

**C.S.O.I. 57**  
**1065**

**STATISTICAL  
ABSTRACT, INDIA  
1956-57**

**New Series**

**No. 7**



*Issued by*  
**Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat  
Government of India**

**Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi  
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi, India  
1958**

## P R E F A C E

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract incorporates in a single Volume the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. In addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years generally, information in respect of individual States (reorganised) of the Indian Union is given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (x) to (xii).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table; the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract :

.. = Not available  
— = Negligible or nil.

5. Some of the units of measurements used are explained below :

One lakh = 100,000  
One Crore = 10,000,000  
One maund =  $82 \frac{2}{7}$  lb. = 37.345 kg.  
One ton = 2,240 lb. = 1.016 metric tons  
One Cwt. = 112 lb. = 50.8 kg.  
One lb. = 0.4536 kg  
One yard = 0.9144 metres  
One acre = 4840 Sq. yds = 0.4047 hectares  
One rupee = 16 annas, 64 pice or 192 pies (old)  
= 100 naye paise.

6. For the conversion of temperature in Fahrenheit (F) to Centigrade (C) the relation is  $C = \frac{5}{9} (F-32)$

*Issued by*

**Central Statistical Organisation,  
Cabinet Secretariat,**



## CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
<b>1 CLIMATE</b> . . . . .	1
Rainfall : normal and actual—temperature : monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—sunshine.	
<b>2 AREA AND POPULATION</b> . . . . .	20
Area and Population : by States and districts,—Population : cities, density—land area : topographical distribution— age, civil condition, livelihood—Employees, employers, workers.	
<b>3 MIGRATION</b> . . . . .	42
Emigrants : skilled and unskilled—ports : departure, destination—emigrants, returned from abroad—passengers carried in un-berthed passenger-ships.	
<b>4 PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	54
Birth rate—death rate—Ratio of deaths—private and public hospitals and dispensaries : number of beds, patients, income and expenditure—Railway hospitals and dispensaries—diseases—mental hospitals	
<b>5 EDUCATION</b> . . . . .	76
Educational institutions—scholars—expenditure—teachers rural education and expenditure—examination results—education of Scheduled castes, etc.	
<b>6 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS</b> . . . . .	117
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—books in Indian languages.	
<b>7 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	121
Judicial divisions, officers, cases, results of trials, appeals—Civil cases—criminal cases, punishments inflicted, acquitted discharged—registration of documents—civil police : strength and cost—crimes : cognizable and non-cognizable—property : stolen and recovered—Police Force : equipment and general management—Police offences—prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure—Mark system.	
<b>8 NATIONAL FINANCE</b> . . . . .	218
Revenue and expenditure on revenue account : Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure : Customs, Central Excise duties, Corporation tax, Income-tax : Opium—Revenue and expenditure.	
<b>9 INCOME TAX</b> . . . . .	284
Classification of demand : Income-tax, super tax, and surcharge	

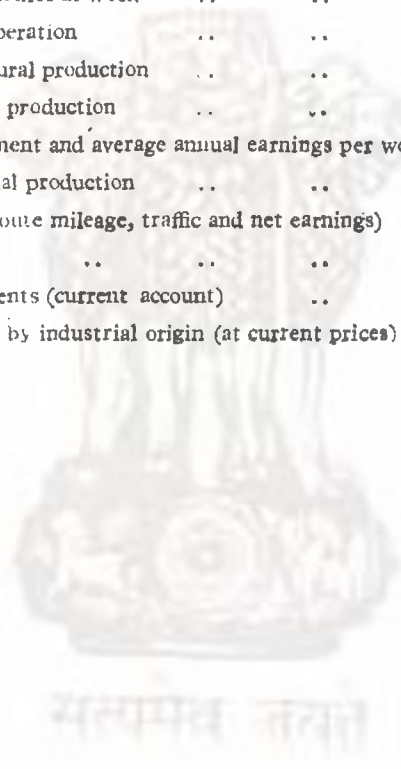
SECTION	PAGE
10 <b>LOCAL BODIES</b> . . . . .	327
Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities, District and Local Boards, Port trusts—Municipalities with population of 50,000 and above.	
11 <b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b> . . . . .	357
Currency, Gold and Silver—Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices : Government Stock, Silver and Gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promisory notes enfaced for payment of interest—money coined and re-coined—Gold and Silver : Exports and Imports—Notes issued—notes in circulation—Absorption of Currency.	
12 <b>PRICES CURRENT</b> . . . . .	378
Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles Working Class Consumer Price Index—Security Prices.	
13 <b>BANKS</b> . . . . .	403
Capital, Cash liabilities, cheque clearances.	
14 <b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b> . . . . .	411
Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, companies liquidated—companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
15 <b>INSURANCE</b> . . . . .	437
Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.	
16 <b>CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b> . . . . .	450
Central, agricultural, non-agricultural : number, membership and financial position.	
17 <b>AGRICULTURE</b> . . . . .	459
Land utilization statistics—area—yield—agricultural production Index—average yield— agricultural implements and machinery—Grow more Food campaign—Land Revenue and assessment—Land Holdings.	
18 <b>IRRIGATION</b> . . . . .	500
Area and Crops under irrigation—Principal Irrigation Works, Results of operation—Inland Navigation on Irrigation works	
19 <b>FORESTS</b> . . . . .	518
Area and outturn—Protection of Forests—Regeneration and afforestation—Employment in forestry and forest industries.	
20 <b>SERICULTURE</b> . . . . .	525
Total Production : Mulberry, and non-Mulberry silk.	
21 <b>LIVESTOCK STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	531
Livestock and Livestock produce—Fish catch and disposition	
22 <b>MINERAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	539
Production of minerals and ores, Quantity Index of Mineral Production—Mines : Working of.—	
23 <b>LABOUR</b> . . . . .	552
Employment : Central Government, Public Works, State Transport Services, Municipalities, Factories, Mines, Plantations, Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment Service, Earnings, Accidents, Industrial Disputes, Workmen's Compensation, Labour training, Agricultural Labour.	

SECTION	PAGE
<b>24 TRADE UNIONS</b> . . . . .	620
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' Unions, Employers' Unions— Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
<b>25 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	628
Census of Manufacturing Industries—Mill Production : Cotton piece- goods, Cotton yarn—Selected Industries—Indices of Industrial Production.	
<b>26 PATENTS AND DESIGNS</b> . . . . .	679
Number of applications—Income from fees.	
<b>27 RAILWAYS</b> . . . . .	684
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	
<b>28 MOTOR VEHICLES</b> . . . . .	701
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes	
<b>29 ROADS</b> . . . . .	707
Extra—municipal roads : mileage—Central Road Fund.	
<b>30 SHIPPING</b> . . . . .	713
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast, Foreign and Country Trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belong- ing to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.	
<b>31 CIVIL AVIATION</b> . . . . .	729
Indian Airlines operations—Scheduled internal and international Services.	
<b>32 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b> . . . . .	732
Post office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone ; Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.	
<b>33 OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE</b> . . . . .	749
Traffic : Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto : Words and Value— Multiaddress newscasts—Expenses : Capital, Revenue and working expenses	
<b>34 MERCHANDISE MARKS</b> . . . . .	754
Detentions.	
<b>35 TRADE</b> . . . . .	756
(A) Foreign—By Sea, Air and Land.	
Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of a consignment or destination—Currency area-wise— Principal articles of merchandise—Indices of Quantum and price level—Land Frontier Trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan Balance of trade.	
(B) Coasting	
Total value: merchandise and treasure.	
(C) Inland	
Rail and River-Borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	

SECTION	PAGE
36 <b>BALANCE OF PAYMENTS . . . . .</b>	789
Current Account—Capital Account—Currency area-wise	
37 <b>MISCELLANEOUS. . . . .</b>	796
Consumption of electricity—Salt : manufacture, issue and price— Liquor, opium and other intoxicating drugs : Number of shops, —Opium, cultivation, production and issues.	
38 <b>APPENDIX . . . . .</b>	805
Rates of Excise duties : Union and State—Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax—National income of India—Electoral Statistics— Sched- uled Tribes.	

(ix)  
LIST OF CHARTS

	Facing page No.
1. Rain-fall in India .. .. .	1
2. Area and population, 1951 .. .. .	20
3. Progress of education .. .. .	78
4. Revenue and Expenditure on Revenue Account (Central Government)	218
5. Prices of gold and silver	
6. Note circulation and absorption of currency } .. .. .	360
7. Index number of wholesale prices and Consumer Price Index Number	380
8. Joint-stock companies at work .. .. .	412
9. Progress of co-operation .. .. .	450
10. Index of agricultural production .. .. .	460
11. Value of mineral production .. .. .	540
12. Factory employment and average annual earnings per worker	556
13. Index of industrial production .. .. .	630
14. Railways (total route mileage, traffic and net earnings)	686
15. Foreign trade .. .. .	762
16. Balance of payments (current account) .. .. .	790
17. National income by industrial origin (at current prices) .. .. .	836



(x)

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE  
CURRENT ISSUE (1956-57)**

Serial No.	Table No. in the Current issue (1956-57)	Description
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
1	41	Education of Scheduled Castes and Tribes.
<b>INCOME TAX</b>		
2	86	Income Tax payable from dividends according to grade of income and class of assessee.
3	87	Income Tax payable from Securities according to grade of income and class of assessee.
<b>LIVE STOCK STATISTICS</b>		
4	163	Fish Catch and Landings by groups of species.
5	164	Disposition of Fish Catch.
<b>MINERAL PRODUCTION</b>		
6	166	Quantity Index of Mineral Production.
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>		
7	197	Mill production of Cotton Yarn.
8	199	Loom—state production of Cotton piece goods (by Categories).
9	200	Mill production of Cotton piece-goods by varieties.
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b>		
10	223	Number of permanent post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles (excluding money order) and mileage of mail lines (excluding Air lines).
<b>TRADE</b>		
11	252	Imports of principal articles of foreign merchandise (value).
12	253	Exports of principal articles of Indian merchandise (value).

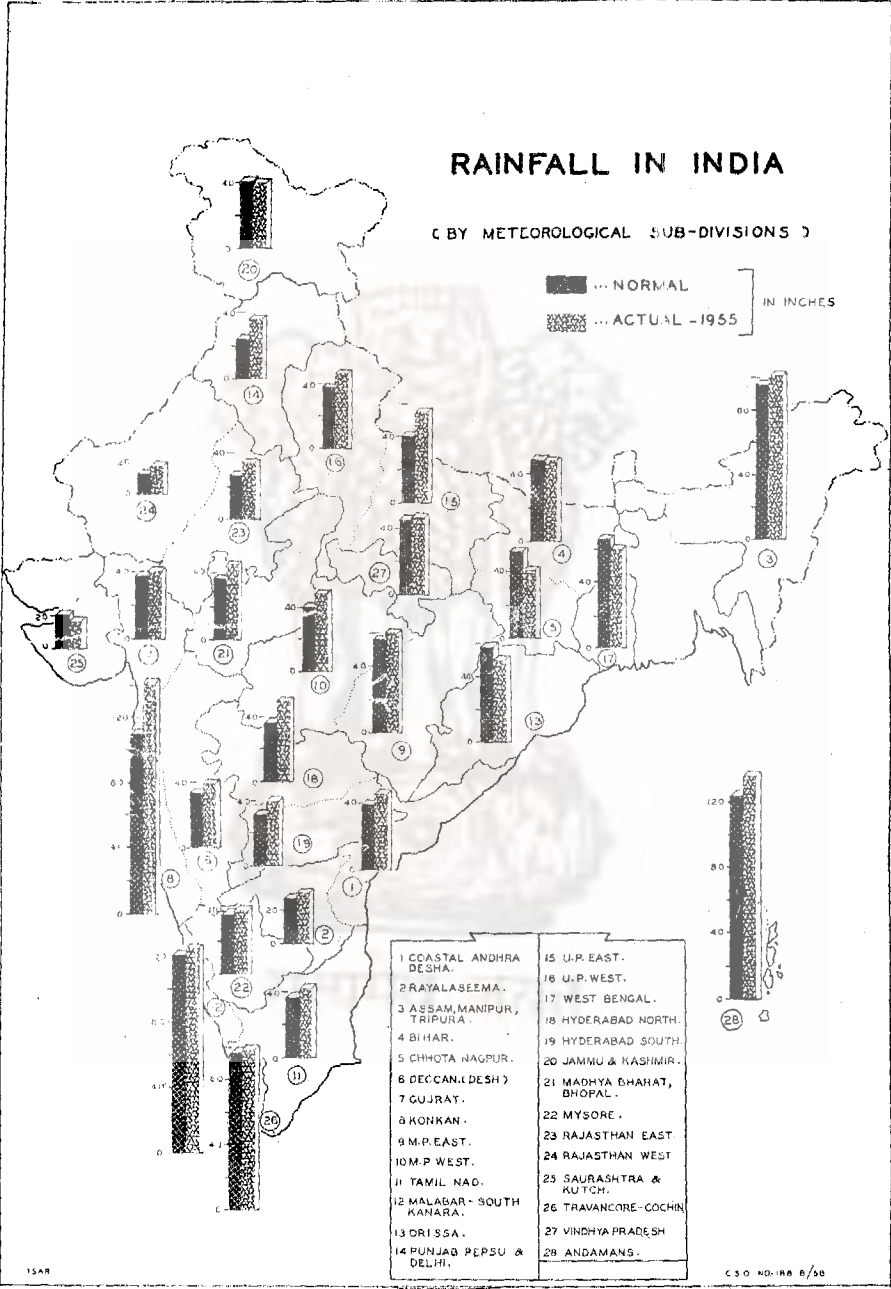
**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM  
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1956-57) AS COMPARED  
WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1955-56)**

Serial No.	Table num- ber in the previous issue (1955-56)	Description
<b>AREA AND POPULATION</b>		
1	8	Distribution of urban population.
2	9	Distribution of rural population.
<b>EDUCATION</b>		
3	39	Sources of expenditure on recognised education (by management).
<b>INCOME TAX</b>		
4	90-91	Classification of assesseees according to the grade of net income—All India and State-wise.
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>		
5	107	Purchase and Sales of Silver
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>		
6	127	Increase (+) or Decrease (—) in number and paid-up Capital of Joint Stock Companies registered and at work.
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
7	150	Percentage distribution of land holdings—1950-51.
<b>LIVESTOCK STATISTICS</b>		
8	168	Production of meat and eggs in India
9	169	Production of skins in India
<b>LABOUR</b>		
10	194	Agricultural labour.
<b>TRADE</b>		
11	253	Quantity and value of imports of principal articles of merchandise into India from foreign countries.
12	254	Quantity and value of exports of principal articles of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India to foreign countries.
13	255	Quantity and value of re-exports of principal articles of merchandise (foreign produce and manufactures) from India to foreign countries.
14	257	Value of imports of merchandise by currency areas.
15	258	Value of exports of merchandise by currency areas.
16	259	Value of re-export of merchandise by currency areas.
17	265	Land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma (Imports).
18	266	Land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma (Exports).

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1956-57) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1955-56)**

Serial No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1955-56)	Table No. in the current issue (1956-57)	Change effected
<b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>			
1	31	31	Sex classification, re-admission of patients, receipts, etc., have been omitted.
<b>EDUCATION</b>			
2	35-A & 35-B	33	Information for all-India and States has been combined in one table. Separate figures for University, and Boards of Education have been shown. Information for unrecognised institutions has been omitted.
3	36-A, 36-B, 37-A, & 37-B	34	Information regarding All-India and States in respect of General and Professional Education has been combined in one table. Information regarding unrecognised institutions has been omitted.
4	38	35	Separate information for funds from Central Government, State Governments, District boards, Municipalities and endorsements has been shown.
5	40-A & 40-B	36	Information regarding All-India and States, has been combined.
6	41	37	Additional information regarding No. of teachers in professional schools, arts and science colleges, technical and special colleges and all educational institutions has been added.
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>			
7	102	99	Quotations representing the actual prices of Government of India securities as against the discount as premium over the face value have been given.
<b>BANKS</b>			
8	122 (c)	118 (c)	Exchange Banks have been replaced by Foreign. Scheduled Banks.
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>			
9	129-A & 129-B	124-A & 124-B	Paid up Capital column has been dropped.
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>			
10	202	198	State details have been deleted.
11	203	199	State details have been deleted.
<b>TRADE</b>			
12	260	254	Import value of gold, instead of treasures has been given).
13	261	255	Export value of gold, instead of treasure, has been given.





## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 250 observatories of the Indian Meteorological Department and over 2,500 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions and have remained unchanged for a long time except for mergers and the formation of new States. All figures up to 1946 relate to undivided India; thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union.

*Rainfall.*—Actual rainfall is recorded at 8-00 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, *viz.* "Daily Rainfall of India" and "Monthly Rainfall of India".

*Normal rainfall.*—The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy five per cent of the rainguage stations are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Table 1 shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1946—55. Table 2 gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1955 and also total annual rainfall for 1951 to 1955 with percentage departures from normal.

*Temperature.*—Temperature readings are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 8-00 and 17-00 hours I.S.T. For this purpose thermometers are put in the shade in "Stevenson Screens". Table 3 contains monthly figures for mean maximum and minimum temperatures for the year 1955. It also gives annual figures for maximum and minimum temperatures in the years 1951 to 1955. *Mean temperature* is the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures recorded. Only monthly mean figures for 1955 are shown in Table 4.

*Sunshine.*—Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard recorders. Monthly data are shown for 1955 and annual from 1948 to 1955 as far as possible in Table 5.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "India Weather Review—Annual Summary", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

## CLIMATE

**No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL (ANNUAL) RAINFALL**  
(According to METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.)

Sub-Division or Division	Normal Rainfall (inches)	Departure of 1955 Rainfall from Normal		Actual Annual Rainfall (in inches)					
		Actual (inches)	Per cent.	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Andhra—</b>									
Coastal Andhra Desa.	38.63	+6.25	+16	44.88	41.39	37.43	32.60	37.11	37.32
Rayalaseema . . .	26.73	+3.10	+12	29.83	26.30	29.86	24.69	18.92	18.78
Assam(1)	95.40	+5.47	+6	100.87	100.99	102.13	103.90	95.49	93.83
Bihar—									
Bihar	48.77	—0.90	—2	47.87	42.69	54.98	47.80	35.44	44.41
Chhota Nagpur . .	53.32	+12.84	+24	40.48	39.44	58.14	53.64	45.22	56.78
Bombay—									
Deccan (Desh)	32.70	+4.73	+14	37.43	35.08	36.04	25.26	29.80	36.18
Gujarat . . .	37.47	+2.61	+7	40.08	54.05	45.71	28.95	19.94	43.44
Konkan . . .	109.34	+33.46	+31	142.80	148.15	129.09	99.26	106.94	112.08
Madhya Pradesh—									
East . . .	56.95	+4.59	+8	60.64	45.96	52.07	48.06	52.30	46.30
West . . .	43.12	+7.94	+18	51.06	43.04	37.11	32.83	38.76	34.28
Madras—									
Tamilnad . . .	37.05	+3.61	+10	40.66	38.93	35.11	26.88	31.75	28.05
Malabar-South Kanara	121.29	+3.78	+3	125.07	129.03	115.67	89.09	107.67	128.67
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	49.12	52.85	60.34	54.25	55.17
Punjab (2) . . .	23.95	+13.05	+54	37.00	27.19	24.75	22.78	17.26	33.19
Uttar Pradesh—									
East . . .	39.56	+15.32	+39	54.88	35.91	48.96	35.17	29.40	35.55
West . . .	38.42	+8.29	+22	46.71	41.10	35.18	35.17	30.08	40.46
West Bengal . . .	66.14	—5.27	—8	60.87	60.31	64.79	65.36	59.44	72.42
Hyderabad—									
North . . .	35.55	+13.60	+38	49.15	36.81	46.55	26.01	32.80	29.00
South . . .	30.28	+8.73	+29	39.01	31.65	36.45	25.54	29.88	31.97
Jammu & Kashmir . .	40.21	—0.45	—1	39.76	44.50	45.73	37.88	34.40	60.18
Madhya Bharat(3) . .	36.14	+8.86	+25	45.00	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75	35.32
Mysore . . .	35.05	+1.60	+5	36.65	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21	35.13
Rajasthan—									
West . . .	12.35	+3.69	+30	16.04	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43	11.62
East(4) . . .	26.93	+7.00	+26	33.93	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45	29.14
Saurashtra & Kutch . .	19.70	—4.43	—22	15.27	28.71	30.36	14.94	12.56	22.38
Travancore-Cochin . .	95.74	+1.89	+2	97.63	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27	100.76
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	45.05	+1.38	+3	46.43	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81	42.64
Bay Islands (Andamans) .	123.33	+12.01	+10	135.34	158.65	113.26	121.23	128.93	95.34

Note:—As a result of merger of states and formation of new states, Meteorological sub-divisions have been revised with effect from 1950.

Meteorological Department,  
Source:—Ministry of Transport & Communications.

- (1) Including Manipur and Tripura.  
(2) Including PEPFU and Delhi.  
(3) Including Bhopal.  
(4) Including Ajmer.

No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL (ANNUAL) RAINFALL.  
(According to METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS)—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	Actual Annual Rainfall (in inches)			
		1949	1948	1947	1946
1	2	11	12	13	14
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam	Assam	109·10	117·84	108·75	103·41
Bihar	{ Bihar	56·37	50·31	42·88	53·71
	{ Chhota Nagpur	55·17	55·82	47·63	63·27
Bombay	{ Bombay-Deccan	35·63	37·19	33·74	42·42
	{ Gujarat	34·51	17·22	33·38	43·53
	{ Konkan	119·21	116·24	115·24	130·94
	{ Saurashtra and Kutch	21·32	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	{ Berar	48·32	38·75	31·56	36·47
	{ Madhya Pradesh—East	58·05	54·59	62·20	57·19
	{ Madhya Pradesh—West	50·53	55·00	55·01	52·94
Madras	{ Madras Coast—North	46·57	37·10	40·56	42·22
	{ Madras—Deccan	28·29	21·39	25·75	28·17
	{ Madras—South East	31·41	32·44	33·79	49·22
	{ Malabar	105·75	111·28	108·94	130·83
Orissa	Orissa	54·22	51·18	53·99	64·66
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	21·38	26·70	24·42	20·71
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East	42·84	50·25	38·38	39·36
	{ Uttar Pradesh—West	41·00	44·42	36·72	37·84
West Bengal	West Bengal	67·73	73·03	..	82·93
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North	40·57	40·41	37·72	34·36
	{ Hyderabad—South	30·46	30·36	36·88	29·71
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36·78	49·32	34·09	36·44
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	35·82	49·32	42·50	50·98
Mysore	Mysore	33·00	40·45	34·59	46·51
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East	21·86	29·55	28·98	35·70
	{ Rajasthan—West	8·94	10·03	10·11	9·09
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	39·72	56·53	46·82	49·54

**No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—1955.**  
(According to METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS)

(in inches)

Sub-Division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Andhra—</b>						
Coastal Andhra Desa	{ 0·13 —63	0 —100	0·34 —23	0·41 —48	6·41 +228	3·12 —23
Rayalaseema	{ 0·37 +19	0 —100	0·30 +25	0·67 —16	4·96 +167	1·60 —33
Assam (1)	{ 0·20 —69	0·28 —81	5·68 +77	8·26 +3	12·50 —1	17·04 —5
<b>Bihar—</b>						
Bihar	{ 0·74 +42	0·28 —63	0·13 —72	0·51 —9	1·07 —50	6·32 —14
Chhota Nagpur	{ 1·96 +145	0·40 —72	0·19 —77	0·11 —82	0·67 —63	5·23 —31
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Deccan (Desh)	{ 0·07 —46	.. —100	0·31 +82	0·70 +4	2·05 +71	5·05 —8
Gujarat	{ 0·01 —87	0 —100	0·01 —83	0·03 —25	0·11 —62	4·88 —16
Konkan	{ 0 —100	0 —100	0·05 —37	0·43 +2	3·38 +127	28·40 +11
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>						
East	{ 0·30 —23	0·02 —98	0·07 —88	0·36 —53	0·51 —33	11·07 +27
West	{ 1·55 +210	0·05 —91	0·06 —87	0·18 —49	0·10 —79	9·12 +42
<b>Madras—</b>						
Tamilnad	{ 1·46 +17	0·07 —88	0·35 —49	3·28 +101	5·43 +113	1·33 —24
Malabar & South Kanara	{ 0·02 —91	0·04 —81	0·43 —46	4·12 +30	19·61 +203	31·83 +10
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab (2)	{ 1·47 +37	0·14 —86	0·81 +9	0·63 +47	0·57 +8	2·02 —7
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>						
East	{ 1·23 +98	0·42 —31	0·04 —87	0·07 —65	0·13 —79	7·53 +63
West	{ 1·90 +111	0·17 —82	0·22 —59	0·19 —32	0·09 —87	4·12 —3
West Bengal	{ 0·11 —73	0·08 —93	0·66 —42	1·44 —26	3·77 —37	8·94 —27
<b>Hyderabad—</b>						
North	{ 0·16 —16	0 —100	0·08 —78	0·19 —72	0·56 —33	9·44 +47
South	{ 0 —100	0·02 —95	0·45 +22	0·60 —33	1·81 +43	5·29 +21
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	{ 1·71 —54	0·51 —88	4·46 —6	2·67 —4	4·61 +123	0·57 —73
<b>Madhya Bharat (3)</b>	{ 1·02 +264	0·09 —50	0·01 —94	0·04 —64	0·06 —84	7·35 +55
<b>Mysore</b>	{ 0·06 —54	0 —100	0·51 +59	2·22 +41	6·75 +92	3·93 —10
<b>Rajasthan—</b>						
West	{ 0·15 —12	0·06 —77	0·17 0	0·05 —62	0·35 +6	0·98 —24
East (4)	{ 0·42 +45	0·16 —36	0·03 —86	0 —100	0·08 —79	4·14 +33
Saurashtra & Kutch	{ 0 —100	0 —100	0·01 —83	0 —100	0 —100	1·31 —61
<b>Travancore-Cochin</b>	{ 0·33 —70	0·37 —63	1·86 —14	5·05 0	16·74 +95	19·79 +10
<b>Vindhya Pradesh</b>	{ 3·71 +382	0·20 —73	0·06 —84	0·01 —96	0·19 —54	8·20 +68
<b>Bay Islands (Andamans)</b>	{ 2·81 +57	0·87 —22	0·18 —84	2·66 +13	27·81 +84	22·21 +2

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

See foot-note on page 2 ante.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications  
Meteorological Department.

**No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL,—1955**  
(ACCORDING TO METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS) *contd.*

(In inches)

Sub-Division I	July 8	Aug. 9	Sept. 10	Oct. 11	Nov. 12	Dec. 13
<b>Andhra—</b>						
Coastal Andhra Desa . . . . .	4° 40 —25	8° 48 +47	6° 74 +5	11° 46 +57	2° 87 —35	0° 52 —34
Rayalaseema . . . . .	3° 71 +21	6° 56 +70	5° 25 —1	3° 95 —16	1° 76 —46	0° 70 —9
<b>Assam (1)</b> . . . . .	21° 10 +23	15° 82 +2	10° 06 —16	5° 67 +6	3° 96 +222	0° 30 —12
<b>Bihar—</b>						
Bihar . . . . .	19° 69 +54	10° 14 —18	7° 33 —18	1° 51 —40	0° 15 —59	0 —100
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	12° 29 —13	9° 20 —35	6° 22 —24	3° 64 +23	0° 56 —3	0° 01 —96
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Deccan (Desh) . . . . .	5° 25 —39	8° 22 +38	8° 71 +48	6° 61 +112	0° 46 —61	0 —100
Gujarat . . . . .	4° 74 —67	16° 02 +74	12° 02 +104	2° 26 +113	0 —100	0 —100
Konkan . . . . .	32° 89 —17	47° 09 +98	18° 35 +47	11° 58 +146	0° 66 —36	0 —100
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>						
East . . . . .	12° 40 —28	16° 78 +12	11° 42 +36	7° 76 +204	0° 03 —95	0 —100
West . . . . .	8° 65 —36	15° 06 +40	11° 02 +53	5° 27 +182	0 —100	0 —100
<b>Madras—</b>						
Tamilnad . . . . .	2° 60 +17	3° 76 0	4° 34 +3	6° 43 —13	5° 22 —31	6° 42 +83
Malabar & South Kanara . . . . .	18° 42 —49	15° 10 —28	16° 74 +82	15° 39 +55	3° 26 —25	0° 20 —72
<b>Orissa . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Punjab (2)</b> . . . . .	5° 97 —13	7° 77 +17	6° 40 +84	11° 11 +2545	0 —1000	0° 11 —78
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>						
East . . . . .	20° 18 +70	12° 17 +7	9° 26 +32	3° 84 +113	0 —100	0° 01 —96
West . . . . .	10° 15 —13	13° 24 +17	8° 62 +37	8° 01 +771	0 —100	0 —100
<b>West Bengal . . . . .</b>	18° 56 +28	12° 34 —11	7° 70 —22	5° 19 +19	2° 06 +199	0° 02 —86
<b>Hyderabad—</b>						
North . . . . .	10° 67 +8	15° 96 +116	8° 90 +25	3° 17 +67	0° 02 —97	0 —100
South . . . . .	7° 09 +6	11° 90 +110	7° 50 +18	3° 89 +37	0° 94 —56	0 —100
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir . . . . .</b>	4° 27 —32	11° 19 +53	3° 80 +30	5° 05 +332	0° 01 —98	0° 91 —57
<b>Madhya Bharat (3)</b> . . . . .	3° 37 —72	17° 75 +72	9° 53 +50	5° 78 +478	0 —100	0 —100
<b>Mysore . . . . .</b>	2° 73 —60	4° 89 —6	7° 59 +51	6° 92 +32	0° 88 —63	0° 17 —60
<b>Rajasthan—</b>						
West . . . . .	0° 46 —88	8° 16 +92	4° 52 +179	1° 11 +484	0 —100	0° 03 —75
East(4) . . . . .	2° 87 —68	14° 67 +74	8° 69 +107	2° 87 +413	0 —100	0 —100
<b>Saurashtra &amp; Kutch . . . . .</b>	1° 11 —86	5° 22 +35	6° 79 +106	0° 82 +14	0 —100	0° 01 —83
<b>Travancore-Cochin . . . . .</b>	9° 35 —47	4° 58 —58	14° 55 +91	12° 17 —3	10° 31 +21	2° 53 +3
<b>Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .</b>	10° 38 —29	13° 25 —2	7° 45 +5	3° 00 +91	0 —100	—100
<b>Bay Islands (Andamans) . . . . .</b>	12° 02 —22	19° 58 —20	14° 94 —14	19° 04 +52	12° 39 +18	0° 83 —9

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows percentage departures from normal.



**No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL, 1955**  
(ACCORDING TO METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS)—*concl'd.*

(In inches)

Sub-Division I	Total for the year				
	1955 14	1954 15	1953 16	1952 17	1951 18
<b>Andhra—</b>					
Coastal Andhra Desa . . . . .	44° 88	41° 39	37° 43	32° 60	37° 11
Rayalaseema . . . . .	+16 29° 83 +12	+8 26° 30 —2	—2 29° 86 +14	—15 24° 69 —5	—3 18° 92 —21
<b>Assam (1) . . . . .</b>	100° 87	100° 90	102° 13	105° 90	95° 49
	+6	+5	+6	+8	—3
<b>Bihar—</b>					
Bihar . . . . .	47° 87	42° 69	54° 98	47° 80	35° 44
Chhota Nagpur . . . . .	—2 40° 48 —24	—13 39° 44 —27	+12 58° 15 +8	—2 53° 64 0	—27 45° 22 —16
<b>Bombay—</b>					
Deccan (Desh) . . . . .	37° 43	35° 08	36° 04	25° 26	29° 80
Gujrat . . . . .	+14 40° 08	+7 54° 05	+10 45° 71	—25 28° 95	—7 19° 94
Konkan . . . . .	+7 142° 80 +31	+45 148° 15 +36	+23 129° 09 +18	—20 69° 26 —8	—46 106° 94 —2
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>					
East . . . . .	60° 64	45° 96	52° 07	48° 06	52° 30
West . . . . .	+8 51° 06 +18	—18 43° 04 0	—7 37° 11 —13	—14 32° 83 —34	—7 38° 76 —10
<b>Madras—</b>					
Tamilnad . . . . .	40° 66	38° 93	35° 11	26° 88	31° 75
Malabar & South Kanara . . . . .	+10 125° 07 +3	+5 129° 03 +7	—3 115° 06 —5	—27 89° 09 —20	—13 107° 67 —11
<b>Orissa . . . . .</b>	..	49° 12 —15	52° 85 —9	60° 34 +5	54° 25 —7
<b>Punjab (2) . . . . .</b>	37° 00	27° 19	24° 75	22° 78	17° 26
	+54	+13	+2	—6	—28
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>					
East . . . . .	54° 88	35° 91	48° 96	35° 17	29° 40
West . . . . .	+39 46° 71 +22	—9 41° 10 +7	—24 35° 18 —9	—11 35° 17 —9	—26 30° 08 —22
<b>West Bengal . . . . .</b>	60° 87	60° 31	64° 79	65° 36	59° 44
	—8	—10	—3	—2	—12
<b>Hyderabad—</b>					
North . . . . .	49° 15	36° 81	46° 55	26° 21	32° 80
South . . . . .	+38 39° 01 +29	+2 31° 65 +5	+29 36° 45 +20	—28 25° 54 —15	—16 29° 88 —4
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir . . . . .</b>	39° 76	44° 50	45° 73	37° 88	34° 40
	—1	+3	+9	—9	—17
<b>Madhya Bharat (3) . . . . .</b>	45° 00	43° 02	29° 89	34° 31	13° 75
	+25	+19	—17	—4	—34
<b>Mysore . . . . .</b>	6° 65	36° 74	45° 30	31° 66	34° 21
	+5	+5	+27	—13	—6
<b>Rajasthan—</b>					
West . . . . .	16° 04	10° 81	8° 83	11° 68	6° 43
East (4) . . . . .	+30 33° 93 +26	—12 24° 64 —11	—20 17° 60 —34	0 28° 55 +6	—40 15° 45 —43
<b>Saurashtra &amp; Kutch . . . . .</b>	15° 27	28° 71	30° 36	14° 94	12° 56
	—22	+40	+50	—18	—39
<b>Travancore-Cochin . . . . .</b>	97° 63	87° 38	83° 04	83° 29	97° 27
	+2	—7	—12	—17	0
<b>Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .</b>	46° 43	38° 26	36° 52	45° 77	48° 81
	+3	+17	—19	+2	+8
<b>Bay Islands (Andamans) . . . . .</b>	135° 34	158° 65	113° 26	121° 23	128° 93
	+10	+29	—8	—2	+5

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES  
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1955)

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	January		February		March	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ahmedabad . . . . .	83.5	54.8	89.3	58.4	99.8	68.5
Ajmer . . . . .	71.0	47.3	79.1	49.4	91.7	64.3
Ambala . . . . .	68.8	42.9	76.3	47.2	89.5	61.8
Bamrauli . . . . .	73.3	50.1	79.5	53.1	95.5	64.7
Bangalore . . . . .	78.4	60.1	86.0	61.8	99.7	65.6
Begumpet . . . . .	82.5	58.5	89.3	62.6	94.8	67.8
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	77.7	53.8	83.3	55.4	95.0	65.7
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	81.9	59.3	89.9	66.4	98.6	72.3
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	86.9	68.6	86.6	69.3	88.8	74.7
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	79.8	56.5	86.4	61.3	95.4	72.9
Cuttack . . . . .	83.0	59.3	90.8	66.6	98.0	72.1
Darjeeling . . . . .	50.6	37.1	53.9	40.1	61.3	47.7
Dibrugarh . . . . .	71.7	52.8	73.3	57.3	77.1	62.1
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	71.3	46.9	78.1	50.5	94.9	65.1
Indore . . . . .	79.8	52.2	84.4	53.1	95.3	63.8
Jaipur . . . . .	71.6	49.0	79.8	50.5	92.7	64.8
Jodhpur . . . . .	76.3	51.7	84.9	55.8	96.5	66.6
Kodaikanal . . . . .	59.9	45.1	64.7	47.3	66.2	48.2
Kurnool . . . . .	88.2	63.9	95.3	68.0	9.3	73.0
Lucknow . . . . .	72.7	49.4	80.0	52.8	95.6	64.6
Madras . . . . .	82.2	69.8	85.4	70.3	90.5	73.7
Mangalore . . . . .	89.5	71.9	88.6	75.1	89.4	76.5
Mercara . . . . .	75.4	58.9	80.7	61.0	82.1	—
Mysore . . . . .	81.1	62.4	88.2	66.2	91.4	67.8
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	83.2	56.2	90.3	61.3	99.5	68.6
New Delhi . . . . .	69.2	46.7	77.5	49.9	90.4	63.7
Patiala . . . . .	67.7	45.3	75.6	48.3	88.2	61.1
Patna . . . . .	74.8	52.9	80.3	55.3	95.6	67.6
Poona . . . . .	88.4	56.4	92.7	58.3	97.5	64.9
Port Blair . . . . .	86.3	74.1	87.5	70.8	89.6	74.0
Rajkot . . . . .	82.5	51.4	89.0	55.8	90.0	65.7
Shillong . . . . .	58.9	37.7	63.7	40.2	71.8	51.9
Simla . . . . .	46.0	34.7	52.0	38.8	62.0	47.8
Srinagar . . . . .	42.8	28.9	53.1	30.4	56.8	41.8
Tiruchirapally (Airfield) . . . . .	86.6	69.8	90.9	69.1	93.9	73.2
Trivandrum . . . . .	88.9	73.1	89.6	73.7	91.3	75.1
Vishakhapatnam (Maharanipecta) . . . . .	83.7	64.5	89.0	67.9	92.9	72.4

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications  
Meteorological Department.



No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES  
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1955.)—*contd.*

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	April		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad . . . . .	102.1	68.8	107.4	78.9	100.1	80.8	96.0	78.9
Ajmer . . . . .	94.0	67.7	101.8	78.9	101.8	83.0	95.1	80.2
Ambala . . . . .	96.9	63.3	100.5	71.4	107.5	83.0	98.6	80.2
Bamrauli . . . . .	100.2	69.8	107.6	80.8	102.7	83.2	89.8	78.7
Bangalore . . . . .	90.8	70.1	87.1	68.8	83.2	67.4	82.2	66.1
Begumpet . . . . .	98.6	74.1	99.1	77.4	92.1	74.2	84.8	72.0
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	97.1	67.6	103.8	78.8	97.6	77.0	88.2	73.8
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	98.7	77.9	98.2	79.9	97.0	79.8	88.3	77.7
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	91.3	76.7	92.1	81.4	89.0	79.0	86.3	77.4
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	97.1	77.1	98.1	81.1	92.6	79.7	88.9	79.5
Cuttack . . . . .	101.5	77.4	99.9	79.5	98.4	79.5	90.2	77.1
Darjeeling . . . . .	64.0	49.9	66.7	55.3	65.9	58.2	65.8	59.8
Dibrugarh . . . . .	82.7	66.2	85.8	72.1	85.5	74.1	88.6	77.5
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	99.4	68.6	106.5	80.4	106.4	87.5	95.5	82.5
Indore . . . . .	96.9	65.3	103.2	75.8	94.7	75.2	88.2	72.9
Jaipur . . . . .	96.2	66.1	103.3	78.1	104.4	81.8	96.1	79.3
Jodhpur . . . . .	98.9	68.3	106.2	79.6	105.4	84.5	99.6	81.6
Kodalkanal . . . . .	66.3	51.8	66.8	53.4	64.0	54.0	63.5	52.4
Kurnool . . . . .	103.2	78.7	101.0	78.9	94.9	76.1	91.7	74.5
Lucknow . . . . .	100.9	68.0	106.8	79.0	100.4	81.5	88.9	79.6
Madras . . . . .	93.5	78.2	94.3	79.9	96.6	80.1	93.2	77.8
Mangalore . . . . .	90.0	78.6	88.7	77.7	84.0	74.6	83.5	74.4
Mercara . . . . .	81.5	—	75.3	—	69.3	—	69.0	62.0
Mysore . . . . .	92.9	71.3	87.5	69.0	82.8	68.6	82.9	67.3
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	101.9	71.3	107.8	81.9	99.0	79.0	88.5	74.9
New Delhi . . . . .	94.9	66.8	100.9	76.1	105.2	85.4	97.4	82.2
Patiala . . . . .	94.1	63.0	99.1	71.7	105.9	82.2	97.9	80.2
Patna . . . . .	100.1	71.6	104.1	79.4	97.1	80.0	87.7	78.7
Poona . . . . .	100.0	67.3	98.9	73.4	90.3	73.5	84.5	71.5
Port Blair . . . . .	91.6	75.6	87.0	73.5	83.7	75.6	84.5	75.4
Rajkot . . . . .	101.2	66.4	106.2	76.7	100.6	79.1	96.2	76.9
Shillong . . . . .	74.7	54.7	75.6	59.4	74.0	62.0	73.9	63.7
Simla . . . . .	62.7	48.1	69.0	54.8	77.6	62.7	70.5	59.4
Srinagar . . . . .	63.3	41.3	69.3	48.7	85.7	57.5	87.0	62.8
Tiruchirapally (Airfield) . . . . .	97.3	77.5	95.6	77.1	96.2	79.0	95.3	77.6
Trivandrum . . . . .	90.1	76.8	86.0	74.9	82.8	73.3	83.9	73.1
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipeta) . . . . .	95.0	79.0	92.1	79.9	94.2	81.8	92.8	79.8

No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES  
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1955)—*contd.*

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	August		September		October		November		December	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Ahmedabad	88.3	76.7	89.3	76.1	93.4	69.8	88.7	57.2	84.0	54.4
Ajmer	87.7	76.1	86.9	73.4	86.2	63.3	81.6	48.5	75.2	46.4
Ambala	91.5	76.7	92.1	75.4	86.4	65.0	83.8	51.9	73.9	46.0
Bamrauh	90.2	78.8	90.5	78.3	87.3	70.8	83.2	56.3	76.6	49.6
Bangalore	78.8	66.0	83.2	67.2	81.8	67.0	79.4	62.3	76.2	58.2
Begumpet	81.5	70.9	85.1	71.2	84.0	69.0	80.3	57.9	76.9	55.5
Bhopal (Bairagarh)	83.6	73.0	84.1	71.7	83.5	64.3	80.5	52.7	77.2	50.5
Bhubaneswar	88.3	77.8	87.4	76.7	85.1	74.3	82.7	63.4	81.0	58.0
Bombay (Colaba)	83.7	75.6	86.4	76.8	89.2	76.9	89.1	70.9	87.2	68.7
Calcutta (Alipore)	88.3	78.8	89.7	79.2	86.7	75.7	83.6	66.6	79.0	57.4
Cuttack	89.8	78.3	88.7	77.8	86.7	75.7	84.4	65.0	82.6	59.2
Darjeeling	66.1	59.0	66.4	57.7	65.4	53.5	61.2	45.6	52.9	38.3
Dibrugarh	87.2	75.6	87.2	75.6	84.4	71.2	83.1	61.2	74.3	51.2
Gwalior (Farm)	88.6	77.2	88.9	76.0	86.1	65.0	82.0	48.0	76.3	45.1
Indore	82.0	71.9	83.2	70.3	84.1	64.5	81.4	51.0	78.2	49.4
Jaipur	88.3	75.8	88.4	73.5	87.0	64.0	83.5	51.1	75.6	49.1
Jodhpur	92.1	78.6	92.6	75.8	93.3	67.2	86.0	54.6	80.2	51.8
Kodakana	63.9	51.8	64.3	52.7	63.7	51.6	61.1	49.5	60.0	45.2
Kurnool	85.5	72.9	89.7	74.3	89.1	73.6	85.7	64.6	84.8	61.6
Lucknow	87.6	79.1	90.0	77.6	85.7	69.5	83.7	50.5	73.6	49.5
Madras	89.5	76.5	91.0	76.7	89.5	75.8	83.2	71.9	81.2	68.7
Mangalore	82.8	73.8	84.7	75.1	85.4	74.8	86.4	73.0	88.7	70.8
Mercara	67.2	62.2	72.7	63.7	74.0	62.9	74.8	60.3	73.0	56.5
Mysore	81.6	67.4	84.7	68.7	83.3	67.6	81.1	64.3	78.3	60.4
Nagpur (Sonagaon)	86.4	74.6	87.5	73.6	85.5	68.9	82.6	54.8	81.0	52.2
New Delhi	91.1	78.5	91.0	76.7	85.8	66.4	81.8	52.7	73.8	47.0
Patiala	90.3	77.2	90.1	75.3	85.6	64.0	83.0	50.6	73.1	45.5
Patna	89.5	79.4	89.7	79.5	88.4	74.3	84.3	63.1	76.3	53.2
Poona	81.0	70.7	85.6	70.3	86.6	68.0	86.1	55.8	84.9	53.8
Port Blair	83.5	74.5	84.5	74.5	84.4	74.2	84.2	74.7	84.5	71.5
Rajkot	88.1	74.7	89.6	74.0	94.8	68.6	89.4	58.1	84.4	54.2
Shillong	74.2	62.6	74.2	61.4	72.5	56.5	67.1	47.5	60.0	38.1
Simla	66.5	59.0	66.5	57.0	61.9	50.8	60.3	46.1	50.7	37.9
Srinagar	85.9	67.4	82.4	56.2	69.4	43.6	63.2	30.3	51.5	28.4
Tiruchirappally (Airfield)	93.4	77.1	92.4	75.9	91.2	74.8	86.0	72.0	82.8	68.1
Trivandrum	85.4	73.8	85.3	74.0	85.2	73.7	85.1	72.8	87.8	71.3
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipecta)	89.2	78.2	87.6	78.0	85.7	75.7	84.2	69.7	83.3	64.5

No. 3.—MEAN, MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES  
(AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES.)—*concl'd.*

(In °Fahrenheit)

Centre	Highest monthly mean, maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum									
	1955		1954		1953		1952		1951	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Ahmedabad . . .	107.4	54.4	..	..	105.5	54.5	108.6	53.9	107.2	50.3
Ajmer . . .	101.8	46.4	105.1	41.9	102.0	46.5	104.9	45.7	..	..
Ambala . . .	107.5	42.9	109.9	42.6	106.8	44.8	107.2	41.8	108.5	42.8
Bamrauli . . .	107.6	49.6	109.9	47.2	108.0	49.0	108.8	49.3	107.0	46.9
Bangalore . . .	90.8	58.2	93.4	60.1	94.1	58.4	93.1	59.5	90.1	57.7
Begumpet . . .	99.1	55.5	104.4	57.1	105.5	52.2	101.2	54.2	103.1	54.5
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . .	103.8	50.5	108.0	49.3	104.7	58.3	107.2	51.1	..	..
Bhubaneswar . . .	98.2	58.0	102.7	58.4	101.9	59.1	98.7	59.1	..	..
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	92.1	68.6	91.8	66.5	92.0	66.1	92.7	66.9	92.5	65.2
Calcutta (Alipore) . .	98.1	56.5	101.6	54.8	100.5	56.7	95.6	56.4	99.1	55.3
Cuttack . . .	101.5	59.2	105.0	58.2	105.0	60.2	101.4	61.0	102.0	58.5
Darjeeling . . .	66.7	37.1	67.4	36.5	69.0	36.1	67.4	36.6	67.3	35.0
Dibrugarh . . .	88.6	51.2	87.1	50.5	89.8	50.2	89.9	51.5	89.6	50.6
Gwalior (Farm) . . .	106.5	45.1	111.8	44.2	108.1	47.3	109.8	44.5	108.4	41.8
Indore . . .	103.2	49.4	105.9	47.5	102.6	49.3	104.7	48.8	..	..
Jaipur . . .	105.4	49.0	108.4	45.0	105.1	47.3	107.0	49.1	104.3	45.7
Jodhpur . . .	106.2	51.7	109.5	41.5	105.0	49.6	108.1	50.8	106.1	48.4
Kodaikanal . . .	66.8	45.1	69.6	48.4	71.1	46.1	69.1	47.4	68.6	46.8
Kurnool . . .	103.2	61.6	105.9	63.1	108.0	58.5	103.4	59.3	..	..
Lucknow . . .	106.8	49.4	108.9	47.8	106.1	49.5	107.9	48.6	107.1	46.3
Madras . . .	96.6	68.7	100.2	69.2	104.5	69.0	98.8	69.5	98.9	67.2
Mangalore . . .	90.0	70.8	89.9	71.8	90.5	70.7	90.5	71.3	90.1	69.5
Mercara . . .	82.1	56.5	83.7	58.8	86.0	57.5	84.0	58.5	..	..
Mysore . . .	92.9	60.4	93.3	62.1	95.4	60.6	94.3	62.1	..	..
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . .	107.8	52.2	112.0	51.9	110.5	52.2	110.9	53.3	108.6	50.5
New Delhi . . .	105.2	46.7	107.3	44.8	104.5	46.7	104.7	46.4	103.5	44.2
Patiala . . .	105.9	45.3	105.2	41.8	105.5	44.7	106.2	43.3	..	..
Patna . . .	104.1	52.9	102.0	50.0	102.0	52.6	101.7	52.3	104.2	49.7
Poona . . .	100.0	53.8	100.8	52.1	101.6	50.8	101.3	53.4	100.4	51.6
Port Blair . . .	91.6	74.1	92.2	72.3	90.9	71.6	90.2	73.4	..	..
Rajkot . . .	106.2	51.4	102.4	50.2	103.4	53.1	106.8	52.7	105.0	49.5
Shillong . . .	75.6	37.7	78.2	38.5	76.1	37.6	75.5	39.9	75.7	37.9
Simla . . .	77.6	34.7	76.6	34.2	75.8	33.4	74.3	38.5	76.8	33.7
Srinagar . . .	87.0	28.4	90.5	47.9	90.2	23.8	85.8	26.9	83.6	27.7
Tiruchirapally (Airfield) .	97.3	68.3	98.6	68.0	102.9	69.1	101.2	69.7	99.0	66.8
Trivandrum . . .	91.3	71.3	90.0	72.8	91.2	71.6	90.5	72.5	90.0	72.3
Visakhapatnam . . .	92.9	64.5	96.2	64.5	98.2	63.9	95.8	62.6	96.5	63.3

## CLIMATE

11

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISION  
IN 1955.

(In °Fahrenheit)

Sub-Division		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apl.	May	June
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Andhra—</b>							
Coastal Andhra Desa	. . . . .	74°1	78°7	83°1	87°3	87°3	88°9
Rayalaseema	. . . . .	76°5	81°8	86°6	91°6	90°1	87°5
<b>Assam</b>	. . . . .	63°3	67°5	73°7	76°3	80°2	81°3
<b>Bihar—</b>							
Bihar	. . . . .	62°3	66°3	79°5	83°9	90°1	87°5
Chhotanagpur	. . . . .	64°3	68°9	80°7	86°0	91°9	89°0
<b>Bombay—</b>							
Deccan (Desh).	. . . . .	72°9	77°2	82°1	85°4	86°3	80°9
Gujarat	. . . . .	70°7	75°1	83°9	85°3	91°3	88°3
Konkan	. . . . .	77°3	77°5	80°7	82°7	85°3	81°8
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>							
East	. . . . .	67°5	74°6	82°8	86°1	91°5	88°3
West	. . . . .	69°5	74°5	83°2	85°9	94°1	8°79
<b>Madras—</b>							
Tamilnad	. . . . .	77°1	79°1	82°5	85°5	85°5	86°0
Malabar & South Kanara	. . . . .	80°8	82°4	83°1	84°5	82°7	78°9
<b>Orissa</b>	. . . . .	69°6	76°3	83°2	86°9	88°3	88°3
<b>Punjab (I)</b>		56°5	62°9	75°3	79°7	86°9	95°3
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>							
East	. . . . .	60°3	64°9	78°9	83°7	92°2	89°9
West	. . . . .	58°1	62°7	75°8	80°9	89°7	92°3
<b>West Bengal</b>	. . . . .	66°3	70°9	81°9	85°7	88°7	85°5
<b>Hyderabad—</b>							
North	. . . . .	71°7	77°8	83°5	86°5	88°8	82°1
South	. . . . .	73°4	79°3	84°1	88°8	89°9	84°9
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>	. . . . .	36°3	43°4	51°9	55°0	63°0	69°7
<b>Madhya Bharat</b>	. . . . .	64°7	67°5	79°7	82°1	91°3	89°7
<b>Mysore</b>	. . . . .	71°5	76°6	79°3	81°7	78°9	75°9
<b>Rajasthan—</b>							
West	. . . . .	59°9	67°9	79°3	82°7	90°7	95°1
East	. . . . .	61°7	66°5	79°5	82°1	91°5	91°7
<b>Saurashtra &amp; Kutch</b>	. . . . .	66°9	71°9	81°5	83°5	89°5	88°8
<b>Travancore-Cochin</b>	. . . . .	81°8	82°1	83°2	83°5	80°9	78°2
<b>Vindhya Pradesh</b>	. . . . .	62°5	66°1	78°3	83°1	93°1	91°9
<b>Bay Islands (Andamans)</b>	. . . . .	80°2	79°1	81°8	83°6	81°3	79°7

# No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN 1955—*contd.*

(In °Fahrenheit)

Sub-Division		July	August	September	October	November	December
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Andhra—</b>							
Coastal Andhra Desa	. . .	85.7	82.9	83.3	81.4	75.9	73.2
Rayalaseema	. . .	84.3	80.5	82.7	82.1	76.2	73.7
<b>Assam</b>		82.2	82.3	83.2	80.1	72.5	63.8
<b>Bihar—</b>							
Bihar	. . .	82.9	83.7	84.2	80.4	72.1	63.3
Chhota Nagpur	. . .	81.8	81.9	81.5	78.2	68.8	63.5
<b>Bombay—</b>							
Deccan (Desh)	. . .	78.3	75.9	77.7	76.8	70.7	69.9
Gujarat	. . .	85.3	81.5	81.7	81.1	73.7	71.7
Konkan	. . .	80.3	78.5	80.4	81.1	78.3	77.1
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>							
East	. . .	79.9	79.7	79.5	77.1	68.6	65.7
West	. . .	81.4	79.7	79.9	76.7	68.7	66.9
<b>Madras—</b>							
Tamilnad <sup>1</sup>	. . .	84.2	82.9	83.3	82.3	78.7	75.1
Malabar & South Kanara	. . .	78.8	78.7	80.4	80.4	80.2	79.5
<b>Orissa</b>		83.3	83.3	82.9	80.7	73.5	69.3
<b>Punjab (I)</b>		90.3	85.1	83.7	75.9	67.1	59.9
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>							
East	. . .	83.8	83.5	83.9	78.3	69.7	62.0
West	. . .	86.3	82.7	82.5	75.5	67.5	60.8
<b>West Bengal</b>		83.3	82.9	83.9	81.4	74.5	66.9
<b>Hyderabad—</b>							
North	. . .	77.7	75.9	77.5	76.2	70.4	69.1
South	. . .	80.5	77.9	79.7	79.1	72.3	71.1
<b>Jammu &amp; Kashmir</b>		70.1	70.7	65.2	56.5	57.3	49.3
<b>Madhya Bharat</b>		83.5	79.6	79.1	74.8	66.0	62.7
<b>Mysore</b>		74.7	70.8	75.9	75.1	71.7	69.1
<b>Rajasthan—</b>							
West	. . .	91.4	87.1	85.5	79.4	69.4	63.8
East	. . .	86.5	81.9	80.7	76.5	67.1	63.0
<b>Saurashtra &amp; Kutch</b>		86.3	82.3	81.3	82.4	74.4	69.5
<b>Travancore-Cochin</b>		78.7	79.5	79.7	79.5	79.2	79.8
<b>Vindhya Pradesh</b>		82.5	81.7	81.5	75.7	65.7	61.9
<b>Bay Island (Andamans)</b>		79.9	79.0	79.5	79.3	79.5	78.0

## No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration						
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
New Delhi, Lat. 28°35' N. Long. 77°12' E.	1948	11	30	38	97	190	2,893·8	66
	1949	3	25	30	96	211	3,040·0	68
	1950	7	31	45	73	209	2,955·5	68
	1951	8	26	45	90	196	2,925·4	67
	1952	22	34	42	94	174	2,709·8	60
	1953	20	44	52	125	124	2,529·8	59
	1954	10	23	47	120	165	2,835·5	64
	1955	23	33	46	90	173	2,710·3	61
	1955—							
	January	5	2	6	12	6	189·0	58
	February	0	2	0	3	23	259·9	83
	March	0	0	2	15	14	262·9	71
	April	0	1	1	6	22	268·9	70
	May	1	1	2	7	20	284·9	68
	June	7	7	11	5	0	101·1	24
	July	2	5	10	12	2	167·4	39
	August	0	12	5	9	5	161·5	40
	September	2	3	5	6	14	208·2	56
	October	6	0	1	2	22	246·9	69
	November	0	0	0	0	30	298·2	93
	December	0	0	3	13	15	261·4	82
Srinagar Lat. 34°05' N. Long. 74°50' E.	1948	69	61	58	83	95	1,768·3	40
	1949	49	54	71	82	109	2,133·4	48
	1950	40	55	64	134	72	2,130·2	48
	1951	50	34	59	101	121	2,334·6	50
	1952	44	53	45	117	107	2,286·6	51
	1953	43	47	61	96	118	2,314·5	52
	1954	46	46	59	101	112	2,300·9	52
	1955	27	46	67	88	137	2,490·5	56
	1955—							
	January	11	5	8	7	0	90·1	29
	February	0	4	7	2	15	191·8	63
	March	5	10	11	4	1	104·9	28
	April	0	5	9	3	13	210·5	54
	May	2	3	5	12	9	214·3	50
	June	0	2	4	8	16	275·1	64
	July	0	2	3	3	23	305·4	69
	August	1	4	5	10	11	222·9	54
	September	0	3	1	10	16	246·1	66
	October	3	1	3	9	15	236·9	67
	November	0	0	1	11	18	263·2	84
	December	5	7	10	9	0	129·3	42
Jodhpur Lat. 26°18' N. Long. 73°01' E.	1948	5	12	24	63	252	3,218·4	73
	1949	1	15	20	60	269	3,363·3	76
	1950	3	19	24	64	252	3,273·4	75
	1951	3	13	20	51	276	3,400·6	78
	1952	5	21	26	74	234	3,146·7	72
	1953	4	6	25	73	255	3,350·1	77
	1954	2	17	26	64	255	3,304·3	75
	1955	4	13	32	56	256	3,275·9	75
	1955—							
	January (a)	1	1	3	7	18	247·4	77
	February	0	1	2	2	23	269·8	85
	March (b)	0	1	0	6	22	269·5	77
	April	0	0	0	4	26	312·3	82
	May	0	0	2	6	23	309·9	74
	June	0	1	2	7	20	279·8	68
	July	0	0	3	5	23	295·5	70
	August	2	9	10	6	4	146·4	36
	September	1	0	8	8	13	230·6	62
	October	0	0	2	2	27	310·1	87
	November (b)	0	0	0	0	29	305·9	94
	December	0	0	0	3	28	298·7	92

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

(b) " " " " " 29 days.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications  
Meteorological Department.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine									
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Jaipur Lat. 26° 55' N. Long. 75° 30' E.	1948	13	47	30	55	221	2,912·9	67	
	1949	6	25	39	75	220	2,048·1	71	
	1950	6	40	34	60	225	3,004·4	70	
	1951	7	24	30	69	235	3,117·0	72	
	1952	10	47	44	75	190	2,783·6	63	
	1953	11	28	47	90	188	2,869·1	67	
	1954	8	30	43	58	226	3,009·3	68	
	1955	7	41	35	70	212	2,931·0	66	
	1955—January	1	2	5	11	12	226·8	69	
	February	1	1	1	1	24	264·5	84	
	March	0	0	1	7	23	296·4	80	
	April	0	0	4	3	23	290·0	76	
	May	0	3	1	9	18	269·8	65	
	June	2	3	7	10	8	187·5	45	
	July	0	3	4	6	18	252·6	60	
	August	2	18	5	5	1	90·9	22	
	September	0	6	7	8	9	199·7	54	
	October	0	5	0	4	22	270·2	78	
	November	0	0	0	0	30	309·3	95	
	December	1	0	0	6	24	273·3	84	
Bombay Lat. 18° 54' N. Long. 72° 49' E.	1948	40	36	33	59	197	2,608·5	58	
	1949	31	39	47	75	173	2,592·9	60	
	1950	19	41	30	85	190	2,759·2	64	
	1951	27	40	29	79	190	2,693·3	61	
	1952	23	45	33	98	167	2,644·5	61	
	1953	27	38	28	86	186	2,695·7	62	
	1954	38	42	25	55	205	2,625·6	61	
	1955	29	35	29	74	198	2,696·6	62	
	1955—January	0	2	0	12	17	264·6	77	
	February	0	0	1	1	26	264·6	82	
	March	0	0	0	13	18	281·4	75	
	April	0	0	0	5	25	288·3	76	
	May	0	0	0	3	28	299·9	74	
	June	7	4	5	5	9	156·3	39	
	July	6	6	8	10	1	128·8	32	
	August	13	14	3	1	0	35·6	9	
	September	2	7	8	11	2	148·1	40	
	October	1	2	4	8	16	243·6	67	
	November	0	0	0	4	26	291·7	86	
	December	0	0	0	1	30	293·7	86	
Bangalore Lat. 12° 58' N. Long. 77° 35' E.	1948	64	64	62	122	110	2,420·0	55	
	1949	16	51	61	99	138	2,471·5	56	
	1950	24	57	51	103	130	2,410·9	54	
	1951	8	36	56	118	146	2,664·3	60	
	1952	11	51	59	95	150	2,580·6	58	
	1953	7	59	48	106	144	2,565·3	59	
	1954	17	58	63	95	132	2,439·5	50	
	1955	11	62	73	100	118	2,399·1	56	
	1955—January	0	3	1	13	14	250·6	71	
	February	0	0	1	4	23	266·9	81	
	March (a)	0	0	0	7	23	294·6	81	
	April	0	3	2	9	16	250·2	67	
	May	2	6	4	13	6	190·8	48	
	June	0	10	10	7	3	143·2	37	
	July	1	11	11	6	2	128·6	32	
	August	4	15	7	3	2	93·2	24	
	September	0	5	11	13	1	167·2	46	
	October	0	5	15	9	2	174·3	48	
	November	3	3	7	7	10	190·0	55	
	December	1	1	4	9	16	249·5	71	

(a) Data of bright sunshine for 30 days.



No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine						Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of Sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration							
		Nil or Trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
<b>Trivandrum</b>									
Lat. 08°29'N	1948 . . .	9	53	61	114	129	2,548.9	58	
Long. 76°57'E	1949 . . .	17	70	52	90	132	2,361.7	54	
	1950 . . .	17	64	52	85	132	2,333.3	55	
	1951 . . .	31	48	52	105	119	2,333.0	55	
	1952 . . .	24	63	69	96	111	2,270.9	51	
	1953 . . .	14	70	67	87	121	2,287.0	53	
	1954 . . .	16	56	86	120	86	2,252.7	51	
	1955 . . .	29	71	63	95	107	2,194.3	50	
	1955—								
	January . . .	1	3	4	8	15	238.9	66	
	February . . .	0	2	3	10	13	220.3	66	
	March . . .	0	0	2	10	19	283.1	76	
	April . . .	2	4	8	8	8	179.7	49	
	May . . .	6	6	9	6	4	129.6	34	
	June . . .	5	15	6	4	0	75.0	20	
	July . . .	6	8	8	5	4	113.9	29	
	August . . .	2	8	7	12	2	164.9	43	
	September . . .	4	7	7	10	2	141.5	39	
	October (a) . . .	1	9	3	13	5	175.9	48	
	November . . .	2	6	5	6	11	192.7	55	
	December . . .	0	3	1	3	24	278.8	77	
<b>Madras</b>									
Lat. 13°04'N	1948 . . .	11	38	45	93	179	2,856.5	5	
Long. 80°15'E	1949 . . .	13	23	45	77	207	3,014.6	68	
	1950 . . .	19	31	49	73	191	2,810.9	64	
	1951 . . .	8	33	41	78	204	2,989.6	68	
	1952 . . .	17	51	44	71	182	2,704.8	64	
	1953 . . .	21	42	47	77	178	2,739.2	62	
	1954 . . .	23	50	46	89	157	2,546.4	58	
	1955 . . .	23	57	53	103	129	2,434.9	57	
	1955—								
	January . . .	0	2	5	9	15	243.8	69	
	February . . .	0	0	2	1	25	271.6	83	
	March . . .	0	1	0	1	29	308.3	83	
	April . . .	3	2	0	4	21	255.1	68	
	May . . .	1	6	5	10	9	200.8	51	
	June . . .	1	7	5	11	6	178.8	46	
	July . . .	4	7	5	9	6	161.1	41	
	August . . .	5	14	6	4	2	95.4	25	
	September . . .	1	4	5	15	5	189.4	52	
	October . . .	1	4	7	17	2	191.6	52	
	November . . .	5	6	8	7	4	140.5	41	
	December . . .	2	4	5	15	5	198.5	56	
<b>Kodai Kanal</b>									
Lat. 10°14'N	1948 . . .	18	74	100	112	62	2,021.3	46	
Long. 77°28'E	1949 . . .	9	70	97	87	120	2,272.9	52	
	1950 . . .	18	84	82	79	102	2,168.3	50	
	1951 . . .	14	59	88	108	96	2,298.0	52	
	1952 . . .	16	63	90	94	103	2,203.5	2	
	1953 . . .	19	64	91	85	106	2,263.0	51	
	1954 . . .	29	108	79	74	75	1,864.3	42	
	1955 . . .	34	71	93	104	63	1,951.6	44	
	1955—								
	January . . .	3	3	7	9	9	203.2	57	
	February . . .	0	3	2	9	14	222.7	67	
	March . . .	0	0	7	17	7	236.8	63	
	April . . .	1	4	6	11	8	196.0	53	
	May . . .	4	5	12	7	3	150.1	39	
	June . . .	8	9	9	4	0	74.2	19	
	July . . .	2	7	13	9	0	137.1	35	
	August . . .	4	6	11	9	1	139.0	34	
	September . . .	1	13	10	5	1	114.9	31	
	October . . .	1	10	9	11	0	137.9	37	
	November . . .	5	8	5	5	7	136.0	39	
	December . . .	5	3	2	8	13	212.7	59	

(a) Observation of bright sunshine for 30 days.



NO. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	
		No. of days with duration							
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Poona									
Lat. 18°32' N.	1948.	.	19	47	50	73	175	2,646.0	6
Long. 73°51' E.	1949.	.	12	43	47	61	198	2,337.4	6
	1950.	.	10	46	30	59	219	2,876.0	65
	1951.	.	6	38	47	77	197	2,836.9	65
	1952.	.	3	39	34	79	310	2,911.2	67
	1953.	.	5	44	50	59	207	2,863.9	65
	1954.	.	19	42	45	63	203	2,730.2	63
	1955.	.	14	45	47	60	199	2,726.5	63
	1955—								
	January	.	0	0	1	5	25	290.2	84
	February	.	0	0	0	3	25	276.1	86
	March	.	0	0	1	8	32	287.1	77
	April	.	0	0	0	1	29	313.5	83
	May	.	0	1	0	8	22	291.1	72
	June	.	4	7	4	4	11	182.6	46
	July	.	2	11	13	4	1	114.2	28
	August	.	6	18	5	2	0	55.4	14
	September	.	2	5	14	7	2	142.1	39
	October	.	0	3	9	7	12	203.9	56
	November	.	0	0	0	9	21	277.4	82
	December	.	0	0	0	2	29	292.9	86
Calcutta (Alipore)									
Lat. 22°32' N	1948.	.	15	50	59	78	164	2,577.4	59
Long. 88°20' E	1949.	.	14	32	56	86	177	2,717.4	63
	1950.	.	27	42	45	80	171	2,592.2	69
	1951.	.	16	32	55	93	169	2,722.5	68
	1952.	.	22	41	62	100	141	2,531.4	58
	1953.	.	15	49	48	118	134	2,498.6	58
	1954.	.	14	40	40	108	163	2,706.3	62
	1955.	.	16	60	57	115	116	2,388.3	54
	1955—								
	January	.	0	0	4	13	14	258.9	77
	February	.	0	0	2	9	17	247.8	78
	March	.	0	2	4	19	6	233.9	63
	April	.	0	0	2	11	17	270.4	71
	May	.	1	4	1	9	16	249.5	61
	June	.	2	11	12	3	2	112.2	28
	July	.	2	17	6	4	2	95.2	23
	August	.	1	13	11	6	0	107.7	27
	September	.	3	7	7	11	2	150.7	41
	October (a)	.	4	5	7	10	4	148.9	43
	November	.	3	1	0	7	19	241.6	73
	December	.	0	0	1	13	17	271.5	81
Allahabad (Bamrauli)									
Lat. 25°27' N	1949.	.	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	56
Long. 81°44' E	1950.	.	14	26	31	69	224	3,023.9	69
	1951.	.	9	21	31	81	212	3,035.3	71
	1952.	.	10	24	49	91	192	2,899.9	65
	1953.	.	12	28	29	71	225	3,008.3	64
	1954.	.	4	30	33	63	221	2,932.1	69
	1955.	.	18	35	44	74	190	2,741.4	62
	1955—								
	January(b)	.	3	3	4	6	12	185.5	61
	February	.	0	0	3	2	13	266.9	84
	March	.	0	0	1	6	24	294.1	79
	April	.	0	0	1	5	24	298.5	78
	May	.	0	0	2	7	22	297.9	72
	June(c)	.	0	5	6	11	7	188.3	47
	July	.	12	7	6	5	1	79.4	19
	August	.	1	9	11	6	4	151.4	37
	September	.	1	5	4	13	7	203.7	55
	October	.	0	6	5	2	18	225.6	63
	November	.	1	0	0	1	28	272.4	83
	December	.	0	0	1	10	20	278.5	85

(a) Observations of bright Sunshine for 30 days.

(b) " " " " for 28 days.

(c) " " " " for 29 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine								
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Nagpur Lat. 21°09'N Long. 79°07'E	1949	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	59
	1950	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	59
	1951	19	36	34	59	217	2,884.2	67
	1952	18	34	36	60	215	2,881.4	65
	1953	12	24	44	51	230	3,027.4	70
	1954	10	46	38	47	213	2,775.7	64
	1955	12	46	52	58	197	2,787.3	64
	1955—							
	January	0	1	3	7	20	269.3	79
	February	0	0	0	1	27	290.8	91
	March	0	0	1	6	24	296.8	80
	April	0	0	2	2	26	306.3	81
	May	0	0	0	8	23	309.8	76
	June	3	8	6	6	7	152.9	38
	July	2	1	12	5	1	119.3	29
	August	2	18	6	3	2	93.2	21
	September	2	5	14	8	1	149.3	41
	October	3	2	7	6	13	212.9	59
	November	0	0	1	3	26	291.0	87
	December	0	1	0	3	27	295.8	83
Baroda Lat. 22°18'N Long. 73°15'E	1951	8	22	26	39	265	3,255.5	76
	1952	12	24	30	52	246	3,126.6	72
	1953	12	21	37	37	258	3,153.5	73
	1954	6	33	45	40	240	3,053.7	70
	1955	7	21	39	41	256	3,195.2	73
	1955—							
	January	0	0	0	7	24	299.0	88
	February	0	0	2	1	25	281.6	88
	March	0	0	0	1	30	310.1	83
	April	0	0	0	1	29	320.5	84
	May	0	0	0	1	30	341.7	84
	June	1	3	7	5	14	224.6	56
	July	0	0	7	10	14	247.6	60
	August	5	11	12	1	2	93.0	23
	September	1	5	8	9	7	179.6	49
	October	0	2	3	5	21	272.2	75
	November(a)	0	0	0	0	29	310.7	96
	December	0	0	0	0	31	314.6	94
Port Blair Lat. 11°40'N Long. 92°43'E	1952	37	51	53	91	134	2,339.7	..
	1953	35	58	60	78	121	2,276.5	..
	1954	33	52	62	79	130	2,430.0	..
	1955	34	59	56	85	131	2,314.4	52
	1955—							
	January	0	1	4	2	19	282.9	79
	February	0	0	1	4	24	271.6	83
	March	0	0	2	8	22	282.3	76
	April	0	1	2	16	18	248.7	67
	May	4	9	6	6	8	143.5	37
	June	10	12	6	2	4	55.5	14
	July	4	6	9	10	2	150.7	38
	August	4	11	6	7	0	122.1	32
	September	5	7	8	7	0	129.1	35
	October	4	2	8	9	4	182.5	50
	November	3	9	2	10	20	159.2	46
	December	0	1	2	4	18	286.6	81

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 29 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine								
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·4 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 Hours		
		1	2	3	4	5		
Ahmedabad Lat. 23°02' N. Long. 72°35' E	1952 . . .	9	24	22	29	244	3,096·8	73
	1953 . . .	7	23	33	53	247	3,172·8	72
	1954 . . .	5	28	39	59	225	3,027·9	71
	1955 . . .	10	28	40	47	239	3,085·6	71
	1955—							
	January (a) . . .	0	1	1	3	25	280·5	86
	February . . .	0	0	2	3	23	282·3	89
	March . . .	0	0	0	2	29	294·2	79
	April . . .	0	0	0	1	29	318·5	84
	May . . .	0	0	0	2	29	335·7	82
	June . . .	1	4	6	4	15	228·6	56
	July . . .	0	1	12	9	9	221·4	53
	August . . .	5	15	9	1	1	84·5	21
	September . . .	3	5	7	11	4	159·7	43
	October . . .	1	2	3	7	18	262·8	73
	November . . .	0	0	0	1	29	308·6	93
	December . . .	0	0	0	3	28	308·8	93
Amritsar Lat. 31°38' N. Long. 74°52' E.	1953 . . .	13	31	41	90	190	2,932·3	67
	1954 . . .	8	23	28	84	222	3,168·2	71
	1955 . . .	10	28	45	82	199	2,953·8	66
	1955—							
	January . . .	3	6	3	10	9	184·8	58
	February . . .	0	1	2	4	21	255·3	83
	March . . .	0	3	4	15	9	226·6	61
	April . . .	0	0	4	3	23	292·6	75
	May . . .	0	4	2	6	19	289·4	68
	June . . .	4	0	4	4	18	247·8	58
	July . . .	0	2	3	10	16	262·5	60
	August . . .	1	6	13	7	4	163·5	40
	September . . .	1	0	3	6	20	269·5	73
	October(a) . . .	0	3	1	2	24	270·9	79
	November . . .	0	0	0	3	27	287·2	91
	December . . .	1	3	6	12	9	203·7	65
Begumpet Lat. 17°27' N. Long. 78°28' E	1955 . . .	15	38	42	70	200	2,844·6	65
	1955—							
	January . . .	0	0	0	4	27	304·3	87
	February . . .	0	0	0	3	25	285·0	88
	March . . .	0	0	1	7	23	282·8	76
	April . . .	0	0	1	7	22	300·6	80
	May . . .	0	3	3	7	18	273·0	68
	June . . .	3	5	6	2	14	195·3	49
	July . . .	3	10	6	8	4	134·7	33
	August . . .	5	7	7	8	4	133·9	34
	September . . .	2	5	8	10	5	172·0	47
	October . . .	1	4	8	8	10	208·1	57
	November . . .	1	3	2	5	19	248·2	73
	December . . .	0	1	0	1	29	306·7	89

NO 5. —ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE —*concl'd*

Bright Sunshine								
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total of hours for month or years	Percentage possible hours of sun shine in the month or year
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·4 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours		
		2	3	4	5	6		
Tiruchirapalli Lat. 10° 46' N Long. 78° 43' N.	1955 . . . . .	14	37	51	90	167	2,705·9	62
	1955—							
	January (b) . . . . .	0	2	2	10	12	214·2	71
	February (c) . . . . .	0	3	0	4	20	245·4	77
	March . . . . .	0	0	0	9	22	289·5	77
	April . . . . .	1	2	5	2	20	246·1	66
	May . . . . .	2	1	2	8	18	263·5	67
	June . . . . .	0	6	5	5	14	215·3	56
	July . . . . .	3	4	4	10	10	208·9	53
	August . . . . .	3	7	8	7	6	157·1	41
	September . . . . .	0	3	7	13	7	204·3	56
	October . . . . .	0	3	7	9	12	227·3	62
	November . . . . .	2	4	7	6	11	204·8	59
	December . . . . .	3	2	4	7	15	229·5	64

(a) Observations of bright Sunshine for 30 days.

(b) " " " for 27 days.

(c) " " " for 26 days.

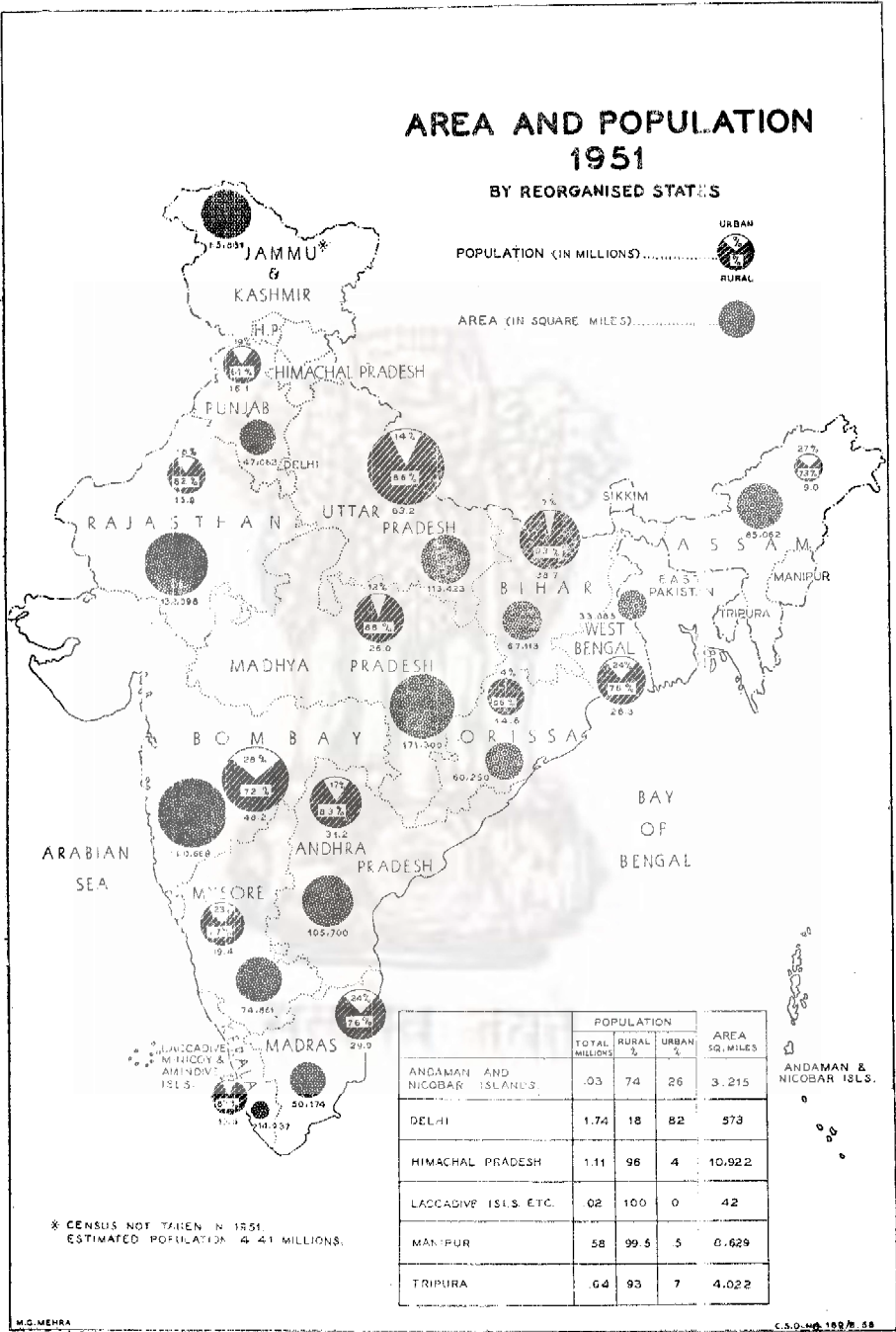
## AREA AND POPULATION

This section provides an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1951 since rearranged. As a result of States' reorganisation on the first of November 1956.

For the purpose of Tables, 6, 7 and 8, localities which have distinct urban features have been regarded as "towns". The tests prescribed in this regard (for distinguishing towns from villages) were based on ideas common to all States but not identical; nor were they applied with meticulous uniformity. Generally an urban area was defined as: (1) any area which has Local Body administration, (irrespective of its population) and (2) any other continuous group of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons and having distinct urban characteristics, *viz.*, centre of trade or commerce, high density of dwellings, existence of public utility services or dependence of a higher proportion of population on non-agricultural means of livelihood. For the country as a whole, the percentage of population living in towns with less than 5,000 persons is only about 3.3% while that of persons living in villages with population above 5,000 is 5.3%.

In Table 13, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, *viz.*, (a) Agricultural and (b) Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories namely (a) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labour and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport and (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous.

Table 14 is devoted to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes which have been classified under Industries and Services with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or the service rendered by them. Self supporting persons are further divided into Employers, Employees and Independent workers.



# AREA AND POPULATION

21

## No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951

(By States)

States	Area in square miles	Population				
		Male ('000)	Female ('000)	Total ('000)	Rural ('000)	Urban ('000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India (1)	1,176,680	183,333,874	173,545,520	356,879,394	295,004,271	61,875,123
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	105,700	15,742,912	15,517,221	31,260,133	25,821,679	5,438,454
Assam	85,662 (a)	4,812,166	4,231,541	9,043,707	8,629,289	414,418
Bihar	67,113	19,490,560	19,293,218	38,783,778	36,157,517	2,626,261
Bombay	190,668	24,821,961	23,443,260	48,265,221	34,615,248	13,649,973
Kerala	14,937	6,861,901	6,687,217	13,549,118	11,769,042	1,780,076
Madhya Pradesh	171,300	13,255,004	12,816,633	26,071,637	22,938,700	3,132,937
Madras	50,174	14,931,767	15,043,169	29,974,936	22,654,540	7,315,396
Mysore	74,861	9,866,533	9,534,660	19,401,193	14,945,208	4,455,985
Orissa	60,250	7,242,892	7,403,054	14,645,946	14,001,876	594,070
Punjab	47,062	8,681,778	7,453,112	16,134,890	13,068,448	3,066,442
Rajasthan	132,098	8,313,883	7,656,891	15,970,774	13,015,499	2,955,275
Uttar Pradesh	113,423	33,098,866	30,116,876	63,215,742	54,590,043	8,625,699
West Bengal	33,385	14,106,776	12,195,610	26,302,386	20,020,744	6,281,642
<i>Union Territories—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	3,215	19,055	11,916	30,971	22,957	8,014
Delhi	573	986,538	757,534	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134
Himachal Pradesh	10,922	579,503	529,963	1,109,466	1,064,320	45,146
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindur Islands	42	10,295	10,740	21,035	21,035	—
Manipur	8,629	283,685	293,950	577,635	574,773	2,862
Tripura	4,022	335,589	303,440	639,029	596,434	42,595
Sikkim	2,744	72,210	65,515	137,725	134,981	2,744

Source Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) No census was conducted during 1951 in Jammu and Kashmir. The area of the State is 85,861 sq. miles and Registrar General's estimate of population as on 1-3-51 was 4.41 millions. The area of Sikkim is 2744 sq. miles and the population according to the 1951 Census was 137,725. Tribal areas of Assam were also not included in the 1951 census. A local estimate of population placed it at 561 thousand persons.

(a) Includes 32,289 square miles of Tribal Areas of Assam where no census was taken in 1951. For calculating the density this area has been excluded.



## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951  
(By Districts).

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Miles)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	Adilabad . . . . .	6,242	831,600	708,829	122,771	133
	Anantapur . . . . .	7,387	1,483,591	1,242,295	241,296	201
	Chittoor . . . . .	5,931	1,810,377	1,641,043	169,334	305
	Cuddapah . . . . .	5,923	1,161,731	1,027,502	134,229	196
	East Godavari . . . . .	5,768	2,414,808	1,954,662	460,146	419
	Guntur . . . . .	5,795	2,549,996	2,048,075	501,921	440
	Hyderabad . . . . .	2,904	1,818,034	632,831	1,185,203	626
	Karim Nagar . . . . .	4,504	1,428,168	1,300,018	128,150	317
	Khammam . . . . .	4,232	700,006	579,760	120,246	165
	Krishna . . . . .	3,496	1,779,484	1,409,392	370,092	509
	Kurnool . . . . .	9,275	1,618,621	1,337,915	280,706	174
	Mahboob Nagar . . . . .	6,833	1,437,879	1,281,719	156,160	210
	Medak . . . . .	3,804	1,124,240	1,018,184	106,056	296
	Nalgoda . . . . .	5,385	1,252,810	1,149,575	103,235	233
	Nellore . . . . .	7,942	1,795,632	1,591,993	203,639	226
	Nizamabad . . . . .	3,203	833,611	696,209	137,402	260
	Srikakulam . . . . .	3,902	2,133,136	1,932,351	190,785	544
	Vishakhapatnam . . . . .	5,201	2,072,698	1,767,840	340,858	399
	Warangal . . . . .	5,326	1,325,984	1,135,028	190,958	249
	West Godavari . . . . .	2,988	1,697,727	1,386,458	331,269	568
Assam	Cachar . . . . .	2,687	1,115,865	1,054,489	61,376	415
	Darrang . . . . .	3,361	913,841	891,390	22,451	272
	Garo Hills . . . . .	3,149	242,075	242,075	...	77
	Goalpara . . . . .	3,983	1,108,124	1,067,495	40,629	278
	Kamrup . . . . .	3,837	1,490,392	1,416,512	73,880	388
	Lakhimpur . . . . .	4,927	1,078,157	1,021,728	56,429	219
	Lohit Frontier Division . . . . .	9,059	32,163	27,119	5,044	82
	Mikeri and North Cachar Hills . . . . .	5,895	165,440	163,272	2,168	28
	Mizo . . . . .	8,134	196,202	189,252	6,950	24
	Naga Hills . . . . .	4,259	205,950	201,825	4,125	48
	Nowgong . . . . .	2,167	886,955	843,420	43,535	409
	Siang Frontier Division . . . . .	8,196	10,761	10,761	...	39
	Sibsagar . . . . .	3,456	1,212,224	1,172,905	39,319	351
	Subsansi & Kameng Frontier Division . . . . .	11,585	9,721	9,721	...	81
	Iraq Frontier Division . . . . .	2,730	5,213	5,213	...	42
	Tuensuang Frontier Division . . . . .	2,091	7,025	7,025	...	141
	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills . . . . .	5,546	363,599	305,087	58,512	66
	Bhagalpur . . . . .	2,179	1,429,069	1,307,024	122,045	656
	Champaran . . . . .	3,553	2,515,343	2,410,483	104,860	708
	Darbhanga . . . . .	3,345	3,769,534	3,609,443	160,091	1,127
Bihar	Dhanbad . . . . .	1,114	905,783	826,308	79,475	813
	Gaya . . . . .	4,766	3,070,499	2,853,807	216,692	644
	Hazaribagh . . . . .	7,010	1,937,210	1,084,084	133,126	276
	Monghyer (North) . . . . .	1,484	1,378,844	1,323,952	54,892	929
	Monghyer (South) . . . . .	2,491	1,470,283	1,258,058	212,225	590
	Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3,018	3,520,739	3,385,043	135,696	1,167
	Palanau . . . . .	4,930	985,767	948,760	37,007	200
	Patna . . . . .	2,164	2,528,272	2,070,478	457,794	1,168
	Purnea . . . . .	4,299	2,252,159	2,157,280	94,879	524
	Ranchi . . . . .	7,015	1,861,207	1,736,162	125,045	265
	Saharsa . . . . .	2,088	1,308,198	1,308,198	...	627
	Santhal Parganas . . . . .	5,461	2,322,092	2,325,312	96,780	425
	Saran . . . . .	2,669	3,155,144	3,028,986	126,158	1,182
	Shahbad . . . . .	4,404	2,688,440	2,507,861	180,579	610
	Singbhum . . . . .	5,123	1,685,195	1,396,278	288,917	329



No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.*  
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Bombay.	Ahmedabad . . . .	3,521	1,685,630	689,445	996,185	479
	Ahmednagar . . . .	6,612	1,410,873	1,196,041	214,832	213
	Akoia . . . . .	4,095	950,994	740,762	210,232	232
	Amravati . . . . .	4,723	1,031,160	748,221	282,939	218
	Amreli . . . . .	1,543	317,203	230,767	86,436	208
	Aurangabad . . . .	6,314	1,179,404	1,012,789	166,615	187
	Banaskantha . . . .	4,041	696,367	656,508	39,859	172
	Baroda . . . . .	2,980	1,194,746	897,528	297,218	401
	Bhanslara . . . . .	3,532	1,071,657	979,692	91,965	299
	Bhir . . . . .	4,261	826,046	739,540	86,506	194
	Broach . . . . .	2,889	706,035	577,030	129,005	244
	Buldana . . . . .	3,746	870,168	726,571	143,597	232
	Chanda . . . . .	9,200	977,618	885,140	92,478	106
	Dangs . . . . .	670	47,282	47,282	..	71
	East Khandesh . . .	4,575	1,471,351	1,003,918	467,433	322
	Gohilwad . . . . .	4,785	1,020,130	704,681	315,449	213
	Greater Bombay . .	186	2,839,270	..	2,839,270	15,265
	Halar . . . . .	3,943	574,472	385,324	189,148	146
	Kaira . . . . .	2,533	1,612,426	1,156,891	455,535	637
	Kolaba . . . . .	2,715	909,083	813,055	96,028	335
	Kolhapur . . . . .	2,900	1,308,060	1,030,603	277,457	451
	Kutch . . . . .	17,022	567,606	453,852	113,754	33
	Madhya Saurashtra .	4,471	1,045,675	636,453	409,222	234
	Mehsana . . . . .	4,334	1,471,662	1,148,431	323,231	340
	Nagpur . . . . .	3,842	1,234,556	656,906	577,650	321
	Nanded . . . . .	4,690	958,888	816,624	142,264	204
	Nasik . . . . .	6,021	1,429,916	1,059,966	369,950	237
	Osmanabad . . . . .	5,559	1,210,041	1,051,005	159,036	218
	Panch Mahals . . .	3,497	1,148,432	1,011,285	137,147	328
	Parbhani . . . . .	4,850	1,010,864	856,542	154,322	208
	Poona . . . . .	6,029	1,950,976	1,116,253	834,723	324
	Ratnagiri . . . . .	5,021	1,711,904	1,553,858	158,046	341
	Sabar Kantha . . . .	2,831	684,017	635,005	49,012	242
	Satara North . . . .	4,034	1,175,309	1,014,970	160,339	291
	Satara South . . . .	3,434	1,000,141	713,211	286,930	291
	Sholapur . . . . .	5,602	1,505,316	1,035,098	470,218	264
	Sorath . . . . .	3,966	1,001,154	672,489	328,665	252
	Surat . . . . .	4,509	1,827,842	1,439,191	388,651	405
	Thana . . . . .	3,816	1,518,050	993,216	524,834	398
	Wardha . . . . .	2,429	538,903	413,051	125,852	222
	West Khandesh . . .	5,331	1,146,024	950,553	195,471	215
	Yotma . . . . .	5,246	931,982	820,250	111,732	178
	Zalawad . . . . .	4,230	495,928	345,251	150,677	117
Kerala . . . . .	Kottayam . . . . .	2,954	1,783,771	1,592,017	191,754	604
	Malabar . . . . .	6,586	5,155,381	4,605,393	549,988	783
	Quilon . . . . .	2,595	966,514	2,601,031	365,483	1,143
	Trichur . . . . .	1,968	2,315,640	1,949,922	365,718	1,177
	Trivandrum . . . . .	834	1,327,812	1,020,679	307,133	1,593

No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.*  
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kerala ( <i>contd.</i> )	Balaghat . . . . .	3,573	693,379	659,002	34,377	194
	Bastar . . . . .	15,132	613,746	895,029	18,717	60
	Betul . . . . .	3,889	451,655	417,901	33,754	116
	Bhilsa . . . . .	2,894	389,161	345,996	43,165	134
	Bhind . . . . .	1,723	527,978	503,918	24,060	306
	Bilaspur . . . . .	7,562	1,679,637	1,614,801	64,836	222
	Chattarpur . . . . .	3,380	481,140	431,990	49,150	143
	Chhindwara . . . . .	7,941	1,080,491	1,007,012	73,479	136
	Datia . . . . .	782	164,314	126,589	37,725	210
	Dewas . . . . .	2,765	345,306	311,817	33,489	125
Madhya Pradesh	Dhar . . . . .	3,154	505,268	462,261	42,907	160
	Darg . . . . .	7,576	1,481,756	1,403,377	78,379	196
	Gird . . . . .	2,014	530,299	282,341	247,958	263
	Goona . . . . .	4,271	478,810	422,354	56,456	112
	Hoshangabad . . . . .	5,846	847,898	714,762	133,136	145
	Indore . . . . .	1,479	596,622	236,069	360,553	403
	Jabalpur . . . . .	3,918	1,045,596	746,785	298,811	267
	Jhabna . . . . .	2,616	382,673	374,934	7,739	146
	Mandla . . . . .	5,127	547,620	533,377	14,243	107
	Mandsaur . . . . .	3,961	606,601	491,198	115,403	153
	Morena . . . . .	4,476	633,581	595,068	38,513	142
	Nimar . . . . .	4,132	523,496	401,490	122,006	127
	Nimar (M.B.) . . . . .	5,200	758,694	665,196	93,498	146
	Panna . . . . .	2,716	258,703	236,606	22,097	95
	Raigarh . . . . .	5,150	919,520	864,624	54,896	179
	Raipur . . . . .	8,214	1,640,006	1,514,076	125,930	200
	Raisen . . . . .	3,272	315,358	308,741	6,617	96
	Rajgarh . . . . .	2,383	427,523	386,373	41,150	179
	Ratlam . . . . .	1,736	283,894	271,601	12,293	221
	Rewa . . . . .	2,509	633,706	572,931	60,775	253
	Sagar . . . . .	6,788	993,654	826,590	167,064	146
	Satna . . . . .	2,823	555,603	494,238	61,365	197
	Schore . . . . .	3,599	521,116	391,670	129,446	145
	Shahdol . . . . .	5,412	650,757	596,201	54,556	120
Madras	Shajapur . . . . .	2,328	433,216	398,448	34,768	186
	Shripuri . . . . .	3,981	476,092	454,205	21,887	120
	Sidhi . . . . .	4,060	464,302	464,302	..	114
	Surguja . . . . .	8,623	822,041	800,775	21,266	95
	Tikamgarh . . . . .	1,943	366,165	345,923	20,242	188
	Ujjain . . . . .	2,352	544,260	368,029	176,231	231
	Chingleput . . . . .	3,042	1,853,616	1,532,257	321,362	609
	Coimbatore . . . . .	6,014	3,154,296	2,520,104	634,192	524
	Kanya Kumari . . . . .	787	826,380	610,263	216,117	1,050
	Madras . . . . .	49	1,416,056	1,416,056	..	28,899
	Madurai . . . . .	4,910	2,891,817	2,086,513	805,304	589
	Nagiris . . . . .	984	311,729	222,732	88,997	317
	North Arcot . . . . .	4,674	2,859,157	2,330,945	528,212	612
	Ramanathapuram . . . . .	4,849	2,080,519	1,541,966	538,553	429
	Salem . . . . .	7,063	3,371,769	2,900,450	471,319	477
	South Arcot . . . . .	4,204	2,776,767	2,449,304	327,463	661
	Tanjore . . . . .	3,470	2,982,670	2,404,774	577,896	798
	Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	5,514	2,948,882	2,360,607	588,275	534
	Tirunelveli . . . . .	4,344	2,506,275	1,699,625	806,650	577

**No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.***  
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mysore	Bangalore . . . .	3,084	2,127,061	1,212,938	914,123	690
	Belgaum . . . .	5,380	1,646,395	1,228,726	417,666	306
	Bellary . . . .	3,825	773,712	604,585	169,127	202
	Bidar . . . .	2,209	551,857	461,008	90,849	250
	Bijapur . . . .	6,601	1,396,185	1,074,731	321,454	212
	Chikmagalur . . . .	2,787	417,538	350,950	66,588	150
	Chitaldurg . . . .	4,185	868,370	732,409	135,961	207
	Coorg . . . .	1,591	229,405	213,150	16,255	144
	Dharwar . . . .	5,296	1,575,386	1,082,582	492,804	297
	Gulbarga . . . .	6,574	1,212,036	994,361	217,675	184
	Hassan . . . .	2,638	715,135	627,739	87,396	271
	Kanara . . . .	3,964	517,780	394,220	123,560	131
	Kolar . . . .	3,188	1,129,875	850,742	279,133	354
	Mandhya . . . .	1,917	717,545	639,769	77,776	374
	Mysore . . . .	4,622	1,423,679	1,039,005	384,674	308
	Raichur . . . .	5,591	953,640	744,927	208,713	171
	Shimoga . . . .	4,066	663,315	517,021	146,294	163
	South Kanara . . . .	3,250	1,330,917	1,130,745	200,172	410
	Tumkur . . . .	4,093	1,151,362	1,045,600	105,762	281
	Balasore . . . .	2,495	1,106,012	1,064,366	41,646	443
Orissa	Bolangir . . . .	3,443	917,875	877,182	40,693	267
	Cuttack . . . .	4,237	2,529,244	2,392,614	136,630	597
	Dhankanal . . . .	4,181	839,241	811,785	27,456	201
	Ganjam (Agency) . . . .	1,410	159,296	159,296	..	113
	Ganjam (Plaiss) . . . .	3,418	1,465,533	1,351,220	114,313	429
	Kalahandi . . . .	5,093	888,781	846,974	41,807	169
	Keonjhar . . . .	3,208	588,441	579,098	9,343	183
	Koraput . . . .	9,864	1,269,534	1,214,876	54,658	129
	Maurbhanj . . . .	4,022	1,028,825	1,019,548	9,277	256
	Phulbani . . . .	4,279	456,895	451,397	5,498	107
	Puri . . . .	4,001	1,572,262	1,496,718	75,544	393
	Sambalpur . . . .	6,769	1,301,804	1,249,966	51,838	192
	Sundergarh . . . .	3,330	552,203	536,836	15,367	144
	Ambala . . . .	1,967	943,734	695,784	247,950	480
Punjab	Amritsar . . . .	1,940	1,344,427	935,920	408,507	705
	Barnala . . . .	..	536,728	424,836	111,892	..
	Bhatinda . . . .	2,257	666,809	541,073	125,736	295
	Fatehgarh Sahib . . . .	..	237,397	203,574	33,823	..
	Ferozepur . . . .	4,107	1,326,520	1,101,438	225,082	323
	Gurdaspur . . . .	1,363	851,294	688,034	163,260	625
	Gurgaon . . . .	2,368	967,664	827,511	140,153	409
	Hissar . . . .	5,391	1,045,645	877,945	167,700	194
	Hoshiarpur . . . .	2,235	988,482	883,458	105,024	489
	Jullundur . . . .	1,334	1,055,600	761,202	294,398	791
	Kangra . . . .	9,569	927,063	884,613	42,450	98
	Kapurthala . . . .	630	295,071	230,665	64,406	468
	Karnal . . . .	3,073	1,079,379	876,067	203,312	351
	Kohistan . . . .	..	147,403	130,175	17,228	..
	Ludhiana . . . .	1,323	808,105	602,218	205,887	611
	Mohindergarh . . . .	1,343	443,074	403,666	39,408	330
	Patiala . . . .	2,605	524,269	350,634	173,635	201
	Rohtak . . . .	2,329	1,122,046	970,987	151,059	482
	Sangrur . . . .	3,220	642,934	543,552	99,382	200
	Simla . . . .	8	46,150	..	46,150	5,769

No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—*contd.*  
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Area in Sq. Miles.	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajasthan	Ajmer . . . . .	2,384	693,372	395,608	297,764	291
	Alwar . . . . .	3,241	861,993	763,155	98,838	266
	Banswara . . . . .	1,948	356,559	336,874	19,685	183
	Bharmer . . . . .	10,178	441,368	408,601	32,767	43
	Bharatpur . . . . .	3,127	907,399	757,177	150,222	290
	Bhilwara . . . . .	4,034	727,356	659,851	67,505	180
	Bikaner . . . . .	10,319	330,329	181,341	148,988	32
	Bundi . . . . .	2,158	280,518	232,760	47,758	130
	Chittorgurh . . . . .	4,040	587,724	524,570	63,154	145
	Churu . . . . .	6,445	523,276	338,174	185,102	81
	Dungarpur . . . . .	1,466	308,243	286,501	21,742	210
	Ganganagar . . . . .	8,134	630,130	539,217	90,913	77
	Jaipur . . . . .	6,293	1,656,097	186,885	469,212	263
	Jaisalmer . . . . .	15,041	102,743	94,717	8,026	7
	Jalore . . . . .	4,911	459,467	431,416	28,051	94
	Jhalwar . . . . .	2,404	404,124	354,869	49,255	168
	Jhunjhunu . . . . .	2,282	588,621	448,295	140,326	258
	Joshpur . . . . .	8,637	691,786	463,399	228,387	80
	Kotah . . . . .	4,746	670,060	558,202	111,858	141
	Nagore . . . . .	6,883	763,829	664,250	99,579	111
	Pali . . . . .	4,797	660,856	570,727	90,129	138
	Sawai Madhopur . . . . .	4,070	765,172	668,943	96,229	188
	Sikar . . . . .	3,027	677,782	529,498	148,284	224
	Sirohi . . . . .	1,973	289,791	244,948	44,843	147
	Tonk . . . . .	2,754	400,947	332,268	68,679	146
	Udaipur . . . . .	6,806	1,191,232	1,043,253	147,979	175
Uttar Pradesh	Agra . . . . .	1,861	1,501,391	1,003,529	497,862	807
	Aligarh . . . . .	1,941	1,543,506	1,253,988	289,518	795
	Allahabad . . . . .	2,800	2,048,350	1,882,123	366,127	732
	Almora . . . . .	5,501	772,896	749,358	23,538	141
	Azamgarh . . . . .	2,213	2,102,423	1,994,291	108,132	950
	Bahraich . . . . .	2,641	1,346,335	1,374,736	71,599	510
	Ballia . . . . .	1,182	1,194,657	1,083,609	111,048	1,011
	Banda . . . . .	2,950	790,247	731,445	58,802	268
	Bara Banki . . . . .	1,724	1,264,204	1,181,105	83,099	733
	Bareilly . . . . .	1,591	1,269,233	988,986	280,247	798
	Basti . . . . .	2,821	2,387,603	2,341,933	45,670	846
	Bejnor . . . . .	1,866	984,106	747,535	236,661	527
	Budaun . . . . .	1,998	1,251,182	1,105,808	145,344	626
	Bulandshahr . . . . .	1,887	1,499,884	1,226,448	233,336	795
	Dehra Dun . . . . .	1,201	362,005	190,406	171,599	301
	Deoria . . . . .	2,087	2,102,627	2,029,797	72,830	1,007
	Etah . . . . .	1,715	1,124,351	988,006	138,345	656
	Etawah . . . . .	1,669	970,695	869,504	101,191	582
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	1,645	1,092,641	952,776	139,865	664
	Fatehpur . . . . .	1,625	908,985	861,348	47,637	559
	Fyzabad . . . . .	1,710	1,481,796	1,345,010	136,786	867
	Gazhwal . . . . .	5,631	639,625	621,682	17,943	114
	Ghaziipur . . . . .	1,308	1,141,278	1,016,272	125,006	873
	Gonda . . . . .	2,830	1,877,484	1,785,804	91,680	663
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	2,439	2,238,588	2,071,960	166,628	918
	Hamiirpur . . . . .	2,776	665,429	590,731	74,698	248
	Hardoi . . . . .	2,320	1,361,562	1,238,910	122,652	587
	Jalaun . . . . .	1,762	555,239	466,797	88,442	315
	Jaunpur . . . . .	1,554	1,517,173	1,432,982	84,191	976

**No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951—concl'd.**  
(By Districts)

States	Districts	Miles in Sq. Miles	Population			Density of Popu- lation (Per Sq. Mile)
			Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Uttar Pradesh— <i>cont'd.</i>	Itansi . . . . .	3,888	877,607	664,385	213,252	226
	Kanpur . . . . .	2,357	1,939,867	1,220,482	719,385	823
	Cherai . . . . .	2,972	1,058,343	981,081	77,262	356
	Lucknow . . . . .	977	1,128,101	607,577	520,524	1,156
	Mainpuri . . . . .	1,680	993,890	918,616	75,274	592
	Mathura . . . . .	1,467	912,264	727,542	184,672	622
	Meerut . . . . .	2,322	2,281,217	1,781,541	499,676	982
	Mirzapur . . . . .	4,372	1,017,289	903,034	114,255	233
	Moradabad . . . . .	2,289	1,660,955	1,264,505	396,360	726
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	1,683	1,221,768	1,016,552	205,216	726
	Nainital . . . . .	2,635	335,414	261,415	73,999	127
	Partapgarh . . . . .	1,459	1,110,734	1,084,217	26,417	761
	Philibhit . . . . .	1,352	504,428	429,289	75,139	373
	Rae-Bareilly . . . . .	1,758	1,156,704	1,106,281	50,423	658
	Rampur . . . . .	895	543,324	368,982	174,342	607
	Saharanpur . . . . .	2,132	1,353,636	1,016,085	337,551	635
	Sahajahanpur . . . . .	1,762	1,004,378	853,978	150,400	570
	Sitapur . . . . .	2,206	1,380,472	1,276,210	104,262	626
	Sultanpur . . . . .	1,707	1,282,160	1,264,664	17,496	751
	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	4,526	412,047	4,04,897	7,150	91
	Unnao . . . . .	1,774	1,067,055	1,010,474	56,581	601
	Varanasi . . . . .	1,962	1,978,634	1,563,087	415,547	1,008
	Bankura . . . . .	2,653	1,319,259	1,224,641	94,618	497
	Birbhum . . . . .	1,754	1,066,889	997,896	68,993	608
	Burdwan . . . . .	2,717	2,191,667	1,867,726	323,941	807
	Calcutta . . . . .	10	2,548,677	..	2,548,677	254,868
	Cooch Bihar . . . . .	1,291	671,158	620,978	50,180	520
	Darjeeling . . . . .	1,854	718,332	623,851	94,481	387
	West Dinajpur . . . . .	1,378	720,573	678,643	41,940	523
	Hooghly . . . . .	1,217	1,604,22	1,209,300	394,939	1,318
	Howrah . . . . .	575	1,611,373	1,089,043	522,320	2,802
West Bengal . . . . .	Jalpaiguri . . . . .	2,407	914,538	848,393	66,145	380
	Malda . . . . .	1,429	937,580	902,419	35,161	656
	Midnapur . . . . .	5,264	3,359,022	3,106,142	252,880	638
	Murshidabad . . . . .	2,095	1,715,759	1,580,812	134,927	819
	Nadia . . . . .	1,527	1,144,924	936,823	208,101	750
	24-Parganas . . . . .	5,306	4,609,309	3,243,340	1,365,969	869
	Permia . . . . .	2,408	1,169,097	1,090,627	78,470	486
	Andaman and Nicobar Island . . . . .	3,215	30,971	22,957	8,014	10
Delhi . . . . .		573	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134	3,044
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	Chamba . . . . .	3,135	176,050	169,142	6,858	56
	Maham . . . . .	4,721	330,614	322,616	7,998	70
	Mandi . . . . .	1,523	310,620	294,458	16,168	204
	Sirmoor . . . . .	1,095	166,077	155,700	10,377	152
Laccadive, Minicoy and Aminidiv Islands . . . . .		42	21,035	21,035	..	501
Manipur . . . . .		8,629	577,635	574,773	2,862	67
Tripura . . . . .		4,022	639,020	596,434	42,595	159

## No. 8.—POPULATION OF CITIES

(With population over 1 lakh)

State and City	Population				Females per 1,000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951			1941		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b> . . .	24,126,592	13,516,737	10,609,855	16,733,088	785	+36.2
<b>Andhra Pradesh—</b>						
1. Hyderabad . .	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159	989	+38.0
2. Vijayavada . .	161,198	82,381	78,817	80,184	957	+60.6
3. Warangal . .	133,130	68,143	64,987	92,808	954	+35.7
4. Guntur . .	125,255	63,028	62,227	83,599	987	+39.9
5. Visakhapatnam .	108,042	54,620	53,422	70,243	978	+42.2
6. Rajahmundry .	105,276	52,016	53,260	74,564	1,024	+34.2
<b>Bihar—</b>						
1. Patna . .	283,479	155,623	127,856	196,415	822	+36.3
2. Jamshepur . .	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395	802	+27.5
3. Gaya . .	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223	854	+23.8
4. Bhagalpur . .	114,530	62,549	51,981	93,254	831	+29.5
5. Ranchi . .	106,849	58,377	48,472	63,562	830	+51.3
<b>Bombay—</b>						
1. Bombay . .	2,839,270	1,779,259	1,069,011	1,695,168	596	+50.5
2. Ahmedabad . .	788,333	446,622	341,711	591,267	765	+28.6
3. Poona . .	480,982	257,924	223,058	278,165	865	+53.4
4. Nagpur . .	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957	919	+39.2
5. Sholapur . .	266,050	138,857	127,193	203,691	916	+26.6
6. Surat . .	223,182	116,426	106,756	171,443	917	+26.2
7. Baroda . .	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301	862	+31.9
8. Bhavnagar . .	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851	964	+29.2
9. Kolhapur . .	136,835	71,360	65,475	93,032	918	+38.1
10. Raikot . .	132,069	67,230	64,839	52,178	964	+86.7
11. Jamnagar . .	104,419	53,777	50,642	71,588	942	+37.2
<b>Kerala—</b>						
1. Trivandrum . .	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365	955	+37.2
2. Kozikhode . .	158,724	80,069	78,655	126,352	982	+22.7
3. Alleppey . .	116,278	59,638	56,640	56,333	950	+69.4
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>						
1. Indore . .	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695	854	+41.7
2. Gwalior . .	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492	898	+27.9
3. Jabalpur . .	203,659	107,366	96,293	178,339	..	..
4. Ujjain . .	129,817	68,762	61,055	81,272	888	+46.0
5. Bhopal . .	102,333	54,039	48,294	75,228	894	+30.4
<b>Madras—</b>						
1. Madras . .	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481	921	+58.2
2. Madurai . .	361,781	183,950	177,831	239,144	967	+46.8
3. Tiruchirapalli .	218,921	111,848	107,073	159,560	957	+31.4
4. Salem . .	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,703	975	+43.8
5. Coimbatore . .	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348	90	+41.1
6. Vellore . .	106,024	52,970	53,064	71,802	1,002	+38.9
7. Tanjore . .	100,680	50,044	50,636	68,702	1,012	+37.8



No. 8—POPULATION OF CITIES—*Contd.*

(With population over 1 lakh)

State and City	Population				Females per 1000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951		1941			
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Mysore—</b>						
1. Bangalore . . .	778,977	413,687	365,290	406,760	883	+62.7
2. Mysore . . .	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	947	+47.5
3. Kolar Gold Fields City . . .	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	1,004	+17.2
4. Hubli . . .	129,609	67,154	62,455	95,512	930	+30.3
5. Mangalore . . .	117,083	58,776	58,307	81,069	992	+36.3
<b>Orissa—</b>						
1. Cuttak . . .	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31.9
<b>Punjab—</b>						
1. Amritsar . . .	325,747	184,923	140,824	391,010	702	+18.2
2. Jullundur . . .	168,816	91,127	77,689	135,283	853	+22.12
3. Ludhiana . . .	153,795	83,820	69,975	111,639	835	+31.8
<b>Rajasthan—</b>						
1. Jaipur . . .	192,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	895	+49.4
2. Ajmer . . .	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	900	+20.7
3. Jodhpur . . .	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842	875	+35.0
4. Bikaner . . .	117,113	60,536	56,577	127,226	935	+8.3
<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>						
1. Kanpur . . .	636,443	374,286	262,157	487,324	699	+36.6
2. Lucknow . . .	444,711	246,506	198,205	387,177	783	+24.8
3. Varanasi . . .	341,811	186,835	154,976	263,100	811	+30.0
4. Agra . . .	333,530	181,393	152,137	284,149	820	+27.7
5. Allahabad . . .	312,529	172,988	139,271	260,630	795	+24.2
6. Bareilly . . .	194,679	104,432	90,247	192,688	844	+7.7
7. Meerut . . .	158,407	87,232	71,175	169,290	752	+31.8
8. Moradabad . . .	154,018	83,622	70,396	142,414	840	+12.8
9. Saharanpur . . .	142,665	78,496	64,169	108,163	804	+31.3
10. Aligarh . . .	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	812	+22.8
11. Rampur . . .	134,277	69,298	64,979	108,322	938	+40.2
12. Gorakhpur . . .	121,844	9,093	54,751	98,977	777	+28.9
13. Dehra Dun . . .	116,404	67,215	49,189	78,228	709	+59.3
14. Jhansi . . .	106,333	55,365	50,468	103,254	858	+20.9
<b>West Bengal—</b>						
1. Calcutta . . .	2,548,677	1,623,211	925,466	2,108,891	570	+18.5
2. Howrah . . .	433,630	268,412	165,218	379,292	616	+13.4
3. Tollygani . . .	149,817	84,178	65,639	58,694	780	+87.5
4. Bhatpura . . .	134,916	88,025	46,891	117,044	533	+14.2
5. Khargpur . . .	129,636	67,910	51,726	78,185	909	+39.2
6. Garden Reach . . .	109,160	66,242	42,918	85,188	648	+24.7
7. South Suburban (Behala) . . .	104,055	58,075	45,980	63,479	792	+48.4
<b>Delhi—</b>						
1. Delhi . . .	914,790	516,737	398,053	521,849	770	+54.7
2. New Delhi . . .	276,314	156,601	119,713	39,733	1764	+93.7



## No. 9.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, SINCE 1931

States	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease—						
	1931	1941	1951	1931 to 1941		1941 to 1951	
	(000)	(000)	(000)	No. in (000)	Per cent	No. in (000)	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
India . . . . .	275,468	314,805	356,879	39,336	14.3	420,075	14.3
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	24,324	27,425	31,260	3,101	12.8	3,835	14.0
Assam . . . . .	6,344	7,593	9,043	1,249	19.7	1,451	19.1
Bihar . . . . .	31,339	35,172	38,764	3,833	12.2	3,612	10.3
Bombay . . . . .	35,447	40,534	48,265	5,088	14.4	7,731	19.1
Kerala . . . . .	9,507	11,032	13,549	1,524	16.0	2,518	22.8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,356	23,991	26,072	2,635	12.3	2,081	8.7
Madras . . . . .	23,356	26,132	29,975	2,776	11.9	3,843	14.7
Mysore . . . . .	14,631	16,255	19,401	1,624	11.1	3,147	19.4
Orissa . . . . .	12,491	13,768	14,646	1,276	10.2	878	6.4
Punjab . . . . .	13,667	16,101	16,135	2,543	17.8	34	0.2
Rajasthan . . . . .	11,748	13,864	15,971	2,116	18.0	2,107	15.2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	49,777	56,632	63,216	6,755	13.6	6,684	11.1
West Bengal . . . . .	18,908	23,232	26,302	4,324	22.9	3,071	13.2
Union Territories—							
Anadaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	29	34	31	4	14.6	(—)3	(—)8.3
Delhi . . . . .	636	918	1,744	282	44.3	826	90.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	954	1,058	1,109	103	10.8	52	4.9
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindive Islands . . . . .	16	18	21	2	14.4	3	14.6
Manipur . . . . .	446	512	578	66	14.9	66	12.8
Tripura . . . . .	382	513	639	131	34.1	126	24.8
Sikkim . . . . .	110	122	138	12	10.7	16	13.3

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

NO. 10.—DENSITY OF POPULATION, (CENSUS 1951)

Name of Region and Sub-Region	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square mile)	Land area (Lakhs of acres)	Land area per capita (in cen s)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Himalayan Region—</b>				
1.1—Western Himalayan . . . . .	90	68	852	944
1.2—Eastern Himalayan . . . . .	124	118	674	512
<b>2. Northern Plains Region—</b>				
2.1—Lower Gangetic Plains . . . . .	700	833	538	77
2.2—Upper Gangetic Plains . . . . .	389	680	366	94
2.3—Trans Gangetic Plains . . . . .	259	332	499	193
2.4—The Desert . . . . .	46	61	482	1,047
<b>3. Peninsular Hills and Plateau Region—</b>				
3.1—North West Hills . . . . .	104	163	409	394
3.2—North Central Hills and Plateau . . . . .	138	164	537	389
3.3—North East Plateau . . . . .	290	192	967	333
3.4—North Deccan . . . . .	239	246	621	266
3.5—South Deccan . . . . .	315	247	817	259
<b>4. Western Ghats and Coastal Region—</b>				
4.1—Gujrat Kathiawar . . . . .	161	226	456	283
4.2—Malabar Konkan . . . . .	238	638	239	109
<b>5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal Region—</b>				
5.1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal . . . . .	211	461	293	139
5.2—South Madras . . . . .	307	554	355	115

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

**NO. 11—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA IN 1951.**  
(ACCORDING TO TOPOGRAPHICAL FACTORS)

(In lakhs of acres)

States (1)	Total land area	Topographical Factors				Deduct unusable areas	Topo-graphically usable areas	
		Mountains	Hills	Plateau	Plain			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INDIA	Excluding Jammu & Kashmir	7,532	325	1,479	2,232	3,495	2,535	4,997
	Including Jammu & Kashmir.	8,126	873	1,506	2,248	3,498	3,082	5,04
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	544	127	254	...	163	319	225	
Bihar	450	..	59	140	151	91	355	
Bombay	712	..	186	284	243	234	478	
Madhya Pradesh	834	..	225	404	205	280	555	
Madras	818	3	203	131	480	213	605	
Orissa	385	..	142	60	183	131	254	
Punjab	239	49	18	13	159	97	143	
Uttar Pradesh	726	79	41	34	572	143	582	
West Bengal	197	3	3	..	191	15	182	
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	526	..	64	367	95	145	381	
Jammu & Kashmir	594	548	27	16	3	547	44	
Madhya Bharat	297	..	32	197	69	76	222	
Myosore	189	..	34	154	..	65	124	
PEPSU	64	..	4	2	58	32	32	
Rajasthan	834	..	42	271	521	387	447	
Saurashtra	136	..	7	..	130	14	122	
Travancore-Cochin	58	1	32	..	26	25	33	
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	15	..	2	14	..	5	10	
Bhopal	44	..	3	39	2	11	33	
Coorg	10	..	9	1	..	7	..	
Delhi	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur.	70	48	22	..	..	62	8	
Kutch	109	..	5	..	103	66	43	
Manipur	55	2	49	4	..	39	16	
Tripura	20	..	10	..	16	8	18	
Vindhya Pradesh	151	..	9	118	24	38	113	
Part 'D' Territories and other areas :—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	21	..	21	..	..	16	5	
Sikkim	18	13	4	..	..	17	1	

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Before reorganisation, as the corresponding information according to reorganised states is not available.

**No. 12. AGE AND CIVIL CONDITIONS  
(1951 CENSUS)**

Age group	Total		Unmarried	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
0	5,820,763	5,668,197	..	..
1-4	17,939,286	17,907,518	..	..
5-14	44,702,897	41,988,861	41,804,306	35,736,625
15-24	30,671,972	30,052,335	16,627,537	5,184,447
25-34	27,874,703	26,632,987	3,700,903	772,578
35-44	22,031,938	19,528,364	1,749,578	303,586
45-54	15,718,686	13,898,327	604,912	173,048
55-64	9,064,548	8,624,304	298,623	88,943
65-74	3,867,562	3,975,667	104,353	37,125
75 and Over	1,629,982	1,756,145	46,438	18,468
Age not stated	1,111,503	116,979	51,497	60,138
Total Population (excluding displaced persons)	179,433,840	170,149,684	88,147,296	65,950,673

Age group	Married		Widow or divorced	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
0	...	...	...	...
1-4	...	...	...	...
5-14	2,832,553	6,118,408	66,038	133,828
15-24	13,659,997	24,041,306	384,438	826,582
25-34	23,121,613	23,730,973	1,052,187	2,129,436
35-44	19,323,284	15,345,469	1,559,076	3,879,309
45-54	13,076,712	8,313,457	2,037,962	5,411,828
55-64	6,776,934	3,334,253	1,988,991	5,201,108
65-74	2,533,458	1,092,051	1,229,751	2,846,491
75 and Over	882,924	370,440	700,620	1,367,237
Age not stated	45,611	41,640	14,395	15,201
Total Population (excluding displaced persons)	82,253,086	82,387,997	9,034,458	21,811,014

NOTE.—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent. sample of the population (excluding displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slips for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively of each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived at by adding up the zonal figures.

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs

**No. 13-A—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES  
(1951 CENSUS)**

States	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES					
	I Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III Cultivating labourers and their dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>India</i> . . . . .	85,115,477	82,231,084	16,256,207	15,383,544	22,395,862	22,416,081
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	6,201,073	6,037,049	1,236,133	1,176,448	2,837,146	2,918,139
Assam . . . . .	2,728,885	2,506,906	614,990	543,264	90,098	67,245
Bihar . . . . .	10,586,292	10,617,219	1,617,288	1,616,156	4,212,182	4,425,917
Bombay . . . . .	9,561,561	9,501,145	2,010,573	1,971,487	2,970,283	2,892,902
Kerala . . . . .	1,265,274	1,301,352	813,283	824,882	1,388,254	1,468,510
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,327,542	7,182,743	821,887	765,181	1,958,744	2,000,430
Madras . . . . .	5,410,473	5,383,582	1,239,971	1,219,700	2,401,269	2,584,957
Mysore . . . . .	4,697,895	4,548,083	920,778	891,445	1,042,896	1,060,062
Orissa . . . . .	4,308,305	4,410,517	437,779	431,972	903,050	900,918
Punjab . . . . .	3,477,345	3,033,957	1,295,015	1,125,430	714,496	606,857
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,584,450	3,289,096	1,853,571	1,662,557	241,093	242,250
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,371,406	18,989,629	1,710,939	1,544,876	1,908,42	1,703,767
West Bengal . . . . .	4,588,673	4,474,119	1,569,614	1,504,053	1,688,446	1,510,553
Union Territories—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,177	1,890	94	71	85	46
Delhi . . . . .	64,198	56,610	8,896	7,601	15,278	13,998
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	477,111	449,694	42,204	37,283	6,141	4,943
Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands . . . . .	836	463	189	64	52	28
Manipur . . . . .	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,823	701	680
Tripura . . . . .	196,599	185,548	29,732	26,198	17,104	13,782
Sikkim . . . . .	58,950	56,552	5,356	5,053	102	97

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

No. 13-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES  
(1951 CENSUS)—*Contd.*

States	AGRICULTURAL CLASSES		NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES			
	IV Non-cultivating owners of land agricultural rent receivers and their dependent		V Production other than cultivation		VI Commerce	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>India</b>	<b>2,438,318</b>	<b>2,886,236</b>	<b>20,033,386</b>	<b>17,642,691</b>	<b>11,239,135</b>	<b>10,082,837</b>
Andhra Pradesh	284,688	349,647	2,041,067	1,933,173	843,882	852,878
Assam	38,374	43,230	710,327	617,224	202,772	152,294
Bihar	115,311	120,156	844,511	699,832	704,426	635,290
Bombay	438,797	528,754	3,597,391	3,042,990	1,925,454	1,684,536
Kerala	91,865	115,667	1,202,816	1,284,442	538,090	515,309
Madhya Pradesh	122,475	149,258	1,202,980	1,071,851	558,519	519,178
Madras	246,755	323,960	2,142,525	2,040,455	1,684,833	1,100,823
Mysore	301,212	358,290	1,033,473	947,192	542,231	519,371
Orissa	95,971	123,856	456,960	469,828	208,911	216,941
Punjab	175,131	175,050	649,247	530,898	753,473	657,066
Rajasthan	123,414	133,826	782,800	708,780	564,323	529,945
Uttar Pradesh	304,286	363,326	2,861,348	2,439,965	1,692,701	1,486,894
West Bengal	80,731	80,065	2,206,733	1,660,772	1,352,092	1,000,609
Union Territory—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	27	10,636	6,892	935	502
Delhi	2,811	2,794	177,312	124,785	220,401	175,750
Himachal Pradesh	5,684	5,576	16,930	12,014	10,319	7,749
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	12	26	6,452	7,627	156	13
Manipur	5,165	6,371	15,000	25,331	11,287	12,837
Tripura	5,588	6,330	20,206	18,189	22,566	18,272
Sikkim	27	27	672	451	1,164	47

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

**No. 13-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES  
(1951 CENSUS)—concl'd**

NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES						
States	VII Transport		VIII Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources		Grand Total of all classes	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>India</b> . . . . .	<b>3,116,260</b>	<b>2,506,976</b>	<b>22,667,994</b>	<b>20,332,210</b>	<b>183,262,639</b> (a)	<b>173,481,659</b> (a)
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	230,053	217,652	2,068,870	2,034,235	15,742,912	15,517,221
Assam . . . . .	67,782	47,787	358,938	255,591	4,812,166	4,231,541
Bihar . . . . .	157,321	118,574	1,253,229	1,060,074	19,490,560	19,293,318
Bombay . . . . .	562,765	470,326	3,755,137	3,351,120	24,821,961	23,443,260
Kerala . . . . .	220,694	149,377	1,101,025	1,157,678	6,681,901	6,867,217
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	157,718	135,409	1,102,139	992,583	13,255,004	12,816,633
Madras . . . . .	280,782	263,519	2,125,159	2,126,173	14,931,767	15,043,160
Mysore . . . . .	122,044	103,912	1,206,004	1,101,305	9,866,533	9,534,660
Orissa . . . . .	41,160	36,378	790,756	812,644	7,242,892	7,403,054
Punjab . . . . .	152,499	117,828	1,402,337	1,142,165	8,610,543 (a)	7,389,251 (a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	91,922	77,729	1,072,310	1,012,708	8,313,883	7,656,891
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	476,173	383,838	3,773,571	3,204,581	33,098,866	30,116,876
West Bengal . . . . .	480,881	283,745	2,129,606	1,681,694	14,106,776	12,195,610
<b>Union Territories—</b>						
Andamans & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	737	356	4,370	2,132	19,055	11,916
Delhi . . . . .	55,053	40,115	442,589	335,881	557,534	917,939
Himchal Pradesh . . . . .	2,875	1,461	18,239	11,252	529,963	1,057,711
Laccadive, & Minicoy Amindivi Islands . . . . .	548	911	2,050	1,490	10,295	10,740
Manipur . . . . .	1,690	1,380	15,495	12,598	283,685	293,950
Tripura . . . . .	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608	335,589	303,440
Sikkim . . . . .	1,762	166	4,177	2,698	72,210	65,515

(a) excludes figures for burnt slips in Punjab.



**No. 13-B.—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES  
(1951 CENSUS)**

Occupation	Total		Self-Supporting Persons	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	5	
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	126,187,455	122,887,446	58,514,694	12,534,662
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.	85,107,007	82,219,571	39,038,176	6,723,402
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents.	16,249,922	15,368,151	7,366,804	1,398,592
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	22,394,359	22,414,660	11,063,717	3,817,545
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.	2,436,167	2,885,064	1,045,997	595,123
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Non-Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	57,007,499	50,545,912	28,662,336	4,687,911
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation . . . . .	20,030,800	17,641,102	10,378,748	1,756,966
VI. Commerce . . . . .	11,234,581	10,077,317	5,341,456	561,382
VII. Transport . . . . .	3,114,962	2,505,755	1,678,296	56,099
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources	22,627,156	20,321,738	11,264,036	2,313,264

Occupation	Non-earning dependents		Earning dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	6	7	8	
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	57,193,461	89,763,174	10,497,095	20,589,610
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.	38,815,042	61,301,844	7,253,009	14,194,322
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents.	7,471,009	11,424,991	1,412,109	2,544,508
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	9,670,421	14,966,191	1,660,221	3,630,924
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.	1,233,994	2,070,148	153,117	219,793
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Non-Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	25,407,017	41,325,707	937,036	3,931,294
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation . . . . .	8,439,003	13,963,326	1,213,049	1,920,810
VI. Commerce . . . . .	5,357,269	9,118,602	535,856	397,133
VII. Transport . . . . .	1,321,072	2,328,439	115,594	121,217
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources . . . . .	10,290,583	16,516,340	1,072,587	1,492,134

Source : Ministry of Home Affs.

## NO. 14.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES &amp; INDEPENDENT WORKERS

## ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS

Divisions and sub-divisions 1	Total		Employers	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
<i>All Industries and Services</i>	27,994,391	4,374,682	1,025,540	79,089
<i>G.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified</i>	1,844,655	556,023	42,066	4,692
0-1—Stock Raising	560,627	70,178	14,755	1,813
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	22,043	5,144	1,085	247
0-3—Plantation Industries	657,047	403,971	7,576	1,107
0-4—Forestry and woodcutting	213,809	38,043	5,587	357
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	8,021	751	453	25
0-6—Fishing	383,108	37,936	12,610	1,143
<i>I.—Mining and Quarrying</i>	464,967	101,903	5,510	426
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	7,946	3,424	137	27
1-1—Coal mining	248,337	63,053	1,122	114
1-2—Iron Ore mining	5,742	2,877	70	6
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	49,705	7,247	678	23
1-4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	2,252	200	118	13
1-5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	106,130	15,718	2,498	198
1-6—Mica	25,996	6,632	580	19
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	18,859	2,742	307	26
<i>2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof.</i>	4,690,384	819,690	165,603	15,019
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	155,491	28,748	9,817	555
2-1—Grains and Pulses	211,345	192,258	16,043	2,628
2-2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	228,648	38,452	11,831	1,354
2-3—Sugar Industries	127,853	7,417	3,395	200
2-4—Beverages	158,601	6,257	6,312	351
2-5—Tobacco	287,804	67,898	11,868	1,610
2-6—Cotton Textiles	1,833,757	227,994	52,242	4,719
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	597,446	51,225	29,052	1,592
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	548,540	163,661	11,182	1,142
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	540,899	36,780	15,365	899

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
<i>All Industries and Services</i>	12,915,584	1,880,417	14,051,077	2,415,176
<i>O.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified</i>	849,437	403,850	953,152	147,481
0-1—Stock Raising	131,203	10,743	114,664	57,622
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	5,892	1,795	15,066	3,112
0-3—Plantation Industries	508,225	332,605	69,246	20,259
0-4—Forestry and woodcutting	83,015	5,748	125,207	31,933
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	1,257	50	6,311	676
0-6—Fishing	47,840	2,919	322,658	33,874
<i>I.—Mining and Quarrying</i>	362,323	82,290	95,634	19,187
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	4,831	1,868	2,983	1,529
1-1—Coal mining	243,286	61,383	3,929	1,566
1-2—Iron Ore mining	4,910	2,789	762	82
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	37,157	4,440	11,870	2,784
1-4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	1,862	50	272	137
1-5—Stone-quarrying clay and sand pits	33,625	5,931	64,007	9,539
1-6—Mica	21,292	4,896	4,124	1,717
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	9,870	883	8,682	1,833
<i>2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, leather and products thereof.</i>	1,918,739	251,404	2,605,037	553,287
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	44,797	14,699	101,377	13,494
2-1—Grains and Pulses	77,314	31,944	117,988	157,686
2-2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	67,243	4,782	149,574	32,316
2-3—Sugar Industries	80,033	2,813	44,424	4,404
2-4—Beverages	44,451	1,267	107,838	4,039
2-5—Tobacco	126,760	23,154	149,176	43,134
2-6—Cotton Textiles	901,553	79,968	879,962	143,307
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	116,666	6,003	451,728	43,630
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	381,105	82,631	156,253	78,888
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	78,817	4,143	446,717	31,739

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs

NO. 14—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.*ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Total		Employees	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
3.— <i>Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof.</i>	1,184,582	52,465	38,276	1,898
3.0—Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified	592,548	28,997	20,915	817
3.1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	104,894	7,479	1,722	71
3.2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	10,628	246	238	7
3.3—Transport equipment	212,554	3,720	6,230	108
3.4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies.	41,997	773	1,201	8
3.5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops.	122,677	2,291	3,009	84
3.6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	20,367	1,111	688	31
3.7—Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations	14,158	715	393	17
3.8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified	64,759	8,133	3,880	255
4. <i>Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified</i>	2,203,307	225,840	77,053	4,751
4.0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	487,136	22,173	25,275	692
4.1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	11,053	745	238	13
4.2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	154,764	29,391	4,186	392
4.3—Cement—Cement pipes and other Cement products	22,860	2,992	349	24
4.4—Non-metallic mineral products	385,170	59,991	10,683	1,420
4.5—Rubber products	18,733	508	730	23
4.6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures.	933,695	102,594	25,531	1,705
4.7—Furniture and fixtures	32,001	2,494	1,521	159
4.8—Paper and paper products	29,136	2,075	562	55
4.9—Printing and allied Industries	123,759	2,877	7,928	199
5. <i>Construction and utilities</i>	1,315,915	269,811	29,488	2,072
5.0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	68,580	13,635	1,967	97
5.1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	669,312	87,395	18,566	1,114

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
3. <i>Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and products thereof.</i>	669,317	24,028	476,980	27,039
3.0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified	202,164	5,143	369,469	22,037
3.1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	89,463	6,533	13,709	875
3.2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	6,090	76	4,300	163
3.3—Transport equipment	168,120	2,717	33,204	895
3.4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies.	29,228	535	11,586	230
3.5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops.	101,174	1,816	13,494	39
3.6—Basic Industrial Chemicals Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	14,172	695	5,507	385
3.7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	11,819	481	1,946	217
3.8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified.	47,087	6,032	13,792	1,846
4. <i>Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified</i>	576,160	40,343	1,550,094	180,746
4.0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	102,690	5,198	359,171	16,283
4.1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	8,800	247	2,006	485
4.2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	74,449	14,207	76,129	14,792
4.3—Cement—Cement Pipes and other Cement products.	18,896	1,901	3,615	1,057
4.4—Non-metallic mineral products	49,465	5,258	325,022	53,304
4.5—Rubber products	14,885	306	3,118	179
4.6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures.	181,788	9,878	731,326	90,931
4.7—Furniture and fixtures	8,819	478	21,061	1,857
4.8—Paper and paper products	22,806	1,256	5,768	764
4.9—Printing and allied Industries	93,553	1,614	22,278	1,064
5. <i>Construction and utilities</i>	598,541	114,658	687,882	153,081
5.0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	22,333	4,232	44,260	9,300
5.1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	206,371	29,700	444,375	56,581

No. 14.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*contd.*ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*contd.*

Division and Sub-division	Total		Employers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4
5. <i>Construction and utilities—contd.</i>				
5-2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport works.	127,699	21,105	4,634	240
5-3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines.	7,013	558	114	4
5-4—Construction and maintenance operations— Irrigation and other Agricultural Works.	95,832	18,167	1,843	88
5-5—Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas Supply	70,526	1,479	910	10
5-6—Works and Services—Domestic and Indus- trial Water Supply	49,298	14,861	842	299
5-7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Sca- vengers)	227,655	112,611	1,107	233
6. <i>Commerce</i>				
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	5,339,343	561,975	472,943	30,732
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including bever- ages and narcotics)	1,932,622	175,393	158,847	10,818
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including bever- ages and narcotics)	1,964,398	289,616	155,134	12,382
6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	158,152	34,855	17,636	1,750
6-3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods	538,060	21,595	65,599	2,236
6-4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	152,884	11,776	20,944	822
6-5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs	287,480	11,030	32,910	846
6-6—Real Estate	16,698	3,438	2,117	438
6-7—Insurance	35,881	1,847	1,493	107
6-8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	253,165	12,435	18,263	1,335
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i>				
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	1,839,007	62,954	33,690	3,603
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	37,814	2,980	700	03
7-1—Transport by Road	859,675	33,784	26,989	3,028
7-2—Transport by Water	211,419	5,349	5,501	377
7-3—Transport by Air	13,199	295	124	11
7-4—Railway Transport	558,260	14,459	211	96
Divisions and Sub-divisions				
	Employees		Independent Worker	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	6	7	8	9
5. <i>Construction and utilities—contd.</i>				
5-2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.	84,654	9,579	3,413	1,248
5-3—Construction and maintenance — Telegraph and Telephone lines.	6,273	316	626	240
5-4—Construction and maintenance operations— Irrigation and other Agriculture Works.	60,122	10,457	34,352	7,822
5-5—Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas Supply.	62,772	1,243	6,844	208
5-6—Works and Services—Domestic and Indus- trial Water Supply.	22,169	5,357	26,287	9,211
5-7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Sca- vengers).	133,833	53,774	92,715	53,829
6. <i>Commerce</i>				
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	1,086,593	48,288	3,779,802	482,955
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified	344,110	16,517	1,429,505	148,043
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including bever- ages and narcotics).	275,951	17,405	1,533,313	259,829
6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol)	39,721	2,922	100,795	30,183
6-3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods	101,047	2,928	371,414	16,431
6-4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs	33,720	1,387	93,219	9,507
6-5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs.	132,831	3,498	121,745	6,636
6-6—Real Estate	7,389	290	7,292	2,710
6-7—Insurance	24,429	836	9,959	907
6-8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	122,500	2,505	112,400	8,599
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i>				
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	1,254,416	36,557	550,901	23,801
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	18,161	1,378	18,887	1,540
7-1—Transport by Road	375,692	12,841	456,744	17,917
7-2—Transport by Water	155,947	2,959	49,971	2,013
7-3—Transport by Air	11,641	253	1,434	21
7-4—Railway Transport	536,104	13,200	21,945	1,183

NO. 14.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS—*concl'd.*  
ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*concl'd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Total		Employers	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications—cont'd.</i>				
7-5—Storage and Warehousing . . . . .	8,687	938	90	28
7-6—Postal Services . . . . .	112,942	2,047	9	..
7-7—Telegraph Services . . . . .	20,205	416	..	..
7-8—Telephone Services . . . . .	12,715	2,623	..	..
7-9—Wireless Services . . . . .	4,091	67	..	..
8. <i>Health, Education and Public Administration . . . . .</i>	3,017,844	272,483	20,100	2,608
8-1—Medical and other Health Services . . . . .	305,236	79,625	14,071	1,383
8-2—Educational Services and Research . . . . .	624,858	118,491	5,840	1,221
8-3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8-4—Police (other than Village Watchmen) . . . . .	375,592	4,129	..	..
8-5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen . . . . .	231,747	5,433	189	4
8-6(b)—Employees of Municipality and Local Boards . . . . .	198,410	25,839	..	..
8-7(b)—Employees of State Governments . . . . .	782,672	26,340	..	..
8-8(b)—Employees of the Union Government . . . . .	491,198	11,864	..	..
8-9—Employees of non-Indian Governments . . . . .	8,131	762	..	..
9. <i>Services not elsewhere specified . . . . .</i>	6,092,197	1,451,528	139,806	13,755
9-0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .	2,946,132	786,483	25,467	5,941
9-1—Domestic Services (but not including services rendered by members of family household to one another) . . . . .	1,033,407	391,075	3,855	906
9-2—Barbers and Beauty Shops . . . . .	480,196	30,401	14,980	607
9-3—Laundries and Laundry Services . . . . .	439,003	125,506	15,570	2,087
9-4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses . . . . .	424,944	33,348	53,982	2,820
9-5—Recreation Services . . . . .	181,400	32,780	6,035	445
9-6—Legal and business services . . . . .	221,351	8,959	12,039	185
9-7—Arts, Letters and Journalism . . . . .	37,536	1,720	2,086	112
9-8—Religious, Charitable and Welfare services . . . . .	328,218	41,256	6,200	652

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
7. <i>Transport, Storage, and Communications—cont'd.</i>				
7-5—Storage and Warehousing . . . . .	6,994	771	1,603	139
7-6—Postal Services . . . . .	112,655	2,043	278	4
7-7—Telegraph Services . . . . .	20,178	415	27	1
7-8—Telephone Services . . . . .	12,693	2,620	22	3
7-9—Wireless Services . . . . .	4,081	..	10	..
8. <i>Health, Education and Public Administration . . . . .</i>	2,798,235	234,129	199,459	35,746
8-1—Medical and other Health Services . . . . .	150,459	50,283	140,715	27,959
8-2—Educational Services and Research . . . . .	592,934	109,634	30,084	7,636
8-3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8-4—Police (other than Village Watchmen) . . . . .	375,592	4,129	..	..
8-5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen . . . . .	228,893	5,278	2,660	151
8-6(b)—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards . . . . .	198,410	25,839	..	..
8-7(b)—Employees of State Governments . . . . .	782,672	26,340	..	..
8-8(b)—Employees of the Union Government . . . . .	491,198	11,864	..	..
8-9—Employees of non-Indian Governments . . . . .	8,131	762	..	..
9. <i>Services not elsewhere specified . . . . .</i>	2,801,264	644,870	3,151,127	792,903
9-0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .	1,217,745	271,563	1,702,920	508,979
9-1—Domestic Services (but not including Service rendered by members of family household to one another) . . . . .	922,956	324,300	105,596	65,869
9-2—Barbers and Beauty Shops . . . . .	61,086	3,637	404,514	26,187
9-3—Laundries and Laundry Services . . . . .	59,633	14,367	393,800	109,052
9-4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses . . . . .	228,239	3,801	142,723	21,727
9-5—Recreation Services . . . . .	71,244	5,027	104,121	27,308
9-6—Legal and business services . . . . .	135,112	5,596	73,240	3,178
9-7—Arts, Letters and Journalism . . . . .	13,991	464	21,459	1,144
9-8—Religious, Charitable and Welfare Services . . . . .	90,258	11,145	231,754	29,459

a) Figures for this sub-division are included under sub-division 8-8 Employees of union Government.

b) Does not include persons classifiable under any other divisions or sub-divisions.



## MIGRATION

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

*Emigration.*—“Emigrant” for the purpose of these statements mean any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of nine years from 1948 to 1956 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the latest years 1955 and 1956.

Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the *Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act*, (1922).

*Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.*—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term ‘unberthed passenger’ denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as “long” and “short”. The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are given for ports of destination out of India while short voyage figures are sub-divided into three classes *i.e.* to ports (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1947-48 to 1956-57. Detailed figures from 1950-51 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the shipping companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act, XXI of 1923.

## No. 15—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS PROCEEDING TO THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES

(Skilled and unskilled)

1	Country of destination	No. of emigrants			Occupation	
		Men	Women	Children	Agriculture	Industry
2	3	4	5	6	7	
	1948 . . . . .	17,703	337	1,284	152	1,581
	1949 . . . . .	11,872	361	691	54	1,798
	1950 . . . . .	6,053	177	180	23	950
	1951 . . . . .	4,754	77	126	7	677
	1952 . . . . .	8,053	145	186	—	716
	1953 . . . . .	10,319	252	231	—	2,133
	1954 . . . . .	3,455	185	94	—	1,559
	1955 . . . . .	4,143	221	127	—	2,551
	1956 . . . . .	342	21	16	—	134
	1956—					
Skilled	Ceylon . . . . .	125	2	2	—	59
	Malaya . . . . .	20	2	—	—	9
	Burma . . . . .	45	4	6	—	41
	U. K. . . . .	24	5	—	—	—
	British North Borneo . . . . .	33	2	6	—	22
	Gold Coast . . . . .	43	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries . . . . .	52	6	2	—	3
	TOTAL . . . . .	342	21	16	—	134
Un-Skilled	Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	1956—					
Skilled	Ceylon . . . . .	143	3	5	—	28
	Malaya . . . . .	16	—	—	—	—
	Burma . . . . .	308	3	4	—	207
	Aden . . . . .	8	103	10	—	18
	British North Borneo . . . . .	—	18	3	—	5
	Persian Gulf . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Other Countries . . . . .	3,668	89	105	—	2,293
	TOTAL . . . . .	4,143	221	127	—	2,551
Un-Skilled	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—



No. 15—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS, PROCEEDING TO VARIOUS COUNTRIES—*contd.*

(Skilled and unskilled)

I	Country of destination 2	OCCUPATION— <i>contd.</i>			TOTAL 11
		Commerce 8	Other Occupation 9	Without Occupation 10	
	1948 . . . . .	9,983	7,155	453	19,324
	1949 . . . . .	5,236	5,378	461	12,924
	1950 . . . . .	2,830	2,335	283	6,410
	1951 . . . . .	3,269	829	175	7,790(a)
	1952 . . . . .	5,494	1,859	327	11,302(b)
	1953 . . . . .	6,963	1,292	409	10,802
	1954 . . . . .	978	999	198	3,761(c)
	1955 . . . . .	1,485	199	256	4,491
	1956 . . . . .	95	133	17	379
	1956—				
Skilled	{ Ceylon . . . . .	17	52	1	129
	{ Malaya . . . . .	11	2	—	32
	{ Burma . . . . .	5	3	6	55
	{ U.K. . . . .	—	29	—	29
	{ British North Borneo . . . . .	5	6	8	41
	{ Gold Coast . . . . .	32	11	—	43
	{ Other Countries . . . . .	25	30	2	60
	TOTAL . . . . .	95	133	17	379
Unskilled	Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	1955—				
Skilled	{ Ceylon . . . . .	69	49	5	151
	{ Malaya . . . . .	7	9	—	16
	{ Burma . . . . .	84	17	7	315
	{ Aden . . . . .	89	1	13	126
	{ British North Borneo . . . . .	11	5	—	21
	{ Persian Gulf . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	{ Other Countries . . . . .	1,225	118	266	3,802
	TOTAL . . . . .	1,485	199	256	4,491
Unskilled	. . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) Includes 3,033 workers for whom sexwise and occupational classification is not available.

(b) Includes 2906 workers for whom occupational classification is not available and 12 workers for whom sex-classification is not available.

(c) Includes 7 unskilled workers

NO. 16.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS-  
(BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE)

Year	BOMBAY				CALCUTTA			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948 . . . . .	3,116	74	46	3,236	1,085	14	6	1,105
1949 . . . . .	3,135	100	54	3,289	272	3	8	283
1950 . . . . .	2,519	132	72	2,723	242	6	3	351
1951 . . . . .	(a)2,903	..	..	2,903	758	22	33	815
1952 . . . . .	(a)2,771	..	..	2,771	1,278	50	84	1,412
1953 . . . . .	4,081	140	101	4,322	826	44	44	914
1954 . . . . .	2,740	161	77	2,978	241	14	13	268
1955 . . . . .	3,571	211	114	3,896	101	3	4	108
1956 . . . . .	88	7	—	95	59	7	9	75

Year	DHANUSHKODI				MADRAS			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1948 . . . . .	10,971	184	1,097	12,252	823	16	24	863
1949 . . . . .	6,212	138	512	6,862	707	10	6	723
1950 . . . . .	225	22	66	313	1,175	10	17	1,202
1951 . . . . .	274	12	6	292	1,977	33	25	2,035
1952 . . . . .	217	6	2	225	3,414	88	98	3,600
1953 . . . . .	120	3	4	127	2,667	54	55	2,776
1954 . . . . .	270	4	4	278	199	6	—	205
1955 . . . . .	133	3	5	141	235	4	—	239
1956 . . . . .	118	2	2	122	65	5	5	75

Year	NAGAPATTINAM				TUTICORIN			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1948 . . . . .	617	2	21	640	1,070	47	90	1,207
1949 . . . . .	746	—	9	755	794	110	102	1,006
1950 . . . . .	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	8	159
1951 . . . . .	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	—	47
1952 . . . . .	3,080	1	2	(b)3,083	64	—	—	64
1953 . . . . .	2,521	8	25	2,554	18	—	—	18
1954 . . . . .	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
1955 . . . . .	8	—	—	8	2	—	—	2
1956 . . . . .	11	—	—	11	1	—	—	1

(a) Includes women and children.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

(b) Excludes 12 emigrants without occupation, for whom sex data are not available.

(c) Excludes 12 workers for whom sex data is not available.

**No. 16.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS  
BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE—*contd.***

Year	VISAKHAPATNAM				PORBUNDER			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1948 . . . . .	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
1949 . . . . .	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
1950 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41
1951 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(b) 94	..	..	94
1952 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(b) 88	..	..	88
1953 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	57	2	—	59
1954 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	45
1956 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(b) includes women and children

Year	BEDI				TOTAL			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1948 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	17,703	337	1,284	19,324
1949 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11,872	361	691	12,924
1950 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951 . . . . .	(b) 36	..	..	36	7,783	73	69	7,925
1952 . . . . .	(b) 47	..	..	47	10,959	145	186	11,302(c)
1953 . . . . .	29	1	2	32	10,319	252	231	10,802
1954 . . . . .	..	—	—	—	3,455	185	94	3,734
1955 . . . . .	48	—	4	52	3,143	221	127	4,491
1956 . . . . .	..	—	—	—	342	21	16	379

(b) Includes women and children

## No. 17.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD.

Port	Country from which returned	NUMBER OF UNSKILLED PERSONS RETURNED				SKILLED	GRAND TOTAL
		Men	Women	Children	Total	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	.	4771	144	166	5081	(a)	5,081
1949	.	3,581	1,260	1,259	5,100	(a)	5,100
1950	.	3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568	(a)	5,568
1951	.	748	432	344	1,524	(a)	1,524
1952	.	646	394	282	1,322	647	1,969
1953	.	519	342	188	1,049	846	1,895
1954	.	734	436	376	1,546	991	2,537
1955	.	721	339	382	1,442	631	2,073
1956	.	744	339	320	1,403	855	2,258
1956—							
Dhanushkodi	Ceylon	33	26	26	85	..	85
Nagpattinam	Malaya	303	94	114	511	..	511
Madras	Malaya	351	215	179	745	..	745
Bombay	South Africa	57	4	1	62	..	62

(a) included in unskilled workers.

Source : Ministry of External Affairs.

## NO. 18.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>						
To ports out of India—						
From Bengal . . . . .	12,114	11,118	6,332	9,811	12,613	10,805
„ Bombay . . . . .	15,230	17,862	16,217	14,510	13,250	12,454
TOTAL—LONG VOYAGES . . . . .	27,344	28,980	22,549	24,321	25,863	23,319
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>						
To ports within the State—						
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	623,035	758,497	817,568	859,953	952,401	1,088,959
„ Madras . . . . .	234	299	244	450	460	735
TOTAL . . . . .	623,269	758,796	817,812	860,403	952,861	1,089,694
To ports beyond the State—						
(a) In India—						
From Bengal . . . . .	3,921	4,484	4,787	3,081	1,772	2,866
„ Bombay . . . . .	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449	16,678	24,311
„ Madras . . . . .	7,466	14,495	13,934	14,801	17,889	24,266
TOTAL . . . . .	20,768	27,674	26,512	29,331	36,339	41,443
(b) Out of India—						
From Bengal . . . . .	—	1	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,257
„ Bombay . . . . .	37,145	20,457	35,774	31,779	35,135	23,835
„ Madras . . . . .	73,529	75,162	93,726	144,722	166,961	173,927
TOTAL . . . . .	110,674	95,620	131,974	181,628	208,600	204,019
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE . . . . .	131,442	123,294	153,534	210,959	244,939	245,462
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .	754,711	882,090	971,346	1,071,362	1,197,800	1,335,156
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .	782,055	911,070	993,895	1,095,683	1,223,663	1,358,475

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	8	9	10	11
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>				
To ports out of India—				
From Bengal . . . . .	6,447	10,525	8,107	2,66
„ Bombay . . . . .	14,398	20,023	9,820	21,334
TOTAL . . . . .	20,845	30,548	17,927	25,600
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>				
To ports out of India—				
From Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
„ Bombay . . . . .	977,929	732,550	1,054,442	632,678
„ Madras . . . . .	841	3	164	165
TOTAL . . . . .	918,770	732,580	1,054,606	632,843
To ports beyond the State—				
(a) In India—				
From Bengal . . . . .	3,319	3,365	3,435	3,144
„ Bombay . . . . .	8,084	12,683	13,291	11,795
„ Madras . . . . .	15,921	10,615	23,617	14,940
TOTAL . . . . .	27,324	26,663	39,343	29,879
(b) Out of India—				
From Bengal . . . . .	12,435	7,720	11,650	24,645
„ Bombay . . . . .	53,489	56,404	103,196	6,935
„ Madras . . . . .	152,197	189,774	255,242	290,791
TOTAL . . . . .	218,121	253,898	350,088	322,371
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE . . . . .	245,445	280,501	389,431	352,250
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .	1,164,215	1,013,141	1,444,037	985,093
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES . . . . .	1,185,060	1,043,689	1,481,964	1,010,693

Source : Ministry of Transport &  
Mercantile Marine Department.

**No. 19.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS  
(ON LONG VOYAGE)**

Port of Departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai	—	371	1,276	1,958	1,090	1,521
	Singapore	280	297	160	1,036	1,536	1,534
	Other ports	11,834	10,450	4,896	6,817	9,987	7,810
	<b>TOTAL, BENGAL</b>	<b>12,114</b>	<b>11,118</b>	<b>6,332</b>	<b>9,811</b>	<b>12,613</b>	<b>10,865</b>
Bombay	Aden	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dar-es-Salaam	1,365	1,252	1,336	1,339	1,514	1,111
	Durban	1,716	2,200	1,485	1,722	1,297	1,191
	Jeddah	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Lourenco Marques	22	59	230	605	564	509
	Mombassa	9,520	13,639	12,377	9,247	8,202	8,244
	Momzambique	4	14	40	80	103	84
	Zanzibar	1,976	322	405	599	605	934
	Other ports	627	366	344	918	875	577
	<b>TOTAL—BOMBAY</b>	<b>15,230</b>	<b>17,862</b>	<b>16,217</b>	<b>14,510</b>	<b>13,250</b>	<b>12,454</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)</b>		<b>27,344</b>	<b>28,980</b>	<b>23,549</b>	<b>24,321</b>	<b>25,863</b>	<b>23,319</b>

*Source : Ministry of Transport :  
Mercantile Marine Department.*

**No. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS  
(ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE)**

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay	Achra	1,794	3,223	4,093	4,314	7,048	5,706
	Bhatkul	1,232	1,507	1,216	200	1,285	1,282
	Bhavnagar	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Boria	1,465	2,508	2,580	6,108	2,873	3,387
	Cutch-Mandvi	8,620	11,995	8,995	8,010	8,010	12,530
	Dabhol	61,829	66,766	71,185	72,262	56,321	60,500
	Devgad	8,724	23,015	13,588	17,820	28,650	26,052
	Div	—	1,145	616	778	891	1,254
	Hareshwar	—	214	6	2,471	—	—
	Harnai	27,395	31,087	32,953	37,215	28,662	32,405
	Jaffrabad	757	—	—	—	—	—
	Jaygad	7,985	20,256	20,740	9,666	17,459	13,888
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	11,158	22,230	23,940	13,117	16,127	15,527
	Jaujira	19,918	20,927	20,375	23,580	18,823	19,898
	Karwar	3,875	4,705	2,898	2,876	185	566
	Kumta	1,419	2,216	1,533	1,968	1,040	1,154
	Kundapuri	353	—	—	—	—	—
	Malwan	9,801	25,836	26,810	20,063	31,746	30,485
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source : Ministry of Transport :  
Mercantile Marine Department.*

NO. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS.  
(ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE)—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay— <i>contd.</i>	Mangrol . . . .	—	365	895	840	580	782
	Marmagao . . . .	—	—	1,682	5,089	3,123	3,707
	Navabunder . . . .	685	828	1,000	981	2,993	4,600
	Okha . . . .	1,449	558	1,097	1,017	443	389
	Palshet . . . .	1,304	2,356	2,141	5,739	2,314	2,310
	Panjim (Goa) . . . .	—	—	12,372	17,120	63,820	28,687
	Porbunder . . . .	881	524	780	720	796	631
	Puranagad . . . .	2,921	5,872	6,679	3,719	1,871	6,244
	Ranpar . . . .	1,275	2,980	1,097	8,485	2,478	1,759
	Ratnagiri . . . .	20,289	50,509	52,635	111,870	47,089	47,016
	Revdanda . . . .	—	—	—	8,237	—	—
	Shrivardhan . . . .	17,709	18,250	19,860	27,191	17,324	16,323
	Tadri . . . .	—	925	4,223	2,285	1,259	1,605
	Tiveri . . . .	2,360	4,941	5,550	7,572	7,069	11,740
	Venguria . . . .	5,531	16,067	15,519	11,205	19,378	17,828
	Verawal . . . .	720	863	968	868	665	816
	Vijaydrug . . . .	9,867	24,235	24,685	19,819	32,811	30,743
	Achra . . . .	3,992	4,696	4,435	4,621	4,529	3,998
	Bhatkal . . . .	993	18	520	462	234	1,172
Boria . . . .	Bombay and other ports .	3,444	3,174	3,568	2,771	3,709	4,495
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cutch-Mandvi	Bombay . . . .	—	—	—	—	18,232	10,338
Dabhol . . . .	Bombay and other ports .	83,574	86,545	92,528	85,734	101,237	2,97,965
Devgad	Bombay and other ports	24,220	25,416	25,595	24,552	29,908	28,586
Div . . . .	Bombay and other ports	—	275	643	907	1,571	2,103
Harnai	Bombay and other ports .	31,630	31,497	34,863	31,555	37,341	36,366
Jaffrabad	Bombay and other ports .	1,321	246	328	—	—	—
Jaygad . . . .	Bombay and other ports .	20,510	30,363	23,765	19,898	25,955	24,063
Janjira . . . .	Bombay and other ports .	13,562	13,922	12,632	12,691	13,326	13,498
Jaitapur . . . .	Bombay . . . .	6,864	—	—	—	13,661	12,116
Karwar . . . .	Bombay and other ports	3,662	71	1,300	1,345	1,842	2,232
Kumta . . . .	Bombay and other ports .	6	9	411	500	444	687
Malwan . . . .	Bombay and other ports .	30,154	35,038	34,143	32,849	39,211	36,803



**NO. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS  
(ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE)—*concl'd.***

Port of departure 1	Port of destination 2	NUMBERS OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57 3	1955-56 4	1954-55 5	1953-54 6	1952-53 7	1951-52 8
Mangrol .	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	—	705	664	794
Marmagao .	Bombay and other ports .	—	—	880	4,102	5,196	6,920
Moosa-Kazi	Bombay and other ports .	19,520	15,198	1,390	16,167	16,573	15,587
Nawabunder	Bombay and other ports .	2,275	1,099	17,525	969	3,113	3,941
Okha .	Bombay and other ports .	85	332	181	108	282	199
Palshet .	Bombay and other ports .	3,253	3,201	3,284	2,206	3,175	3,171
Panjim(Goa)	Bombay and other ports	—	—	8,925	21,598	52,764	28,213
Porbunder .	Bombay and other ports .	18	250	339	913	417	296
Puranagad .	Bombay and other ports .	5,162	4,998	5,363	2,979	1,121	3,071
Ratnagiri .	Bombay and other ports .	53,333	58,221	58,370	53,546	64,217	57,393
Ranpar .	Bombay and other ports .	4,094	3,491	3,320	3,586	5,119	4,411
Shrivardhan	Bombay and other ports	28,724	29,758	29,857	27,236	29,392	31,236
Tadri .	Bombay and other ports .	92	30	718	668	247	215
Tiveri .	Bombay and other ports .	7,287	6,888	7,497	6,550	6,536	7,225
Vengurla .	Bombay and other ports	17,241	20,200	19,254	18,600	22,343	20,505
Verawal .	Bombay and other ports .	617	350	32,981	990	1,011	1,024
Vijaydrug .	Bombay and other ports .	26,086	26,432	—	27,474	32,298	30,591
TOTAL—BOMBAY .		632,035	758,497	817,508	859,953	952,401	1,088,959
Malpe .	Mangalore . . . .	—	97	13	139	157	180
Mangalore .	Malpe . . . .	127	180	231	300	303	550
Mangalore .	Cochin . . . .	7	8	6	—	—	5
Mangalore .	Kavaratti . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mangalore .	Kalper . . . .	—	—	—	2	—	—
Mangalore .	Amam . . . .	—	—	—	3	—	—
Malpe .	Cochin . . . .	100	14	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—MADRAS .		234	299	244	450	400	735
GRAND TOTAL WITHIN THE STATE		623,269	758,796	817,752	860,403	952,801	1,089,694

**NO. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS  
(ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA)**

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Port Blair . . .	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772	2,866
	<b>TOTAL—BENGAL</b> .	3,921	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772	2,866
Bombay	Cochin . . .	2,420	2,430	374	224	1,080	65
Bombay	Malpe . . .	2,539	2,066	4,057	3,716	1,560	1,854
Bombay	Mangalore . . .	4,422	1,779	3,889	7,259	13,988	14,065
Bombay	Marmagao . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,707
Bombay	Karwar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	566
Bombay	Tadri . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,665
Bombay	Kumta . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,154
Bombay	Bhatkal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,285
Bombay	Calicut . . .	—	2,420	461	250	50	10
	<b>TOTAL—BOMBAY</b> .	9,381	8,695	8,781	11,449	16,678	24,311
Madras	Port Blair . . .	1,681	2,254	2,091	2,655	2,217	2,057
Malpe	Bombay . . .	—	4,932	4,727	5,177	6,384	4,667
Cochin	Bombay . . .	157	280	—	—	—	—
Mangalore	Bhatkal . . .	33	32	36	16	11	48
Mangalore	Bombay . . .	5,435	6,787	5,872	6,424	6,853	7,004
Mangalore	Karwar . . .	44	100	79	103	103	102
Mangalore	Kumta . . .	—	33	6	16	14	10
Mangalore	Tadri . . .	26	33	32	71	25	78
Mangalore	Marmagao . . .	—	—	76	235	2,250	300
Mangalore	Cankona . . .	—	—	—	—	32	—
Mangalore	Cochin . . .	—	—	15	19	—	—
Kozhikode	Bombay . . .	90	74	—	85	—	—
	<b>TOTAL—MADRAS</b> .	7,466	14,495	12,934	14,801	17,889	14,266
<b>GRAND TOTAL—TO PORTS IN INDIA</b>		20,768	27,674	26,512	29,331	36,339	41,443

Source : Ministry of Transport :  
Mercantile Marine Department.

NO. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS  
(ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Rangoon . . . .	—	I	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,149
Calcutta	Chittagong . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	108
	TOTAL—BENGAL . . . .	—	I	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,257
Bombay	Abadan . . . .	—	—	—	—	140	99
Bombay	Bahrein . . . .	1,517	1,690	2,229	1,699	1,982	1,725
Bombay	Bundar Abbas . . . .	305	35	259	131	273	90
Bombay	Basrah . . . .	3,753	7,621	3,475	2,439	4,117	3,894
Bombay	Bushire . . . .	125	59	8	6	12	12
Bombay	Dubai . . . .	919	481	435	236	341	412
Bombay	Gwadar . . . .	805	478	85	42	110	67
Bombay	Karachi . . . .	24,728	7,550	26,203	24,387	25,394	14,933
Bombay	Khorramshahr . . . .	742	297	218	118	170	576
Bombay	Kuwait . . . .	3,166	1,522	1,742	1,651	1,558	881
Bombay	Mena-al-Ahmadi . . . .	—	—	711	774	702	466
Bombay	Muscat . . . .	324	382	359	251	308	549
Bombay	Pasni . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	Sharjah . . . .	—	—	50	45	28	9
Bombay	P' Bunder . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	122
Bombay	Umsaid . . . .	259	342	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL—BOMBAY . . . .	37,145	20,457	35,774	31,779	35,135	23,835
Dhanushkodi	Talaيماننار . . . .	36,487	—	59,784	106,755	115,054	125,135
"	Ceylon . . . .	—	40,188	—	—	—	—
Madras	Straits Settlements . . . .	—	—	14,482	25,486	26,563	24,245
Madras	Rangoon, etc. . . .	2,452	3,902	8,554	2,450	7,688	7,004
"	Malaya . . . .	21,301	18,774	—	—	—	—
Nagapattinam	Straits Settlements . . . .	—	—	10,906	9,517	15,592	15,992
"	Malaya . . . .	13,289	12,282	—	—	—	—
Tuticorin	Colombo . . . .	—	—	—	514	2,064	1,551
Visakhapatnam	Rangoon, etc. . . .	—	16	—	—	—	—
Madras	Penang . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kozhikode	Karachi . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	TOTAL—MADRAS . . . .	73,529	75,162	93,726	144,722	166,961	173,019
	TOTAL—TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA . . . .	110,674	95,620	131,974	181,628	208,600	204,015

Source : Ministry of Transport  
Mercantile Marine Department.

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS

Available information concerning vital and public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by the Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The latest year for which vital statistics are available is 1955. While the figures for that year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

Birth rates and death rates are the rates per thousand of mid-year population. The infant mortality rates are expressed as the number of deaths amongst infants under one year of age per thousand live births recorded during the period. Registration areas are the former Indian Provinces where registration of births and deaths is compulsory.

Table 23 shows the actual number of births and deaths in registration areas, their sex distribution and the ratio between the two. The death rate is further classified into Urban and Rural according to the cause of death and according to the season and month of the year.

Table 24 shows the State-wise distribution of death rates classified into Male and Female and into Rural and Urban, while Table 25 shows the birth rates State-wise and the excess of births over deaths, or vice versa, per 1,000 of population.

Table 26 shows death-rate per 1000 of population, State-wise, according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the other diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of deaths from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to give any reason for the variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparisons over a period of years for the same area.

The number of hospitals and dispensaries run by Government and the State-wise distribution is shown in Table 27, together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available. The income and expenditure of these hospitals, the sources of income and classification of expenditure State-wise are also shown in this table.

Similar data concerning Special, Railway, Private, Non-aided and Subsidised hospitals are shown in the next table. The succeeding table lists the diseases, and also gives the total number of patients treated and the total number of deaths (indoor) of such patients in hospitals and dispensaries. Table 30 shows the corresponding State-wise distribution of patients treated and number of deaths indoor under such disease for the latest year for which these data are available.

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in Table 31. Detailed information regarding the number of patients admitted during the latest year, number discharged and number who died, with State-wise distribution according to sex, as also the expenditure incurred by Government, receipts and net cost to Government on account of these hospitals, is given in this table.



## No. 23.—SUMMARY OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN INDIA

	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Population in Registration Areas (in thousands)	286,800	283,403	280,006	282,609	273,170	269,897	256,331
Number of births—							
Male	3,000,943	3,153,416	3,628,892	3,679,483	3,582,216	3,526,027	3,533,758(1)
Female	2,740,409	2,865,487	2,295,760	3,337,581	3,239,289	3,202,396	3,224,373(1)
TOTAL	5,741,352	6,018,903	5,924,652	7,017,064	6,821,505	6,728,423	6,762,131
Ratio of births per mille Ratio (per cent) of Male to Female births	27.0 110	24.4 110	24.8 110	24.8 110	24.0 111	24.0 110	24.4 110
Number of deaths—							
Male	1,303,025	1,613,835	2,124,598	2,018,692	2,073,414	2,282,301	2,125,650
Female	1,183,829	1,448,600	1,909,554	1,815,336	1,865,614	2,050,383	1,918,775
TOTAL	2,486,854	3,062,435	4,034,152	3,834,028	3,939,028	4,332,684	4,044,425
Ratio of deaths per mille Male Female	11.7 11.4	13.6 12.8	14.8 13.3	13.9 12.5	14.7 14.0	16.4 15.6	16.1 15.4
TOTAL	11.7	12.5	14.4	13.8	14.4	16.0	16.4
Infant mortality rate (per thousand live births)	100	115	119	114	122	125	120
Ratio of deaths per mille							
(a) in towns	12.3	12.2	14.4	14.9	14.5	15.7	19.8
(b) in rural districts	11.6	12.6	13.9	16.0	13.8	16.9	16.2
(c) according to cause—							
Cholera	0.03	0.07	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Small pox	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.2
Plague	—	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.08
Fevers	4.8	6.4	7.40	8.0	7.7	8.8	9.3
Dysentery and diarrhoea	0.6	0.66	0.83	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.8
Respiratory diseases	1.3	1.1	1.40	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
(d) according to season—							
Spring and summer—							
February	9.8	11.4	11.80	12.02	13.5	14	14
March	10.4	11.7	13.1	12.8	15.0	15	15
April	10.6	12.0	13.8	13.1	14.7	15	15
May	11.7	13.0	14.5	13.4	15.7	18	15
June	12.2	12.7	13.1	13.0	14.5	17	14
July	12.3	12.5	13.9	13.4	14.2	16	15
Autumn and winter—							
August	12.5	14.1	16.3	14.6	14.5	16	16
September	12.3	14.1	16.3	14.8	14.4	16	17
October	12.0	13.3	16.2	15.0	13.7	16	16
November	11.5	13.3	15.5	14.4	13.9	16	18
December	12.1	13.1	15.3	14.3	13.8	17	18
January	11.2	13.3	13.5	12.2	14.7	16	16

(1) Excludes Bihar where a total of 697,446 births were recovered for which distribution by sex is not available.

Source: Ministry of Health:  
Director General of Health Services.

## NO. 24.—DEATH RATE (BY AREAS AND SEX)

States	NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION				
	Total 2	Rural 3	Urban 4	Males 5	Females 6
1948	17.2	17.8	17.8	17.8	16.7
1949	16.4	16.2	19.8	16.1	15.4
1950	16.0	16.9	15.7	16.4	15.6
1951	14.4	13.8	14.5	14.7	14.0
1952	13.8	16.8	14.9	13.9	13.2
1953	13.0	13.9	14.4	14.8	13.3
1954	12.5	12.6	12.2	13.6	12.8
1955	11.7	11.6	12.3	11.7	11.4
1955—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	14.8	15.4	12.3	15.1	14.5
Assam	5.6	5.3	11.4	5.3	5.8
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	15.2	16.7	12.1	15.0	15.3
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	14.1	13.9	14.9	14.5	13.7
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	13.7	14.8	8.9	13.5	13.9
Uttar Pradesh	8.4	7.7	12.6	8.8	7.9
West Bengal	8.9	8.9	9.1	9.0	8.9
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	12.7	15.6	9.1	13.4	11.9
Coorg	8.1	7.0	22.1	7.9	8.3
Delhi	8.7	10.6	8.3	8.4	9.2

N.B.—Figures for the remaining states are not available.

Source : Ministry of Health,  
Director General of Health Services.

## NO. 25.—BIRTH RATE

States	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of population	Number of births per 1,000 of population
I	2	3	4
1948	110	+8.3	23.4
1949	110	+8.3	24.4
1950	110	+8.9	24.0
1951	111	+10.5	24.0
1952	110	+11.3	24.8
1953	110	..	24.8
1954	110	..	24.4
1955	110	..	27.0
1955—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	107	15.2	30.0
Assam	107	6.7	12.2
Bihar	..	..	..
Bombay	107	22.0	37.2
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..
Madras	106	17.1	31.2
Orissa	..	..	..
Punjab	113	29.5	43.2
Uttar Pradesh	113	7.1	15.5
West Bengal	108	16.6	26.6
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	127	9.7	22.4
Coorg	109	10.0	18.2
Delhi	111	23.2	32.2

N.B.—Figures for the remaining States are not available.

Source : Ministry of Health,  
Director General of Health Services.



**NO. 26.—RATIO OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION.  
(ACCORDING TO CAUSE.)**

States	DEATH RATIO PER 1,000 OF POPULATION			
	Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever
	1	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	0.5	0.2	0.07	9.7
1949 . . . . .	0.3	0.2	0.08	8.3
1950 . . . . .	0.3	0.4	0.09	8.8
1951 . . . . .	0.2	0.4	0.04	7.7
1952 . . . . .	0.2	0.2	0.01	8.0
1953 . . . . .	0.4	0.10	0.01	7.4
1954 . . . . .	0.07	0.12	—	6.4
1955 . . . . .	0.03	0.10	—	4.8
<b>1955—</b>				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	0.03	0.06	0.0009	5.3
Assam . . . . .	0.04	0.007	—	4.2
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	0.007	0.06	—	5.4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	0.003	0.02	—	2.4
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	0.01	—	8.8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.02	0.3	—	5.8
West Bengal . . . . .	0.2	0.02	—	3.6
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	0.2	—	9.9
Coorg . . . . .	—	0.01	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	0.019	—	1.6

States	DEATH RATIO PER 1,000 POPULATION			
	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	All other causes	Total
	6	7	8	9
1948 . . . . .	0.8	1.4	4.7	17.2
1949 . . . . .	0.8	1.4	4.7	16.4
1950 . . . . .	0.6	1.3	4.4	16.0
1951 . . . . .	0.6	1.4	4.4	14.4
1952 . . . . .	0.8	1.4	4.7	13.8
1953 . . . . .	0.83	1.4	4.9	14.4
1954 . . . . .	0.6	1.1	4.2	12.5
1955 . . . . .	0.6	1.3	4.7	11.7
<b>1955—</b>				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	0.9	1.1	7.5	14.8
Assam . . . . .	0.4	0.7	0.1	5.6
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	0.6	2.0	6.5	15.2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1.0	1.4	9.3	14.7
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	0.3	2.1	2.4	13.7
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	0.3	0.7	1.3	8.4
West Bengal . . . . .	0.6	1.0	3.0	8.9
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	0.2	0.7	1.6	12.7
Coorg . . . . .	0.5	0.7	6.8	8.1
Delhi . . . . .	0.5	2.3	4.3	8.7

B.—Please see p. 57 ante.

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.

## No. 27.—STATE AND AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

(NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES)

NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES											
States								Class I State Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private Aided	Total
1								2	3	4	5
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,074	3,004	305	4,383
1949*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,537	2,722	250	5,509
1950*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,567	2,530	222	4,319
1951*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,621	2,652	291	5,564
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Part 'A' States—								1954 1955	1954 1955	1954 1955	1954 1955
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73	..	167	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	159	171	364	369
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	28	28
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	191	294	236	153
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	459	489	346	342
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	272	259	370	417
Part 'B' States—								100	94	385	408
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	13	13
Part 'C' States—								36	39	..	..
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
										73	76

N. B.—Figures for the remaining States are not available.

\*Incomplete.

No. 27.—STATE AND AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.*  
(NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED)

States						NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of indoor patients died
						Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
1						6	7	8	9	10
1948	.	.	.	.	.	1,601,045	53,167,078	54,768,123	60,089	74,445
1949*	.	.	.	.	.	2,498,498	82,854,627	85,353,125	83,645	92,515
1950*	.	.	.	.	.	2,105,503	64,566,064	66,671,549	87,053	84,272
1951*	.	.	.	.	.	2,576,840	79,913,594	82,490,434	84,721	84,659
1952	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1953	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1954	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
1955	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>										
Madras	.	.	.	1954	.	703,010	19,861,296	20,564,306	18,437	23,725
				1955	.	766,84	21,961,788	22,728,634	19,111	23,510
Orissa	.	.	.	1953	.	74,853	3,929,429	4,004,281	3,048	3,291
Punjab	.	.	.	1954	.	175,484	4,970,460	5,145,944	8,425	3,333
				1955	.	177,306	5,800,044	5,977,350	8,267	3,631
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	1954	.	336,656	13,454,361	13,791,017	12,938	12,134
				1955	.	438,941	14,113,297	14,552,238	13,476	13,144
West Bengal	.	.	.	1954	.	326,242	4,991,325	5,317,567	11,897	15,188
				1955	.	413,705	5,913,572	6,327,277	14,099	16,644
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>										
Mysore	.	.	.	1954	.	186,597	9,071,450	9,258,047	6,681	6,046
				1955	.	193,617	9,736,608	9,930,225	6,556	5,607
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>										
Kutch	.	.	.	1954	.	3,864	207,682	211,546	251	65
				1955	.	4,482	214,016	218,498	265	54
Tripura	.	.	.	1954	.	39,219	598,274	637,493	135	163
				1955	.	52,454	632,781	685,235	203	205

N. B.—Figures for the remaining States are not available.

\*Incomplete.

No. 27.—STATE AND PUBLIC AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*contd.*  
(INCOME AND EXPENDITURE)

States	INCOME (INCLUDING BALANCE)				
	From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From Subscriptions	From Other sources	Total Income
	I	II	III	IV	V
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	4,82,75,222	1,82,39,102	44,83,788	51,04,206	7,63,02,318
1949*	6,65,23,455	1,92,20,522	19,29,245	78,63,876	9,55,17,098
1950*	6,86,61,004	1,65,55,914	12,48,617	91,08,212	9,57,72,847
1951*	7,19,70,158	1,52,78,875	66,43,346	56,91,394	9,95,83,773
1952	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'A' States—

Assam	1954	28,09,202	5,44,081	3,61,442	37,14,695
	1955	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1953	1,34,08,499	61,70,249	662,641	15,48,693
Madras	1954	2,09,68,314	42,58,825	17,98,051	5,03,482
	1955	2,17,37,451	39,05,572	19,32,409	4,42,379
Orissa	1953	39,54,920	6,65,785	28,549	1,83,568
Punjab	1954	51,90,655	28,22,227	3,16,273	11,88,247
	1955	52,92,495	25,47,955	4,13,710	11,39,098
Uttar Pradesh	1954	1,26,57,910	27,11,825	2,85,556	12,67,548
	1955	1,43,45,608	27,20,723	3,77,74	14,87,896
West Bengal	1954	1,48,17,691	11,74,640	8,02,170	28,43,242
	1955	1,29,33,987	13,49,968	8,01,118	24,63,003

Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad	1954	..	..	..	2,65,000
	1955	..	..	..	2,50,000
Mysore	1954	79,63,827	10,83,568	12,12,040	90,234
	1955	73,19,237	10,63,843	9,60,625	11,69,249
Rajasthan	1954	1,14,36,000	..	..	..
	1955	1,21,63,140	..	..	..

N. B.—Figures for the remaining States are not available.

\*Incomplete.

**NO. 27.— STATE AND PUBLIC AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(INCOME AND EXPENDITURE)—concl'd.**

States	EXPENDITURE					
	On Establishment		On other objects		Total Expenditure	
	I	16	17	18		
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1948 . . .		3,39,60,523	4,21,80,720		7,61,41,243	
1949* . . .		4,82,92,641	6,30,16,296		10,86,80,937	
1950* . . .		4,80,70,581	6,05,68,925		10,85,39,506	
1951* . . .		5,12,60,553	6,94,41,760		12,25,71,610 (a)	
1952 . . .		..	..		..	
1953 . . .		..	..		..	
Part 'A' States—						
		1954	1955	1954	1955	
Assam (b) . . .		..	..	..	34,55,803	..
Madras . . .		1,10,37,370	1,16,39,890	1,64,13,410	1,64,37,165	2,74,50,780 2,80,77,055
Oriassa . . .		..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . .		52,13,727	53,90,149	44,54,821	39,73,670	96,68,548 93,63,819
Uttar Pradesh . . .		94,52,561	1,02,85,640	74,34,029	85,49,727	1,68,86,590 1,88,35,368
West Bengal . . .		59,40,279	67,35,244	1,31,63,921	1,05,16,441	1,91,04,200 1,72,51,685
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (b) . . .		..	..	..	..	265,000 250,000
Mysore . . .		52,79,250	51,25,732	45,03,067	45,58,290	97,82,317 96,84,022
Rajasthan . . .		72,55,220	80,47,465	41,80,780	41,15,675	1,14,36,000 1,21,63,140
Part 'C' States—						
Kutch (b) . . .		..	..	..	..	602,213 760,455
Tripura . . .		597,755	744,343	609,878	570,978	12,07,633 13,15,321

(a) In case of State Hospitals and Dispensaries, the expenditure was borne by Government exclusively.

As regards aided institutions, information is not available.

(b) Details of expenditure are not available.

\* Incomplete.

N.B.—Figures for remaining States are not available.

NO. 28.—STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED  
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

## NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

States	Class II—State Special							Total
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others	Railway	Private non- Aided	Subsidised	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948	162	17	35	113	267	430	856	1,880
1949*	127	11	37	104	230	311	930	1,750
1950*	123	15	47	80	200	314	993	1,772
1951*	127	11	54	101	211	370	1008	1,882
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Part 'A' States—

Assam	1954	16	5	..	1	32	11	134	199
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	12	2	12	5	25	24	135	215
Madras	1954	12	2	12	5	25	20	139	215
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1954	14	..	41	4	16	20	82	177
	1955	14	..	40	4	16	22	87	183
Punjab	1954	57	6	10	26	52	30	83	264
	1955	57	6	9	26	53	29	81	263

## Part 'B' States—

Mysore	1954	..	1	..	24	10	4	5	44
	1955	..	1	..	24	11	4	5	45

## Part 'C' States—

Kutch	1954	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
	1955	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tripura	1954	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	1955	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

\*Figures incomplete.

(a) Figures relate to residuary Madras State only.

N. B. Figures for remaining States are not available.

Sources : Ministry of Health;

Director General of Health Services.

**NO. 28.—STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED  
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—*contd.***

States		Number of beds available	Number of indoor patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
				Indoor	Outdoor	Total
I		10	11	12	13	14
1948	. . . . .	15,235	17,602	293,841	8,517,239	8,111,080
1949*	. . . . .	5,715	1,750	39,605	1,967,189	2,006,794
1950*	. . . . .	1,312*	430	22,121	1,449,260	1,471,381
1951*	. . . . .	7,449	2,855	157,355	3,284,804	3,442,159
1952	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1953	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam	1954 . . . . .	2,624	1,462	42,795	1,919,026	1,961,821
	1955 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954 . . . . .	18,437	23,725	7,03,010	19,861,296	20,564,306
	1955 . . . . .	19,111	23,510	7,66,846	21,961,788	22,728,634
Orissa	1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954 . . . . .	993	149	26,975	1,132,374	1,159,349
	1955 . . . . .	1,454	177	28,661	667,074	695,735
Uttar- Pradesh	1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	1955 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Mysore	1954 . . . . .	577	98	7,681	479,237	486,918
	1955 . . . . .	578	166	14,199	632,177	646,373
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Kutch	1954 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	1955 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1954 . . . . .	6	..	822	12,195	13,117
	1955 . . . . .	6	..	2,849	14,186	17,035

\*Figures incomplete.

N. B.—Figures for remaining states are not available.



**NO. 29.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(BY DISEASES—ALL-INDIA)**

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES (CLASSES I—VII)					
	1955	1954	1953*	1952*	1951*	1950*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CHOLERA—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	18,088	15,866	72,992	34,938	34,554	262,737
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,703	1,429	25,131	5,889	7,189	4,618
<b>DYSENTERY—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	1,891,840	1,880,740	1,651,844	2,084,534	2,246,079	1,250,902
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,632	1,790	1,900	2,679	6,392	2,478
<b>GONORRHOEA—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	250,253	249,778	115,324	293,961	33,369	197,005
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	48	33	30	98	408	34
<b>MALARIA—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	3,345,942	3,952,276	5,084,618	6,802,736	8,029,776	5,665,056
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	963	1,297	1,429	1,773	5,091	1,511
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	336,183	376,558	2,39,797	394,455	595,537	363,335
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	305	347	192	383	2,257	206
<b>SMALL POX—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	7,878	8,596	4,915	10,629	24,848	20,649
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	441	742	362	845	3,489	2,894
<b>SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	276,289	321,170	159,350	475,920	509,788	303,555
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	137	196	175	392	1,172	359
<b>TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	335,739	289,720	212,550	333,723	15,654	214,826
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	2,351	2,399	1,803	3,118	4,899	2,953
<b>OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	159,553	195,972	175,721	257,099	212,371	116,506
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,336	1,197	1,038	1,651	2,590	1,431
<b>ANIMAL PARASITES—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	1,244,417	1,027,795	354,463	1,415,339	691,055	305,218
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	311	413	129	342	1,135	98
<b>BERI-BERI—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	13,880	16,966	8,421	51,932	17,462	28,624
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	20	17	15	39	251	241
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	2,980,352	2,845,215	2,662,996	3,328,948	1,670,434	714,643
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,278	1,260	848	1,471	2,270	1,690
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	1,509,689	1,357,344	2,906,113	3,339,119	4,859,998	3,109,424
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	12	34	68	48	1,531	78

\*Information incomplete.

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.

**NO. 29.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
(BY DISEASES—ALL-INDIA)—*contd.***

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES (CLASSES I—VII).					
	1953	1954	1953*	1952	1951*	1950
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS)—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	3,260,255	2,937,570	1,537,936	3,482,742	6,901,602	2,802,627
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,278	990	1,146	1,213	8,191	1,840
<b>DYSPEPSIA—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	521,423	480,435	409,025	344,498	836,890	451,980
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	470	551	495	240	1,452	506
<b>DIARRHOEA—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	867,928	222,433	732,573	767,335	1,059,385	1,011,597
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	1,083	1,230	1,209	1,287	2,864	1,655
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	44,062	45,713	41,344	17,970	47,297	39,837
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	223	233	214	109	644	283
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	110,221	117,960	74,847	99,970	1,040,150	943,029
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	724	662	527	695	2,225	1,183
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	853,021	742,575	5,830,247	89,356	2,473,898	1,819,337
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	4	19	36	345	223	61
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	3,497,908	3,069,685	3,084,207	4,734,630	2,953,160	1,752,483
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	5,426	1,115	783	1,167	8,457	1,287
<b>ULCERS—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	658,328	568,214	522,322	818,633	1,509,181	1,563,973
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	530	424	255	528	2,943	391
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	5,431,260	4,925,917	3,320,293	5,101,962	1,939,061	2,973,655
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	647	454	268	471	2,274	396
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)—</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	2,664,796	2,651,781	1,076,805	2,733,391	2,221,784	1,309,729
Deaths (Indoor) . . . . .	3,794	3,604	2,065	3,555	10,322	5,262
<b>LABOUR—Normal (Indoor only)</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	473,992	421,230	217,786	258,233	354,605	371,550
Deaths . . . . .	1,110	1,165	805	1,362	1,473	811
<b>LABOUR—Abnormal (Indoor only)</b>						
Number treated . . . . .	140,332	134,377	88,287	222,614	106,859	97,900
Deaths . . . . .	2,122	1,741	971	1,274	2,688	2,592

\*Information incomplete.

**No. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.  
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)**

States		Cholera		Dysentery		Gonorrhoea		Malaria	
		Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	1954	526	3	99,399	136	..	..	658,746	141
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	3,589	381	622,605	550	156,440	11	693,357	157
	1955	2,166	79	652,736	430	141,886	8	731,119	173
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	1,799	52	575,271	327	27,917	8	1,086,019	230
	1955	3,245	25	602,973	261	42,414	32	1,265,116	136
West Bengal	1954	8,551	935	316,683	640	18,289	1	1,003,943	469
	1955	11,778	1,321	351,323	586	16,102	1	737,634	412
Hyderabad	1954	25	8	218,919	69	43,902	..	335,601	100
	1955	706	264	233,142	97	46,971	..	489,820	71
Mysore	1954	143	36	4,911	78	1,529	13	9,552	94
	1955	66	13	6,491	242	1,191	7	8,993	159
PEPSU	1954	1,081	2	29,762	2	986	..	55,589	4
	1955	94	..	30,013	..	855	..	53,113	1
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	..	..	4,978	3	283	..	9,084	..
	1955	..	..	4,482	2	293	..	8,186	..
Tripura	1954	152	12	9,212	5	432	..	100,385	19
	1955	33	1	10,680	14	541	..	51,961	9

N.B.—Figures for remaining States are not available.

Source : Ministry of Health ;

Director General of Health Services.

**No 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.  
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.***

States		Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism.		Small Pox		Syphilis Primary & Secondary		Tubercle of the Lungs.	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
I		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	1954	33,712	..	105	..	..	..	2,459	73
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	125,228	191	4,528	409	194,053	109	106,610	1,076
	1955	107,190	152	1,795	46	173,465	64	113,708	1,009
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,779	60
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	55,984	18	2,183	20	66,297	35	89,156	283
	1955	47,570	26	4,348	82	51,609	27	92,727	288
West Bengal	1954	66,955	9	608	61	17,036	11	61,358	516
	1955	79,498	10	676	68	20,812	7	62,397	537
Hyderabad	1954	51,377	12	910	282	34,170	7	20,382	131
	1955	61,262	9	944	242	24,728	8	23,242	236
Mysore	1954	2,614	116	207	20	1,315	34	4,546	290
	1955	2,960	108	57	3	1,207	31	4,837	242
PEPSU	1954	25,792	..	7	..	7,946	..	3,472	14
	1955	23,742	..	16	..	3,946	..	36,103	27
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	6,335	..	25	..	174	..	1,573	15
	1955	6,486	..	36	..	182	..	2,515	12
Tripura	1954	8,561	1	23	..	179	..	161	1
	1955	7,475	..	6	..	280	..	210	..

(a) Relate to Rheumatic fever only.

N.B.—Please see p. 67.

NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.  
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

States					Other Tubercular Diseases		Animal Parasites		Beri-Beri	
					Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
1					18	19	20	21	22	23
Assam	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..	..
	.	.	.	.	1955	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	1954	85,483	597	876,046	302	11,422
	.	.	.	.	1955	84,010	702	1,067,385	239	8,640
Orissa	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..	..
	.	.	.	.	1955	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..	..
	.	.	.	.	1955	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1954	104,649	261	..	1,240	4
	.	.	.	.	1955	74,948	281	..	1,134	4
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	1954	10,442	122	53,132	9	837
	.	.	.	.	1955	8,218	152	63,663	6	388
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	1954	10,972	28	85,994	13	..
	.	.	.	.	1955	7,748	53	99,452	4	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	1954	1,922	180	3,981	89	91
	.	.	.	.	1955	1,870	144	2,733	61	249
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	1954	2,290	1	1,385	..	1,349
	.	.	.	.	1955	2,503	1	3,001	1	1,397
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	1954	..	..	..	..	..
	.	.	.	.	1955	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	.	.	.	.	1954	167	2	0,499	..	2,027
	.	.	.	.	1955	189	2	6,521	..	2,072
Tripura	.	.	.	.	1954	47	6	758	..	..
	.	.	.	.	1955	67	1	1,662	..	..

N.B.—Please see p. 67.

No. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.  
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

States	I	Diseases of the Nervous system		Diseases of the eye	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
		24	25	26	27
Assam . . . . .	1954 1955	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Madras . . . . .	1954 1955	38,555 21,343	245 256	284,283 296,067	.. ..
Orissa . . . . .	1954	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1954 1955	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1954 1955	2,665,735 2,802,280	166 226	.. ..	.. ..
West Bengal . . . . .	1954 1955	64,823 73,591	468 587	505,195 562,536	7 11
Hyderabad . . . . .	1954 1955	16,433 19,094	104 32	342,681 384,529	3 ..
Mysore . . . . .	1954 1955	493 1,608	167 153	5,587 4,006	24 ..
PEPSU . . . . .	1954 1955	40,157 49,743	2 8	181,419 222,175	.. ..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1954 1955	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kutch . . . . .	1954 1955	9,735 9,689	8 6	31,118 32,469	.. ..
Tripura . . . . .	1954 1955	3,084 3,104	.. 10	7,061 7,898	.. ..

(a) Includes figures for 'Diseases of the eye' for which separate figures are not available.

N. B.—Please see p. 67.

No. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.  
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

		All diseases of the Respiratory system (except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the lungs)				Dyspepsia		Diarrhoea	
States		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
1		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Assam	1954 1955	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Madras	1954 1955	82,295 105,191	— —	1,910,589 2,068,356	276 351	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954 1955	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Uttar Pradesh	1954 1955	.. ..	.. ..	153,211 210,783	31 18	.. ..	.. ..	264,550 260,923	378 217
West Bengal	1954 1955	253,755 258,739	9 —	547,838 642,207	177 597	84,548 101,164	432 385	271,303 303,529	307 441
Hyderabad	1954 1955	329,977 367,377	4 1	129,121 133,750	22 19	304,635 326,138	78 65	214,659 234,438	102 96
Mysore	1954 1955	447 689	6 3	14,856 12,986	167 273	1,437 1,037	26 17	4,510 3,707	420 303
PEPSU	1954 1955	60,616 46,874	— —	136,048 140,011	3 6	65,332 86,165	4 3	34,445 28,496	7 8
Rajasthan	1954 1955	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
Kutch	1954 1955	7,605 8,436	— —	2,764 25,286	8 6	20,997 22,486	— —	24,111 25,186	5 4
Tripura	1954 1955	4,820 5,715	— —	23,152 26,876	6 8	3,486 4,433	— —	8,855 11,649	11 14

N. B.—Please see p. 67.



NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.  
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

States			Abscess of the liver		All other diseases of the liver		All other diseases of digestive system		Ulcers	
			Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
1			36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Assam	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	..	..	..	..	..	1,292,200	389	106,784	241
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	1,443,444	452	110,635	303
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	23,792	158	..	..	..	974,512	191	39,813	32
	1955	23,267	135	..	..	..	1,027,482	4,450	40,125	68
West Bengal	1954	3,134	64	98,498	445	316,005	234	197,728	100	83
	1955	4,078	79	91,990	491	376,691	392	230,225	83	83
Hyderabad	1954	18,136	6	15,183	68	339,401	139	138,406	6	5
	1955	15,498	5	8,184	95	482,755	53	164,028	5	5
Mysore	1954	—	—	726	132	3,572	151	2,230	39	70
	1955	—	—	857	127	3,720	64	2,116	70	70
PEPSU	1954	455	3	4,087	1	100,144	4	58,367	3	1
	1955	981	2	6,352	..	116,336	6	88,800	1	1
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	173	..	912	8	27,119	7	16,286	..	..
	1955	199	2	1,018	6	29,360	6	13,992	..	..
Tripura	1954	23	—	2,551	8	16,732	—	8,600	..	..
	1955	39	—	1,820	5	18,120	3	8,357	..	..

N. B.—Please see p. 67.

NO. 30.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.  
(BY STATES AND DISEASES)—*contd.*

States	I	Other diseases of the Skin		Injuries (General & Local)		Labour (normal)		Labour (abnorm.	
		Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Assam	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1954	1,595,536	184	1,936,525	818	160,153	163	7,17,111	813
	1955	1,789,740	216	1,856,572	826	163,487	100	65,879	712
Orissa	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1954	2,289,178	237	66,231	771	52,595	269	36,793	241
	1955	2,547,097	305	85,045	702	58,004	133	46,522	457
West Bengal	1954	205,163	22	393,893	1,701	139,706	185	14,168	515
	1955	243,380	101	473,361	1,834	177,754	269	14,786	713
Hyderabad	1954	685,822	11	182,530	178	32,549	1	2,323	43
	1955	716,662	13	166,488	186	33,822	5	3,414	35
Mysore	1954	1,432	—	3,737	85	27,340	3	9,237	24
	1955	1,377	10	3,594	114	36,526	9	9,577	76
PEPSU	1954	118,531	—	52,227	25	6,402	23	..	..
	1955	99,286	2	61,975	24	1,547	5	..	..
Rajasthan	1954	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1955	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1954	25,412	—	6,128	7	755	505	129	103
	1955	23,418	—	7,348	8	860	581	109	115
Tripura	1954	4,843	—	10,530	19	1,730	16	16	2
	1955	10,400	—	10,413	—	1,930	8	45	14

N. B.—Please see p. 67.

States	No. 31 — Mental Hospitals			
	No. of patients carried over from previous year	No. of patients admitted during the year	Patients discharged during the year	
			cured	otherwise
1	2	3	4	5
1948 . . . . .	..	6,573	..	..
1949 . . . . .	11,606	6,989	2,979	3,054
1950 . . . . .	13,750	8,676	3,328	3,766
1951 . . . . .	12,514	8,077	3,548	3,010
1952 . . . . .	12,997	8,586	3,800	3,243
1953 . . . . .	13,112	9,169	3,381	3,688
1954 . . . . .	13,504	9,469	4,396	3,544
1955 . . . . .	11,511	8,014	2,958	3,772
1956 . . . . .	13,653	10,421	3,885	4,694
1956—				
Andhra . . . . .	1,006	677	377	177
Assam . . . . .	717	180	87	42
Bihar . . . . .	398	188	46	161
Bombay . . . . .	5,095	3,147	563	1,657
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	25	57	6	47
Kerala . . . . .	273	178	88	66
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	208	317	175	98
Madras . . . . .	2,747	1,700	518	973
Mysore . . . . .	446	1,145	122	866
Punjab . . . . .	615	421	203	154
Rajasthan . . . . .	180	335	239	45
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,261	713	557	89
West Bengal . . . . .	261	578	316	230
Delhi . . . . .	421	785	88	89

Source : Ministry of Health,  
Director General of Health Services.

No. 31 — Mental Hospitals—*contd.*

States	No. of patients died	No. of patients in the Hospital at the end of year	Expenditure Rs.
I	6	7	8
1948 . . . . .	..	..	78,14,111
1949 . . . . .	..	12,112	1,07,05,130
1950 . . . . .	1,274	14,058	93,94,571
1951 . . . . .	1,232	12,822	90,58,253
1952 . . . . .	1,226	13,331	1,08,31,974
1953 . . . . .	1,090	13,418	1,14,42,398
1954 . . . . .	970	14,063	1,15,13,212
1955 . . . . .	680	12,115	94,18,699
1956 . . . . .	793	14,702	1,11,47,160
Andhra . . . . .	65	1,064	4,72,125
Assam . . . . .	56	712	4,87,536
Bihar . . . . .	5	374	10,09,243
Bombay . . . . .	222	5,800	40,42,612
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1	28	15,290
Kerala . . . . .	18	279	103,302
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27	225	1,04,194
Madras . . . . .	189	2,767	18,31,906
Mysore . . . . .	51	552	307,422
Punjab . . . . .	25	654	758,283
Rajasthan . . . . .	30	201	143,622
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	43	1,285	13,10,485
West Bengal . . . . .	4	289	372,387
Delhi . . . . .	57	472	185,753

## EDUCATION

*General Summary.*—From 1949-50, the information contained in this section covers all the former Part A, B, C and D States. The information in respect of North East Frontier Agency has been included in 1954-55 for the first time.

TABLE 32

The summary table is meant to give a general idea of the educational development in the country from 1949-50 to 1955-56. State-wise details are given in case of 1955-56 only. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, miscellaneous, etc.

TABLE 33

*Number of Recognised Educational Institutions.*— In this table data on the various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given for the period 1949-50 to 1955-56. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examination and tests held by the Dept. or University.

TABLE 34

*Number of Scholars in Recognized Institutions by Stages of Instruction (General Education).*—This table shows the number of men and women scholars in Part A, B, C and D States receiving instructions at various stages of general education. In the other part of the Table,

number of men and women scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education is also shown.

All India totals are given for the years starting from 1949-50 while State-wise details are given for the year 1955-56.

TABLE 35

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by Sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to the sources from which the finances are drawn. State-wise details are given for the year 1955-56 and totals for the previous years.

TABLE 36

*Expenditure (by types of Education).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution by types of institutions is shown in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 37

*Teachers in Educational Institutions.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised Institutions *viz.* primary schools, secondary schools, etc. Teachers are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained in schools for general education.

State-wise details are given for year 1955-56 and totals for the previous years.

TABLE 38

*Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.*—This table shows the progress of education in rural areas, *i.e.* the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

State-wise details are given for 1955-56 and totals for the previous years.

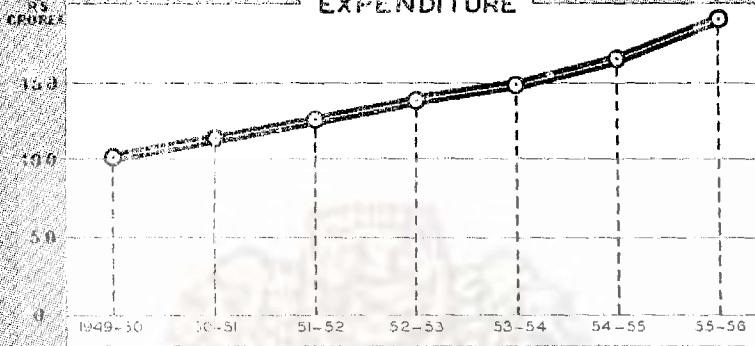
TABLE 39

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education both direct and indirect is given in this table by sources. State-wise details are given for year 1955-56 and totals for the preceding years.

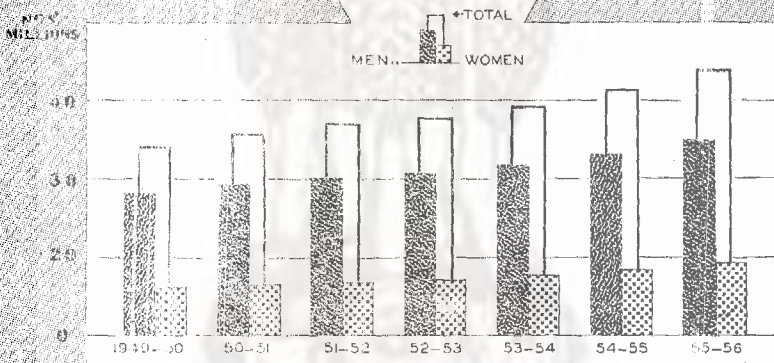


# PROGRESS OF EDUCATION

## EXPENDITURE



## SCHOLARS



## INSTITUTIONS

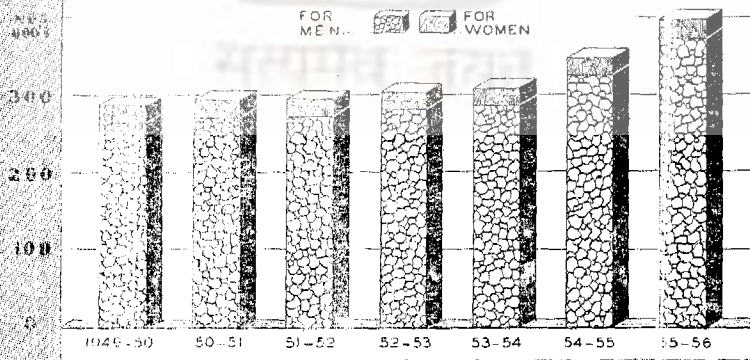




TABLE 40

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other University Examinations. State-wise details are given for the year 1955-56 and total number of passes for earlier years.

TABLE 41

*Education of Scheduled Castes and Backward Tribes.*—This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.



### No. 32.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE— GENERAL SUMMARY

YEAR	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS							
	RECOGNISED						UNRECOGNISED	
	Colleges		Schools		TOTAL			
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . .	673	90	254,564	23,977	255,242	24,067	3,229	684
1950-51 . .	750	94	261,275	24,735	262,031	24,829	37,847	661
1951-52 . .	793	100	264,954	23,508	265,746	23,608	6,619	545
1952-53 . .	862	106	274,296	23,495	275,158	23,601	5,519	368
1953-54 . .	914	114	290,076	22,240	290,990	22,354	5,942	345
1954-55 . .	1,000	128	318,983	22,060	319,983	23,088	5,234	367
1955-56 . .	1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,768	24,873	4,424	382

Year	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS		NO. OF SCHOLARS					
			IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS					
	GRAND TOTAL		Colleges		Schools		TOTAL	
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . .	263,471	24,751	325,411	42,793	17,651,878	5,968,527	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51 . .	269,878	23,490	356,846	46,673	18,785,163	6,354,090	19,142,009	6,407,763
1951-52 . .	272,365	24,153	396,446	54,255	19,471,644	6,649,230	19,868,090	6,703,485
1952-53 . .	280,677	23,969	437,786	63,122	20,064,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54 . .	296,932	22,699	484,244	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55 . .	325,217	23,455	535,085	83,107	22,484,032	8,165,196	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56 . .	346,192	25,255	585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 32.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
—GENERAL SUMMARY—*contd.*

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS— <i>contd.</i>				
YEAR	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		GRAND TOTAL	
	For men	For women	For men	For women
	18	19	20	21
1919-50 . . . . .	313,552	80,474	18,290,841	6,091,794
1950-51 . . . . .	301,888	77,340	19,443,897	6,478,103
1951-52 . . . . .	311,380	61,492	20,179,470	6,764,977
1952-53 . . . . .	227,735	49,057	20,729,847	7,070,884
1953-54 . . . . .	230,147	45,243	21,814,270	7,599,870
1954-55 . . . . .	190,882	47,803	23,209,999	8,296,106
1955-56 . . . . .	180,806	43,777	24,915,692	9,232,484

YEAR	EXPENDITURE		
	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
	22	23	24
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1919-50 . . . . .	82,15,10,886	20,08,84,005	102,23,94,891
1950-51 . . . . .	91,05,39,068	23,32,82,491	114,38,21,559
1951-52 . . . . .	101,67,39,950	22,88,79,475	124,56,19,425
1952-53 . . . . .	110,87,85,141	26,76,42,501	137,64,27,642
1953-54 . . . . .	119,30,90,960	28,43,25,540	147,74,16,500
1954-55 . . . . .	130,70,81,855	34,30,47,777	165,01,29,632
1955-56 . . . . .	144,80,68,785	44,85,41,606	189,66,10,391

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

States	Universities		Boards of Education		Arts and Science Colleges including Research Institutions		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1949-50	.	25	1	6	—	418	66
1950-51	.	26	1	7	—	447	69
1951-52	.	28	1	9	—	496	76
1952-53	.	28	1	9	—	530	82
1953-54	.	29	1	10	—	560	88
1954-55	.	30	1	10	—	597	93
1955-56	.	31	1	11	—	642	104
1955-56—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	.	2	—	1	—	29	3
Assam	.	1	—	—	—	13	3
Bihar	.	2	—	—	—	52	5
Bombay	.	5	1	1	—	70	6
Madhya Pradesh	.	2	—	1	—	21	3
Madras	.	2	—	1	—	45	18
Orissa	.	1	—	1	—	13	1
Punjab	.	1	—	—	—	53	7
Uttar Pradesh	.	6	—	1	—	61	2
West Bengal	.	3	—	1	—	81	13
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	.	1	—	1	—	19	2
Jammu & Kashmir	.	1	—	—	—	10	2
Madhya Bharat	.	—	—	1	—	26	4
Mysore	.	1	—	—	—	26	3
PEPSU	.	—	—	—	—	11	2
Rajasthan	.	1	—	—	—	37	5
Saurashtra	.	—	—	—	—	4	1
Travancore-Cochin	.	1	—	—	—	27	3
Part 'C' & 'D' States—							
Ajmer	.	—	—	1	—	7	2
Bhopal	.	—	—	—	—	2	—
Coorg	.	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi	.	1	—	1	—	15	2
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	3	—
Kutch	.	—	—	—	—	1	—
Manipur	.	—	—	—	—	2	—
Tripura	.	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	6	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States	Professional and Technical Colleges					
	Agricultural & Forestry		Commerce		Law	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	19	—	21	—	20	—
1950-51 . . . . .	20	—	26	—	19	—
1951-52 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	22	—
1952-53 . . . . .	21	—	22	—	22	—
1953-54 . . . . .	20	—	22	—	21	—
1954-55 . . . . .	21	—	24	—	23	—
1955-56 . . . . .	27	—	26	—	25	—
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	2	—	2	—	3	—
Bombay . . . . .	3	—	11	—	9	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	3	—	3	—
Madras . . . . .	2	—	—	—	1	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	1	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	2	—	2	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States	Professional and Technical Colleges					
	Medicine & Veterinary Science		Teachers' Training		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
1949-50	42	3	34	14	28	—
1950-51	46	3	39	14	33	—
1951-52	49	3	41	14	35	—
1952-53	64	3	44	14	39	—
1953-54	72	3	47	14	44	—
1954-55	85	3	59	18	47	—
1955-56	100	3	86	21	47	—
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	3	—	4	2	2	—
Assam	3	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	8	—	4	1	5	—
Bombay	16	—	12	—	8	—
Madhya Pradesh	5	—	5	2	2	—
Madras	8	—	12	3	5	—
Orissa	3	—	2	—	—	—
Punjab	4	1	7	3	2	—
Uttar Pradesh	13	—	11	8	2	—
West Bengal	11	—	5	1	9	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	4	—	4	—	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	2	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	5	—	1	—	1	—
Mysore	3	—	4	—	5	—
PEPSU	1	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan	6	—	3	—	2	—
Saurashtra	1	—	2	—	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	3	—	3	1	1	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	1	—	1	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2	2	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

		Professional and Technical Colleges			
		Others		Total	
		Men	Women	Men	Women
		20	21	22	23
1949-50	.	65	6	678	90
1950-51	.	93	7	671	87
1951-52	.	70	6	782	100
1952-53	.	83	6	862	106
1953-54	.	89	8	914	114
1954-55	.	104	13	1,000	128
1955-56	.	109	14	1,104	143
1955-56—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	.	13	2	55	7
Assam	.	1	—	25	3
Bihar	.	3	—	81	6
Bombay	.	9	1	144	8
Madhya Pradesh	.	1	1	46	6
Madras	.	26	—	102	21
Orissa	.	3	—	24	1
Punjab	.	1	—	71	11
Uttar Pradesh	.	8	—	107	116
West Bengal	.	7	3	120	22
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	.	—	—	33	2
Jammu & Kashmir	.	4	5	18	7
Madhya Bharat	.	6	—	41	4
Mysore	.	5	—	49	3
PEPSU	.	—	—	14	2
Rajasthan	.	16	—	67	5
Saurashtra	.	—	—	10	1
Travancor-Cochin	.	3	—	41	9
<i>Part C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>					
Ajmer	.	—	1	8	4
Bhopal	.	1	—	6	—
Coorg	.	—	—	1	—
Delhi	.	1	1	24	5
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	4	—
Kutch	.	—	—	1	—
Manipur	.	1	—	3	—
Tripura	.	—	—	3	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	—	—	6	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	—	—	—	—



TABLE 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States]	Schools for General Education					
	Secondary		Primary		Nursery	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	24	25	26	27	28	29
1949-50 . . . . .	17,017	2,585	190,854	13,972	210	65
1950-51 . . . . .	18,146	2,738	195,770	13,901	222	81
1951-52 . . . . .	19,776	2,863	201,068	13,968	259	71
1952-53 . . . . .	1,052	3,007	207,787	14,227	291	105
1953-54 . . . . .	22,499	3,268	224,671	14,711	308	118
1954-55 . . . . .	24,116	3,402	248,701	14,925	351	162
1955-56 . . . . .	28,648	3,920	2,62,905	15,233	419	211
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	670	70	21,035	—	5	4
Assam . . . . .	1,544	189	11,791	819	6	14
Bihar . . . . .	4,073	211	26,818	2,731	4	—
Bombay . . . . .	4,388	504	30,683	1,711	196	55
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,614	161	13,195	648	—	75
Madras . . . . .	1,208	210	26,804	—	—	32
Orissa . . . . .	889	57	14,160	210	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1,237	318	8,248	1,485	—	2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,381	733	29,202	2,696	19	7
West Bengal . . . . .	2,655	515	22,207	874	16	2
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	360	91	12,471	831	6	7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	299	69	1,612	270	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	459	83	6,877	845	22	12
Mysore . . . . .	891	165	11,157	606	73	—
PEPSU . . . . .	419	76	2,384	216	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	957	144	7,054	504	2	1
Saurashtra . . . . .	124	20	3,863	223	34	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,421	115	4,267	—	10	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	59	15	542	77	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	93	15	1,328	39	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	58	2	170	2	9	—
Delli . . . . .	182	93	357	181	5	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	153	14	792	16	1	—
Kutch . . . . .	25	2	364	51	9	—
Manipur . . . . .	104	6	840	38	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	106	11	994	7	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	257	31	3,501	150	1	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	—	37	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	19	—	152	—	—	—

TABLE 33—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States	Schools for Vocational and Special Education			
	Teachers Training		Medicine	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	30	31	32	33
1949-50 . . . . .	509	211	19	20
1950-51 . . . . .	567	215	17	22
1951-52 . . . . .	589	213	23	22
1952-53 . . . . .	588	223	16	25
1953-54 . . . . .	583	225	16	59
1954-55 . . . . .	622	238	20	57
1955-56 . . . . .	678	252	26	56
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	53	27	—	—
Assam . . . . .	29	5	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	75	13	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	87	61	7	51
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	27	12	1	—
Madras . . . . .	89	75	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	35	2	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	12	1	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	79	18	2	—
West Bengal . . . . .	42	11	10	1
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	19	2	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	7	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	9	3	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	11	4	2	—
PEPSU . . . . .	3	1	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	2	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	10	3	1	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	65	10	—	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; D State --</i>				
Almer . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	2	—	1	2
Coorg . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	2	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	3	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—

No. 33.—No. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States]	Schools for Vocational and Special Education					
	Engineering		Industry & Technical.		Commerce	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	34	35	36	37	38	39
1949-50 . . . . .	19	—	390	96	409	3
1950-51 . . . . .	31	—	356	64	547	2
1951-52 . . . . .	27	—	363	64	577	6
1952-53 . . . . .	28	—	356	94	685	6
1953-54 . . . . .	37	—	332	115	760	5
1954-55 . . . . .	42	—	369	127	824	6
1955-56 . . . . .	61	—	463	146	893	5
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	1	—	16	—	109	—
Assam . . . . .	2	—	12	9	17	—
Bihar . . . . .	4	—	28	4	18	—
Bombay . . . . .	2	—	128	10	159	4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4	—	9	2	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	40	1	361	—
Orissa . . . . .	4	—	16	2	2	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	22	15	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12	—	43	23	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	14	—	86	55	51	1
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	4	—	8	—	2	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	—	17	1	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	21	2	72	—
PEPSU . . . . .	1	—	3	1	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	—	1	—	2	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	5	—	2	11	99	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	2	2	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—
Andman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 33.—No. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*

States	Schools for Vocational and Special Education			
	Agriculture & Forestry		For Handicapped	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	40	41	42	43
1949-50 . . . . .	40	1	68	5
1950-51 . . . . .	35	1	78	5
1951-52 . . . . .	37	1	80	4
1952-53 . . . . .	39	1	82	3
1953-54 . . . . .	42	1	81	4
1954-55 . . . . .	46	1	89	4
1955-56 . . . . .	79	1	90	4
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	1	—	6	—
Assam . . . . .	2	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	18	1	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	18	—	22	2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	3	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	14	1
Orissa . . . . .	5	—	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	13	1
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	8	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	18	—	1	—
Mysore . . . . .	2	—	1	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	2	—	3	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	3	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	1	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	1	—	—	—

## No. 33.—NO. OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—(concl'd.)

States	Schools for Vocational and Special Education				All Institutions (General and Technical)	
	Adult (Social) Education		Others		Grand Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	44	45	46	47	48	49
1949-50 . . . . .	40,642	6,822	4,387	197	2,55,242	24,067
1950-51 . . . . .	41,115	7,441	4,391	265	2,62,031	24,829
1951-52 . . . . .	37,497	5,966	4,658	330	2,65,746	23,608
1952-53 . . . . .	39,129	5,466	4,243	338	2,75,158	23,601
1953-54 . . . . .	36,571	3,394	4,176	340	2,90,990	22,354
1954-55 . . . . .	39,542	3,681	4,261	357	3,19,983	23,088
1955-56 . . . . .	41,562	4,529	4,840	376	3,41,768	24,873
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	2,659	—	46	13	24,656	121
Assam . . . . .	691	48	123	5	14,243	1,092
Bihar . . . . .	4,557	278	455	10	36,137	3,254
Bombay . . . . .	17,756	2,735	135	204	53,725	5,345
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,143	162	48	3	17,091	1,069
Madras . . . . .	1,529	—	76	23	30,223	363
Orissa . . . . .	1,584	32	1,243	14	17,963	318
Punjab . . . . .	168	72	11	—	9,774	1,904
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	378	124	1,140	10	35,379	3,633
West Bengal . . . . .	2,986	382	967	41	29,163	1,90
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,378	30	24	8	14,307	971
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,936	346
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	600	—	70	5	8,116	953
Mysore . . . . .	1,196	200	96	—	13,572	980
PEPSU . . . . .	334	18	4	—	3,162	315
Rajasthan . . . . .	147	49	103	—	8,344	705
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,259	111	16	9	5,326	367
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	54	12	108	23	6,075	180
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	915	160	4	—	1,531	256
Bhopal . . . . .	39	4	9	1	1,481	63
Coorg . . . . .	67	6	3	—	310	10
Delhi . . . . .	116	75	2	3	694	362
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	151	—	3	1	1,107	31
Kutch . . . . .	71	12	1	—	475	65
Manipur . . . . .	18	—	91	—	1,051	44
Tripura . . . . .	315	19	16	2	1,436	40
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	449	—	46	—	4,268	181
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	10	—	—	—	183	—

**No. 34—No. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,  
BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION  
(GENERAL EDUCATION)**

States	Nursery		Primary		Secondary	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . .	13,459	12,306	12,718,822	5,034,740	3,658,858	708,007
1950-51 . . .	15,002	13,307	13,406,282	5,271,359	4,006,863	810,148
1951-52 . . .	15,302	13,344	13,791,507	5,507,114	4,439,081	904,755
1952-53 . . .	22,180	16,106	14,069,797	5,731,727	4,687,493	987,645
1953-54 . . .	22,919	19,832	15,006,298	6,199,920	4,853,148	1,092,621
1954-55 . . .	35,460	24,834	15,881,641	6,740,376	5,170,310	1,197,700
1955-56 . . .	44,864	30,631	17,024,645	7,486,686	5,486,534	1,340,071
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	247	242	1,106,927	708,465	298,355	61,604
Assam . . .	485	540	528,441	286,873	167,756	45,393
Bihar . . .	324	196	1,536,100	324,660	412,891	25,554
Bombay . . .	11,265	8,902	2,290,543	1,308,157	828,436	258,416
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,702	1,730	871,758	284,315	257,733	52,040
Madras . . .	1,669	1,616	1,966,291	1,195,979	581,077	208,740
Orissa . . .	5,915	2,868	515,621	165,358	71,443	6,025
Punjab . . .	535	681	726,468	279,996	288,690	43,366
Uttar Pradesh . . .	4,467	3,073	2,261,068	543,773	810,313	88,502
West Bengal . . .	2,016	1,744	1,485,047	708,528	546,789	131,159
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	1,695	1,087	688,590	214,882	188,786	28,407
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	2,724	..	102,295	24,022	39,144	7,065
Madhya Bharat . . .	1,512	1,271	370,135	89,699	71,398	10,978
Mysore . . .	2,260	2,066	428,781	246,237	202,257	66,807
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	438	214	165,913	52,926	74,710	10,273
Rajasthan . . .	1,352	614	398,667	81,298	118,668	11,168
Saurashtra . . .	2,271	1,019	224,189	84,106	79,454	22,797
Travancore Cochin . . .	489	507	786,344	700,232	268,403	211,734
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	224	72	38,853	15,585	13,179	3,029
Bhopal . . .	5	15	46,188	7,808	5,503	876
Coorg . . .	274	247	15,075	11,524	6,215	3,116
Delhi . . .	2,000	1,191	92,678	76,327	77,712	31,915
Himachal Pradesh . . .	16	8	50,834	8,898	12,856	1,644
Kutch . . .	278	267	24,064	9,672	6,885	1,855
Manipur . . .	..	..	49,921	17,791	15,346	2,744
Tripura . . .	31	14	42,813	13,369	13,598	3,550
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	191	94	203,523	24,869	28,110	1,137
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	479	353	1,260	595	354	93
N.E.F.A. . . .	..	..	6,205	742	473	82

**No. 34—No. of SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS,  
BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*  
(GENERAL EDUCATION)—*contd.***

States <sup>1</sup>	Intermediate		B.A. & B.Sc.		M.A. & M.Sc.		Research	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1949-50 . . .	17,571	23,540	74,301	10,759	12,033	1,656	837	85
1950-51 . . .	194,921	26,416	75,032	11,636	14,401	2,127	1,051	139
1951-52 . . .	222,817	28,978	85,671	13,800	14,348	2,329	1,335	155
1952-53 . . .	249,941	34,653	92,718	15,922	16,843	2,841	1,849	298
1953-54 . . .	287,528	40,588	104,215	17,358	17,976	3,141	1,871	309
1954-55 . . .	312,913	47,681	113,398	20,502	18,989	3,572	2,164	354
1955-56 . . .	341,532	54,909	126,130	24,772	21,293	4,040	2,193	371
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . . .	17,624	1,503	7,776	550	144	7	75	4
Assam . . .	6,827	1,220	2,908	455	285	41	5	1
Bihar . . .	25,867	1,690	8,271	627	1,905	152	22	1
Bombay . . .	11,492	8,052	13,221	3,593	2,512	712	366	93
Mahdya Pradesh . . .	6,611	1,239	3,430	582	812	104	102	16
Madras . . .	20,769	4,367	10,979	2,041	472	107	27	11
Orissa . . .	3,431	347	1,205	129	192	21	18	1
Punjab . . .	19,878	3,124	7,269	1,596	977	176	67	4
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,22,266	11,236	28,663	3,847	7,731	1,052	700	112
West Bengal . . .	50,784	9,929	15,053	4,475	1,701	765	213	27
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . .	6,537	1,020	2,583	477	250	111	60	15
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	3,215	485	1,041	192	60	12	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	3,237	849	1,422	338	438	54	—	—
Mysore . . .	9,818	2,093	4,508	966	182	45	110	8
P.F.P.S.U . . .	3,365	511	955	182	156	42	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1,866	893	2,603	380	709	135	40	4
Saureshra . . .	1,754	277	713	98	165	26	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	15,660	5,392	6,914	2,315	210	91	51	7
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	1,053	299	471	118	165	21	9	1
Bhopal . . .	402	76	246	32	121	18	—	—
Coorg . . .	203	42	60	15	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1,138	—	5,049	1,707	2,060	245	332	66
Himachal Pradesh . . .	247	41	66	10	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	142	18	48	8	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	869	66	183	8	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	846	75	181	20	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	760	59	312	11	46	3	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**NO. 34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS —*contd.***  
**(COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION)**

States	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering & Technology	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
1949-50 . . .	4,914	13	31,997	111	12,097	26
1950-51 . . .	4,922	42	36,180	167	13,228	40
1951-52 . . .	4,720	17	38,406	150	13,863	22
1952-53 . . .	4,523	27	44,633	226	14,788	26
1953-54 . . .	4,753	33	47,531	282	16,763	38
1954-55 . . .	5,089	41	52,621	339	18,611	223
1955-56 . . .	6,160	37	58,496	422	19,820	38
1955-56— . . .						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	206	—	4,763	22	911	1
Assam . . .	130	—	1,102	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	336	—	6,154	1	1,076	—
Bombay . . .	820	3	7,676	284	3,536	19
Madhya Pradesh . . .	509	2	2,520	12	730	1
Madras . . .	436	8	5,000	11	2,286	—
Orissa . . .	57	—	250	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	482	—	170	—	323	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,840	13	9,230	2	1,938	—
West Bengal . . .	174	5	8,081	11	3,533	5
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	94	3	1,338	3	455	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	—	—	32	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	199	—	2,032	22	248	—
Mysore . . .	212	1	1,864	15	2,847	8
PEPSU . . .	40	—	36	2	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	112	—	4,244	3	541	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	551	8	266	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	50	—	1,766	24	386	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	37	—	437	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	61	—	129	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	277	2	941	1	744	4
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	67	1	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	76	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	88	—	37	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No.34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—*contd.*)

States	* Law		Medicine & Veterinary		Teachers Training		Others	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1949-50	10,407	226	12,335	2,022	3,177	1,629	4,410	799
1950-51	13,143	291	13,960	2,347	3,851	1,930	5,884	1,636
1951-52	16,283	329	15,525	2,561	4,373	2,258	5,390	1,672
1952-53	17,184	324	17,115	2,848	5,229	2,805	6,394	1,879
1953-54	19,112	405	19,612	3,208	5,904	2,944	7,093	2,069
1954-55	17,266	385	22,406	3,611	7,697	3,359	8,055	3,193
1955-56	19,921	347	24,721	4,000	9,962	4,318	9,285	3,350
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra	505	14	712	153	608	108	455	102
Assam	283	—	675	32	194	34	41	—
Bihar	1,074	2	2,019	139	443	84	143	7
Bombay	3,800	137	3,972	848	1,001	513	460	283
Madhya Pradesh	1,038	7	1,138	107	546	334	73	59
Madras	1,239	19	2,831	666	930	257	1,785	391
Orissa	238	—	364	57	112	16	407	13
Punjab	566	1	922	190	1,913	1,089	155	27
Uttar Pradesh	4,041	34	3,900	329	1,943	895	2,362	448
West Bengal	2,266	30	4,102	438	688	361	1,235	1,166
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	1,035	12	895	212	226	62	9	—
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	123	34	148	216
Madhya Bharat	555	10	782	112	54	9	344	121
Mysore	438	10	582	117	213	72	317	27
PEPSU	—	—	120	32	153	28	10	—
Rajasthan	940	4	929	92	286	25	546	—
Saurashtra	232	6	18	2	48	7	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	506	32	414	124	336	246	279	23
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer	117	—	—	—	—	—	6	18
Bhopal	33	5	40	10	49	15	1	1
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	910	24	306	340	126	119	403	408
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	41
Tripura	—	—	—	—	14	2	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	55	—	—	—	32	8	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

# EDUCATION

## No. 34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTION—*contd.* (SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION)

States	Agriculture & Forestry		Commerce		Engineering		Technical & Industrial	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1949-50 .	1,920	15	25,697	1,985	3,864	6	26,549	7,777
1950-51 .	1,872	9	34,206	3,280	6,670	1	26,267	5,745
1951-52 .	2,082	24	40,415	4,282	8,094	3	25,635	5,596
1952-53 .	2,103	22	47,855	6,557	9,133	3	27,294	10,179
1953-54 .	2,349	30	54,769	7,623	16,642	5	22,971	9,855
1954-55 .	3,139	29	64,754	8,653	20,372	12	29,332	11,965
1955-56 .	5,332	14	76,241	10,326	27,92	20	34,462	11,868
1955-56—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra .	129	—	5,518	256	1,510	—	837	61
Assam .	118	—	1,561	140	650	—	957	200
Bihar .	1,761	14	2,509	22	951	—	2,051	348
Bombay .	1,186	—	15,356	2,533	4,528	—	6,997	431
Madhya Pradesh .	74	—	—	—	928	2	772	50
Madras .	—	—	20,275	2,493	4,319	—	2,976	218
Orissa .	344	—	199	1	585	—	527	123
Punjab .	131	—	131	—	374	—	2,643	1,177
Uttar Pradesh .	391	—	—	—	3,748	1	3,817	2,038
West Bengal .	72	—	10,398	1,013	3,020	—	7,077	5,775
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad .	98	—	235	2	1,136	—	1,223	14
Jammu & Kashmir .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Madhya Bharat .	383	—	29	—	270	—	564	80
Mysore .	241	—	7,087	763	2,424	—	2,384	284
PEPSU .	—	—	—	—	431	—	281	52
Rajasthan .	90	—	—	—	203	—	136	—
Saurashtra .	92	—	443	35	685	—	85	—
Travancore-Cochin .	—	—	5,493	3,068	644	17	235	761
Part 'C' and 'D' States—								
Ajmer .	—	—	—	—	—	—	158	—
Bhopal .	39	—	—	—	114	—	85	49
Coorg .	—	—	—	—	—	—	72	15
Delhi .	—	—	—	—	846	—	347	242
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	136	—
Kutch .	28	—	—	—	45	—	—	—
Manipur .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura .	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh .	45	—	7	—	81	—	94	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. .	80	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**No. 34.—NO. OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
**(SCHOOLS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION—*contd.*)**

States	Medicine		Teachers Training*		Schools For Handicapped		Social (adult) Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1949-50 ..	2,438	1,352	50,066	16,980	2,313	750	9,84,588	1,66,478
1950-51 ..	3,077	1,452	52,291	18,038	2,770	845	10,55,983	2,00,028
1951-52 ..	4,309	1,646	47,048	19,755	2,969	926	9,04,660	1,58,620
1952-53 ..	3,665	1,778	50,648	22,134	3,097	954	940,581	1,48,203
1953-54 ..	3,261	2,484	53,603	23,030	3,287	1,033	8,58,219	92,628
1954-55 ..	3,725	2,450	56,288	24,758	3,725	1,143	9,95,763	1,15,642
1955-56 ..	3,579	2,565	65,033	25,881	3,729	1,157	11,42,926	1,35,901
<b>1955-56—</b>								
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra ..	98	2	8,005	2,653	186	56	74,649	3,298
Assam ..	—	—	1,852	235	22	13	39,771	4,295
Bihar ..	29	—	6,650	695	158	36	173,937	13,644
Bombay ..	389	1,884	9,979	5,173	952	245	371,704	59,052
Madhya Pradesh ..	522	35	4,506	1,122	77	4	33,746	3,397
Madras ..	215	6	11,024	8,051	657	337	41,069	4,058
Orissa ..	—	—	1,934	98	13	1	43,937	2,673
Punjab ..	241	104	4,362	1,915	64	—	5,953	3,194
Uttar Pradesh ..	27	2	5,200	700	437	103	10,132	2,491
West Bengal ..	825	183	1,253	536	430	198	157,728	19,466
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad ..	—	—	1,001	217	98	22	60,363	1,850
Jammu and Kashmir ..	—	—	992	263	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat ..	—	—	646	129	30	14	12,376	361
Mysore ..	769	117	1,426	371	102	—	22,490	3,234
PEPSU ..	—	—	657	186	—	—	2,656	147
Rajasthan ..	—	—	902	142	26	5	12,275	2,965
Saurashtra ..	74	11	665	486	61	3	27,914	3,188
Travancore-Cochin ..	167	22	2,616	2,515	116	42	2,637	716
<b>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</b>								
Ajmer ..	—	—	113	20	37	—	11,277	1,737
Bhopal ..	43	44	357	31	—	—	754	47
Coorg ..	—	—	67	8	—	—	1,319	161
Delhi ..	177	116	84	245	250	78	6,594	4,107
Himachal Pradesh ..	—	—	176	40	—	—	3,025	394
Kutch ..	—	—	66	10	13	—	1,001	215
Manipur ..	—	—	95	11	—	—	41	—
Tripura ..	—	39	36	14	—	—	11,137	1,211
Vindhya Pradesh ..	—	—	343	15	—	—	14,296	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. ..	—	—	26	—	—	—	145	—

NO. 34.—NUMBER OF SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—*contd.*  
(GENERAL AND TECHNICAL)

State	Others		Total in All recognised Institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	46	47	48	49
1949-50 . . . . .	146,496	20,058	17,977,289	6,011,320
1950-51 . . . . .	154,153	29,798	19,142,009	6,400,763
1951-52 . . . . .	166,197	35,149	19,868,099	6,703,485
1952-53 . . . . .	166,750	34,670	20,502,112	7,021,827
1953-54 . . . . .	156,308	35,191	21,584,123	7,554,627
1954-55 . . . . .	163,385	36,990	23,019,117	8,248,303
1955-56 . . . . .	187,529	46,983	24,734,886	9,188,707
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	3,420	1,237	15,33,660	7,80,338
Assam . . . . .	2,960	603	7,56,976	3,40,077
Bihar . . . . .	16,454	592	22,01,125	3,68,464
Bombay . . . . .	8,215	12,226	36,18,406	16,71,555
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,557	1,063	11,91,884	3,46,221
Madras . . . . .	7,246	2,821	26,83,511	14,32,197
Orissa . . . . .	38,303	6,789	6,85,095	1,84,520
Punjab . . . . .	1,031	38	10,63,345	3,36,678
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	56,765	2,714	33,20,919	6,61,365
West Bengal . . . . .	22,394	7,327	23,24,879	8,93,141
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,979	1,084	9,58,686	2,49,486
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	224	1,49,782	32,513
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,657	1,433	4,69,311	1,05,430
Mysore . . . . .	3,645	871	6,94,957	3,24,112
PEPSU . . . . .	558	500	2,50,477	65,095
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,554	871	5,56,689	98,545
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,002	894	3,40,682	1,12,963
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,717	3,801	10,96,433	9,31,669
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	357	8	66,493	20,908
Bhopal . . . . .	417	192	54,637	9,219
Coorg . . . . .	93	7	23,378	15,135
Delhi . . . . .	259	356	1,93,233	1,17,593
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	131	62	67,511	11,097
Kutch . . . . .	17	7	32,587	12,052
Manipur . . . . .	5,652	905	72,280	21,567
Tripura . . . . .	262	303	69,024	18,597
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,884	109	2,49,904	26,305
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	2,093	1,041
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	6,929	824

# NO. 35.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY SOURCES)

(In '000 Rupees)

State	From Govt. Funds		From District Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Endowments etc.	From Other Sources	Total
	Central	States						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . .	2,10,74	55,21,33	7,42,08	4,52,81	20,66,07	1,42,45	10,68,57	1,02,23,95
1950-51 . . .	3,12,47	61,72,31	7,86,02	4,63,85	23,32,72	2,46,28	10,82,37	1,14,38,22
1951-52 . . .	45,81,45,13	65,80,98	8,53,36	5,38,30	26,96,26	4,69,15	8,60,00	1,24,56,19
1952-53 . . .	1,15,55,43	74,57,34	8,02,94	5,48,96	29,71,13	4,38,23	9,80,24	1,37,64,28
1953-54 . . .	5,77,55	79,62,19	8,66,41	5,85,02	32,90,55	4,63,83	10,28,62	1,47,74,17
1954-55 . . .	8,57,84	90,27,40	9,05,25	6,03,87	35,33,61	4,96,20	10,77,12	1,65,01,30
1955-56 . . .	12,14,94	1,05,05,56	9,59,98	6,45,50	37,90,33	5,69,24	12,50,56	1,89,66,10
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . . .	42,16	5,40,40	1,62,93	26,75	1,61,63	29,94	13,42	9,77,22
Assam . . .	32,88	2,80,37	3,71	1,05	78,16	18,84	15,50	4,30,53
Bihar . . .	38,74	5,17,94	2,47,75	35,38	2,37,19	22,64	1,39,70	12,39,32
Bombay . . .	2,20,73	17,02,01	64,10	2,29,90	7,30,00	57,93	2,18,19	32,22,86
Madhya Pradesh . . .	25,15	6,30,36	65,57	48,63	1,21,71	10,79	55,22	9,57,43
Madras . . .	71,55	11,80,96	1,70,77	82,79	3,34,12	2,06,31	9,97	20,56,47
Orissa . . .	11,60	3,18,76	5,63	1,28	36,53	7,63	26,65	4,08,08
Punjab . . .	56,57	3,37,18	69,35	36,74	2,78,21	55,97	50,69	8,84,73
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1,83,40	10,48,00	1,33,67	77,08	7,24,00	44,25	3,26,44	25,36,84
West Bengal . . .	1,60,80	10,51,28	47,95	35,12	6,01,11	50,59	1,24,29	20,71,14
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . .	22,87	4,75,06	1,89	3	50,14	7,58	81,88	6,39,45
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	35	86,75	—	—	3,83	83	4,14	95,90
Madhya Bharat . . .	2,02	2,72,65	(a)	64	30,18	5,69	9,36	3,20,54
Mysore . . .	50,50	3,80,86	616	8,09	59,12	5,62	29,02	5,39,37
Pepsu . . .	18,60	1,43,60	—	4	31,66	1,97	8,54	2,04,41
Rajasthan . . .	45,76	2,98,69	892	74	29,27	18,57	15,14	4,17,10
Saurashtra . . .	1,38	2,24,13	—	5	17,87	4,30	17,85	2,65,58
Travancore-Cochin . . .	10,66	4,22,46	5	(a)	1,38,34	26	56,57	6,28,34
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	8,48	69,40	7	—	16,93	5,86	1,75	1,02,46
Bhopal . . .	49	95,50	—	—	1,23	34	58	98,12
Coorg . . .	62	24,94	—	26	1,59	1	2,11	29,53
Delhi . . .	1,56,35	1,55,68	1,47	60,55	91,19	984	36,92	5,22,00
Himachal Pradesh . . .	2,10	48,90	—	36	2,78	76	7	54,97
Kutch . . .	84	15,37	—	—	1,84	48	290	21,43
Manipur . . .	128	14,32	—	1	5,70	157	18	23,06
Tripura . . .	24,33	38,64	—	—	4,15	1	323	70,41
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	14,63	1,13,35	—	—	1,62	62	26	1,30,52
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	2,52	—	—	22	5	(a)	2,80
N.E.F.A. . .	—	15,48	—	—	—	—	—	15,48

(a) less than Rs. 500.

**No. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)**

State	Direct Expenditure					
	Universities		Boards of Education		Research Institutions	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . . . .	4,69,79,668	1,95,676	46,56,621	—	44,65,877	—
1950-51 . . . . .	4,87,57,414	2,95,207	53,38,275	—	62,56,008	—
1951-52 . . . . .	4,94,13,084	3,47,071	78,38,852	—	64,22,223	—
1952-53 . . . . .	5,91,74,698	2,37,126	93,63,598	..	79,00,193	..
1953-54 . . . . .	6,52,18,149	2,37,304	1,15,24,513	..	1,21,44,513	..
1954-55 . . . . .	7,38,23,927	3,47,634	1,22,71,321	..	1,30,28,113	..
1955-56 . . . . .	7,94,68,334	3,36,266	1,32,40,136	..	1,39,04,324	..
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	17,49,031	—	7,56,947	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	14,47,037	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	37,12,119	—	—	—	2,25,273	—
Bombay . . . . .	99,78,444	3,36,266	20,57,609	—	23,07,239	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	26,27,514	—	6,30,197	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	61,01,948	—	14,47,993	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	7,87,465	—	25,883	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	57,56,811	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,99,80,125	—	56,72,700	—	40,73,539	—
West Bengal . . . . .	84,88,989	—	11,16,081	—	16,14,931	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	17,22,760	—	3,84,779	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,60,187	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	4,30,442	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	9,18,977	—	—	—	19,77,586	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	9,97,612	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	15,38,272	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	5,05,278	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	33,01,043	—	2,12,227	—	37,05,756	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—



**No. 36—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*contd.***  
(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)

States	Direct Expenditure			
	Colleges for General Education		Colleges for professional & Special Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . . . .	6,05,75,404	46,64,502	3,44,27,244	27,88,775
1950-51 . . . . .	6,55,13,259	62,00,977	4,15,99,174	28,18,401
1951-52 . . . . .	7,46,28,011	65,16,900	4,93,31,196	28,97,259
1952-53 . . . . .	8,08,41,887	72,40,483	5,32,27,110	29,85,529
1953-54 . . . . .	8,81,06,791	77,15,299	5,55,25,816	32,71,679
1954-55 . . . . .	9,70,77,152	85,69,831	6,26,11,971	38,89,240
1955-56 . . . . .	10,67,05,437	97,68,585	6,91,62,197	44,80,545
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	54,37,927	1,68,454	27,05,373	76,990
Assam . . . . .	18,67,220	1,55,933	11,53,103	—
Bihar . . . . .	71,97,470	4,39,726	46,40,693	39,041
Bombay . . . . .	1,56,28,556	4,65,242	1,43,93,955	1,25,898
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	40,90,078	2,04,663	44,18,648	2,16,208
Madras . . . . .	85,85,745	19,31,005	70,46,403	2,12,037
Orissa . . . . .	19,46,325	90,882	7,45,821	—
Punjab . . . . .	70,93,384	5,83,538	25,50,095	7,55,191
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,10,86,401	5,97,334	54,40,503	3,61,802
West Bengal . . . . .	1,25,74,575	15,21,589	1,21,47,666	1,78,154
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	43,97,212	5,00,273	15,94,683	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9,47,857	1,59,688	2,32,849	42,443
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	34,60,324	3,48,946	20,51,020	—
Mysore . . . . .	26,04,017	3,34,897	15,47,957	—
PEPSU . . . . .	18,15,106	2,40,223	7,23,949	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	48,23,296	4,03,660	21,08,033	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	7,67,342	58,455	13,91,689	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	52,31,132	7,66,575	12,64,959	28,341
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	11,73,180	2,43,244	—	5,207
Bhopal . . . . .	7,24,438	—	3,15,759	—
Coorg . . . . .	1,84,232	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	35,62,408	5,55,258	26,12,047	24,39,233
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,20,857	—	24,862	—
Kutch . . . . .	1,28,528	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	1,83,454	—	15,474	—
Tripura . . . . .	3,63,858	—	35,656	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,10,515	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**NO. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.  
(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)**

States	Direct Expenditure					
	High (including	Schools Higher Secondary)	Middle Schools (Basic and non basic)		Primary Schools (Basic and non basic)	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	I	12	13	14	15	16
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . .	17,30,09,885	3,16,23,287	5,18,61,839	99,03,094	30,60,13,320	3,35,81,874
1950-51 . . .	19,48,82,451	3,55,68,048	6,49,90,853	1,20,09,145	32,97,93,841	3,50,49,257
1951-52 . . .	22,22,94,179	3,91,83,990	7,30,88,664	1,40,68,648	36,33,24,648	4,06,45,559
1952-53 . . .	23,92,10,740	4,51,04,193	8,03,05,800	1,51,83,593	39,97,39,017	4,22,99,748
1953-54 . . .	26,61,14,249	5,03,30,661	8,91,26,818	1,61,17,733	41,82,67,300	4,43,84,398
1954-55 . . .	28,40,16,443	5,65,96,599	9,85,87,153	1,59,98,133	46,23,24,626	4,66,03,163
1955-56 . . .	31,32,53,426	6,28,90,957	13,42,55,230	1,97,95,006	49,00,88,249	4,71,83,817
1955-56—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . .	1,86,07,937	15,12,123	10,19,214	2,30,633	4,15,58,142	—
Assam . . .	81,12,528	12,40,432	43,83,633	5,35,347	98,78,555	7,22,962
Bihar . . .	1,71,60,553	14,75,692	1,48,83,618	13,22,594	2,16,94,196	16,59,930
Bombay . . .	5,01,54,973	94,57,595	2,87,24,667	31,51,031	8,16,63,115	1,37,05,941
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1,24,49,907	22,96,116	95,00,332	7,91,934	2,31,24,736	30,04,409
Madras . . .	3,35,22,661	70,89,314	42,81,017	3,62,522	8,14,24,572	—
Orissa . . .	46,25,223	4,09,935	28,81,400	2,13,718	1,09,02,071	2,45,013
Punjab . . .	1,85,01,166	42,87,950	66,31,454	10,72,923	1,73,49,505	40,93,044
Uttar Pradesh . . .	5,42,82,831	1,05,26,079	1,51,89,830	32,77,803	4,85,49,753	49,14,192
West Bengal . . .	3,56,42,998	95,87,516	72,11,426	11,99,121	4,47,01,293	44,56,523
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . .	74,64,497	25,69,073	61,29,130	11,35,065	2,41,31,939	30,52,346
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	16,56,663	4,41,603	13,89,280	3,13,785	16,79,611	2,71,933
Madhya Bharat . . .	22,58,537	7,45,421	41,72,249	8,93,954	92,13,948	14,69,886
Mysore . . .	48,97,421	10,85,368	41,63,403	9,52,139	1,58,24,194	20,18,837
PEPSU . . .	50,15,810	7,63,516	21,50,257	4,51,714	40,61,473	5,33,035
Rajasthan . . .	73,66,586	6,28,709	70,26,339	13,87,328	85,95,645	10,59,204
Saurashtra . . .	35,59,358	8,15,893	9,86,738	1,26,965	83,46,720	15,03,818
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1,14,64,315	31,22,658	53,02,649	—	1,67,20,223	—
Part 'C' & 'D' States—						
Ajmer . . .	17,56,750	2,04,272	4,09,271	1,09,222	27,28,461	6,05,426
Bhopal . . .	6,10,470	7,12,128	8,29,574	95,891	15,38,997	1,66,344
Coorg . . .	5,72,052	98,336	6,52,876	—	3,28,409	6,611
Delhi . . .	93,14,652	37,45,459	21,60,696	8,94,286	51,70,293	31,10,068
Himachal Pradesh . . .	10,38,509	1,60,122	9,26,688	70,932	16,38,942	69,108
Kutch . . .	2,94,109	67,589	85,795	—	7,90,206	1,29,261
Manipur . . .	4,21,886	68,762	3,01,077	12,015	9,62,683	44,052
Tripura . . .	8,17,376	96,964	3,05,112	64,607	24,48,850	8,820
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	14,53,749	1,82,332	23,64,923	3,20,377	44,02,299	3,33,054
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	1,17,248	—	12,530	—	89,018	—
N.E.F.A. . .	1,12,661	—	1,68,652	—	5,70,100	—

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—*contd.*

(By Types of Education)

States	Direct Expenditure			
	Pre-primary Schools		Schools for Vocational & Special Education	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . . . .	7,56,142	3,39,432	4,77,71,289	78,96,957
1950-51 . . . . .	8,48,275	3,50,044	5,18,65,014	84,13,425
1951-52 . . . . .	10,90,717	3,97,582	5,53,78,726	96,73,134
1952-53 . . . . .	11,97,825	4,22,382	5,40,65,181	93,86,038
1953-54 . . . . .	12,34,810	4,54,490	5,42,11,803	91,04,634
1954-55 . . . . .	13,48,710	6,39,802	6,01,34,653	92,13,384
1955-56 . . . . .	17,54,000	7,45,241	7,07,40,922	1,02,96,113
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	4,908	12,289	28,07,558	3,55,972
Assam . . . . .	30,882	6,483	23,98,301	1,10,873
Bihar . . . . .	21,2 3	—	61,76,823	3,14,264
Bombay . . . . .	7,86,348	1,85,765	92,46,951	31,59,930
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	1,50,070	32,10,713	4,59,684
Madras . . . . .	—	1,36,201	53,08,669	12,30,764
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	30,56,743	1,33,820
Punjab . . . . .	—	13,226	22,85,289	4,15,224
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,86,769	60,856	1,07,01,374	10,05,996
West Bengal . . . . .	73,974	1,01,388	95,68,016	16,62,988
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	76,655	21,401	27,68,655	2,49,643
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	50,000	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,08,096	56,187	12,19,208	88,576
Mysore . . . . .	1,03,734	—	25,39,657	1,26,155
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	4,00,254	69,828
Rajasthan . . . . .	35,562	1,375	12,09,967	76,780
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,68,099	—	21,06,349	1,58,527
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	31,746	—	17,34,555	1,00,203
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	5,01,561	43,216
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	5,51,329	56,740
Coorg . . . . .	18,970	—	1,14,793	3,396
Delhi . . . . .	29,760	—	10,50,434	4,06,351
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,664	—	1,78,912	5,395
Kutch . . . . .	17,515	—	1,38,900	860
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	55,938	—
Tripura . . . . .	16,149	—	3,96,466	60,728
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	40,486	—	6,39,691	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	1,123,816	—

No. 36.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.—*concl'd.*

(BY TYPES OF EDUCATION)

States	Total Direct Expenditure		Indirect Expenditure		Total Expenditure	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . .	73,05,17,289	9,09,93,597	18,31,59,581	1,77,24,424	19,36,76,870	10,87,18,021
1950-51 . . .	80,98,34,564	10,07,04,504	21,20,31,854	2,12,56,637	1,02,18,66,418	12,19,55,141
1951-52 . . .	90,30,09,800	11,37,30,150	20,72,22,718	2,16,56,757	1,11,02,32,518	13,53,86,907
1952-53 . . .	98,59,26,049	12,28,59,092	24,55,33,110	2,21,09,391	1,23,14,59,159	14,49,68,483
1953-54 . . .	1,06,14,74,762	13,16,16,198	26,03,23,946	2,40,01,594	1,32,17,98,708	15,56,17,792
1954-55 . . .	1,16,52,24,069	14,18,57,786	31,17,81,168	3,12,66,609	1,47,70,05,237	17,31,24,395
1955-56 . . .	1,29,25,72,255	15,54,96,530	41,05,69,559	3,79,72,047	1,70,31,41,814	19,34,68,577
1955-56—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	4,46,47,037	23,56,461	1,91,03,853	16,15,128	9,37,50,894	39,71,589
Assam . . .	2,92,71,259	27,72,030	99,40,970	10,68,684	3,92,11,929	38,40,714
Bihar . . .	7,57,12,028	51,51,247	4,13,06,913	17,61,687	11,70,18,941	69,12,934
Bombay . . .	21,50,41,257	3,05,87,668	7,22,83,720	43,72,999	28,73,24,977	3,49,60,677
Madhya Pradesh .	6,00,52,125	71,23,084	2,70,05,435	15,62,099	8,70,57,560	86,85,133
Madras . . .	14,77,19,308	1,09,61,813	4,15,50,327	54,15,321	18,92,69,635	1,63,77,164
Orissa . . .	2,49,70,931	10,93,368	1,44,40,458	3,02,977	3,94,11,389	13,96,345
Punjab . . .	6,01,67,704	1,21,21,096	1,25,44,464	36,39,296	7,27,12,173	1,57,60,392
Uttar Pradesh . .	18,51,63,825	2,07,44,062	4,41,33,642	36,42,519	22,92,97,467	2,43,86,581
West Bengal . .	13,31,39,949	187,07,279	4,87,06,462	65,59,852	18,18,46,411	2,52,67,131
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	4,86,70,310	75,27,801	71,03,289	6,43,823	5,57,73,599	81,71,624
Jammu & Kashmir .	61,41,968	12,29,452	15,24,940	4,19,416	79,41,387	16,48,868
Madhya Bharat . .	2,29,13,824	36,02,070	53,38,003	2,00,568	2,82,51,827	38,02,638
Mysore . . .	3,45,76,946	45,17,396	1,43,63,358	4,78,995	4,89,40,304	49,96,391
PEPSU . . .	1,41,66,849	20,58,316	39,73,607	2,42,366	1,81,40,516	23,00,682
Rajasthan . . .	3,21,63,040	35,56,056	57,02,849	2,87,588	3,78,65,889	38,43,644
Saurashtra . . .	1,73,27,295	26,73,658	63,61,491	1,96,050	2,36,88,786	28,69,708
Travancore-Cochin	4,32,87,851	40,17,777	1,32,18,577	23,10,127	5,65,06,428	63,27,904
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . .	70,74,501	12,10,587	17,52,579	2,10,233	88,27,080	14,20,820
Bhopal . . .	45,80,567	5,31,103	40,55,340	6,45,301	36,35,907	11,76,494
Coorg . . .	18,71,332	1,08,343	9,67,600	5,826	28,38,932	1,14,169
Delhi . . .	3,11,18,716	1,11,50,655	79,92,572	19,37,617	3,91,11,288	1,30,88,272
Himachal Pradesh	40,34,434	3,05,557	11,16,217	14,1,700	51,50,651	3,46,657
Kutch . . .	14,55,053	1,97,710	1,44,07,24	19,313	18,95,777	2,47,023
Manipur . . .	19,40,512	1,24,329	2,38,127	2,625	21,78,639	1,27,414
Tripura . . .	48,83,467	2,31,319	23,29,270	1,97,006	66,12,737	4,28,325
Vindhya Pradesh .	95,11,663	8,35,763	23,41,073	1,63,501	1,20,52,735	5,9,244
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2,18,796	—	61,530	—	2,80,326	—
M.E.F.A. . . .	9,75,229	—	5,72,404	—	15,47,633	—

## No. 37.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

States	In Primary Schools (a)				In Secondary Schools (b)			
	Trained		Untrained		Trained		Untrained	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . .	2,47,809	54,659	1,90,917	25,218	84,955	18,770	79,333	11,964
1950-51 . . .	2,59,403	57,275	1,96,404	25,702	92,807	20,742	86,324	12,127
1951-52 . . .	2,84,030	62,826	1,90,700	27,174	1,02,130	23,807	90,258	14,295
1952-53 . . .	2,94,168	71,384	1,93,656	28,723	1,10,940	29,419	97,406	14,568
1953-54 . . .	3,14,203	76,217	2,04,427	29,755	1,21,413	29,736	1,03,271	14,997
1954-55 . . .	3,35,445	83,326	2,27,370	31,196	1,29,176	32,793	1,10,081	15,685
1955-56 . . .	3,37,098	87,238	2,37,373	31,420	1,58,564	41,550	1,20,695	17,379
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . . .	46,608	11,227	1,935	94	10,678	1,198	1,552	108
Assam . . .	5,781	676	12,073	1,739	2,175	408	7,782	917
Bihar . . .	29,663	1,119	16,392	2,339	12,080	1,361	15,596	620
Bombay . . .	33,219	11,667	34,852	6,717	29,389	6,702	10,154	2,663
Madhya Pradesh . . .	11,106	2,596	18,041	1,108	7,736	1,571	9,264	811
Madras . . .	63,231	33,782	6,321	482	18,190	6,485	2,369	442
Orissa . . .	9,544	261	13,650	129	2,441	314	3,353	100
Punjab . . .	11,860	3,129	3,137	680	10,820	2,668	3,465	384
Uttar Pradesh . . .	59,311	3,585	11,365	3,498	26,800	5,559	14,475	1,833
West Bengal . . .	21,904	2,046	42,097	3,208	5,261	2,140	18,218	2,392
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . .	5,408	1,257	21,679	2,204	3,217	1,274	3,910	981
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	903	175	979	134	1,550	492	1,533	172
Madhya Bharat . . .	2,673	467	9,923	1,389	2,098	439	3,941	832
Mysore . . .	7,562	1,591	14,718	2,501	2,682	956	4,065	761
PEPSU . . .	1,362	271	2,017	284	2,467	556	1,709	477
Rajasthan . . .	3,713	374	7,903	747	4,013	504	6,731	869
Saurashtra . . .	2,451	1,093	7,032	1,807	655	113	1,355	209
Travancore-Cochin . . .	13,527	10,025	1,650	1,353	9,954	6,165	5,418	1,998
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	1,352	424	108	67	532	105	111	13
Bhopal . . .	226	11	2,040	146	274	34	1,050	163
Coorg . . .	141	25	164	32	281	80	257	96
Delhi . . .	1,671	1,248	5	1	2,932	2,151	449	94
Himachal Pradesh . . .	703	56	820	52	946	159	460	63
Kutch . . .	113	66	601	133	39	5	163	31
Manipur . . .	97	5	1,825	45	55	8	664	21
Tripura . . .	271	18	1,787	214	235	33	446	69
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1,527	38	4,509	296	1,009	64	2,124	245
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	2	2	39	17	16	6	21	12
N.E.F.A. . .	169	—	97	4	39	—	60	5

(a) includes pre-primary Schools.

(b) includes Middle School.

No. 37.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—*Contd.*

States	In Schools		In Colleges and Universities				In all Institutions	
	Technical special		Arts & Science Colleges (c)		Technical and Special Colleges		Total No. of Teachers	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . .	24,847	4,242	14,743	1,434	4,504	379	6,47,108	1,16,666
1950-51 . . .	24,902	3,382	16,932	1,716	5,398	407	6,82,170	1,21,355
1951-52 . . .	27,512	3,933	18,480	1,965	5,746	425	7,18,856	1,34,425
1952-53 . . .	26,180	4,269	18,984	2,243	6,553	489	7,47,987	1,48,095
1953-54 . . .	26,810	4,055	20,716	2,489	6,766	539	7,97,606	1,57,788
1954-55 . . .	28,435	4,155	22,987	2,720	7,973	693	8,61,407	1,70,568
1955-56 . . .	32,625	4,583	24,747	3,136	9,160	822	9,20,262	1,82,528
1955-56—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . . .	1,600	213	1,746	112	398	44	64,517	12,996
Assam . . .	719	68	498	33	91	1	29,133	3,842
Bihar . . .	2,365	116	1,509	106	571	18	78,176	5,679
Bombay . . .	3,568	1,018	2,610	355	1,804	111	1,11,686	29,233
Madhya Pradesh . . .	727	139	772	63	448	50	48,094	6,343
Madras . . .	2,198	676	2,220	628	974	149	1,00,503	42,644
Orissa . . .	2,578	39	318	22	117	5	32,001	870
Punjab . . .	669	173	1,449	131	318	66	31,718	7,240
Uttar Pradesh . . .	7,093	467	3,508	286	603	84	1,23,155	15,312
West Bengal . . .	4,143	681	3,458	336	1,661	83	96,740	10,886
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad . . .	622	93	662	86	218	10	35,716	5,905
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	76	3	237	28	78	21	5,356	1,025
Madhya Bharat . . .	562	63	831	127	246	13	20,294	3,330
Mysore . . .	2,026	245	935	122	479	6	32,467	6,182
PEPSU . . .	108	24	273	70	47	7	7,983	1,689
Rajasthan . . .	651	34	1,047	124	341	6	24,399	2,658
Saurashtra . . .	219	65	131	7	87	4	11,930	3,298
Travancore-Cochin . . .	758	248	1,813	343	221	22	32,841	20,154
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	53	5	157	64	3	2	2,316	680
Bhopal . . .	139	26	77	1	32	1	3,838	382
Coorg . . .	19	—	28	4	—	—	890	237
Delhi . . .	277	115	971	77	226	118	6,301	3,804
Himachal Pradesh . . .	39	5	38	—	6	—	3,012	335
Kutch . . .	17	—	21	1	—	—	954	236
Manipur . . .	162	3	39	—	7	1	2,849	83
Tripura . . .	610	57	52	3	6	—	3,407	394
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	607	1	147	2	—	—	9,523	646
Andaman & Nicobar . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	37
N.E.F.A. . .	20	1	—	—	—	—	385	8

(c) includes research institutions and university teaching departments

## No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS.

States	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES			
	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	37	—	81,058	3,678
1950-51 . . . . .	57	1	98,402	5,583
1951-52 . . . . .	58	2	122,687	6,472
1952-53 . . . . .	49	2	131,666	6,384
1953-54 . . . . .	51	1	151,506	8,485
1954-55 . . . . .	62	2	193,042	11,400
1955-56 . . . . .	84	3	227,015	14,839
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	5	—	14,551	348
Assam . . . . .	5	—	5,839	316
Bihar . . . . .	19	—	32,250	735
Bombay . . . . .	6	—	21,014	1,346
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	5,560	286
Madras . . . . .	22	1	17,856	2,218
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	3,770	207
Punjab . . . . .	7	2	14,737	1,069
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	32,933	566
West Bengal . . . . .	13	—	38,364	3,658
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	5,011	584
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	1,634	31
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	2,999	21
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	4,543	355
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	2,028	116
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	6,634	5
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	—	799	56
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	12,305	2,694
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	—	—	267	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	187	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	163	42
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1,461	80
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	196	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	15	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	1,075	106
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	290	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.B.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—



**NO. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM  
RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

States 1	SECONDARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOLS			
	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	11,958	607	2,000,459	289,541
1950-51 . . . . .	12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1951-52 . . . . .	13,762	699	2,739,344	209,765
1952-53 . . . . .	14,320	681	2,731,464	267,900
1953-54 . . . . .	15,830	757	2,774,156	299,353
1954-55 . . . . .	16,954	774	3,268,030	346,184
1955-56 . . . . .	20,580	1,009	3,994,024	630,525
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	307	...	112,532	14,066
Assam . . . . .	1,405	121	168,535	43,212
Bihar . . . . .	3,722	79	537,418	31,670
Bombay . . . . .	2,772	139	589,592	199,809
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,191	12	261,090	33,891
Madras . . . . .	449	5	197,038	52,920
Oriassa . . . . .	806	22	87,696	7,267
Punjab . . . . .	951	122	314,026	25,783
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,271	197	576,071	19,523
West Bengal . . . . .	2,048	136	321,945	24,258
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	50	2	70,042	4,778
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	211	33	41,903	6,305
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	299	—	69,963	772
Mysore . . . . .	422	1	63,814	5,855
PEPSU . . . . .	323	16	79,021	8,291
Rajasthan . . . . .	571	26	114,626	9,133
Saurashtra . . . . .	13	—	9,135	754
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,021	59	241,916	118,535
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Almer . . . . .	24	3	3,297	121
Bhopal . . . . .	76	9	10,862	1,424
Coorg . . . . .	55	—	12,906	8,646
Delhi . . . . .	48	13	16,049	4,240
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	148	9	25,149	2,793
Kutch . . . . .	11	—	1,181	51
Manipur . . . . .	99	3	14,823	2,927
Tripura . . . . .	78	—	8,591	1,993
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	188	2	43,313	1,152
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	427	135
N.E.F.A. . . . .	19	—	1,063	221

**No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM  
RURAL AREAS—contd.**

States	PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS			
	No of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
1949-50 . . . . .	157,268	9,640	10,112,095	2,661,804
1950-51 . . . . .	166,972	9,055	11,551,410	2,938,238
1951-52 . . . . .	180,355	9,396	11,068,919	3,316,436
1952-53 . . . . .	183,469	9,699	11,102,420	3,621,096
1953-54 . . . . .	200,755	10,243	11,735,648	3,911,315
1954-55 . . . . .	223,722	10,416	12,559,855	4,117,086
1955-56 . . . . .	237,359	10,464	12,887,422	4,657,172
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	18,533	—	867,853	501,851
Assam . . . . .	11,583	786	474,237	255,249
Bihar . . . . .	25,726	2,393	1,234,306	238,794
Bombay . . . . .	27,832	711	1,439,174	671,413
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,384	319	659,647	124,977
Madras . . . . .	22,433	3	1,413,161	755,577
Orissa . . . . .	13,820	158	466,752	140,832
Punjab . . . . .	7,827	1,243	500,105	148,794
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	26,503	1,897	1,898,401	300,204
West Bengal . . . . .	20,248	292	1,269,425	537,130
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	10,842	461	576,619	97,231
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,453	225	54,300	7,588
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5,820	727	264,707	34,203
Mysore . . . . .	8,353	300	276,631	145,014
PEPSU . . . . .	2,370	186	104,857	24,226
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,089	332	229,778	27,434
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,339	114	188,471	24,284
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,555	—	150,786	546,122
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	441	28	20,693	4,040
Bhopal . . . . .	1,310	26	33,217	3,505
Coorg . . . . .	171	1	6,422	4,927
Delhi . . . . .	169	65	22,345	5,732
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	789	11	33,319	3,415
Kutch . . . . .	331	34	18,981	5,315
Manipur . . . . .	838	37	47,678	16,264
Tripura . . . . .	952	7	37,442	8,493
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,461	108	161,574	14,481
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	35	—	936	474
N.E.F.A. . . . .	152	—	5,615	603

**NO. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*contd.***

States	PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS			
	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
1949-50 . . . . .	19,702	1,344	514,875	145,838
1950-51 . . . . .	15,830	709	935,130	154,475
1951-52 . . . . .	18,935	1,667	821,898	123,223
1952-53 . . . . .	35,429	4,351	947,373	132,061
1953-54 . . . . .	30,899	3,822	786,959	93,808
1954-55 . . . . .	35,704	2,080	947,223	103,731
1955-56 . . . . .	38,466	2,431	1,175,035	104,405
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	2,278	1	73,546	3,613
Assam . . . . .	806	54	45,134	4,696
Bihar . . . . .	4,729	259	188,117	11,238
Bombay . . . . .	13,522	1,060	287,641	29,935
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,125	149	35,325	2,861
Madras . . . . .	1,449	12	59,237	7,517
Orissa . . . . .	2,827	44	84,880	9,385
Punjab . . . . .	79	5	3,861	1,029
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	944	119	52,137	2,842
West Bengal. . . . .	3,211	226	176,841	14,772
<i>Part 'B' State</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,064	1	44,139	379
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	136	27
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	571	—	12,262	239
Mysore . . . . .	1,198	200	24,543	3,458
PEPSU . . . . .	335	18	3,519	258
Rajasthan . . . . .	37	19	2,616	111
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,102	49	24,993	1,685
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	162	31	7,893	4,305
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D, States</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	847	108	10,762	1,253
Bhopal . . . . .	33	1	1,072	7
Coorg . . . . .	71	6	1,479	176
Delhi . . . . .	82	50	4,234	3,616
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	149	5	2,929	464
Kutch . . . . .	71	12	1039	214
Manipur . . . . .	100	—	5,415	838
Tripura . . . . .	300	7	10,523	506
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	362	—	10,520	41
Andaman & Nicobar Islands. . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	12	—	251	—

No. 38.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL AREAS—*concd.*

States	TOTAL			
	No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars from rural areas	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	18	19	20	21
1949-50	188,335	11,591	1,788,487	3,100,868
1950-51	195,478	10,386	14,877,327	3,349,990
1951-52	213,110	11,764	14,752,848	3,655,896
1952-53	233,267	14,733	14,912,923	4,027,441
1953-54	247,535	14,825	15,651,269	4,312,961
1954-55	276,442	13,272	16,968,150	4,878,410
1955-56	296,989	13,907	18,273,496	5,406,941
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	21,123	1	1,068,482	519,878
Assam	13,799	961	693,745	303,473
Bihar	34,196	2,731	1,992,091	282,437
Bombay	44,132	11,910	2,337,421	961,503
Mahya Pradesh	15,700	480	961,622	161,955
Madras	24,353	21	1,687,292	818,230
Orissa	17,451	224	643,058	166,691
Punjab	8,864	1,372	832,729	176,675
Uttar Pradesh	30,720	2,213	2,559,542	323,135
West Bengal	25,520	654	1,806,575	579,818
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	11,956	464	695,811	102,972
Jammu & Kashmir	11,664	258	98,063	13,951
Madhya Bharat	6,690	727	349,931	35,235
Mysore	9,974	501	369,531	154,682
PEPSU	3,038	220	189,416	32,891
Rajasthan	6,698	377	3,53,654	36,687
Saurashtra	4,455	163	223,398	26,779
Travancore-Cochin	4,738	90	832,900	671,656
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	1,312	139	35,109	5,414
Bhopal	1,419	36	45,338	4,937
Coorg	297	7	20,970	13,791
Delhi	299	128	44,089	13,668
Himachal Pradesh	1,087	20	61,493	6,672
Kutch	413	46	21,216	5,580
Manipur	1,037	40	68,991	20,135
Tripura	1,330	14	56,846	10,993
Vindhya Pradesh	4,011	110	215,941	15,674
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	37	—	1,363	609
N.E.P.A.	183	—	6,929	824

## No. 39.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (BY SOURCES)

States	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other Sources	Total Expenditure
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1949-50 . . . . .	19,73,55,777	6,46,09,249	6,78,11,443	32,97,76,469
1950-51 . . . . .	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52 . . . . .	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819	8,69,99,179	44,86,46,100
1952-53 . . . . .	32,31,06,204	7,07,95,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54 . . . . .	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55 . . . . .	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1955-56 . . . . .	48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	2,64,30,291	1,11,19,976	35,34,577	4,10,84,844
Assam . . . . .	1,86,50,459	5,58,854	55,80,545	2,47,89,858
Bihar . . . . .	2,79,01,723	1,95,18,432	1,77,58,510	6,51,78,665
Bombay . . . . .	6,80,78,796	69,95,331	1,28,57,786	8,79,31,913
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,25,02,894	63,00,654	17,60,531	3,05,64,079
Madras . . . . .	5,77,18,714	90,89,182	99,69,876	7,67,77,772
Orissa . . . . .	2,26,92,330	3,95,110	38,92,642	2,69,80,082
Punjab . . . . .	1,85,66,038	61,71,428	94,11,349	3,41,48,815
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,18,23,393	1,07,30,745	2,28,63,114	7,54,17,252
West Bengal . . . . .	5,74,00,229	46,08,622	1,97,76,461	8,17,85,312
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,13,94,331	1,33,709	5,16,356	2,20,44,396
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	41,55,565	—	31,223	41,86,788
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,08,81,685	2,500	2,94,948	1,11,79,133
Mysore . . . . .	1,22,02,494	3,21,962	2,67,101	1,27,91,557
Pepsu . . . . .	70,74,749	—	8,41,658	79,16,407
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,00,85,152	2,32,535	4,35,202	1,07,52,889
Saurashtra . . . . .	56,88,593	—	2,00,649	58,89,242
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,25,08,920	—	38,46,655	2,63,55,565
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	28,45,706	1,094	73,784	29,20,584
Bhopal . . . . .	27,74,614	—	6,828	27,81,442
Coorg . . . . .	17,03,270	—	1,75,475	18,78,745
Delhi . . . . .	28,13,999	1,57,338	1,66,474	31,37,811
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	37,98,594	—	2,23,147	40,21,741
Kutch . . . . .	6,47,205	—	2,33,359	8,80,564
Manipur . . . . .	12,22,512	—	5,11,382	17,33,894
Tripura . . . . .	32,38,627	—	1,98,080	34,36,707
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	66,52,663	—	20,060	66,72,723
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	77,801	—	454	78,255
N.E.F.A. . . . .	10,37,253	—	—	10,37,253

## No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

States	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS PASSING			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate Arts and Science	B. A. and B.Sc. (Including Honours)	M.A. and M.Sc.
I	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	189,184	59,283	28,745	5,603
1950-51 . . . . .	241,143	72,685	32,238	7,138
1951-52 . . . . .	261,659	77,836	36,136	7,743
1952-53 . . . . .	334,760	89,021	40,017	7,863
1953-54 . . . . .	397,005	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55 . . . . .	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1955-56 . . . . .	429,494	131,739	53,989	11,769
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	26,727	7,735	2,979	112
Assam . . . . .	6,039	1,804	688	96
Bihar . . . . .	33,172	5,809	1,840	839
Bombay . . . . .	57,441	12,057	7,414	1,046
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,357	2,903	1,923	658
Madras . . . . .	35,331	11,753	5,147	355
Orissa . . . . .	4,582	1,172	543	57
Punjab . . . . .	40,361	10,304	4,188	1,415
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	78,414	35,880	11,325	4,596
West Bengal . . . . .	38,739	19,931	5,530	1,052
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	11,826	2,475	1,313	173
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,889	969	462	22
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5,513	2,668	492	158
Mysore . . . . .	14,756	3,636	1,339	156
PEPSU . . . . .	5,525	622	245	28
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,149	2,213	1,283	367
Saurashtra . . . . .	4,558	635	287	24
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	29,109	6,204	3,120	146
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	1,920	1,818	149	68
Bhopal . . . . .	281	117	44	10
Coorg . . . . .	208	54	7	—
Delhi . . . . .	4,578	259	1,001	386
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	851	37	19	—
Kutch . . . . .	256	39	4	—
Manipur . . . . .	612	149	28	—
Tripura . . . . .	546	248	58	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	723	128	61	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	27	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	5	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

States	No. of SCHOLARS PASSING			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent exa- minations	B. Com. including Hons.	M. Com.
	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	993	146	4,884	465
1950-51 . . . . .	1,122	95	5,599	645
1951-52 . . . . .	951	209	6,072	713
1952-53 . . . . .	883	190	6,772	987
1953-54 . . . . .	943	198	7,231	1,221
1954-55 . . . . .	928	193	7,787	986
1955-56 . . . . .	882	187	8,504	1,093
1955-56—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	65	5	400	19
Assam . . . . .	1	—	75	17
Bihar . . . . .	69	—	415	99
Bombay . . . . .	88	19	1,219	76
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	69	—	294	63
Madras . . . . .	91	2	707	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	43	—
Punjab . . . . .	62	28	43	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	261	82	1,457	486
West Bengal . . . . .	33	1	2,336	226
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	35	—	278	14
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	25	—	170	—
Mysore . . . . .	47	—	161	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	11	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	12	—	348	61
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	21	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	210	—
<b>Parts 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	39	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	15	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	24	50	190	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	12	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—



No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

States	No. of Scholars Passing		
	M.Ed., B.T. and equivalent examination	B.E. and B.Sc.(Eng.)	LL.B/B.L.
	10	11	
1949-50 . . . . .	3,363	11,658	3,026
1950-51 . . . . .	4,257	1,802	3,390
1951-52 . . . . .	5,119	2,204	4,522
1952-53 . . . . .	5,878	2,637	5,549
1953-54 . . . . .	6,437	3,040	6,581
1954-55 . . . . .	9,076	3,127	5,970
1955-56 . . . . .	10,678	3,573	5,584
1955-1956—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	645	138	171
Assam . . . . .	41	—	23
Bihar . . . . .	494	295	435
Bombay . . . . .	1,279	912	1,122
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	315	89	269
Madras . . . . .	1,099	481	531
Orissa . . . . .	141	—	37
Punjab . . . . .	1,940	41	151
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,975	33	1,293
West Bengal . . . . .	811	32	336
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	284	106	197
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	152	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	54	—	142
Mysore . . . . .	257	592	147
PEPSU . . . . .	87	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	214	134	301
Saurashtra . . . . .	56	33	19
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	597	86	156
<i>Parts 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	31
Bhopal . . . . .	45	—	15
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	126	98	205
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	17	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	14	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	35	—	8
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—

No. 40.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*concl'd.*

States I	No. of SCHOLARS PASSING			
	M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. B.Sc.(Tech.)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent Examination
	13	14	15	16
1949-50	1,750	265	51	193
1950-51	1,585	389	66	242
1951-52	1,969	306	81	238
1952-53	2,146	411	69	252
1953-54	3,131	424	165	298
1954-55	3,626	442	104	300
1955-56	3,307	743	120	377
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	123	11	6	—
Assam	38	—	—	1
Bihar	240	—	—	52
Bombay	544	156	7	34
Madhya Pradesh	91	32	—	45
Andhra Pradesh	397	75	4	68
Orissa	49	—	—	—
Punjab	122	35	—	69
Uttar Pradesh	378	55	23	74
West Bengal	667	300	80	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	215	—	—	34
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	109	—	—	—
Mysore	112	24	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	126	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	47	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	49	55	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—
NEFA	—	—	—	—

## NO. 41.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD TRIBES

States	No. of Institutions specially meant for Scheduled Castes etc.	Total No. of Pupils		
		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	13,936	36,05,902	8,89,200	44,95,102
1950-51 . . . . .	16,266	45,51,197	11,29,051	56,80,248
1951-52 . . . . .	16,724	52,44,693	13,95,350	66,40,043
1952-53 . . . . .	16,248	55,00,705	15,27,806	70,28,511
1953-54 . . . . .	13,006	61,64,950	16,31,382	77,95,431
1954-55 . . . . .	13,731	71,09,803	19,92,119	91,01,922
1955-56 . . . . .	15,682	79,74,471	22,39,970	1,02,34,441
1955-56 —				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	2,735	8,82,508	3,88,318	12,70,926
Assam . . . . .	1	3,64,343	1,66,210	5,30,553
Bihar . . . . .	2,088	13,11,053	1,59,388	14,70,441
Bombay . . . . .	—	7,69,385	2,64,934	10,34,319
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,039	2,80,591	45,995	3,26,586
Madras . . . . .	3,202	14,64,472	7,02,440	21,66,912
Orissa . . . . .	5,229	2,72,849	56,110	3,28,959
Punjab . . . . .	—	1,45,026	12,600	1,57,626
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	542	10,39,597	82,121	11,21,718
West Bengal . . . . .	—	5,33,130	1,41,848	6,74,978
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	3,00,000	60,965	3,60,965
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	193	82	275
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	75,799	3,446	79,245
Mysore . . . . .	492	70,448	26,483	96,931
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	29,548	2,868	32,416
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	66,885	2,032	68,917
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	1,08,866	33,357	1,42,223
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	92,204	63,585	1,55,789
<b>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	33,492	4,016	37,508
Bhopal . . . . .	—	16,818	1,189	18,007
Coorg . . . . .	4	8,468	4,972	13,440
Delhi . . . . .	—	19,725	3,312	23,037
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	8,279	688	8,967
Kutch . . . . .	—	2,677	358	3,035
Manipur . . . . .	4	432	30	462
Tripura . . . . .	113	29,338	5,805	35,143
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	0	59,223	4,953	64,176
Andamans & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	40	2,093	1,047	3,140
N.E.F.A. . . . .	183	6,929	824	7,753

## NO. 41.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

States	No. of pupils getting Scholarships and stipends			Total Expenditure on scholarships and other compensation
	Boys	Girls	Total	Rs.
	6	7	8	9
1949-50 . . . . .	3,96,857	80,261	4,77,118	67,68,905
1950-51 . . . . .	5,41,260	92,329	6,33,589	1,32,79,127
1951-52 . . . . .	6,36,666	1,25,585	7,62,251	1,73,31,452
1952-53 . . . . .	5,88,519	1,50,825	7,39,344	2,22,82,220
1953-54 . . . . .	7,59,066	1,46,857	9,05,923	2,83,80,389
1954-55 . . . . .	9,03,797	2,38,362	11,42,159	3,75,82,580
1955-56 . . . . .	9,74,920	2,19,363	11,94,283	4,10,02,531
5-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	23,400	6,309	29,709	35,25,760
Assam . . . . .	6,380	1,474	7,854	11,82,758
Biha . . . . .	40,065	3,667	43,732	45,22,352
Bombay . . . . .	2,45,794	70,874	3,16,668	48,44,783
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,826	2,976	25,802	21,68,824
Madras . . . . .	27,599	9,282	36,881	50,04,694
Orissa . . . . .	1,61,818	30,299	1,92,117	12,84,904
Punjab . . . . .	52,572	425	52,997	34,69,149
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,13,680	3,958	1,17,638	48,84,302
West Bengal . . . . .	20,777	3,167	23,944	22,79,800
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	66,298	13,338	79,636	16,83,347
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	66	43	109	24,829
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	25,413	2,369	27,782	5,13,031
Mysore . . . . .	2,793	241	3,034	3,82,633
PEPSU . . . . .	9,396	215	9,611	5,51,978
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,471	79	3,550	2,18,323
Saurashtra . . . . .	13,553	3,948	17,501	2,25,392
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	90,839	62,833	1,3,672	30,66,344
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	2,287	504	1,791	1,05,319
Bhopal . . . . .	110,656	674	1,13,30	1,43,180
Coorg . . . . .	2,220	1,041	1,261	1,15,657
Delhi . . . . .	10,460	782	11,242	5,22,177
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	205	21	226	17,987
Kutch . . . . .	3	—	3	851
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1,468	426	1,894	44,815
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	20,446	35	20,796	1,55,299
Andaman & Nicobar Is ands . . . . .	82	21	103	2,019
N.E.F.A. . . . .	353	47	400	62,024

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year beginning 1948-49. The latest year for which details are available is 1954-55. State-wise distribution with All-India totals is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years.



**No. 42.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF  
NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED**

States	Number of Printing Presses	Number of Newspapers and Periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical or more than one Language)
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 (a) . . . . .	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50(a) . . . . .	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51(b) . . . . .	11,966	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52(c) . . . . .	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53 . . . . .	12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54 . . . . .	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1954-55 (d) . . . . .	13,202	9,352	2,986	12,658
1954-55 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	628	1,640	72	475
Assam . . . . .	398	233	51	166
Bihar . . . . .	2,274	1,074	523	2,758
Bombay . . . . .	282	224	12	219
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,452	1,372	614	2,596
Madras . . . . .	170	130	12	484
Orissa . . . . .	398	522(e)	111	534
Punjab . . . . .	1,483	1,127	276	1,907
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,407	1,491	861	1,623
West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	10,492	7,813	2,532	10,762
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	241	79	14	65
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	27	31	9	47
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	190	110	22	59
Mysore . . . . .	362	147	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	43	51(e)	9	36
Rajasthan . . . . .	250	111	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	121	58	59	119
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	403	279	91	783
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	1,637	866	204	1,109
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	14	18	1	14
Bhopal . . . . .	12	4	1	..
Coorg . . . . .	986	593	240	721
Delhi . . . . .	8	1	..	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	9	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	9	23	8	51
Manipur . . . . .	13	10	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	18	15	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .				
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	1,073	673	250	787

(a) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figure for Rajasthan.

(c) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(d) Excludes Assam and Ajmer.

(e) Data for calendar year 1955.

Source : State Governments

No. 43.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES

1954-55

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
<b>Andhra—</b>		<b>Madras—contd.</b>	
Hindi . . . . .	3	Tamil . . . . .	1,733
Konnada . . . . .	1	Telegu . . . . .	174
Oriya . . . . .	3	Urdu . . . . .	8
Sanskrit . . . . .	4		
Tamil . . . . .	11		
Telegu . . . . .	453		
<b>Assam—</b>		<b>Orissa—</b>	
Assamese . . . . .			
Bengali . . . . .		Oriya . . . . .	484
Bilingual, etc. . . . .			
Khasi . . . . .			
<b>Bihar—</b>		<b>Punjab—</b>	
Bengali . . . . .	13		
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	12	Bilingual, etc. . . . .	86
Hindi . . . . .	123	Hindi . . . . .	150
Ho . . . . .	1		
Maithili . . . . .	1	Punjabi . . . . .	241
Santhali . . . . .	15	Sanskrit . . . . .	2
Oriya . . . . .	1	Urdu . . . . .	55
<b>Bombay—</b>		<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>	
Ardhamagadhi . . . . .			
Bilingual, etc. . . . .		Arabic . . . . .	3
Gujarathi . . . . .		Bengali . . . . .	15
Hindi . . . . .		Bilingual . . . . .	93
Kannada (Kanarese) . . . . .	2,758 (a)	Hindi . . . . .	1,503
Marathi . . . . .		Nepali . . . . .	12
Persian . . . . .		Persian . . . . .	4
Sanskrit . . . . .		Sanskrit . . . . .	16
Sindhi . . . . .		Urdu . . . . .	261
Urdu . . . . .			
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>		<b>West Bengal—</b>	
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	9		
Gujarati . . . . .	1	Angami . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	106	Assamese . . . . .	105
Hindustani . . . . .	6	Bengali . . . . .	1,087
Marathi . . . . .	89	Bilingual, etc. . . . .	303
Sanskrit . . . . .	4	Hindi . . . . .	100
Urdu . . . . .	4	Manipuri . . . . .	2
		Nepali . . . . .	13
<b>Madras—</b>		Oriya . . . . .	3
Arabic . . . . .	3	Rajasthani . . . . .	1
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	136	Sanskrit . . . . .	7
Hindi . . . . .	61	Urdu . . . . .	1
Kanada (Kanarese) . . . . .	170		
Konkani . . . . .	7	<b>Hyderabad—</b>	
Malayalam . . . . .	217		
Marathi . . . . .	1	Kannada (Kanarese) . . . . .	7
Sanskrit . . . . .	86	Marathi . . . . .	6
		Telugu . . . . .	12
		Urdu . . . . .	40

(a) Details of break-up not available.

Source : State Governments.

No. 43. —NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—  
*contd.*

1954-55

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>		<b>Aizmer—</b>	
Arabic . . . . .	4	Bilingual, etc. . . . .	..
Dogri . . . . .	2	Hindi . . . . .	..
Kashmiri . . . . .	2	Sanskrit . . . . .	..
Hindi . . . . .	14	Sindhi . . . . .	..
Urdu . . . . .	23		
Sanskrit . . . . .	2		
<b>Madhya Bharat—</b>		<b>Bhopal—</b>	
Gurmukhi . . . . .	5	Hindi . . . . .	10
Hindi . . . . .	48	Urdu . . . . .	4
Marathi . . . . .	4		
Sindhi . . . . .	2		
<b>Mysore—</b>		<b>Delhi—</b>	
Kannada . . . . .	..	Bilingual, etc. . . . .	25
Tamil . . . . .	..	Gurmukhi . . . . .	27
Urdu . . . . .	..	Hindi . . . . .	535
Others . . . . .	..	Urdu . . . . .	134
<b>PEPSU—</b>		<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>	
Bilingual . . . . .	7	Hindi . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	6		
Punjabi . . . . .	23	<b>Manipur—</b>	..
<b>Rajasthan—</b>		Angami Naga . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	907	Bilingual, etc. . . . .	6
<b>Saurashtra—</b>		Gangte . . . . .	2
Gujarati . . . . .	119	Hindi . . . . .	2
<b>Travancore-Cochin—</b>		Manipuri . . . . .	38
Hindi . . . . .	6	Simte . . . . .	2
Malayalam . . . . .	729	<b>Tripura—</b>	..
Sanskrit . . . . .	2	Vindhya Pradesh—	..
Tamil . . . . .	46		



## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments. Information upto the year 1948 was collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the Civil and Criminal Justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all India basis. The *totals* for 1949 onward would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar year period except in the case of three part 'B' States, *viz.*, Hyderabad, Mysore and PEPSU which could only give figures for the financial year.



## No. 44.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

CIVIL										
States						Judges of Chief Court of State <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of Districts	District Judges <sup>(2)</sup>	OTHER JUDGES	
									Stipen- diary	Honorary
1						2	3	4	5	6
1947	.	.	.	.	.	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948	.	.	.	.	.	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949	.	.	.	.	.	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950	.	.	.	.	.	162	279	370	2,194	8,652
1951(a)	.	.	.	.	.	139	258	339	1,945	7,362
1952 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	149	256	353	2,197	5,811
1953(c)	.	.	.	.	.	149	242	307	1,988	8,728
1954—										
Part 'A' States—										
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	3	13	18	55	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	12	14	32	160	4,064
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	11	23	61	283	—
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	9	11	11	205	4
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	12	14	20	165	4,910
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	10	48	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	—
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	21	51	36	236	1
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	20	15	27	120	858
Total—Part 'A' States										

(1) Includes High Court Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(b) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

## EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

CRIMINAL						
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Session Judges (3)	Other Judges (4)	District Magistrates (5)	OTHER MAGISTRATES	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
152	202	275	308	278	3,733	2,873
231	286	378	468	583	4,747	5,629
227	315	415	699	423	4,766	3,017
233	299	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
234	306	427	503	399	4,984	3,896
208	280	386	435	382	4,359	1,899
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	13	18	35	26	107	—
14	7	32	43	18	433	66
24	27	54	7	53	885	57
11	22	41	69	22	562	30
14	14	15	42	25	271	2,144
6	16	10	11	26	276	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	—
33	51	100	54	85	898	259
12	15	25	33	26	243	1,057
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(3) Includes Additional Session Judges.

Source: State Governments.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

## No. 44.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

States	CIVIL				
	Judges of Chief Court of State(1)	Number of Districts	District Judges(2)	OTHER JUDGES	
				Stipend- iary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2	2	2	44	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6	16	16	105	—
Mysore (a) . . . . .	3	9	6	42	—
P.E.P.S.U (a) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	6	15	15	104	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	5	9	64	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8	9	25	58	66
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1	2	3(a)	15	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	5	2	17	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	1	2	13	—
Manipur . . . . .	1	1	1	3	..
Tripura . . . . .	1	1	1	7	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes High Court Judges and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional and Chief Judges of Small Causes Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg.

(a) For the Financial year 1954-55.

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*contd.*

CRIMINAL						
Number of Sessions Division	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges (3)	Other Judges (4)	District Magistrate (5)	OTHER MAGISTRATES	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	9	2	42	9	107	—
14	16	16	—	16	102	—
4	9	6	4	9	42	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	25	15	17	29	..	—
5	5	9	—	5	66	3
9	4	25	—	4	68	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	3	..	3	16	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	29	26
2	..	2	11	6	36	..
..	..	..	..	2	13	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

## No. 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CIVIL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
1947	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104
1948	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991
1949	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431
1950(a)	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084
1951(b)	1,107,638	1,166,033	105,886	31,959
1952 (c)	1,130,319	425,043	136,149	31,480
1953 (d)	1,098,277	9,68,033	97,106	31,774
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	10,076	2,884	968	399
Bihar	1,38,297	21,171	6,239	1,493
Bombay	43,233	14,859	10,487	5,281
Madhya Pradesh	53,739	13,347	6,237	1,095
Madras	1,07,323	4,12,282	10,763	2,587
Orissa	14,187	4,950	934	384
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	169,375	66,560	30,141	4,993
West Bengal	1,98,168	33,520	6,929	3,101
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.  
 (c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.  
 (d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

No. 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
1947	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949	2,738,924	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(a)	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951(b)	3,142,499	193,301	85,286	38,428
1952(c)	3,376,846	216,600	85,783	34,711
1953(d)	2,994,771	191,807	90,470	33,118
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	37,264	3,239	1,325	626
Bihar	102,077	202	201	656
Bombay	10,53,745	3,194	8,683	3,020
Madhya Pradesh	164,916	18,676	6,011	2,938
Madras	587,464	9,199	7,522	2,107
Orissa	43,730	3,223	1,985	604
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	347,119	51,198	21,371	10,076
West Bengal	356,020	10,387	3,594	3,405
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

No. 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CIVIL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad (1)	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	1,963	307	202	217
Madhya Bharat	28,696	21,673	3,513	1,315
Mysore (1)	29,773	6,019	2,216	385
P.E.P.S.U. (1)	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	46,934	10,771	3,780	1,032
Saurashtra	18,562	10,619	1,106	255
Tiavancore-Cochin	44,742	23,797	8,453	1,477
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	2,824	850	284	59
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	4,559	994	259	100
Kutch	1,913	148	351	34
Manipur	657	127	112	..
Tripura	1,162	266	147	10
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1953-54.



No. 45.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*concl'd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad (1)	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	13,460	2,061	388	..
Madhya Bharat	46,791	11,752	2,537	1,548
Mysore (1)	85,726	990	769	11
P. H. F. S. U. (1)	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	67,161	—	6,518	—
Saurashtra	68,789	23,024	949	401
Travancore-Cochin	82,651	1,941	1,279	1,045
<b>TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	7,650	2,018	390	180
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	89,343	2,469	262	79
Himachal Pradesh	6,400	1,157	330	122
Kutch	1,908	170	111	171
Manipur	5	9	77	—
Tripura	4,279	487	65	71
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..

(1) For the Financial year 1954-55.

## NO. 46.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

Suits under the Rent Law						
States	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122
1948 . . . . .	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949 . . . . .	521,822	183,879	407	1,733	3,527	189,566
1950(a) . . . . .	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951(b) . . . . .	566,258	168,870	537	3,930	6,388	176,725
1952(c) . . . . .	603,313	179,015	459	1,887	9,103	190,464
1953(d) . . . . .	561,163	196,113	554	1,972	7,878	206,517
1954—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	5,204,945	3,125	..	64	22	3,211
Bihar . . . . .	26,690	88,410	..	2	6,381	94,799
Bombay . . . . .	69,628	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	30,912	697	..	49	110	896
Madras . . . . .	80,451	16	..	..	..	16
Orissa . . . . .	9,740	146	..	..	..	146
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	70,189	..	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	48,106	123,483	3	107	474	124,067
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,561	210	61	205	94	2,131
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	23,612	1,308	..	619	3	1,930
Mysore (2) . . . . .	21,388	1,428	..	42	241	1,711
P. E. P. S. U (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	32,028	..	..	..	..	31,028
Saurashtra . . . . .	14,343	1,218	137	472	185	16,355
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	19,474	3,169	229	552	227	23,651
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	2,114	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	7,226	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,570	..	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	1,395	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	161	49	..	2	..	51
Tripura . . . . .	441	211	45	11	—	267
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, PERSU, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

No. 46.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Title and other Suits					
Suits for Immovable Property	Suit for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
8	9	10	11	12	13
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	217,186	1,028,346
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,122	195,389	826,807
140,621	22,661	30,293	122,026	315,600	1,024,025
134,347	21,504	32,539	74,781	263,171	1,049,719
128,037	21,707	27,001	72,246	248,991	991,974
124,176	24,061	25,463	103,735	247,965	1,043,457
141,349	24,499	25,057	76,631	267,536	1,035,216
1,224	99	185	587	2,095	10,510
7,601	287	702	3,838	12,628	134,123
17,680	2,753	2,622	18,174	41,229	1,12,353
6,803	1,931	390	2,743	11,891	43,700
12,761	1,369	5,213	1,520	30,863	101,335
2,148	410	761	1,167	1,490	14,376
50,061	11,299	1,752	17,427	80,539	150,728
13,431	1,108	1,127	12,114	27,780	199,953
..	..	..	..	..	..
651	264	43	435	1,393	3,524
1,606	603	583	3,257	6,049	31,591
2,173	431	1,623	1,707	5,934	29,033
2,497	814	398	916	4,625	43,653
631	131	495	654	1,911	18,266
5,302	1,254	4,886	3,165	14,607	38,258
..	..	..	..	..	..
167	..	..	423	..	2,704
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,501	938	102	1,579	5,211	12,437
566	164	89	245	1,064	4,634
149	51	85	84	369	1,764
415	15	19	3	452	664
354	102	32	246	737	1,445
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Government is

## No. 47.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

States	Number of Suits				
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 11 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 51 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 101 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	131,765	325,752	175,930	281,688	53,441
1948 . . . . .	72,856	200,051	144,074	277,660	57,105
1949 . . . . .	69,151	225,770	167,560	364,839	18,883
1950(a) . . . . .	74,498	199,171	159,573	387,288	84,857
1951(b) . . . . .	62,757	190,621	164,162	373,871	86,169
1952 (c) . . . . .	66,698	200,868	179,750	384,131	91,760
1953(d) . . . . .	72,961	312,026	184,452	375,323	88,688
1954—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	332	2,343	1,772	3,866	1,026
Bihar . . . . .	24,003	48,809	17,555	29,789	6,850
Bombay . . . . .	2,128	13,464	20,753	38,135	12,649
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	619	5,076	5,456	22,725	5,004
Madras . . . . .	6,872	26,564	16,313	35,165	7,212
Orissa . . . . .	2,46	1,712	2,396	6,801	1,537
Punjab . . . . .	5,930	22,811	23,302	69,607	15,139
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,627	73,065	28,669	40,384	7,879
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	184	1,021	835	1,430	311
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	776	5,095	5,276	13,959	2,681
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore (1) . . . . .	433	3,720	5,471	12,320	2,978
P. E. P. S. U. (1) . . . . .	324	4,413	6,413	22,947	5,219
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	508	3,358	3,136	6,231	1,663
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	723	4,862	7,539	15,766	5,018
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	35	308	1,256	480	330
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	43	621	1,750	4,696	2,736
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	144	875	784	2,040	499
Kutch . . . . .	58	316	257	710	193
Manipur . . . . .	7	63	163	349	95
Tripura . . . . .	95	294	248	500	140
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Hyderabad, Mysore and Pepsu.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

No. 47.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Instituted		Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits
Value of Rs. 1,001 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000			
7	8	9	10	11
44,899	12,424	7,634	1,026,571	52,55,08,675
50,472	13,867	11,156	827,251	58,76,94,496
69,341	20,593	20,730	1,019,867	82,18,97,280
73,785	21,515	30,003	1,030,690	1,04,84,39,999
73,558	21,538	18,546	991,222	65,49,28,621
77,942	24,610	20,404	1,042,584	96,83,26,350
70,951	19,470	20,772	1,144,643	90,38,41,548
..	..	..	..	..
954	183	34	10,510	72,13,429
5,050	1,934	133	1,34,123	10,03,97,183
11,649	3,872	8,207	1,10,857	12,21,20,001
4,100	720	..	43,700	3,45,54,979
6,849	1,981	79	1,01,335	7,38,49,008
1,428	238	48	14,376	1,68,88,222
..	..	..	..	..
11,236	1,930	243	1,50,728	9,45,70,300
8,403	3,459	2,467	1,99,953	19,51,30,811
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
142	28	137	3,560	12,56,090
2,204	438	1,162	31,591	1,90,90,161
2,098	386	1,627	29,033	1,90,32,767
..	..	..	..	..
3,412	573	352	43,653	2,94,57,410
..	..	..	..	..
1,249	278	1,843	18,266	1,06,06,347
3,368	596	386	38,258	2,74,22,825
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
133	26	136	2,704	11,75,710
..	..	..	..	..
1,691	874	26	12,437	4,51,76,373
186	17	88	4,633	15,37,312
155	57	38	1,764	9,65,440
..	..	..	..	..
47	10	..	734	3,21,883
124	16	28	1,445	8,16,625
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 48—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

States	Number of Suits before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,760,316
1948 . . . . .	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949 . . . . .	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(a) . . . . .	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,532
1951(b) . . . . .	628,315	960,865	60,339	1,517,770
1952(c) . . . . .	632,425	885,393	103,664	1,767,101
1953(d) . . . . .	506,644	877,243	102,538	1,669,61
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	7121	10,510	672	18,303
Bihar . . . . .	62,490	1,34,123	3,229	215,942
Bombay . . . . .	79,342	112,353	33,71	195,555
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	31,924	13,700	9,008	84,632
Madras . . . . .	79,289	71,268	3,787	154,344
Orissa . . . . .	11,708	14,376	662	26,706
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	110,574	150,728	11,072	272,374
West Bengal . . . . .	85,097	199,953	3,652	295,535
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2,252	3,301	472	6,025
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	17,534	31,591	1,516	50,641
Mysore(2) . . . . .	11,297	29,033	1,211	41,541
P.E.P.S.U.(2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	22,957	43,653	4,213	70,823
Saurashtra . . . . .	7,130	17,666	216	25,612
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	42,121	38,258	6,240	86,619
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1,260	2,704	52	4,016
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	10,100	12,437	421	22,958
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,664	4,633	202	6,499
Kutch . . . . .	1,330	1,750	33	3,113
Manipur . . . . .	681	411	126	1,218
Tripura . . . . .	1,305	1,288	157	2,750
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal and Bilaspur.

## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS

Number of Suits disposed of (excluding transfers)				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	With contest				
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
191,228	566,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	450,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	536,380	116,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	598,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
218,482	549,919	272,949	61,807	3,446	609,998	236,887
203,089	516,112	184,819	64,672	3,590	629,272	406,689
194,072	490,828	175,158	61,459	3,456	611,316	180,377
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,334	6,365	878	366	20	7,866	2,118
34,234	79,803	11,419	3,452	204	61,791	10,983
19,488	66,894	21,532	61,38	434	82,317	25,333
8,695	22,803	11,970	3,163	59	30,893	5,712
13,544	44,628	13,660	5,130	47	76,499	47,443
4,225	7,371	1,789	796	46	12,519	4,584
63,632	37,244	22,550	10,107	867	139,952	41,153
43,967	136,319	12,635	5,156	91	91,282	28,146
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,018	1,597	681	344	34	2,658	681
3,117	13,392	9,569	2,236	56	21,945	7,876
440	20,475	6,497	2,359	2	11,768	1,131
9,053	23,443	10,999	2,784	55	17,336	4,863
1,922	7,892	6,958	1,428	135	7,010	1,082
5,521	19,894	14,751	4,470	6	41,877	22,121
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,506	339	1,031	..	..	1,140	734
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,592	8,938	2,614	1,295	299	8,220	1,479
1,215	2,612	884	403	9	1,940	194
474	795	492	112	..	1,131	245
153	180	334	133	..	415	102
405	469	161	73	..	1,582	290
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

## No. 49—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

States	Number of Cases before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total (1)
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	126,703	651,914	8,395	787,012
1948 . . . . .	104,017	669,843	8,810	782,746
1949 . . . . .	175,380	870,354	23,628	1,069,381
1950(a) . . . . .	149,164	816,606	12,012	978,792
1951(b) . . . . .	159,422	899,949	11,512	1,075,729
1952 (c) . . . . .	168,734	881,988	11,996	1,065,292
1953 (d) . . . . .	156,340	748,188	9,947	915,369
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	1,291	2,985	159	4,436
Assam . . . . .	7,530	21,745	53	30,466
Bihar . . . . .	14,911	26,275	235	4,421
Bombay . . . . .	6,285	12,924	421	19,630
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	51,922	318,937	1,385	372,244
Madras . . . . .	1,986	5,102	66	7,154
Orissa . . . . .	27,514	62,381	1,170	96,065
Punjab . . . . .	14,976	33,295	371	49,563
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .				
West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,481	2,599	63	4,143
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	9,027	15,475	283	24,785
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,857	8,502	132	8,634
Mysore (2) . . . . .	3,488	8,774	254	12,516
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .				
Rajasthan . . . . .	692	1,203	—	1,895
Saurashtra . . . . .	7,627	23,488	621	31,736
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .				
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	195	916	..	1,111
Bhopal . . . . .	77	397	1	475
Coorg . . . . .	874	2,561	34	3,469
Delhi . . . . .	260	1,041	—	1,301
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	40	161	—	201
Kutch . . . . .	260	239	..	499
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .				
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For the Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes, Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Coorg, and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal, &amp;, Bilaspur.



## COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES

Number of Cases disposed of (*excluding transfers*)

Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
364,338	174,580	70,244	41,866	65	130,807	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,992	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
512,566	207,049	119,066	60,283	503	170,407	21,554
503,615	201,304	108,624	53,320	295	173,769	27,328
406,191	176,614	100,888	44,802	128	160,988	29,425
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,328	834	416	231	75	1,308	124
7,886	5,148	3,545	2,922	19	8,395	633
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5,746	3,196	2,585	1,372	16	6,283	752
213,419	86,277	18,291	13,488	13	39,945	7,820
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,844	1,470	923	713	—	2,196	349
6,867	7,158	4,165	3,545	32	15,290	3,712
32,318	3,093	19,966	9,467	42	30,673	7,175
11,036	15,125	4,320	3,039	2	14,993	3,301
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
499	825	836	422	36	1,525	529
762	1,369	2,654	1,114	1	3,112	1,493
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
507	2,831	1,531	1,149	1	2,615	309
3,425	1,818	2,383	936	14	3,823	613
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
184	402	599	240	—	532	73
5,613	12,534	4,885	764	1	7,939	3,107
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
102	161	67	850	...	261	...
...	...	...	16	...	102	13
418	540	793	628	51	1,038	95
194	197	406	182	15	307	146
16	14	95	23	—	53	...
13	92	82	73	...	235	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source : State Governments.

## No. 50—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
I	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948 . . . . .	43,251	70,175	194,134
1949 . . . . .	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(a) . . . . .	111,732	96,995	233,378
1951(b) . . . . .	122,003	100,281	249,976
1952(c) . . . . .	123,356	115,846	259,715
1953(d) . . . . .	126,600	110,840	253,025
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	1,366	743	2,273
Bihar . . . . .	6,720	5,465	19,314
Bombay . . . . .	13,942	10,232	24,174
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,552	5,015	13,729
Madras . . . . .	21,074	12,965	34,039
Orissa . . . . .	3,922	1,286	5,228
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	32,691	18,708	51,379
West Bengal . . . . .	10,963	6,613	21,959
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	252	197	449
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5,104	3,772	8,876
Mysore(2) . . . . .	3,379	2,851	6,230
P.E.P.S.U.(2) . . . . .	541	1,670	2,211
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,343	3,641	5,984
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,030	1,418	2,450
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	12,846	7,258	20,104
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	288	506	794
Coorg . . . . .	42	19	61
Delhi . . . . .	583	1,463	2,046
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	179	319	498
Kutch . . . . .	249	278	527
Manipur . . . . .	69	117	246
Tripura . . . . .	95	69	164
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.

(2) For Financial Year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer Bhopal & Bilashpur.

## APPEALS FROM DECREES

Appeals from decrees					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a years
Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,047
15,658	41,806	9,543	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
17,424	44,246	10,082	13,788	6,435	129,307	52,388
15,448	42,258	10,501	12,992	6,334	134,272	64,294
14,377	42,135	9,158	12,290	5,937	135,040	65,530
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
148	390	55	157	40	1,231	360
865	3,194	706	10,770	404	6,056	1,803
1,964	5,005	1,173	14,75	857	13,687	5,253
1,128	2,326	686	775	187	7,492	3,821
881	6,213	1,269	1,615	785	14,078	7,189
373	987	104	313	106	3,345	2,214
3,230	7,118	12,82	2,267	1,473	36,768	20,033
1,308	3,658	451	961	551	10,878	6,044
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..		

Source : State Governments .

## No. 51.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948 . . . . .	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949 . . . . .	13,764	28,457	48,472
1950(a) . . . . .	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951(b) . . . . .	21,692	31,315	56,379
1952(c) . . . . .	21,161	31,974	54,722
1953(d) . . . . .	22,559	29,916	54,251
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	223	268	509
Bihar . . . . .	821	1,523	3,269
Bombay . . . . .	6,020	5,085	11,105
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	607	909	1,674
Madras . . . . .	2,184	2,225	4,409
Orissa . . . . .	352	644	848
Punjab . . . . .	3,182	3,655	6,837
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,871	3,143	6,969
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (2) . . . . .	191	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	986	331	522
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	1,275	2,261
Mysore (2) . . . . .	226	399	625
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	501	10,555	1,556
Rajasthan . . . . .	112	238	350
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,228	1,404	2,632
Travancore -Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	55	101	156
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	141	308	449
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	33	54	87
Kutch . . . . .	26	46	72
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	131	14	145
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

(2) For Financial year 1954-55

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi & Manipur

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

## MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,739	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,311
5,767	10,253	7,143	4,654	1,686	22,623	4,389
4,381	9,761	7,900	3,909	1,627	23,261	7,631
5,106	10,533	7,299	4,050	1,707	22,356	7,784
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	125	12	57	29	182	40
365	698	49	313	68	862	72
983	2,395	511	927	461	5,824	1,923
359	289	44	187	60	579	122
426	1,260	164	566	171	1,365	452
154	217	25	99	31	330	79
677	1,515	185	548	231	3,625	765
710	1,114	116	622	209	1,973	414
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	74	33	31	103	226	41
230	97	59	211	135	946	261
50	212	9	89	25	240	17
143	437	37	152	69	506	67
97	110	20	8	11	95	8
316	735	81	193	149	1,155	345
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	23	4	10	1	97	..
..	..	..	1	..	1	..
55	173	43	69	35	74	..
2	4	8	15	23	35	8
9	32	2	3	2	24	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101	16	14	..	..	14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

## NO. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES.

States	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF		
	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384
1948 . . . . .	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788
1949 . . . . .	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560
1950(a) . . . . .	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,750
1951(b) . . . . .	2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1952(c) . . . . .	4,043,872	6,947,922	1,772,566
1953(d) . . . . .	3,375,701	5,154,344	1,530,344
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	165,538	92,743	47,220
Bihar . . . . .	3,20,69	17,553	38,102
Bombay . . . . .	10,64,542	14,94,302	3,10,272
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,00,868	3,26,235	63,764
Madras . . . . .	5,84,760	6,97,335	94,427
Orissa . . . . .	62,416	1,13,012	44,547
Punjab . . . . .	3,81,496	7,81,736	3,57,184
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,15,801	5,53,261	1,65,055
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	28,595	23,856	14,250
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	51,626	1,00,492	44,806
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore (1) . . . . .	88,089	1,27,414	27,806
P.B.P.S.U.(1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	75,848	2,26,589	1,09,641
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,10,541	1,29,416	58,772
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	99,162	2,45,479	48,641
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	9,090	22,819	12,363
Bhopal . . . . .	9	11	3
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	2,697	15,131	8,064
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,112	4,789	2,156
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1,066	1,654	508
Tripura . . . . .	5,240	19,647	9,419
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Totals for 1950 excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 excludes Mysore, Poona, &amp; Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

Source :—State Governments.

## No. 52--GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES--contd.

States	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	5	6	7	8
1947 . . . . .	1,630,985	31,002	9,998	440,098
1948 . . . . .	2,070,462	41,234	13,512	485,601
1949 . . . . .	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(a) . . . . .	2,707,737	61,718	76,738	857,726
1951(b) . . . . .	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(c) . . . . .	2,515,082	54,176	1,05,469	1,036,068
1953(d) . . . . .	2,311,259	51,548	1,12,085	945,932
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	21,412	1,160	350	22,601
Assam . . . . .	84,318	6,317	589	88,227
Bihar . . . . .	893,374	4,942	23,448	262,268
Bombay . . . . .	185,952	1,323	2,050	73,146
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	577,409	3,745	194	21,560
Madras . . . . .	37,847	1,142	210	29,266
Orissa . . . . .	286,945	23,754	2,679	111,174
Punjab . . . . .	310,269	2,947	1,949	57,541
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (I) . . . . .	4,322	273	11,706	18,499
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	36,841	654	2,358	21,833
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	79,770	367	1,960	16,494
Mysore (I) . . . . .	29,289	1,858	21,056	64,745
P.E.P.S.U. (I) . . . . .	51,489	417	5,254	13,529
Rajasthan . . . . .	68,833	382	18,363	109,260
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	3,629	160	2,125	4,534
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	3,912	35	238	2,982
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	159	49	101	892
Kutch . . . . .	302	..	1	843
Manipur . . . . .	2,003	35	126	8,064
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) }  
 (b) } See foot-notes on page 142 anti.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

## No. 53.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS			
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857
1948 . . . . .	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220
1949 . . . . .	267,282	56,272	68,684	33,192
1950(a) . . . . .	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941
1951(b) . . . . .	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(c) . . . . .	304,943	62,941	65,090	31,442
1953(d) . . . . .	302,806	68,920	64,802	30,569
1954 —				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	4,803	805	696	615
Assam . . . . .	45,592	6,717	14,215	3,539
Bihar . . . . .	17,300	5,816	3,054	2,190
Bombay . . . . .	23,061	7,999	1,385	2,526
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,023	3,164	597	3,222
Madras . . . . .	9,113	1,184	2,541	835
Orissa . . . . .	114,211	22,715	16,547	5,661
Punjab . . . . .	19,042	3,352	5,324	1,298
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .				
West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	1,455	303	63	162
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9,918	1,666	1,914	1,200
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,120	64	1,327	144
Mysore (1) . . . . .	13,755	4,806	1,312	933
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	2,694	366	743	433
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,779	182	708	205
Saurashtra . . . . .				
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .				
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	1,051	56	369	92
Bhopal . . . . .	16	2	8	1
Coorg . . . . .	382	175	..	60
Delhi . . . . .	1,100	187	194	119
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	568	38	268	47
Kutch . . . . .	10	3	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	565	231	126	59
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .				
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Totals for 1950 excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.

Source :—State Governments.



No. 53.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

					NUMBER OF PERSONS			
States					Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I								
1947	.	.	.	.	33,091	10,527	461	37,296
1948	.	.	.	.	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949	.	.	.	.	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950(a)	.	.	.	.	57,909	20,209	1,618	78,072
1951(b)	.	.	.	.	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1952(c)	.	.	.	.	53,940	19,406	1,530	96,556
1953(d)	.	.	.	.	53,577	18,914	2,187	89,772
3954:—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	.	.	.	.	631	277	10	1,737
Assam	.	.	.	.	10,007	4,083	10	1,769
Bihar	.	.	.	.	2,894	1,995	4	2,804
Bombay	.	.	.	.	2,811	1,352	421	6,567
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	3,269	941	654	3,697
Madras	.	.	.	.	2,005	403	—	2,465
Orissa	.	.	.	.	17,406	5,193	633	46,056
Punjab	.	.	.	.	2,998	1,618	1	4,461
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES					..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad(1)	.	.	.	.	146	308	..	531
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	1,263	417	35	3,423
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	451	81	15	1,038
Mysore (1)	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U (1)	.	.	.	.	1,529	1,226	502	3,447
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	272	374	1	505
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	99	83	2	500
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES					..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	116	54	132	232
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	4	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	44	54	..	49
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	155	181	6	258
Kutch	.	.	.	.	54	9	..	152
Manipur	.	.	.	.	..	7	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	12	6	..	131
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES					..	..	..	..

(1)  
(a)  
(b)  
(c)  
(d) } See foot-notes on page 144.

**NO. 54.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS  
TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED**

Description of Offences	NUMBER OF CASES		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
	1	2	3
1947 . . . . .	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,835,958
1948(a) . . . . .	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,379,288
1949 . . . . .	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,763,054
1950(b) . . . . .	3,579,895	3,082,094	3,313,455
1951(c) . . . . .	3,672,140	2,293,614	3,427,321
1952(d) . . . . .	3,691,949	3,440,262	3,286,767
1953(e) . . . . .	2,356,510	1,711,859	1,193,354
1954(f) . . . . .	21,57,783	18,40,157	20,21,460
1954 :—	56	33	44
Against the State . . . . .	110	45	80
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	35,789	26,239	29,337
Against public tranquility . . . . .	1,154	738	1,054
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	12,876	11,049	11,554
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	4,613	3,685	4,360
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	538	395	432
Relating to coin and Government Stamps . . . . .	24	7	21
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	6,461	5,989	6,162
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	22,889	20,719	21,839
Relating to religion . . . . .	575	452	481
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>			
Affecting life . . . . .	19,661	14,432	17,266
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	945	491	813
Hurt . . . . .	1,06,416	70,449	76,248
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	7,641	4,673	5,186
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	22,135	14,126	14,779
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	6,586	4,201	4,575
Rape . . . . .	1,448	1,035	1,237
Unnatural offence . . . . .	323	230	311
<i>Against property.</i>			
Theft . . . . .	12,950	90,040	1,03,954
Extortion . . . . .	1,805	1,004	1,225
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	10,588	7,750	8,115
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	3,289	1,944	2,253
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	17,238	11,644	13,580
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	6,804	5,338	5,712
Cheating . . . . .	17,144	10,696	11,901
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property . . . . .	1,682	684	763
Mischief . . . . .	26,000	15,763	17,063
Criminal trespass . . . . .	61,245	38,560	43,297
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	2,433	1,644	1,941
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	166	148	189
Relating to marriage . . . . .	17,016	8,628	45,557
Defamation . . . . .	7,066	3,475	4,735
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance . . . . .	13,360	6,837	8,817
Under special and local laws . . . . .	17,03,189	14,51,484	15,86,434
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	75,568	4,929	4,996

*Source :—State Governments.*

(a) Excludes Nagaland and Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Exclude West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Saurashtra, Travancore Cochin, Ajmer, Manipur, and Vidhya Pradesh.

NO. 54.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS  
TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—*contd.*

Description of Offences	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Under-trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Remaining under trial
1	5	6	7	8	9
1947 . . . . .	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,865	444,174
1948(a) . . . . .	6,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	450,141
1949 . . . . .	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,386,787	19,955	637,050
1950(b) . . . . .	4,546,283	1,479,708	2,100,184	127,748	838,643
1951(c) . . . . .	5,487,114	1,658,307	2,703,416	57,500	974,053
1952(d) . . . . .	5,478,383	1,609,129	2,828,903	90,025	950,326
1953 (e) . . . . .	3,646,601	849,215	1,570,627	117,319	655,421
1954 (f) . . . . .	3,435,791	11,39,225	1,748,308	53,430	494,828
1954 :—					
Against the State . . . . .	140	73	25	1	41
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	865	317	37	164	345
Against public tranquility . . . . .	1,82,438	86,197	37,813	5,281	53,147
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	2,961	1,130	872	81	878
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	23,186	7,776	9,177	622	5,611
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	7,636	3,396	1,773	306	2,161
Relating to coin and Government Stamps . . . . .	993	369	248	108	2088
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	49	25	13	3	
Affecting public health, safety, con- venience, decency and morals . . . . .	6,621	631	4,769	33	1,188
Relating to religion . . . . .	27,384	4,632	19,893	424	2,435
<i>Affecting the human body.</i> . . . .	1614	586	339	37	652
Affecting life . . . . .	59,220	26477	10,923	2,294	19,526
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and con- comitant of birth . . . . .	2,107	954	404	100	649
Hurt . . . . .	270,559	165,244	64,247	7,569	33,497
Wrongful restraint and wrongful con- finement . . . . .	19,256	11,682	1,743	516	5,315
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	41,791	29,711	4,627	1,546	5,907
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	17,617	9,635	1,602	778	5,602
Rape . . . . .	2,731	1,172	509	113	937
Unnatural offence . . . . .	513	209	99	50	155
<i>Against property.</i> . . . .					
Theft . . . . .	246,226	111,922	63,723	5,877	64,704
Extortion . . . . .	4,426	2,561	489	141	1,235
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	44,139	20,916	6,343	2,071	14,809
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	4,112	2,664	461	93	894
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	21,368	10,060	3,381	1,189	6,738
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	12,410	5,155	4,542	203	2,510
Cheating . . . . .	24,185	13,230	3,017	774	7,214
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of pro- perty . . . . .	2,528	1,573	206	72	677
Mischief . . . . .	68,529	43,859	5,355	1,401	17,914
Criminal trespass . . . . .	1,33,342	70,709	17,657	3,810	41,166
Relating to documents and trade or pro- perty marks . . . . .	4,119	1,869	587	208	1,405
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	595	470	25	3	97
Relating to marriage . . . . .	30,478	21,860	1,285	473	6,860
Defamation . . . . .	14,758	9,463	680	659	3,956
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoy- ance . . . . .	23,121	13,561	2,143	789	6,628
Under special and local laws . . . . .	21,12,786	4,47,439	14,72,445	14,776	1,78,176
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	820,938	11,598	6,854	965	152

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Exclude West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(f) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Bombay, Punjab, Saurashtra, Travancore, Ajmer, Manipur & Vindhya Pradesh.

## No. 55.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES.

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO			
	Number of Persons Executed	Death	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude	Imprison- ment
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	(a) 107	454	1,339	185,979
1948 . . . . .	61	663	1,652	249,256
1949 . . . . .	102	634	2,185	294,393
1950(b) . . . . .	86	660	2,006	571,765
1951(c) . . . . .	62	558	2,551	368,561
1952 (d) . . . . .	865	633	2,549	356,761
1953(e) . . . . .	556	708	2,593	310,825
1954:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	25	7,828
Bihar . . . . .	..	11	238	21,679
Bombay . . . . .	4	20	220	89,628
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	17	167	7,768
Madras . . . . .	..	111	193	76,712
Orissa . . . . .	1	6	94	7,550
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	7	47	22,238
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	292
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2	10	168	3,387
Mysore(1) . . . . .	..	1	22	6,095
P.E.P.S.U.(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	12	77	6,936
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	4	36	2,800
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	3,272
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	4	468
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	338
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	170
Tripura . . . . .	1,911	..	..	869
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

- (1) For Financial year 1954-55.  
 (a) Excludes figures for Bombay.  
 (b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.  
 (c) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.  
 (d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.  
 (e) Excludes, W Bengal, Aimer, Bhopal & Bilaspur.

Source : State Government

No. 55—PUNISHMENTS IN ALL CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO				
	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
1	6	7	8	9	10
1947 . . . . .	1,448,813	1,982	58,252	1,156,905	329,237
1948 . . . . .	1,758,943	2,144	71,206	1,311,115	450,648
1949 . . . . .	1,957,214	2,808	78,738	1,413,207	440,324
1950(a) . . . . .	2,304,407	3,450	9,459	1,564,306	680,873
1951(b) . . . . .	2,241,548	2,129	93,799	1,654,403	593,314
1952(c) . . . . .	2,477,705	2,157	1,01,727	1,857,487	5,28,023
1953(d) . . . . .	2,170,810	1,545	106,179	1,627,390	547,668
1954—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	13,204	63	380	5,978	7,206
Assam . . . . .	65,162	..	4,104	35,813	29,339
Bihar . . . . .	771,805	72	22,883	631,574	140,175
Bombay . . . . .	169,423	934	1,693	134,500	34,913
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	475,439	3	5,134	400,305	78,049
Madras . . . . .	31,033	1	646	17,103	13,920
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	279,855	22	1,422	216,649	63,206
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	696	7	29	603	251
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	36,322	86	1,521	19,859	16,463
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	73,601	..	140	59,513	13,961
Mysore (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	22,699	22	2,034	13,232	9,467
Saurashtra . . . . .	48,132	..	690	44,270	3,856
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	77,812	5	269	5,272	25,089
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,859	1	179	1,157	1,702
Kutch . . . . .	1,293	..	49	767	523
Manipur . . . . .	112	..	11	60	6,375
Tripura . . . . .	9,44	..	98	489	455
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi, and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Bhopal

No. 55—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States	TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINES		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation
	II	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . . . .	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,243
1948 . . . . .	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727
1949 . . . . .	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329
1950 (a) . . . . .	3,74,87,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774
1951 (b) . . . . .	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952 (c) . . . . .	3,93,36,773	2,63,53,736	2,88,251
1953 (d) . . . . .	3,11,75,185	1,95,05,031	2,10,310
1954:—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra . . . . .	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	5,83,616	3,39,724	10,952
Bihar . . . . .	18,03,229	9,13,974	23,983
Bombay . . . . .	95,45,267	47,96,669	64,451
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	20,82,136	18,38,786	14,156
Madras . . . . .	42,37,719	39,26,948	10,436
Orissa . . . . .	5,99,588	4,57,353	9,950
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	38,89,674	23,07,423	39,393
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	22,912	20,510	223
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,33,235	1,73,120	1,062
Mysore(1) . . . . .	5,91,948	5,35,913	2,726
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,07,675	4,00,650	2,977
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,31,277	1,85,173	1,444
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	11,23,135	8,94,516	6,836
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	92,748	82,111	617
Kutch . . . . .	33,296	26,652	77
Manipur . . . . .	6,435	1,205	40
Tripura . . . . .	13,886	13,126	615
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and PEPSU.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes, West Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal, and Bilaspur.

No. 55—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IMPRISONMENT OF			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
	14	15	16	17
1947 . . . . .	36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948 . . . . .	60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949 . . . . .	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950(a) . . . . .	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951(b) . . . . .	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1952(c) . . . . .	114,105	191,198	42,770	11,301
1953(d) . . . . .	94,863	158,786	46,770	11,743
1954:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	3,292	3,189	1,090	266
Bihar . . . . .	3,153	13,581	3,516	1,426
Bombay . . . . .	57,370	26,819	4,641	798
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,298	5,034	1,129	307
Madras . . . . .	26,321	47,335	4,751	1,027
Orissa . . . . .	3,021	3,564	775	189
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	9835	9728	2009	666
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hydrabad(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	52	171	57	12
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	495	2,195	622	243
Mysore(1) . . . . .	2,194	3,236	604	83
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,372	3,435	1,711	495
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,149	1,344	747	72
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	454	1,890	764	108
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	55	254	102	17
Kutch . . . . .	98	186	48	6
Manipur . . . . .	3	129	28	10
Tripura . . . . .	489	301	79	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and PEPSU.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

(d) Excludes W. Bengal, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Coorg.



## No. 56.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

States	Number of Registration Offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF				
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total
		Compul- sory	Optional	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
1947 . . . . .	1,714	3,883,657	133,765	4,017,422	127,573	4,144,995
1948 . . . . .	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849
1949 . . . . .	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017
1950 (a) . . . . .	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239
1951 . . . . .	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,226,876	174,935	5,401,811
1952 (b) . . . . .	1,700	4,600,071	125,898	4,725,969	149,381	4,875,350
1953 (c) . . . . .	2,304	4,601,052	234,618	4,835,670	140,199	4,975,869
1954:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra (1) . . . . .	194	383,726	2,812	386,538	4,713	391,251
Assam . . . . .	33	131,971	767	132,738	14,135	146,873
Bihar . . . . .	117	728,662	776	729,438	12,974	742,412
Bombay . . . . .	269	262,472	5,558	268,030	7,194	275,224
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	81	242,041	2,418	244,459	6,305	250,764
Punjab . . . . .	78	61,678	310	61,988	4,905	66,896
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	145	837,089	7,363	844,452	16,451	860,903
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	99	42,094	2,210	44,304	2,653	46,957
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	23	1,259	1,612	2,871	83	2,954
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	87	236,625	28,335	264,960	4,863	269,823
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	32	20,771	56	20,827	1,961	22,788
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	66	28,236	865	29,101	510	29,611
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	119	309,118	103,263	412,381	15,031	427,412
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	12	3,942	195	4,137	126	4,263
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	32	2,194	100	2,294	42	2,336
Kutch . . . . .	9	3,797	185	3,982	142	4,124
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	10	35,596	5,031	40,627	686	41,313
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Government

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Mysore.

(b) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes Bombay, M.B., Ajmer, Bhopal &amp; Bilaspur.



## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS			Total Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,87,224	2,08,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	1,87,00,628
3,36,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,68,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,099	1,29,37,577
3,98,70,62,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,55,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
4,04,19,51,096	16,72,91,940	4,20,92,43,036	2,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,813
3,91,77,63,315	12,92,37,188	4,04,69,94,503	2,89,83,455	27,316	1,32,66,431
40,10,68,966	58,04,076	40,77,73,042	33,36,308	3,022	15,63,935
7,52,21,191	9,35,928	3,31,57,119	5,69,439	..	1,73,141
35,51,37,268	77,05,137	36,28,42,405	52,58,516	3,194	15,93,217
36,13,56,825	1,85,42,124	57,75,98,952	31,67,265	3,634	15,06,150
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
13,80,23,792	67,24,817	14,47,53,609	12,71,363	952	4,13,639
12,69,01,617	14,89,170	12,83,90,787	10,46,180	..	91,133
..	..	..	..	..	..
69,16,99,987	1,05,23,061	70,22,23,048	49,25,344	2,273	18,28,061
..	..	..	..	..	..
8,36,64,815	25,86,095	8,62,50,910	8,56,564	65	3,37,871
12,29,698	21,854	12,51,552	36,698	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
13,89,60,000	6,91,80,040	20,84,40,040	11,45,311	1,443	5,02,569
43,238	51	43,289	367	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,40,01,282	11,75,001	5,51,76,283	10,23,703	5,842	1,41,279
31,20,07,977	15,73,344	21,35,81,321	23,16,460	373	11,92,731
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
51,83,994	1,15,320	52,99,314	29,509	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
48,67,178	2,10,600	50,77,778	28,974	..	..
55,01,806	1,05,004	56,06,810	50,833	..	5,832
1,85,31,169	4,69,387	1,90,00,556	1,17,432	7	54,002
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 57.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)

States	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE			
	Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors General	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergents and Head Constable
I	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	38	887	11,614	28,920
1948 . . . . .	45	975	13,067	29,977
1949 . . . . .	68	1,360	17,203	39,754
1950 . . . . .	67	1,499	18,000	40,415
1951 (a) . . . . .	69	1,418	10,919	48,021
1952 (b) . . . . .	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953 (c) . . . . .	82	1,603	19,670	48,607
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	6	99	1,433	847
Bombay . . . . .	6	143	2,393	12,942
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	99	1,116	3,035
Madras . . . . .	6	114	1,484	3,688
Orissa . . . . .	4	72	940	1,423
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14	350	3,664	7,765
Cal. Town and Subs. . . . .	1	38	722	1,110
West Bengal (Rest of West Bengal) . . . . .	6	134	2,107	2,965
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	4	40	507	81
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	2	37	654	786
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	164	1,445	4,358
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PARTS 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	1	13	26
Delhi . . . . .	1	32	379	1,841
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	9	134	243
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	10	88	140
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home dated 7th November 1950. G.O. Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April, 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home, dated 18th May, 1950.
- (2) For the Financial year 1954-55.
- (a) Totals for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh Kutch Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and a few Part 'C' States also.
- (c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur.

No. 57.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE—*contd.*

States	Mounted Constables	Foot (including water) Constables	TOTAL	COST OF POLICE		
				Payable from Central and State Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
				9	10	11
I	6	7	8	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . . .	180	167,979	208,718	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948 . . . .	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	1,42,32,80,237
1949 . . . .	902	236,541	295,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,066
1950 . . . .	1,499	260,643	322,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951(a) . . . .	1,848	275,904	347,179	28,94,53,766	24,19,29,123	29,18,72,889
1952(b) . . . .	10,138	247,552	359,139	37,54,79,146	35,75,486	37,90,54,632
1953 (c) . . . .	10,423	297,935	379,130	46,29,06,166	38,30,146	46,67,36,312
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	..	17,553	19,938	359,57,532	..	35,95,753
Bombay . . . .	849,33,388	48,150	63,634	849,33,388	967,624	85,901,012
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	5	15,394	19,654	..	..	2,43,74,909
Madras . . . .	19	23,805	29,116	..	..	4,72,86,172
Orissa . . . .	..	9,026	..	..	..	14,484
Punjab . . . .	..	..	11,467	14,484	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	146	45,403	57,342	691,02,100	..	691,22,100
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Calcutta Town & Subs.	85	11,931	13,887	1,91,17,134	12,71,575	2,03,88,709
Rest of West Bengal . .	790	25,546	31,541	4,03,17,672	..	4,03,17,672
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . .	1,102	7,707	9,441	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	99	5,015	6,593	74,07,110	53,148	74,60,258
Rajasthan . . . .	..	25,916	31,890	..	..	3,00,41,000
Saurashtra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . .	..	176	216	3,69,676	..	3,69,676
Delhi . . . .	50	7,747	10,050	130,91,145	..	1,30,91,145
Himachal Pradesh . .	..	1,233	1,620	19,31,100	4,67,900	23,99,000
Kutch . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . .	66	1,352	1,658	22,57,628	..	22,57,628
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

See foot notes on page 154 *ante*.

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED

## Part I.—Return of cases

States		Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused
1		2	3	4
1947	.	79,662	422,766	41,283
1948	.	10,517	482,704	41,889
1949	.	141,499	563,208	45,670
1950	.	159,053	576,665	43,574
1951	.	162,381	573,686	50,753
1952 (a)	.	187,101	582,898	29,976
1953 (b)	.	172,728	545,931	24,893
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	.	..	..	..
Assam	.	..	..	..
Bihar	.	13,833	57,853	1,643
Bombay	.	42,883	71,435	1,746
Madhya Pradesh	.	23,893	56,721	6,222
Madras	.	16,684	59,177	1,124
Orissa	.	..	..	..
Punjab	.	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	20,556	64,467	7,203
West Bengal	Calcutta Town and Suburbs	886	12,602	199
	Rest of West Bengal	10,525	43,718	1,262
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	.	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	..	..	..
Mysore	.	6,452	11,535	643
P.E.P.S.U.	.	994	3,973	—
Rajasthan	.	7,670	18,901	1,107
Saurashtra	.	3,407	8,369	99
Travancore-Cochin	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES		..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	.	..	..	..
Bhopal	.	..	..	..
Coorg	.	150	330	..
Delhi	.	2,712	7,999	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	466	1,430	1
Kutch	.	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	..
Tripura	.	197	695	9
Vindhya Pradesh	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES		..	..	..

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

Source:—State Governments.

(b) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CON-  
CERNED—*contd*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non- cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
I	5	6	7	8
1947	442,381	9,944	24,501	107,239
1948	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951	701,746	13,933	37,254	184,642
1952 (a)	716,099	17,996	40,690	198,033
1953 (b)	642,987	13,647	33,496	170,882
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	70,047	1,911	5,010	15,952
Bombay	112,572	661	10,842	37,535
Madhya Pradesh	74,393	210	18	21,971
Madras	74,737	1,302	7,163	10,587
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	77,820	468	73	21,034
West Bengal { Calcutta Town & Suburbs	13,289	24	85	1,179
{ Rest of West Bengal	52,981	737	3,576	11,832
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	17,314	714	351	5,661
P.E.P.S.U.	4,967	597	3	679
Rajasthan	25,464	1,595	770	7,938
Saurashtra	11,677	110	1,687	2,661
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	480	..	61	157
Delhi	10,711	419	..	2,873
Himachal Pradesh	1,898	260	3	617
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	43	44	96	255
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

(a) See footnotes on page 156 ante.

(b) }

No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CON-  
CERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	TRUE CASES			
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases
1	9	10	11	12
1947 . . . . .	77,499	26,697	209,163	254,652
1948 . . . . .	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997
1949 . . . . .	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483
1950 . . . . .	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031
1951(a) . . . . .	124,350	65,945	267,899	502,598
1952 (b) . . . . .	134,141	76,120	277,057	510,459
1953 (c) . . . . .	124,539	68,027	217,269	431,080
1954:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,723	7,927	31,643	46,936
Bombay . . . . .	17,556	14,286	30,903	64,490
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,564	5,960	28,797	58,643
Madras . . . . .	23,741	16,027	55,516	20,624
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,663	8,551	31,888	63,305
West Bengal { Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	2,598	976	7,957	11,730
{ Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	5,573	5,058	24,017	35,910
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	4,987	2,931	2,700	11,261
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1,122	986	1,580	3,688
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,432	3,346	7,815	15,700
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,910	2,352	2,831	7,192
Travancore-Cochin(1). . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	151	60	51	262
Delhi . . . . .	1,575	1,029	4,815	7,419
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	497	286	232	1,015
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	62	76	68	344
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

For the financial year 1954-55.

Total for 1951 excludes figures for Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin & Himachal Pradesh.

See footnote (a) on page 156 *ante*.

See footnote (b) on page 15 *ante*.

PART II.—RETURN OF CASES—*concl'd.*

(1) for the financial year 1954-55.  
(a) See footnote on page 158.  
(b) } See footnote (a) & (b) respectively on page 156.  
(c) }

## No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170 Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169 Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373
1948	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519
1949	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632
1950	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519
1951	300,584	508,625	47,748	33,527	435,597
1952(a)	397,892	571,198	46,425	42,706	507,427
1953(b)	334,992	506,874	42,104	34,431	457,436
1954:—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	37,400	64,347	8,444	2,134	43,554
Bombay	74,717	78,021	3,123	522	83,092
Madhya Pradesh	39,574	40,994	3,581	33	76,954
Madras	15,277	46,341	2,371	3,417	51,236
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	62,678	83,374	8,216	927	72,209
West Bengal	{ Calcutta Town & Suburbs	1,823	7,872	..	6,579
	{ Rest of West Bengal	21,395	55,510	3,399	27,822
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..

(a) See footnote (a) on page 156 ante.

(b) .. (b)



CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN		
				Number at	Number	Number acquitted
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
18,883	161,334	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
229,675	195,770	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
124,625	205,659	10,893	324,198	212,853	39,220	205,800
203,499	239,955	12,687	365,659	259,789	60,139	144,962
186,859	222,431	11,487	323,560	199,412	32,016	140,664
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,578	30,976	1,817	41,399	22,135	3,245	15,743
26,504	56,583	693	65,245	37,522	5,864	21,909
25,652	14,707	45	36,595	11,428	3,606	6,163
29,558	21,678	1,039	9,043	4,460	1,222	5,734
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35,312	36,397	1,014	64,237	49,781	5,564	41,467
4,517	2,062	53	2,443	—	—	—
9,316	18,506	1,930	24,952	22,016	1,767	17,141
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 58.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—contd.</i>					
Mysore . . . . .	6,541	13,378	265	1	19,621
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1,731	4,159	449	6	4,300
Rajasthan . . . . .	15,240	20,025	1,023	474	14,866
Saurashtra . . . . .	5,044	9,106	727	32	9,399
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	129	283	54	17	222
Delhi . . . . .	319	4,068	1	—	3,922
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	779	1,746	58	1	1,524
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	298	843	67	288	347
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*CONCERNED IN CASES—*cont'd.*

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5,771	6,925	118	6,948	..	..	..
1,815	2,485	112	1,135	372	71	360
5,261	9,605	814	18,205	8,521	1,362	3,918
2,911	6,398	16	3,958	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	33	1,318
164	58	40	719	..	..	..
1,978	1,944	..	464	..	..	..
712	812	8	942	1,827	303	1,522
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
66	136	26	248	386	5	186
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# NO. 59.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING NUMBER OF CASES AND

## PART I—RETURN

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or de- clared non- cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,566
1948 . . . . .	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949 . . . . .	123,139	946,294	337	1,084,187	3,311	6,060
1950 . . . . .	155,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,989
1951 (a) . . . . .	173,339	1,292,991	202	14,66,128	1,666	44,934
1952 (b) . . . . .	208,403	1,445,628	889	930,599	2,894	7,665
1953 (c) . . . . .	185,736	1,258,349	140	1,440,973	1,453	5,956
1954—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2,075	6,980	7	9,051	46	533
Bombay . . . . .	64,054	4,37,480	2	501,538	24	28,37
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	41,534	123,163	4	164,698	7	4
Madras . . . . .	20,243	281,784	2	302,025	72	729
Orissa . . . . .	5,162	20,741	586	25,317	797	3,311
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,985	74,682	5	86,663	115	23
West Bengal—						
Cal. town and Suburbs . . . . .	6,823	143,373	..	150,196	—	—
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	4,894	26,138	..	31,032	62	484
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	5,000	74,019	..	79,019	150	113
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	470	1,966	..	2,436	111	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	774	2,012	..	2,786	117	25
Saurashtra . . . . .	973	1,668	3	2,638	3	171
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	23	86	..	109	..	1
Delhi . . . . .	1,068	1,909	..	2,977	25	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	216	1,015	..	1,231	47	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	36	357	1	492	12	60
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Government

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude figures for Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Punjab, Jammu Kashmir, Madhy Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur and Kutch.

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.



**No. 59.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND**

**PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS**

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	895,072
1949	123,472	960,423	11,053	2,767	1,089,513
1950	197,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951	177,148	1,262,999	10,836	2,684	1,382,186
1952 (a)	228,816	1,433,167	12,261	11,945	1,554,379
1953 (b)	216,593	1,302,523	4,480	3,398	1,306,232
<b>1954—</b>					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	2,366	9,027	231	179	8,370
Bombay	78,875	454,502	1,510	19	455,909
Madhya Pradesh	62,704	169,400	993	41	2,31,078
Madras	12,866	260,011	232	300	285,710
Orissa	1,485	4,727	65	87	4,258
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	26,731	106,983	647	121	104,309
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Suburbs	7,031	151,480	—	—	140,892
Rest of West Bengal	5,442	34,959	370	814	33,098
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,032	13,739	527	..	14,241
P.E.P.S.U.	589	2,103	119	2	2,151
Rajasthan	1,095	2,658	52	6	2,344
Saurashtra	1,690	3,293	206	14	3,679
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	43	118	..	25	118
Delhi	323	3,106	1	..	3,412
Himachal Pradesh	284	1,072	12	9	1,014
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	278	550	28	272	303
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total Part 'C' States</b>	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur & Kutch.

Source: State Governments.

# OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	11,052
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	9,620
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	14,269
850,939	60,467	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	16,039
1,235,752	84,364	18,107	205,323	453,294	411,647	38,361
1,395,250	158,471	34,464	253,526	150,793	568,750	66,075
1,207,198	96,334	23,230	212,104	548,578	409,102	65,346
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,698	1,672	81	2,963	10,850	8,524	1,292
396,229	59,680	1,491	67,449	24,443	16,111	5,478
149,101	11,004	9	70,973	11,221	8,534	628
276,277	9,433	228	11,328	22,934	22,934	383
3,693	565	16	1,424	8,171	6,619	1,552
92,576	11,733	42	27,637	35,147	27,338	7,201
138,659	2,208	25	6,212	—	—	—
30,190	2,908	262	5,389	30,615	29,424	1,031
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11,667	634	..	1,983	..	..	..
1,427	724	22	420	58	27	30
1,520	824	88	1,350	1,756	647	627
2,342	1,337	..	1,050	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	18	..	18	..	..	..
2,659	753	..	16	..	..	..
828	136	..	321	277	160	117
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
180	166	2	41	135	97	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 60.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART I.—RETURN					
States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947 . . . . .	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948 . . . . .	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,933
1949 . . . . .	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950 . . . . .	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951 (a) . . . . .	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1952 (b) . . . . .	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,790	24,990
1953 (c) . . . . .	29,920	93,997	146,283	34,244	17,175
1954—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,183	19,364	24,547	7,555	3,422
Bombay . . . . .	8,707	18,528	27,235	989	4,299
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,375	3,715	5,090	261	270
Madras . . . . .	..	..	Not compiled under the Govt. of Madras order		
Orissa . . . . .	1,814	7,574	9,388	1,529	1,069
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,134	20,080	23,214	5,545	2,823
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs. . . . .	497	3,611	4,108	404	753
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	4,763	24,533	29,296	6,478	4,672
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	191	1,595	1,786	708	219
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,087	6,553	7,640	3,545	184
Saurashtra . . . . .	4,760	28,970	33,730	397	499
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	51	114	165	..	20
Delhi . . . . .	125	529	654	100	108
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	113	953	1,066	235	224
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,335	2,619	3,954	..	149
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; V.P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.

(c) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, and all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.



AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.  
OF CASES

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	96
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
76,084	119,470	37,578	139	32	4
47,022	20,747	28,594	107	126	112
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,527	4,503	5,540	..	..	..
11,091	4,051	6,814	..	..	..
1,467	1,804	1,288	4	13	14
Not compiled under the Government of Madras order.			..	..	..
2,532	2,620	1,638	..	..	..
8,851	2,811	3,184	..	13	..
1,828	399	724	..	..	..
8,871	2,702	6,544	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
622	76	155	..	..	..
1,686	1,451	601	12	130	22
28,188	..	4,646	..	214	17
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
78	23	34	..	..	..
256	74	126	..	..	..
361	124	107	13	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,805	786	8	..	..	..
..	..	1,210	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 60.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948 . . . . .	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,441	304,335	48,653
1949 . . . . .	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950 . . . . .	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951 . . . . .	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	38,980
1952(a) . . . . .	104,059	336,338	74,554	11,102	508,582	47,800
1953(b) . . . . .	80,801	228,374	23,303	8,240	322,444	42,216
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	16,077	41,762	2,986	3,562	57,263	9,568
Bombay . . . . .	21,637	42,127	7,329	1,336	69,757	4,069
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,193	5,660	2,733	116	11,416	665
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	4,195	12,255	2,417	209	18,654	1,475
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,420	58,011	4,085	1,708	71,804	9,239
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Cal. town and Subs.	975	5,455	17	202	3,974	1,100
Rest of West Bengal	8,434	42,476	755	796	50,869	9,324
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	423	2,679	104	99	3,107	1,095
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,009	7,135	899	402	9,433	1,470
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,965	25,274	350	23	29,566	49
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	14	9,554	90
Coorg . . . . .	165	311	..	..	266	76
Delhi . . . . .	316	822	56	26	1,165	176
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	390	1,911	64	8	2,365	600
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	32	5	37	..	54	..
Tripura . . . . .	4,682	9,305	1,013	1,478	6,722	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, H. P. and Kutch.

(b) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab &amp; all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur, Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

PERSONS TRIED		REMARKS				
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
113,824	45,855	17.2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14.9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15.6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,872	11.7	72,187	25,159	216	179
175,870	101,226	28.0	84,136	27,596	44	334
198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
146,579	44,876	18.0	77,784	20,269	316	146
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21,121	6,497	14.5	15,942	4,135	..	..
30,824	101,318	20.87	17,768	6,778	38	..
4,189	3,256	38.8	3,306	122	206	330
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8,304	3,612	24.6	4,318	946	..	..
35,957	7,918	12.75	12,293	6,397	29	4
2,970	553	..	1,198	44	..	..
21,273	4,553	10.5	12,764	2,953	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,555	139	4.3	318	..	..	..
4,244	713	8.9	1,414	592	..	108
13,014	12,157	..	4,212	134	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,491	1,171	..	5,788	..	..	..
131	59	22.2	45	..	..	..
502	128	..	257	118	..	..
1,204	163	6.9	227	105	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,643	1,116	85.6	5,136	135	160	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# NO. 61.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING PERSONS

## PART I.—RETURN

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	41,067	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948	56,127	504,556	560,663	43,822	54,799
1949	64,651	654,173	721,785	42,389	56,415
1950	84,665	665,981	749,740	38,598	44,574
1951	103,582	903,259	1,096,841	44,454	47,386
1952(a)	125,614	935,043	1,058,388	40,129	41,843
1953(b)	119,751	926,880	1,075,984	43,067	64,471
1954—					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	16,338	55,944	72,282	3,130	4,358
Bombay	86,200	446,559	532,759	3,025	16,709
Madhya Pradesh	11,753	69,189	80,942	901	1,780
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4,423	23,025	27,445	1,090	1,335
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	9,841	151,024	160,865	19,177	16,356
<b>West Bengal—</b>					
Cal. town and Subs.	927	92,572	92,501	175	1,241
Rest of West Bengal	13,846	63,674	77,520	1,784	4,370
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	251	1,961	2,212	198	124
Rajasthan	3,141	12,759	15,900	1,850	707
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	601	3,618	4,219	65	12
Coorg	476	2,861	3,337	..	40
Delhi	257	53,165	53,422	2,811	2,792
Himachal Pradesh	252	1,663	1,915	265	312
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan, H.P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab & all Part 'B' States except Pepsu, Rajasthan, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Tripura & Vindhya Pradesh.

## OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED.

OF CASES

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
48,909	230,612	55,003	20	4	142
70,886	323,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	363,768	99,802	189	144	230
155,771	632,092	127,741	960	1	18
149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	178
..	..	..	..	..	..
112,589	367,549	154,321	63	23	132
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,871	38,304	14,619	..	..	..
51,088	373,362	88,575	6	19	63
11,009	55,801	11,421	14	75	705
6,027	14,103	4,896	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
28,729	86,639	9,964	..	631	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,013	87,199	1,873	..	..	..
16,225	45,610	7,850	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
540	1,121	229	..	..	91
4,943	4,137	3,613	82	477	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,651	198	2,353	..	..	..
132	1,808	132	..	..	..
1,943	44,751	1,125	1	..	..
716	1384	224	14	..	..
..	..	..	5	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

# NO. 61.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLU- AND PERSONS

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,030
1948 . . . . .	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,389	699,379	49,637
1949 . . . . .	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,614	45,550
1950 . . . . .	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951(a) . . . . .	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952(b) . . . . .	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953(c) . . . . .	164,482	897,226	187,790	11,826	1,251,172	71,725
<b>1954 :—</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	28,605	76,267	32,922	10,223	126,811	6,985
Bombay . . . . .	108,440	411,173	114,591	5,279	128,925	6,896
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,434	35,858	76,184	364	133,112	2,323
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	9,357	20,202	14,133	200	43,492	1,918
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,698	135,505	34,060	3,010	182,248	15,502
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	1,185	98,387	15,664	487	80,968	445
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	12,676	81,569	13,521	3,300	104,469	5,684
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	352	2,304	204	119	2,741	347
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,085	30,141	14,423	2,527	53,381	4,043
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	758	3,572	..	..	2,176	40
Delhi . . . . .	539	27,823	23,997	2,571	49,788	65
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	316	2,311	..	10	2,617	901
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes Mardas, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V. P.

(b) Excludes all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Madras, Orissa, Punjab, &amp; all Part 'B' States except Pepsu &amp; Rajasthan &amp; Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

# DING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES CONCERNED--*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

PERSONS TRIED		REMARKS				
Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
102,871	281,376	59.2	72,863	28,131	13	518
134,241	386,770	59.3	95,483	34,513	..	9,402
181,822	511,308	62.5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
243,024	519,729	57.9	157,658	35,390	3,292	809
267,791	726,646	74.6	118,054	44,349	..	1,318
267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	11,124	754
237,844	725,631	66.8	206,229	52,284	89,257	2,931
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33,743	51,758	47.4	29,895	5,430	..	..
88,752	403,938	76.83	113,449	15,890	901	81
19,261	88,939	79.4	22,589	1,140	356	628
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10,356	19,261	58.1	9,312	1,945	..	..
45,483	95,824	56.6	14,811	10,628	645	15
21,257	76,139	..	1,902	15,046	..	..
24,572	56,746	59.7	10,983	1,096	..	125
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,005	1,065	37.2	324	..	..	..
28,420	9,193	42.0	9,903	1,822	..	381
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141	1,998	91.7	1,396	..	..	..
2,425	45,007	..	1,307	978	..	..
993	557	21.3	143	16	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## No. 62.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1947 . . . .	267,445	74,757	28.7	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13.6
1948 . . . .	299,271	90,994	30.4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16.0
1949 . . . .	356,865	115,994	32.5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16.0
1950 . . . .	372,730	122,016	32.7	11,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	22.7
1951 . . . .	363,127	118,932	32.7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17.0
1952(a) . . . .	339,204	117,950	34.2	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16.8
1953(b) . . . .	281,270	102,968	36.6	8,43,89,887	1,27,02,449	15.1
1954 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . .	2,916	972	12.0	77,50,291	2,85,496	3.7
Bombay . . . .	38,986	15,424	36.44	1,10,62,670	23,59,723	24.76
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	38,404	14,161	36.9	45,26,146	11,86,093	26.2
Madras . . . .	36,762	19,414	52.8	46,34,102	12,82,383	27.7
Orissa . . . .	11,945	4,333	36.2	25,08,029	2,81,914	11.3
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	43,558	12,417	28.5	1,89,63,263	20,03,230	10.5
West Bengal—						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	12,178	2,411	64.8	7,46,481	2,62,373	35.1
Rest of West Bengal . . . .	26,849	5,394	20.1	67,77,009	5,42,972	8.1
TOTAL PART STATES 'A' . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes J. & K., Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.  
 (b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, J & K., M. B., Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur & Kutch



No. 62.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED —*contd.*

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	7,884	4,582	53.6	12,54,527	5,47,490	43.0
P.E.P.S.U.	1,919	604	31.4	8,89,666	2,50,099	28.1
Rajasthan	10,999	3,275	29.8	48,68,330	13,36,287	27.4
Saurashtra	3,824	1,772	46.3	7,76,788	2,04,936	26.4
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	209	169	80.9	34,761	17,684	50.9
Delhi	5,403	1,283	24.0	18,35,018	2,56,508	14.0
Himachal Pradesh	521	313	60.1	1,04,632	49,359	47.2
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	502	132	22.2	52,088	19,386	3.6
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1954-55.

Source : State Governments.

# No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)

States	TOTAL STRENGTH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1947	12,365	197,814	11,552	181,203
1948	14,672	212,092	13,390	199,540
1949	43,073	240,925	38,949	229,649
1950	20,528	308,535	19,765	298,184
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1952(a)	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
1953(b)	21,713	304,579	21,103	290,239
1954				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,505	19,629	1,356	19,136
Bombay	2,505	61,007	2,436	58,362
Madhya Pradesh	1,375	18,434	1,341	17,844
Madras	1,344	22,478	1,481	22,316
Orissa	2,362	9,026	2,265	8,752
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,128	51,016	3,077	50,616
West Bengal—				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	3,739	27,802	3,543	26,102
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	2,093	9,902	2,093	9,902
P.E.P.S.U.	693	5,900	788	5,467
Rajasthan	1,446	29,726	1,413	28,577
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	197	6,436	187	6,205
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	123	2,198	118	1,934
Coorg	14	201	14	201
Delhi	803	9,194	695	8,796
Himachal Pradesh	144	1,476	139	1,449
Kutch	33	1,396	26	1,183
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	181	1,475	196	1,392
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher rank, Asst. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(2) For financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, J. & K., M.B., Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bilaspur & Kutch.

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

States	ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISHMENTS			
	Number of rifles	Number of smooth- bores	Number of revol- vers	DISMISSED	PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL		
				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,763	1,102	9,812
1948	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,646
1950	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,992	23,643
1951	145,995	140,660	21,626	112	4,173	3,535	21,199
1952(a)	156,027	152,718	21,711	112	3,244	2,473	24,867
1953(b)	132,569	141,582	17,813	72	3,243	1,899	21,175
1954 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,446	5,356	1,542	6	101	176	801
Bombay	27,671	..	3,687	19	342	182	3,543
Madhya Pradesh	11,462	5,420	1,290	8	197	189	987
Madras	4,920	20,509	2,018	5	200	55	946
Orissa	8,450	..	1,433	12	67	140	718
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	19,556	..	2,814	23	406	157	891
West Bengal :—							
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	11,646	24,004	1,450	3	227	42	346
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	3,640	3,716	643	2	18	149	2,620
P.E.P.S.U.	3,544	4,681	543	3	61	111	610
Rajasthan	17,054	..	1,384	12	396	424	3,494
Saurashtra	5,876	..	332	..	19	12	1,040
Travancore-Cochin (2)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	792	1,104	124	—	31	88	771
Coorg	201	176	14	1	2	—	59
Delhi	4,692	7,797	1,139	—	67	7	40
Himachal Pradesh	574	370	105	—	8	9	222
Kutch	1,212	—	57	..	2	..	52
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,605	1,286	225	2	27	99	614
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1)

(2) See footnotes on page 178 ante.

(a)

(b)

# No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

PUNISHMENTS— <i>contd.</i>				
PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT				
States	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348 Indian Penal Code	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	13	14	15	16
1947 . . . . .	..	262	I	..
1948 . . . . .	3	2,153	..	9
1949 . . . . .	21	511	3	29
1950 . . . . .	13	457	3	18
1951 . . . . .	8	476	I	13
1952 (a) . . . . .	5	460	12	33
1953(b) . . . . .	29	220	41	14
1954 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	2	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	—	51	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	I	1	I	..
Madras . . . . .	—	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	I	4	I	I
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	I	31	I	I
<i>West Bengal—</i>				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	3	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	4	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	—	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	2	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	I	3	—	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	69	35	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	—	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	23	162	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	I	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	3	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) } See footnotes on page 178 *contd.*  
 (a) }  
 (b) }

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS— <i>contd.</i>				REWARDS	
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT				REWARDED DURING THE YEAR	
	Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences		By promotion	By Khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1947 . . . . .	1	45	5	145	378	82,698
1948 . . . . .	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949 . . . . .	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950 . . . . .	4	48	36	605	1,117	113,884
1951 . . . . .	40	58	16	603	968	123,650
1952 (a) . . . . .	6	32	10	418	1,598	108,788
1953(b) . . . . .	31	57	7	296	1,427	133,511
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	—	12	5	38	12	34,840
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	17	1,023	10,577
Madras . . . . .	..	5	2	24	..	14,662
Orissa . . . . .	..	1	..	10	42	3,317
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	2	2	26	4	16,187
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Calcutta, Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	8	..	1	..	14,501
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	16	..	4,581
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	6	..	19	83	10,680
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	6	7	72	237	3,488
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	4	69	5,052
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	161	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	318
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	133
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	5	..	1,896
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	5	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	343
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) }  
 (a) } See footnotes on page 178 *ante*.  
 (b) }

No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

States	EDUCATION		Number of Constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR							
	NUMBER WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity						
	Officers	Men									
	I	23				24	25	26	27		
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,529	141,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,319	172,413	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,133	242,080	25,590	5,530	6,558
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	31,851	224,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	43,865	172,864	11,246	8,987	5,277
1953(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	30,116	231,428	30,072	3,830	3,753
1954—											
Part 'A' States—											
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,357	18,374	17,337	328	73
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	56,835	..	3,167	735	428
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,340	16,504	962	256	150
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,872	27,324	..	329	66
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	62	242	102	79
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	50,630	..	1,936	830	471
West Bengal—											
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,686	25,765	726	365	271
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES											
	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	110	159	44
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	.	788	3,553	830	49	203
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	11,407	1,686	170	699
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	197	5,053	438	151	200
Travancore-Cochin (2)	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES											
	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States											
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	4	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	113	1,275	103	5	48
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	201	6	3	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	695	7,874	1,324	21	174
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	138	829	151	15	37
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	1,070	194	15	49
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	47	17	..	3
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	61	4	32
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES											
	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..

(1) }  
 (2) } See footnotes on page 178 ante.  
 (a) }  
 (b) }



No. 63.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*concl'd.*

NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR				PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH		
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admis- sion into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092	..	..	..
2,436	9,777	3,981	1,232	..	..	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	..	..	..
4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419	..	..	..
4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
2,961	5,751	3,780	1,163	..	..	..
3,220	3,315	2,536	1,063	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
169	18	7	105	..	..	..
380	473	37	152	90'41	1'59	0'26
205	121	87	60	87'2	1'2	0'1
205	67	41	110	85'1	3'1	0'4
80	80	4	35	52'3	2'0	0'7
458	143	35	154	26'03	1'2	0'3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
230	139	51	78	50'8	1'5	0'3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	8	50	51	..	..	..
64	167	33	7	..	16	7'0
424	331	188	91	80'1	7'7	..
18	67	19	33	..	..	6'9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	41	19	5	13'0	..	..
2	..	..	1	51'4	2'3	1'0
67	425	40	26	53'7	1'3	0'2
8	28	1	2	8'0	0'21	0'12
2	13	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	20	12	25	23'0	2'6	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 64.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES

States	Offences against the state and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	16,169	2,686	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339
1947	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,360	6,481
1948	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,369
1949	34,932	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,311	15,978
1951	18,834	3,965	7,776	1,967	49,639	11,230
1952 (a)	22,675	4,565	7,992	1,333	34,246	9,179
1953 (b)	23,223	5,109	7,109	1,915	30,753	6,897
1954:—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,961	524	867	152	6,513	796
Bombay	1,689	559	1,293	323	9,812	2,320
Madhya Pradesh	1,742	776	679	312	6,307	2,411
Madras	3,315	472	1,457	392	317	67
Orissa	2,290	981	279	87	2,479	404
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,426	1,010	1,607	459	8,850	2,390
West Bengal	Cal. town & Subs.		299	209	65	17
	Rest of West Bengal		3,749	317	339	34
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	298	56	170	45	1,398	219
P.E.P.S.U.	3,973	1,122	168	95	71	15
Rajasthan	1,061	226	349	108	3,344	812
Saurashtra	172	14	158	73	968	159
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	35	2	26	..	136	12
Coorg	4	2	5	2	32	15
Delhi	183	56	73	26	947	182
Himachal Pradesh	51	12	10	6	205	71
Kutch	54	8	11	4	8	2
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	9	..	9	1	149	10
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, Kutch and Manipur.

(b) Excludes Orissa, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer &amp; Bilaspur.



No. 64.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.—*conta.*

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,077	382	13,825	3,974	121,073	25,188	78,127	10,308
3,393	268	35,376	3,319	85,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,109	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,368	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	56,091	148,938	22,961
4,263	762	23,470	7,408	189,337	42,446	109,371	19,457
3,868	502	22,586	6,679	158,196	42,528	93,081	17,730
4,368	750	20,103	7,111	178,150	46,833	86,620	17,646
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,562	157	688	171	16,859	1,870	1,222	111
535	83	1,694	647	29,125	8,180	13,394	2,205
82	30	1,310	862	27,320	7,262	11,183	3,323
317	67	5,135	1,964	30,791	11,992	11,222	3,721
86	7	422	170	8,466	1,354	4,857	548
918	376	3,274	1,147	21,498	5,201	19,063	3,373
6	1	5	5	7,975	1,303	1,310	250
723	84	494	156	16,124	2,340	11,203	646
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	8	538	255	4,805	2,736	2,600	1,087
5	5	174	50	990	220	846	171
97	33	1,951	388	3,957	594	5,481	593
36	4	261	46	1,760	438	1,705	308
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	12	536	53	724	43	272	27
..	..	3	2	132	65	52	37
1	..	55	15	4,284	784	1,319	226
2	..	22	11	343	120	337	99
4	..	64	14	463	102	282	62
8	5	109	38	247	56	163	47
44	..	..	..	101	19	261	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## NO. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.

States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	33	92	839	94,754	1,703	96,457
1948 . . . . .	31	79	857	760,481	1,741	102,280
1949(a) . . . . .	49	120	1,112	148,200	2,474	150,674
1950(b) . . . . .	54	123	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629
1951 (c) . . . . .	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952(d) . . . . .	43	148	1,293	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953(e) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	5,989	142	6,131
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	4,017	59	4,076
Bihar . . . . .	5	13	42	16,435	328	16,763
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	11	16	5,752	173	5,925
Madras . . . . .	8	2	154	23,560	1,472	25,032
Orissa . . . . .	..	12	54	3,628	73	3,701
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	5	8	36	9,797	207	10,004
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	4	12	89	4,823	80	4,903
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	3	..	..	..	..
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	6	2	735	25	760
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	1,167	34	1,201
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	56	..	56
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	1,412	41	1,453
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	3	2	177	5	182
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1	..	..	231	..	231
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	241	7	248
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

- (a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.
- (c) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (d) Excludes J. & K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (e) Excludes, Bombay, Punjab, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch & Vindhya Pradesh.
- (1) For Financial year 1954-55.

No. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

Received during the year			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
749,633	20,660	770,293	844,387	22,361	866,750
985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,086,452	27,051	1,113,503
1,154,240	30,123	1,184,373	1,302,440	32,607	1,335,047
1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1,257,837	38,738	1,296,775	1,391,280	46,534	1,436,814
1,430,514	47,137	1,478,651	1,574,916	50,233	1,625,149
978,070	30,545	1,008,615	1,102,327	23,551	1,125,878
106,871	3,811	110,682	112,860	3,952	116,813
22,318	381	22,699	26,335	440	26,775
101,736	2,500	104,236	118,171	2,828	120,999
25,099	1,036	26,135	30,851	1,259	32,110
348,733	13,310	362,043	272,293	14,782	287,075
20,783	697	21,480	21,411	770	22,181
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2,543	22,499
137,480	5,154	142,634	147,277	5,361	152,638
..	..	..	..	..	..
23,133	644	23,777	27,956	724	28,680
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
3,202	117	3,319	3,937	142	4,079
2,416	98	2,514	3,583	132	3,715
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
227	5	232	283	5	288
12,344	261	12,605	13,756	301	14,058
631	29	660	808	34	842
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,234	32	1,266	1,465	32	1,497
2,013	15	2,028	2,455	22	2,477
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*contd.*

States	Discharged from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total
I	14	15	16
1947	746,956	20,695	767,651
1948	950,159	29,792	979,951
1949(a)	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287
1950(b)	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321
1951(c)	889,308	38,603	927,911
1952(d)	1,417,339	44,537	1,461,876
1953(e)	978,053	30,443	1,008,496
1954 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra	107,874	3,835	111,709
Assam	22,449	396	22,845
Bihar	101,977	2,543	104,515
Bombay	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	25,347	1,085	26,432
Madras	255,185	14,029	269,214
Orissa	20,712	695	21,407
Punjab	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..
West Bengal	137,096	5,151	142,247
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1)	23,411	650	24,061
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	2,490	108	2,598
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES;	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..
Coorg	232	2	234
Delhi	12,400	389	12,789
Himachal Pradesh	627	29	656
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	1,199	30	1,227
Tripura	1,975	22	1,997
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(a) Exclude figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Exclude figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Exclude figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J.&amp;K., P.E.P.S.U., Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Exclude Jammu and Kashmir Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot note on page 186 ante.

(1) Figures relate to financial year 1954-55.

No. 65.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*concl'd.*

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners @		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
143,451	2,748	146,201	133,987	2,612	146,792
134,883	2,931	137,884	130,853	2,596	133,449
151,063	3,678	154,741	142,686	2,848	145,534
117,732	3,036	120,762	119,538	2,404	121,942
4,986	118	5,104	5,018	121	5,139
3,886	44	3,936	3,870	48	3,918
16,199	235	16,484	16,659	301	16,960
5,558	176	5,734	5,732	183	5,915
17,108	753	17,861	18,009	790	18,799
3,690	75	3,774	3,746	83	3,829
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
10,181	210	10,391	10,236	236	10,472
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,548	74	4,619	4,479	63	4,542
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,093	24	1,117	1,156	32	1,188
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
51	3	54	49	..	49
1,356	13	1,369	1,315	27	1,342
181	5	186	181	4	185
..	..	..	..	..	..
266	2	268	220	..	220
229	..	229	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

@Annual figures are total of State-figures.

## No. 66.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

States	Age			
	Under 22		23 to 40	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300
1949(a)	56,993	1,360	319,963	3,666
1950(b)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096
1952(c)	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869
1953(b)	57,817	2,162	256,241	9,371
1954 :—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra	3,999	248	32,506	1,305
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	9,214	75	17,954	540
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,266	24	6,409	175
Madras	11,156	1,185	60,185	4,582
Orissa	856	16	4,780	176
Punjab	1,315	23	10,636	130
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	11,170	491	33,245	1,888
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad (I)	1,576	26	5,328	202
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (I)	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	546	12	1,103	40
Travancore-Cochin	421	29	1,643	53
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	20	..	47	1
Delhi	1,105	19	3,279	62
Himachal Pradesh	74	2	213	9
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	28	..	126	1
Tripura	188	..	543	5
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(a) Exclude figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal and V.P.

(b) Exclude figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes J &amp; K? Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Bombay, Pepsu, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1954-55.

No. 66.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

Age				Education			
41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
24,696	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,923	5,698
39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,335	7,595
45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,481	689	244,369	8,195
42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,935	932	252,652	9,799
49,176	2,507	7,684	287	92,568	1,383	264,616	11,631
54,343	2,624	6,421	263	102,240	1,354	301,745	13,809
52,015	2,696	7,488	283	92,465	1,497	276,196	13,014
6,771	208	435	10	7,190	139	36,521	1,632
848	38	114	10	1,076	..	5,918	128
3,724	115	868	21	8,440	34	20,120	717
877	30	52	1	2,052	4	6,552	226
15,476	1,634	1,510	121	21,669	646	66,658	6,876
1,130	73	80	1	2,039	6	4,807	260
2,028	36	287	2	3,627	13	10,639	179
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5,894	415	403	32	21,794	387	28,418	2,439
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
716	28	100	..	2,129	6	5,591	250
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
286	8	47	1	844	17	1,138	44
236	6	34	3	1,327	22	1,007	69
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	1	..	29	..	48	1
1,401	1	153	..	1,731	11	4,212	71
90	2	..	..	126	..	256	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	6	..	60	..	135	1
81	1	12	..	97	1	620	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 67—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

States	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . .	63,364	1,124	165,555	5,908	228,919	7,032
1948 . . .	57,848	1,154	274,833	8,349	332,681	9,503
1949(a) . . .	89,500	1,521	384,677	9,118	474,177	10,639
1950 (b) . . .	87,260	1,640	335,103	10,718	422,363	12,358
1951 (c) . . .	81,019	1,553	352,660	112,986	433,679	14,566
1952 (d) . . .	88,511	1,814	396,311	15,117	484,822	16,931
1953(e) . . .	90,913	2,234	371,967	14,542	462,880	16,776
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . .	4,110	92	3,711	1,771	47,821	1,863
Assam . . .	2,271	6,994	6,994	128	9,265	165
Bihar . . .	9,458	163	28,760	751	38,218	914
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . .	553	89	8,605	235	12,158	324
Madras . . .	19,310	12,800	88,327	7,520	167,763	8,804
Orissa . . .	2,322	42	6,846	266	9,168	308
Punjab . . .	6,182	82	14,095	218	20,277	300
Uttar Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . .	5,230	120	51,403	2,836	64	3,972
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (1) . . .	2,648	51	7,720	256	10,368	307
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . .	871	19	1,982	61	2,853	80
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1,148	33	2,334	91	3,482	124
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Aimer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	31	..	77	1	108	1
Delhi . . .	976	3	5,943	92	6,916	85
Himachal Pradesh . . .	151	4	382	13	533	17
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	139	..	195	1	334	1
Tripura . . .	123	3	629	1	742	4
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(2) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Exclude figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M.B., Bhopal and V. P.

(b) Exclude figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(c) Exclude figures for Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, Pepsu, Aimer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Vindhya Pradesh.



## CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Released during the year							
On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
9,796	232	92,519	4,573	139,845	1,036	28,022	862
16,946	472	156,807	5,863	54,735	1,475	8,680	232
22,215	497	196,087	5,916	81,745	2,046	18,507	145
22,070	602	172,987	7,751	68,719	1,521	28,176	621
23,934	512	226,147	9,836	74,930	1,670	10,892	332
23,330	584	260,514	11,651	72,665	1,423	9,103	407
25,438	625	236,342	11,521	65,473	1,291	15,673	459
3,088	133	26,705	1,434	1,932	..	5,285	12
605	8	4,303	104	1,912	30	92	2
931	6	22,419	613	6,649	171	93	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
967	24	3,406	99	3,529	97	2	..
2,637	219	64,283	6,708	16,361	707	171	206
139	8	5,550	238	998	19	30	2
4,186	104	4,604	90	5,856	38	110	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261	4	46,826	2,700	3,253	65	737	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,030	27	4,913	220	1,893	22	15	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
195	4	1,173	43	690	15	52	2
35	..	1,574	88	605	15	82	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	29	..	43	..	..	..
759	7	3,039	26	923	7	9	..
93	7	167	3	82	2	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	..	..	68	..	109	..
9	..	611	3	24	..	7	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

## NO. 67.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICT

States	Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1947 . . .	..	..	75	1	174	1	112	..
1948 . . .	706	19	88	..	99	..	121	..
1949(a) . . .	1,737	40	557	34	103	..	467	12
1950(b) . . .	2,376	53	336	10	94	..	127	1
1951(c) . . .	2,253	68	543	50	88	..	114	..
1952(d) . . .	2,098	18	275	15	92	..	132	..
1953(e) . . .	569	59	332	18	119	..	169	..
1954 :—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra . . .	..	..	108	9	2	..	2	..
Assam . . .	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	3	..	3	..	9	..
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	50	1	7	..	5	..
Madras . . .	..	..	215	34	4	..	44	..
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..
Punjab . . .	..	..	9	..	1	..	48	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal .	..	..	23	..	9	..	1	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad(1)	19	1	3	..	7	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	78	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	1,210	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	27	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	5	..	2	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Tripura &amp; V. P.

(d) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 192 ante

## PRISONS

195

### IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—concl'd.

Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily average number		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
543	13	55,292	1,084	57,702	1,100	58,802
703	11	89,559	1,385	65,579	1,266	66,845
656	15	84,521	1,620	3,250	1,553	84,308
661	10	85,099	1,605	77,928	1,559	79,397
575	20	82,722	1,768	79,764	1,551	81,325
510	4	98,324	1,431	84,366	1,651	83,069
413	9	79,265	1,561	78,716	1,551	80,279
16	1	3,458	83	3,118	75	3,188
32	..	2,374	27	2,240	30	2,270
53	1	9,076	139	9,530	155	9,685
15	..	3,636	89	3,611	89	3,700
72	8	19,310	1,282	14,007	664	14,671
13	1	2,350	47	2,275	47	2,322
11	..	5,452	67	5,494	59	5,553
120	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	5,376	146	5,527	135	5,662
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	2,481	37	2,396	39	2,435
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	1,080	23	1,151	30	1,181
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	25	..	23	..	23
2	..	984	3	868	3	871
..	..	154	5	148	3	151
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	98	1	116	..	116
..	..	84	..	62	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## NO. 68.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566
1948 . . . . .	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803
1949(a) . . . . .	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111
1950(c) . . . . .	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674
1951(d) . . . . .	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952(e) . . . . .	181,459	8,839	153,321	5,806
1953(f) . . . . .	152,745	7,572	143,658	6,405
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	20,116	1,334	20,567	437
Assam . . . . .	3,273	53	2,436	64
Bihar . . . . .	12,264	331	9,751	372
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,350	59	4,131	130
Madras . . . . .	39,185	4,056	44,408	3,329
Orissa . . . . .	3,495	135	2,285	111
Punjab . . . . .	3,442	47	6,282	138
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	34,402	2,236	13,132	564
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	4,029	130	2,174	56
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	670	31	754	12
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	541	52	916	68
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	20	..	39	1
Delhi . . . . .	2,936	25	1,721	38
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	86	2	162	6
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	70	..	82	1
Tripura . . . . .	553	1	86	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu &amp; V. P.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V. P.

(f) Excludes Bombay, J &amp; K., Pepsu, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
28,157	1,328	24,931	260	5,855	44
42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	40
44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	22
35,047	443	25,091	236	4,621	20
36,744	389	24,620	207	3,900	22
36,431	510	21,882	184	4,332	13
1,341	—	1,535	—	29	—
513	5	689	5	62	1
3,544	31	2,209	16	646	..
802	20	684	14	73	2
2,226	98	1,933	26	176	2
494	9	405	4	67	—
3,239	49	4,792	29	1,084	19
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,790	16	1,196	8	131	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
571	7	572	8	53	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
282	10	160	3	58	1
257	1	213	1	36	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
10	—	8	..	..	..
585	16	571	2	63	..
68	2	52	1	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	22	..	2	..
6	..	11	..	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 68.—NATURE AND LENGTH SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas								
States	Exceeding ten years		For life				For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7	
1947 . . . . .		1,448	34	6,522	117	67	3	
1948 . . . . .		2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5	
1949 (a) . . . . .		3,513	39	7,933	162	87	5	
1950 (b) . . . . .		3,513	458	7,933	162	87	..	
1951 (c) . . . . .		3,371	10	2,524	57	50	3	
1952 (d) . . . . .		1,325	30	2,330	36	24	..	
1953 (e) . . . . .		1,500	16	3,199	68	19	..	
1954—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra . . . . .		—	—	78	—	—	—	
Assam . . . . .		10	—	11	11	—	—	
Bihar . . . . .		209	1	106	—	—	—	
Bombay . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		23	1	115	2	9	..	
Madras . . . . .		211	..	267	8	..	..	
Orissa . . . . .		21	2	73	5	..	..	
Punjab . . . . .		324	..	985	17	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	..	..	5	..	
West Bengal . . . . .		28	..	26	2	..	..	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad (1) * . . . . .		241	3	—	—	—	—	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mysore . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra . . . . .		30	2	15	2	7	..	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		122	4	51	..	..	..	
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhopal . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coorg . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Delhi . . . . .		..	..	51	2	..	..	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	10	2	1	..	
Kutch . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manipur . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Tripura . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		..	..	..	..	..	..	
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES		..	..	..	..	..	..	

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M.B., Bhopal &amp; C.P.

(b) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyd., J. &amp; K. PEPSU and V.P.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 185 ante.

## 199

Sentenced to death		Total		
Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
18	19	20	21	22
700	16	220,041	7,839	227,880
814	21	353,006	9,619	362,625
1,016	17	384,129	10,175	394,304
666	17	329,129	14,272	353,491
671	8	362,599	12,166	375,265
762	6	407,150	15,333	422,483
1,075	12	378,796	14,595	391,935
45	—	43,711	1,771	45,482
31	—	6,994	128	7,122
		28,760	751	29,511
37	2	8,604	230	8,834
121	3	88,327	7,522	95,849
6	..	8,846	206	7,112
120	I	20,277	300	20,577
..	..	..	..	..
7	—	50,712	2,826	53,538
..	..	..	..	..
82	I	7,720	256	7,976
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
6	..	1,982	61	..
5	..	2,141	128	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	77	I	78
15	I	5,943	82	6,025
..	..	382	13	395
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	195	I	196
..	..	108	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..

## No. 69.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS

States	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents	
			By minor punishments <sup>1</sup>	By major punishments
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	60,164	84	15,702	12,301
1948 . . . . .	67,439	102	16,522	13,350
1949(a) . . . . .	87,367	79	17,903	13,843
1950(b) . . . . .	81,114	129	16,034	13,698
1951(c) . . . . .	82,241	140	17,134	15,427
1952(d) . . . . .	91,136	46	17,881	13,886
1953(e) . . . . .	87,233	47	12,999	9,289
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	3,187	1	14	23
Aseam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	9,685	1	902	922
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,896	6	526	365
Madras . . . . .	14,671	2	285	222
Orissa . . . . .	2,323	1	191	103
Punjab . . . . .	5,553	7	1,404	1,265
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	5,662	5	1,208	1,256
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad(I) . . . . .	4,542	..	319	97
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	847	..	210	29
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,180	..	86	70
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	23	..	7	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,344	1	197	117
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	151	2	30	1
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	116	..	..	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(2) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. K., M.B., Bhopal and V.P.

(3) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(4) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., PEPSU &amp; V.P.

(5) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU and Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(6) Excludes Bombay, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch, Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.





## No. 69.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS

States	Punishments		
	By Superin-		
	Minor—contd.		
	Other punishments	Total	Separate and cellular con- finements
I	II	12	13
1947 . . . . .	6,378	15,762	1,171
1948 . . . . .	6,452	16,522	1,186
1949(a) . . . . .	6,489	17,903	1,320
1950(b) . . . . .	5,863	16,034	1,390
1951(c) . . . . .	3,423	17,464	2,578
1952(d) . . . . .	3,512	17,841	1,412
1953(e) . . . . .	5,923	16,088	1,142
1954 :—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra . . . . .	6	14	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	257	902	129
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	248	526	51
Madras . . . . .	123	285	5
Orissa . . . . .	61	191	..
Punjab . . . . .	398	1,409	134
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	322	1,208	234
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	133	319	11
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	80	210	10
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	43	86	26
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	5	7	..
Delhi . . . . .	46	197	6
Himachal Pradesh (1) . . . . .	4	30	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Tripura &amp; V.P.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 200 ante.

### INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*Conclud.*

inflicted—*contd.*

tendents—contd.

Penal diet with cellular confinement exceeding 48 hours	Major				Grand total of punishments
	Fetters	Corporal punishments	Other punishments	Total	
	14	15	16	17	
369	2,909	16	7,836	12,301	28,147
244	3,410	40	8,470	13,350	29,969
195	3,562	85	8,681	13,843	31,811
253	3,149	121	8,785	13,698	29,815
104	3,473	53	9,217	15,427	32,960
111	3,559	70	9,001	13,960	31,793
142	2,981	73	8,504	12,842	28,930
..	5	..	18	23	38
38	318	10	427	922	1,824
21	9	2	288	365	897
..	22	3	183	222	507
68	47	..	51	103	294
..	425	16	617	1,260	2,676
..	..	..	..	..	..
10	188	..	824	1,256	2,469
..	..	..	..	..	..
32	14	..	40	97	416
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	..	18	29	239
1	24	..	19	70	156
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	7
..	58	2	51	117	315
3	..	..	4	30	31
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## NO. 70.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

States	Daily average strength		
	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	95,114	1,680	96,503
1948 . . . . .	113,496	2,093	115,889
1949(a) . . . . .	133,292	2,543	135,835
1950(b) . . . . .	136,466	2,517	138,983
1951(c) . . . . .	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(d) . . . . .	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953 (e) . . . . .	127,380	2,429	129,809
1954:—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Andhra . . . . .	5,018	121	5,139
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	16,659	301	16,960
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,731	183	5,914
Madras . . . . .	18,009	790	18,799
Orissa . . . . .	3,746	83	3,829
Punjab . . . . .	7,073	89	7,162
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	10,236	236	10,472
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	4,479	63	4,542
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	812	17	829
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	49	..	49
Delhi . . . . .	1,319	23	1,342
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	181	4	185
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	220	..	220
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H.P. and Tripura.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J&amp;K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur Kutch, H.P., &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.



## No. 70.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

States	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000		
				Of admissions into hospitals		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Females	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1947 . . . . .	775	23	798	597	429	594
1948 . . . . .	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648
1949(a) . . . . .	984	21	1,005	795	607	792
1950(b) . . . . .	1,018	23	1,041	971	520	962
1951(c) . . . . .	862	37	899	641	459	636
1952(d) . . . . .	2,511	54	2,565	356	534	355
1953 (e) . . . . .	802	10	812	318	365	321
1954:—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	26	1	27	603	744	611
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	83	2	85	926	460	918
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	44	1	45	391	191	385
Madras . . . . .	107	..	107	293	149	286
Orissa . . . . .	21	1	22	868	1,064	875
Punjab . . . . .	14	1	15	881	562	877
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	27	..	27	1,315	830	1,304
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	18	..	18	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	4	..	4	5	..	5
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	45	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	7	..	7	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	..	1	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	3	..	3	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the Financial year 1954-55

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh &amp; Tripura.

(d) Excludes Jammu &amp; Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) See foot-note on page 204 ante.





**NO. 71.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.**

I	Total number admitted			Number of habitual Offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour	
	Male	Female	Total	Males	Females
2	3	4	5	6	
1947. . . . .	164,808	5,905	170,173	1,601	16
1948. . . . .	273,693	8,447	283,140	2,371	19
1949(a) . . . . .	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,160	6
1950(b) . . . . .	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23
1951(c) . . . . .	352,660	12,986	365,647	3,242	44
1952(d) . . . . .	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	11
1953 (e) . . . . .	361,368	14,239	375,607	6,529	13
1954:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	43,711	1,771	45,482	75	—
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	28,760	751	29,511	669	—
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,578	191	7,769	..	..
Madras . . . . .	88,327	7,522	95,849	222	1
Orissa . . . . .	6,846	266	7,112	82	—
Punjab . . . . .	20,277	300	20,577	99	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1
West Bengal . . . . .	50,712	2,826	53,538	998	5
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	7,720	256	7,976	91	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	153	—	153	21	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,334	91	2,425	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	77	1	78	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	254	—	254	141	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	195	1	196	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	74	—	74	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

*Sources : State Governments.*

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J. & K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch, Manipur & Vindhya Pradesh.



**NO. 71.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.***

Number previously convicted					
Once		Twice		More than twice	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
5,792	80	4,074	44	3,837	72
8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	41
12,900	131	5,722	19	5,776	63
13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
11,374	81	4,060	20	2,535	8
130	4	105	—	435	—
342	—	53	1	16	—
443	18	166	7	201	4
2,368	20	321	1	85	—
638	6	230	3	142	2
470	1	209	—	192	—
—	1	—	—	—	—
491	5	237	—	159	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
222	1	22	—	6	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
93	—	29	—	10	—
212	4	139	3	266	3
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
117	—	105	—	32	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
114	—	35	—	24	—
2	—	3	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—

*Sources : State Governments.*

## No. 71.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED

1	Total		
	Males	Females	Total
	13	14	15
1947 . . . . .	13,876	165	14,041
1948 . . . . .	17,074	215	17,289
1949 (a) . . . . .	21,452	207	21,659
1950 (b) . . . . .	28,016	236	28,252
1951 (c) . . . . .	30,893	515	31,408
1952 (d) . . . . .	27,267	214	27,481
1953 (e) . . . . .	19,411	501	19,912
1954 :—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra . . . . .	745	4	749
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	1,080	1	1,081
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	810	29	839
Madras . . . . .	2,996	22	3,018
Orissa . . . . .	1,092	11	1,103
Punjab . . . . .	970	1	971
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	8,87	5	1,003
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	250	1	251
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	153	—	153
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	617	10	627
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	9	—	9
Delhi . . . . .	254	—	254
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	173	1	174
Tripura . . . . .	74	—	74
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes Orissa, Hyd., J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and V. P.

(d) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU, H. P. and Kutch.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

## WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

Youthful offenders (under 15 years of age)					
Number admitted			Number previously Convicted		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
16	17	18	19	20	21
271	12	283	27	..	27
2,252	52	2,304	120	..	120
1,151	28	1,179	126	8	134
1,381	34	1,415	410	16	426
1,558	31	1,589	130	..	136
1,596	54	1,650	89	3	92
1,683	53	1,736	371	5	376
..	..	..	..	..	..
184	..	184	17	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,986	636	6,622	..	..	..
28	1	29	3	..	3
21	..	21	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
40	1	41	3	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..
14	..	14	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
131	2	133	8	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	1	..	..	..
141	..	141	2	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
22	..	22	11	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## NO. 72.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

States	Daily average Number of prisoners	Establishment	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
1	2	3	4
		Rs.	Rs.
1947 . . . . .	70,926	63,69,096	898.0
1948 . . . . .	112,178	1,08,48,309	967.1
1949(a) . . . . .	136,755	1,11,12,440	103.2
1950(b) . . . . .	140,620	1,67,96,842	119.8
1951(c) . . . . .	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.1
1952(d) . . . . .	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2
1953(e) . . . . .	1,11,503	81,88,370	5.4
1954:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	5,139	2,67,737	51.1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,914	8,63,612	146.3
Madras . . . . .	18,800	12,89,023	8.6
Orissa . . . . .	3,829	7,22,745	188.8
Punjab . . . . .	7,162	12,99,016	181.4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	10,472	22,35,515	213.0
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	4,542	8,42,367	185.0
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,016	1,93,738	191.0
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,188	1,81,002	152.4
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	49	15,712	318
Delhi . . . . .	1,342	1,86,981	139.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	185	97,317	536.0
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	220	71,012	322.8
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(e) Excludes Bihar, Bombay, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; Madhya Pradesh.

## PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Dieting charges		Other charges			
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
5	6	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,19,57,094	168.58	1,25,22,668	190.80	2,18,58,358	499.18
2,20,47,575	116.31	86,43,952	77.05	4,13,39,836	379.39
2,77,91,569	203.22	1,26,46,145	92.48	5,45,50,154	398.86
3,82,27,719	200.70	1,27,82,232	90.90	5,78,06,693	446.50
2,63,24,851	197.96	1,14,06,102	85.75	5,27,09,108	395.55
1,59,70,428	157.11	85,66,232	84.37	4,13,53,908	406.82
1,52,63,863	136.89	1,46,00,137	130.94	3,80,552,170	341.27
12,62,601	245.6	3,17,344	61.8	18,47,682	259.50
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
9,73,105	164.6	4,53,132	76.6	22,89,849	387.20
35,90,948	191.2	10,64,920	56.6	59,44,291	316.20
7,68,096	200.6	5,33,139	139.2	20,23,980	528.59
11,02,818	154.0	7,53,563	105.2	31,55,397	440.60
..	..	..	..	..	..
26,56,921	254.0	18,54,566	177.0	67,47,002	644.00
..	..	..	..	..	..
10,67,306	235.0	5,78,572	127.0	24,88,245	5,948.00
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,04,925	201.0	80,321	79.0	4,78,944	472.00
3,32,613	230.0	1,53,200	129.0	6,66,815	561.30
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
8,818	178.7	2,753	55.8	27,283	552.80
3,00,754	224.1	1,02,213	76.2	5,89,948	439.60
38,130	206.1	9,640	2.2	1,78,733	966.10
..	..	..	..	..	..
45,259	205.8	25,753	117	71,012	322.80
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 73.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS

States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight	
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509
1948 . . . . .	227,255	96,197	88,908	20,269
1949(a) . . . . .	308,598	153,900	105,273	27,107
1950(b) . . . . .	242,647	182,198	106,865	27,806
1951(c) . . . . .	338,447	185,957	97,435	29,821
1952(d) . . . . .	229,612	174,795	103,540	28,820
1953(e) . . . . .	346,720	180,661	116,335	25,371
1954 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	24,433	9,392	11,826	2,480
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	67,274	28,060	30,069	6,478
Orissa . . . . .	8,296	2,511	3,406	1,622
Punjab . . . . .	14,989	7,988	5,781	825
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	53,880	43,439	8,135	1,338
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(I) . . . . .	8,157	2,513	3,783	1,031
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(I) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,538	1,246	651	238
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,504	961	983	340
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	83	..	46	22
Delhi . . . . .	4,760	631	2,303	621
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	656	28	231	75
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1,266	775	251	190
Tripura . . . . .	1,396	593	498	21
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

(1) For the Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh .  
Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.

(d) Excludes J. K., PEPSU, Bilaspur, H. P., Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.

RELEASED FROM THE JAILS—*contd.*

Number who had gained weight		Number who had lost weight		
Total	Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total	
6	7	8	9	
74,021	12,364	3,816	15,982	
109,177	18,922	2,977	21,899	
132,380	18,363	3,955	22,318	
134,671	21,678	4,127	25,805	
127,254	22,861	4,369	27,330	
132,360	20,370	4,386	25,256	
141,706	12,352	1,891	14,243	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
14,306	641	94	735	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
36,547	2,295	372	2,667	
5,028	598	167	765	
6,606	365	39	395	
..	..	..	..	
9,473	809	159	968	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
4,814	751	79	830	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
889	311	92	403	
1,323	189	31	220	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
68	9	1	10	
2,924	188	17	205	
306	16	6	22	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
441	31	19	50	
519	3	..	3	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	



## No. 74.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM

State	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year	
	Sentences		Sentences	
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years
	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	39,301	1,300	..	..
1948 . . . . .	52,999	1,109	1,133	3,499
1949(a) . . . . .	81,210	1,830	926	3,499
1950(b) . . . . .	65,580	2,247	8,373	23,491
1951(c) . . . . .	71,522	1,489	38,109	29,378
1952(d) . . . . .	56,788	1,316	16,177	21,440
1953(e) . . . . .	62,666	1,911	23,350	43,066
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	6,474	346	1,037	1,200
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	17,010	58	841	3,543
Orissa . . . . .	1,995	28	696	1,732
Punjab . . . . .	5,816	78	602	2,514
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	3,277	41	835	4,390
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (I) . . . . .	1,754	23	521	910
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (I) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	671	34	2,797	13,301
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	548	16	822	3,297
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	43	—	228	—
Delhi . . . . .	826	19	420	1,740
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	74	4	225	300
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	109	..	189	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1954-55.

(a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(c) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Tripura.

(d) Excludes Bombay, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bombay, J &amp; K., PEPSU, Ajmer, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch, Tripura &amp; Vindhya Pradesh.



IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
Sentences			
Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years		
6	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	78'44	..
153	750	40'59	2417
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
558	556	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
371	724	39'88	0'06
486	1,428	3'7	42'2
460	613	..	..
..	..	..	..
436	1,380	..	..
..	..	..	..
65	276	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
4	391	156'69	0'2
226	1,061	33'50	0'6
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
228	..	1'7	..
52	1,125	..	..
31	52	..	..
..	..	..	..
45	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..

Source: State Government.



## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transaction on revenue account not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent the actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year April to March, as distinguished from amounts due to or by Government during the same period.

The Section begins with a general statement of the revenue and expenditure on revenue account and of the surplus or deficit of the Central and State Governments which is followed by two tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1955-56, statements of the ordinary revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State Governments having separate accounts. Detailed statements of receipt and expenditure of some of the principal heads of revenue is given in the following tables.

The accounts fall under four main heads :—(1) Revenue, (2) Capital (3) Debt and (4) Remittance. The first deals with the proceeds of taxation and other revenue receipts and the expenditure therefrom, the net result of which represents the revenue surplus or deficit for the year. The second deals with expenditure met usually from borrowed funds, incurred with the object either of increasing concrete assets of a material character or of reducing recurring liabilities. The third comprises receipts and payments in respect of which Government becomes liable to repay the money received or has claim to recover the amounts paid, proper adjustments being made for repayments of the former and recoveries of the latter. The fourth and last division includes all adjusting heads.

General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of former Part 'B' State Governments, and the six Part 'C' States which had separate budget has also been included.

Figures in this section have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

States	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit(—)
1	2	3	4
<b>Central Government—</b>			
1949-50	4,06,01,69	3,74,08,91	+31,92,78
1950-51	4,82,42,62	4,28,65,73	+53,76,89
1951-52	5,97,99,10	4,77,59,72	+120,39,38
1952-53	5,03,16,18	4,63,24,28	+39,91,90
1953-54	4,72,06,95	4,61,42,55	+10,64,39
1954-55	5,23,44,27	4,91,03,59	+32,40,68
1955-56	5,80,81,45	5,39,11,90	+41,69,55
<b>Government of Ajmer—</b>			
1952-53	2,13,54	2,10,08	+2,56
1953-54	1,62,09	1,47,68	+14,41
1954-55	1,56,97	1,66,65	—9,68
1955-56	2,45,97	2,07,53	+38,44
<b>Government of Bhopal—</b>			
1952-53	2,02,53	1,89,18	+13,35
1953-54	2,23,27	2,26,25	—2,98
1954-55	2,69,88	2,77,84	—7,96
1955-56	3,63,16	3,96,82	—33,66
<b>Government of Coorg—</b>			
1949-50	58,42	56,65	+1,77
1950-51	60,15	54,35	+5,80
1951-52	60,87	68,62	—7,75
1952-53	87,49	78,53	+8,96
1953-54	1,03,88	99,34	+4,53
1954-55	1,07,09	1,11,29	—4,20
1955-56	1,24,14	1,39,96	—15,82
<b>Government of Delhi—</b>			
1952-53	3,77,54	3,36,55	+40,99
1953-54	4,16,75	3,81,12	+35,63
1954-55	4,40,64	4,18,89	+21,75
1955-56	5,17,06	4,83,20	+33,86
<b>Government of Himachal Pradesh—</b>			
1952-53	2,17,37	2,13,77	+3,60
1953-54	2,52,44	2,45,71	+6,73
1954-55	2,59,91	2,62,14	—2,23
1955-56	3,28,89	3,18,91	+9,98
<b>Government of Vindhya Pradesh—</b>			
1952-53	2,27,36	2,73,85	—46,49
1953-54	4,66,34	3,69,74	+96,60
1954-55	4,21,80	4,72,49	—50,59
1955-56	5,54,11	5,95,48	—41,37
<b>Government of Andhra—</b>			
1953-54(b)	11,29,89	12,43,77	—1,13,88
1954-55	19,82,35	25,00,02	—5,17,67
1955-56	23,54,84	28,84,33	—5,29,49
<b>Government of Assam—</b>			
1949-50	10,30,11	10,07,63	+22,48
1950-51	10,16,23	9,33,30	+82,93
1951-52	11,29,05	10,93,18	+35,87
1952-53	14,27,62	12,58,01	+1,69,61
1953-54	14,26,36	13,75,81	+50,55
1954-55	16,23,19	19,21,63	—2,98,44
1955-56	22,03,82	24,45,45	—2,41,63

NOTE—Figures for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

(a) Figures are from 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53 before separation of Andhra.

(b) Figures are from 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54 i.e. on separation of Andhra.

Source: The Comptroller  
and Auditor General  
of India

**NO. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—).—contd.**

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Government	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)
I	2	3	4
<b>Government of Bihar—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	25,95,07	25,75,29	+ 19,78
1950-51 . . . . .	28,96,53	26,04,77	+ 2,91,76
1951-52 . . . . .	34,33,63	32,82,99	+ 1,50,64
1952-53 . . . . .	36,19,46	28,24,94	+ 7,94,52
1953-54 . . . . .	32,89,31	31,67,51	+ 1,21,80
1954-55 . . . . .	35,99,90	42,12,94	—6,13,04
1955-56 . . . . .	41,05,81	54,44,460	—13,38,79
<b>Government of Bombay—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	61,71,74	61,54,57	+ 17,17
1950-51 . . . . .	64,35,96	64,34,87	+ 1,09
1951-52 . . . . .	62,76,40	62,57,75	+ 18,65
1952-53 . . . . .	62,49,86	68,44,27	—5,94,41
1953-54 . . . . .	72,27,27	71,11,84	+ 1,15,43
1954-55 . . . . .	79,43,02	71,02,91	+ 8,40,11
1955-56 . . . . .	84,37,16	78,17,35	+ 19,81
<b>Government of Madhya Pradesh—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	17,35,11	16,86,86	+ 48,25
1950-51 . . . . .	19,64,52	16,72,75	+ 2,91,77
1951-52 . . . . .	23,59,81	18,22,09	+ 5,37,72
1952-53 . . . . .	24,14,64	19,49,63	+ 4,65,01
1953-54 . . . . .	25,31,12	25,05,78	+ 25,34
1954-55 . . . . .	28,66,02	29,20,35	—54,33
1955-56 . . . . .	30,72,48	30,63,54	+ 8,94
<b>Government of Madras—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	55,39,49	55,54,01	+ 35,48
1950-51 . . . . .	58,16,34	59,45,21	—1,28,87
1951-52 . . . . .	59,38,50	64,34,96	—4,96,46
1952-53 . . . . .	58,42,32	68,40,71	—9,98,39
1953-54(a). . . . .	27,78,77	35,88,43	—8,09,66
(b) . . . . .	23,01,97	23,75,41	—74,44
1954-55 . . . . .	43,32,88	47,24,52	—3,91,64
1955-56 . . . . .	52,09,48	54,55,81	—2,46,33
<b>Government of Orissa—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	10,81,73	11,70,89	—89,16
1950-51 . . . . .	10,31,11	12,00,99	—1,69,88
1951-52 . . . . .	11,96,43	10,85,79	+ 1,10,64
1952-53 . . . . .	12,62,09	11,51,56	+ 1,10,53
1953-54 . . . . .	12,26,98	13,20,68	—93,70
1954-55 . . . . .	13,99,04	15,48,27	—1,49,23
1955-56 . . . . .	16,11,37	[ 23,19,48	—7,08,11
<b>Government of Punjab—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	16,94,57	16,13,77	+ 80,80
1950-51 . . . . .	[ 16,87,62	[ 16,00,51	+ 87,11
1951-52 . . . . .	18,21,81	[ 16,11,14	+ 2,10,67
1952-53 . . . . .	18,73,73	16,89,66	+ 1,84,07
1953-54 . . . . .	20,93,23	20,07,24	+ 85,99
1954-55 . . . . .	23,04,69	20,77,05	—2,27,64
1955-56 . . . . .	25,02,89	27,52,99	—2,50,10
<b>Government of Uttar Pradesh—</b>			
1949-50 . . . . .	56,27,24	56,27,24	—
1950-51 . . . . .	51,89,35	51,84,18	+ 5,17
1951-52 . . . . .	55,57,39	55,45,99	+ 11,40
1952-53 . . . . .	64,84,29	64,84,29	—
1953-54 . . . . .	75,63,85	72,80,55	+ 2,83,30
1954-55 . . . . .	78,19,24	77,12,82	+ 1,06,42
1955-56 . . . . .	85,52,99	84,23,09	—1,29,90



No. 75.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—) *concl'd*  
(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

States 1	Revenue 2	Expenditure charged to Revenue 3	Surplus(+) or Deficit (—) 4
<b>Government of West Bengal—</b>			
1949-50	34,41,65	30,58,30	+3,83,35
1950-51	34,25,90	37,58,16	—3,32,20
1951-52	38,52,80	37,32,95	+1,20,75
1952-53	37,45,87	38,94,00	—1,48,13
1953-54	38,03,54	44,90,50	—16,86,96
1954-55	42,64,67	49,15,29	—5,50,62
1955-56	50,33,33	60,06,26	—10,72,93
<b>Government of Hyderabad—</b>			
1950-51	26,35,40	27,85,70	—1,50,30
1951-52	29,96,13	27,87,44	+2,08,69
1952-53	25,75,04	25,32,80	+42,24
1953-54	25,76,39	26,82,91	—1,06,52
1954-55	27,50,82	28,36,17	—85,35
1955-56	26,75,89	29,11,55	—2,35,66
<b>Government of Madhya Bharat—</b>			
1950-51	10,15,68	11,53,92	—1,38,24
1951-52	11,49,09	11,31,04	+18,05
1952-53	11,81,26	12,26,39	—45,13
1953-54	14,48,28	12,84,68	+1,63,60
1954-55	15,06,37	14,25,68	+80,69
1955-56	16,97,78	18,47,06	—1,49,28
<b>Government of Mysore—</b>			
1950-51	13,37,90	14,68,58	+69,32
1951-52	18,10,62	18,15,10	—4,48
1952-53	18,78,94	18,03,71	+75,23
1953-54	20,07,78	20,33,35	—25,27
1954-55	22,12,02	22,55,03	—43,01
1955-56	25,34,77	25,35,08	—31
<b>Government of PEPSU—</b>			
1950-51	5,63,24	4,62,01	+1,01,23
1951-52	6,17,06	4,06,18	+1,50,88
1952-53	6,16,55	5,40,69	+75,86
1953-54	6,98,44	6,83,26	+15,18
1954-55	7,73,07	6,09,16	+1,36,09
1955-56	9,05,55	10,78,89	—1,73,34
<b>Government of Rajasthan—</b>			
1950-51	14,60,53	13,91,29	+69,24
1951-52	15,55,19	15,74,76	—19,57
1952-53	18,15,01	15,96,46	+2,18,55
1953-54	18,88,50	18,35,09	+53,41
1954-55	22,54,46	20,65,00	+1,89,46
1955-56	23,97,25	23,13,07	+84,18
<b>Government of Saurashtra—</b>			
1950-51	7,72,51	7,34,58	+37,93
1951-52	7,51,78	8,62,51	—1,10,73
1952-53	9,83,48	11,74,67	—1,91,19
1953-54	10,66,27	8,50,35	+2,15,92
1954-55	12,39,38	12,37,73	+16,51
1955-56	13,45,26	16,19,41	—2,74,15
<b>Government of Travancore-Cochin—</b>			
1950-51	14,35,41	13,09,98	+1,25,43
1951-52	17,90,64	13,62,85	+4,27,79
1952-53	16,62,88	15,98,38	+64,50
1953-54	16,87,48	14,55,79	+2,31,69
1954-55	17,51,48	12,68,38	+4,83,10
1955-56	18,63,84	19,66,22	—1,02,38

(a) met out of Contingency Fund.

## No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

1955-56				
Heads of Revenue	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs . . . . .	1,66,69,62	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	1,45,25,21	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	36,51,79	—	—	—
Estate Duty . . . . .	(—)11,86	5	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	76,73,88	—	86	26,38
Opium . . . . .	2,08,67	4,10	53,54	6,02
Land Revenue . . . . .	87,61	5,39	17,50	11,27
State Excise . . . . .	7,10	31,07	3,16	2,56
Stamps . . . . .	69,09	4,61	28,15	2,56
Forest . . . . .	99,53	1,78	14,82	43,47
Registration . . . . .	2,51	24	33	35
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	5,16	2,54	3,86	5,65
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	18,50	4,04	1,62	3,66
TOTAL . . . . .	4,31,06,82	49,07	1,09,02	99,36

1955-56					
Heads of Revenue	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Customs	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	1,04,87	46,25
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Estate Duty	—	2	—	10,22	417
Taxes on Income, other than Corpo- ration Tax	—	—	2,20	3,21,33	3,08,50
Opium	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	3,13	18,90	1,13,55	4,97,70	2,05,08
State Excise	1,21,91	16,96	23,15	9,60	1,97,84
Stamps	75,15	4,40	7,71	1,19,98	31,60
Forest	2	84,16	97,95	52,33	86,73
Registration	6,29	24	55	37,44	4,88
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	2,20	28	7,22	1,79,08	37,34
Other Taxes and Duties	2,07,60	1,26	24,18	4,30,93	3,63,20
TOTAL	4,16,35	1,26,22	2,86,58	18,43,49	1,12,85,58

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NO. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
	I	II	III	IV
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	2,05,55	1,83,76	1,08,62	1,82,56
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Estate Duty	17,92	33,26	9,66	17,57
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	5,84,33	10,24,27	3,07,28	7,01,48
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	5,28,75	7,73,78	4,53,48	4,34,50
State Excise	4,57,58	76,06	2,07,81	28,62
Stamps	2,09,75	4,43,90	1,02,65	3,59,56
Forest	89,79	3,62,07	4,85,13	1,77,07
Registration	49,69	32,63	20,22	69,6
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	4,85	2,78,70	49,70	4,00,86
Other Taxes and Duties	4,70,10	31,98,72	3,74,07	12,48,47
TOTAL	26,18,31	64,07,14	21,18,61	36,20,35
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>				
Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
	I	II	III	IV
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	74,78	84,86	3,23,04	1,26,87
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Estate Duty	6,43	5,97	29,19	20,68
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	2,19,27	1,90,22	9,92,38	8,12,25
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,23,93	1,82,04	19,61,14	3,89,85
State Excise	1,42,89	2,89,89	5,81,87	5,04,16
Stamps	47,11	80,77	2,90,31	3,93,54
Forest	1,58,66	51,40	3,95,73	1,00,87
Registration	11,79	14,27	30,32	51,28
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act	40,20	36,82	1,18,48	26,31
Other Taxes and Duties	1,52,76	4,15,23	10,95,11	2,62,42
TOTAL	9,77,82	13,31,47	58,17,60	36,93,6



No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
Principal Heads of Revenue—				
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	95,51	40,58	3,88	17,72
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Estate Duty . . . . .	8,75	3,22	4,52	1,38
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,68,45	—	12,94	43,90
Opium . . . . .	—	1,02,43	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	4,91,14	4,26,26	1,79,91	91,81
State Excise . . . . .	7,23,65	1,63,10	1,81,41	2,41,07
Stamps . . . . .	52,00	33,72	68,03	24,88
Forest . . . . .	1,30,07	91,07	1,27,67	11,87
Registration . . . . .	7,78	3,42	12,29	3,84
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	24,92	27,30	95,90	3,74
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	3,49,57	1,52,42	2,63,65	1,00,04
TOTAL . . . . .	21,51,84	10,43,54	9,50,20	5,40,24

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
	23	24	25
Principal Heads Revenue—			
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	78,14	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—
Estate Duty . . . . .	6,82	1,93	4,59
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,09,28	—	1,68,13
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,01,43	2,91,23	69,69
State Excise . . . . .	2,68,40	6,30	1,96,30
Stamps . . . . .	60,33	23,41	80,70
Forest . . . . .	56,41	6,02	2,17,46
Registration . . . . .	5,62	9,59	25,40
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	40,52	16,41	85,41
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,52,50	1,45,86	2,51,66
TOTAL . . . . .	13,79,39	5,00,80	10,99,34

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . .	58,26,30	—	—	—
Strategic lines—Net Receipts . . . .	(—) 18,90	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . .	2,17	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . .	2,21	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . .	58,11,78	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . .	(—) 78	(—) 6.23	—	—
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . .	27	—	65	2,48
TOTAL . . . .	(—) 51	(—) 6.23	65	2,48
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . .	5,65,32	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . .	2,84,26	1	21	56

Heads of Revenue	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Railways—</b>					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Straight Lines—Net Receipts . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation etc.—</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . .	—	—	—	—	32
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . .	5	—	77	—66,71	—
TOTAL . . . .	5	—	77	70	32
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
Posts and Telegraphs—Net receipts . . . .	—	—	—	(—) 66,01	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>					
Interest . . . .	11	6	16	2,56	13,85

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	II	12	13	14
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	6,00	79,70	..	35,34
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	28,16	23,39	25,06	91,68
TOTAL . . . . .	34,16	1,03,09	25,06	1,27,02
<b>Post and Telegraphs—</b>				
Post and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	70,61	2,79,56	92,50	5,276

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	(—)26,78	1,24,23	2,91,29	(—)4,41
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	2,01	1,05	2,88	4,69
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)24,77	1,25,28	2,94,17	28
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	23,29	30,33	63,71	37,28

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	19	20	21	22
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	12,12	—	7,05	1,23
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	12,48	12,15	1	—
TOTAL . . . . .	24,60	12,15	7,06	1,23
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	1,13,36	1,21,26	69,03	19,33

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
I	23	24	25
<b>Railways—</b>			
State Railways—			
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—
Railways Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	22,19	13	(—) 3,78
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	8,09	3,88	6,27
TOTAL . . . . .	30,28	4,01	2,49
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>			
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>			
Interest . . . . .	59,43	33,96	45,79

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	6,64	22	52	35
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	24	11	4	2
Police . . . . .	25,37	77	32	1
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	29,66	—	—	—
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Light houses and Lightships . . . . .	38,56	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	30,71	4,97	17,71	(—) 3
Medical . . . . .	17,16	55	43	71
Public Health . . . . .	20,04	1	102	89
Agriculture . . . . .	2,33,35	2,59	(—) 10,66	3,40
Rural Development . . . . .	9	—	72	—
Veterinary . . . . .	15,22	29	1,05	1,44
Co-operation . . . . .	1	—	—	10
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	6,55,44	14	60	—
Aviation . . . . .	80,68	—	—	75
Broadcasting . . . . .	1,58,75	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	1,33,17	27	11	19
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,45,30</b>	<b>10,22</b>	<b>11,17</b>	<b>7,83</b>

Heads of Revenue	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	68	67	1,36	34,46	4,87
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	65	7	15	1,61	39
Police . . . . .	—	16	1,73	7,16	1,48
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	19,32	2,99	2,17	21,09	11,06
Medical . . . . .	2,10	35	84	8,10	4,66
Public Health . . . . .	12	11	17	2,16	12,57
Agriculture . . . . .	7,06	2,92	2,12	49,72	26,05
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	—	2,12	1,13	5,55	2,91
Co-operation . . . . .	1	25	1	7,49	74
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	1	23,17	63	43,54	2,56
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	2,24	6	9,41	24,87	3,94
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,21</b>	<b>30,94</b>	<b>19,73</b>	<b>2,05,76</b>	<b>71,23</b>

Notes. Minus entries are due to adjustments for wrong classification.

NO. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:</b>				
Administration of justice . . . . .	11,68	69,30	24,51	57,60
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	8,67	21,29	1,34	21,02
Police . . . . .	18,41	56,00	7,97	21,41
Port and Pilotage . . . . .	—	11	—	—
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	64,11	—	—
Lighthouses and Light Ships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	20,88	1,52,20	69,84	73,40
Medical . . . . .	10,92	92,22	16,45	23,35
Public Health . . . . .	11,52	71,28	8,44	22,13
Agriculture . . . . .	23,76	1,97,89	1,24,83	80,37
Rural Development . . . . .	67,33	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	9,35	6,46	10,52	7,93
Co-operation . . . . .	88,76	17,37	2,70	64,53
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	1,36,87	80,40	17,18	1,17,52
Aviation . . . . .	12	—	—	1
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	12,10	1,57,78	18,39	42,49
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,20,38</b>	<b>9,95,42</b>	<b>3,02,26</b>	<b>5,36,76</b>

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	4,71	18,18	39,19	27,78
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	1,00	3,01	13,52	6,40
Police . . . . .	1,79	12,19	67,02	24,80
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	25,55	72,54	1,26,39	1,24,20
Medical . . . . .	2,65	17,64	22,06	37,39
Public Health . . . . .	1,15	8,75	33,09	7,61
Agriculture . . . . .	5,78	20,02	1,31,27	1,75,53
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	3,29	6,39	44,63	2,06
Co-operation . . . . .	1,50	5,26	5,90	2,53
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	13,60	3,41	28,21	34,38
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	37,90	9,45	4,04,06	23,55
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>98,94</b>	<b>1,77,84</b>	<b>11,67,34</b>	<b>4,66,73</b>



No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	8,04	5,34	7,13	3,42
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	3,43	3,95	9,19	1,91
Police . . . . .	4,34	2,48	5,43	1,37
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Danga Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	28,96	22,76	37,78	18,15
Medical . . . . .	3,18	8,27	12,05	1,60
Public Health . . . . .	15,05	17,97	14,93	77
Agriculture . . . . .	12,03	7,21	22,19	19,12
Rural Development . . . . .	—	82	8,21	—
Veterinary . . . . .	4,66	31	9,50	24
Co-operation . . . . .	99,91	1,63	1,81	32
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	9,37	31,44	6,70,44	6,02
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	22,81	2,63	56,27	1,01
TOTAL . . . . .	1,10,77	1,04,80	8,54,94	53,96

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
	23	24	25
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION			
Administration of Justice . . . . .	5,40	1,87	5,42
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	3,77	2,13	2,95
Police . . . . .	15,82	3,32	3,67
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	42,79	—
Danga Districts . . . . .	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	30,64	74,11	47,43
Medical . . . . .	3,58	4,41	8,22
Public Health . . . . .	22,97	5,79	16,92
Agriculture . . . . .	9,15	17,75	10,25
Rural Development . . . . .	76	—	1,59
Veterinary . . . . .	2,02	1,88	39
Co-operation . . . . .	14	14	50
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	84,40	12,08	21,92
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	70,15	3,85	55,97
TOTAL . . . . .	2,48,79	1,70,11	1,55,23

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency	21,62,21	—	—	—
Mint	1,46,44	—	—	—
TOTAL	23,08,65	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>				
Civil Works	2,62,25	18	5,98	4,03
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	2,34	—	2,95	1,00
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	1,59	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,66,18	18	8,93	5,03
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	43,32	6	2	1
Receipt from Indian States	20,03,86	—	—	—
Stationery and Printing	33,34	7	34	31
Miscellaneous	5,80,09	6,57	12,45	1,51
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	1,25	—	—	—
Contribution from Railways	5,80,09	—	—	—
TOTAL	26,61,86	6,70	12,81	1,83

Heads of Revenue	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>					
Currency	—	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>					
Civil Works	6,15	263	5,78	39,80	1,02,65
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	—	1,32	(—)4,04	68,40	—
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6,15	3,95	1,74	1,08,20	1,02,65
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
Transfer from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	—	2	1	2,59	52
Stationery and Printing	21	12	3	2,29	2,41
Miscellaneous	59,59	12,44	3,93	48,57	87,93
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	2,62	—	—	33,78
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	59,80	15,20	3,97	53,45	1,24,65



No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	82.02	87.26	43.81	14.67
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	50.69	(—)93	—	2,51.00
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	—	28.09	—	—
TOTAL	1,32.63	2,14.42	43.81	2,65.67
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	15.16	1.70	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	4.59	14.33	1.73	11.32
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	8.43	23.14	1.35	12.79
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,04.23	1,30.85	61.21	87.11
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	(—)19.37	—	—	25.22
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9787	1,83.48	65.98	1,36.44

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	29.02	71.55	1,63.65	1,50.05
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	5.68	86.34	70.89	54
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	1,05.40	—	2.80
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	34.70	2,63.29	2,39.54	1,53.39
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	79.70	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	1.62	3.37	1,70	5.89
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	1.79	30.33	37.49	6.38
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19.72	3,00.56	2,92.66	3,03.38
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	(—)10	—	—	(—)17.52
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	23.04	3,40.25	4,11.55	2,92.66

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>				
Civil Works	30.86	15.55	62.67	41.67
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	(—)4.78	8.25	1,23.48	9.81
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	1.48
Bombay Development schemes	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	26.08	23.80	1,87.15	52.96
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	3.57	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	20.51	40	4.14	72
Stationery and Printing	22.59	14.93	3.40	2.79
Miscellaneous	72.22	27.46	15.17	1,01.66
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	22.88	6.05	16.17	3.73
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,38.20	48.84	43.46	1,08.90

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
	23	24	25
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>			
Currency Mint	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>			
Civil Works	1,07.63	13.80	38.24
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	6.38	—	69.49
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	14	—	—
Bombay Development schemes	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,14.15	13.80	1,07.73
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	6.77	1.70	10.16
Stationery and Printing	3.13	90	9.78
Miscellaneous	3,71.13	24.68	9.97
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	3.96	26.27
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,01.03	36.30	57.18

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

		1955-56			
Heads of Revenue		Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1		2	3	4	5
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>					
Defence Receipts—Effective		15,83.68	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective		30.60	—	—	—
TOTAL		16,14.28	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government		—	1,77.68	2,03.20	131
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments		623	—	—	—
TOTAL		623	1,77.68	2,03.20	131
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extraordinary Receipts		83	—	—	(- )49
Receipt from Community Development, NES and local development works		2	835	17.36	6.21
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund		—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition		350	—	—	—
Civil Defence		640	—	—	—
TOTAL		11,25	835	17.36	5.72
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>		5,80,81.45	2,45.97	3,63.16	1,24.14

Heads of Revenue	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
	6	7	8	9	10
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>					
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	—	1,37.20	1,92.20	13.34	3,80.98
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	9	7
TOTAL	—	1,37.20	1,92.20	13.43	3,81.05
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extraordinary Receipts	—	(—)32	34.97	68.26	1,77.75
Receipts from Community Development, NES and local development works	5.05	15.82	16.20	1,02.64	45.87
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition	—	—	—	—	87
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	5.05	15.50	51.17	1,70.90	2,24.48
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	5,19.74	3,28.89	5,54.12	23,54.84	22,03.82

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>				
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	1,88,75	27,56	82,17	72,20
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	31	58	24	39
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,89,06	28,14	82,41	72,59
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	1,84,24	1,20,06	(—)62	47,15
Receipt from Community Development, N. E. S. and local development works . . . . .	1,08,48	1,05,87	96,02	2,50,73
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	2,50,00	—	2,46,43	—
Receipts connected with Partition . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	(—)3	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	5,42,72	2,25,90	3,41,83	2,97,58
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	43,05,82	84,37,16	30,72,49	52,09,48

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>				
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	1,66,21	1,53,77	—	2,61,10
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	3	21	19	16
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,66,24	1,53,98	19	2,61,26
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	2,46,64	22	2,91,92	9,14
Receipts from Community Development, N. E. S. and local development works . . . . .	65,48	79,75	2,66,95	72,88
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition . . . . .	—	4,77	—	1
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,12,12	80,44	3,58,87	82,03
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	16,11,37	25,02,89	35,52,99	50,33,33

No. 76.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>				
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	41,09	1,22,01	3,86,31	98,01
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	14	1,85	64	35
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	41,23	1,23,86	3,86,95	98,36
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	29	1,99,14	1,40	1,15
Receipt from Community Development N.E.S. and Local Development Works . . . . .	79,51	20,38	34,57	29,39
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	79,80	2,19,52	35,97	30,54
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	26,75,90	16,97,78	25,34,77	9,05,55

Heads of Revenue	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
	23	24	25
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>			
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-Effective . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>			
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	1,20,17	3,17,52	3,27,04
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	1,10	25	38
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,21,33	3,17,77	2,24,42
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>			
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	7,59	2,40,24	29,59
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	35,26	28,19	39,17
Receipts connected with Prepartition . . . . .	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	42,85	2,68,43	58,76
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	23,97,25	13,45,26	18,63,84

# No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE</b>				
Customs . . . . .	2,56,23	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	20,77,30	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	81,89	—	—	—
Estate Duty . . . . .	391	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,95,32	—	—	16
Opium . . . . .	1,55,24	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	28,22	7,42	17,99	2,87
State Excise . . . . .	1,64	1,42	91	1,66
Stamps . . . . .	1,61,11	16	22	14
Forest . . . . .	1,67,69	3,09	14.17	16,33
Registration . . . . .	90	13	6	7
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	15	16	—	48
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	80	66	7	32
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>32,30,20</b>	<b>13,04</b>	<b>33,42</b>	<b>22,05</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	5,23	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial lines . . . . .	1,75,59	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	3	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue . . . . .	5,96,98	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus . . . . .	7,14,17	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	36,11,86	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	7,97,91	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>58,11,77</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	91	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues . . . . .	1,66	—	5,60	7,84
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,66</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>5,60</b>	<b>7,84</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

# No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands Rupees)

1955-56					
Heads of Expenditure	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE</b>					
Customs	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Opium	—	—	23	—	1,93
Land Revenue	2,21	11,39	50,11	68,95	73,52
State Excise	41,46	2,23	6,55	30,84	13,24
Stamps	83	10	84	12,42	1,31
Forest	2	35,54	22,89	37,43	71,56
Registration	52	—	26	16,23	2,09
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	15,27	5	106	29,39	19,18
Other Taxes and Duties	8,25	—	163	60,67	6,12
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>63,56</b>	<b>49,31</b>	<b>83,23</b>	<b>2,56,24</b>	<b>1,93,18</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>					
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
State Railways—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial lines	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—	—
Open line works Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT)</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	—	—	—	1,63,22	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenue	40	—	5,50	83,73	20,31
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,50</b>	<b>2,46,95</b>	<b>20,31</b>



# No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

1955-56				
Heads of Expenditure	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	II	12	13	14
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Opium	4,68	—	—	1,93
Land Revenue	2,71,13	2,06,04	1,66,39	89,99
State Excise	52,04	39,94	16,31	6,18
Stamps	6,48	6,43	3,12	15,33
Forest	80,95	1,43,90	56,72	64,25
Registration	15,14	16,08	4,44	38,76
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	4,10	2,50,47	3,62	77,10
Other Taxes and Duties	15,03	2,18,06	10,87	1,23,78
TOTAL	4,49,53	8,71,92	3,61,08	4,07,42
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT				
State Railways—				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines	—	—	—	—
Open line works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railways Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	52,72	1,44,10	—	1,63,36
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues	1,43,98	56,22	41,79	1,18,38
Expenditure from Finance Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,96,70	2,00,32	41,79	2,81,74

# NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West-Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>				
Customs	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	3,98	—	2,36	5,16
Opium	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue	1,29,64	1,22,41	3,90,68	2,41,30
State Excise	20,00	48,27	1,08,34	40,66
Stamps	1,56	2,19	6,14	8,38
Forest	49,69	49,15	1,72,74	82,70
Registration	4,72	14	14,15	20,45
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	20,43	4,39	1,09,00	4,50
Other Taxes and Duties	4,82	20,64	29,82	21,28
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,34,84</b>	<b>2,47,19</b>	<b>8,33,43</b>	<b>4,24,43</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
State Railways—				
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railways Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	10,87	61,32	2,80,20	14,76
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues	32,21	19,59	70,28	2,37,74
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>44,08</b>	<b>80,91</b>	<b>3,50,48</b>	<b>2,52,50</b>

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE</b>				
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . . . .	51	—	—	—
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	1,03,06	45,22	49,11	56,13
State Excise . . . . .	63,88	19,99	19,98	36,63
Stamps . . . . .	2,63	1,60	2,87	77
Forest . . . . .	40,54	43,96	49,74	15,45
Registration . . . . .	4,37	114	5,85	26
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	24,92	3,84	10,40	91
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	27,58	7,99	17,46	6,01
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,67,49</b>	<b>1,23,74</b>	<b>1,55,07</b>	<b>1,16,16</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Commercial Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Open lines Works Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	—	—	51,85
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenue . . . . .	27,12	67,74	7,01	1,36
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>27,12</b>	<b>67,74</b>	<b>7,01</b>	<b>53,21</b>

# NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan 23	Government of Saurashtra 24	Government of Travancore- Cochin 25
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE</b>			
Customs	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	3.22
Opium	—	—	—
Land Revenue	2,14,80	1,37,59	39,72
State Excise	29,76	3,20	20,10
Stamps	2,85	82	2,34
Forest	37,87	13,54	61,10
Registration	1,33	1,61	13,86
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	3,49	99	6,92
Other Taxes and Duties	47,50	3,67	5,80
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,37,60</b>	<b>1,61,78</b>	<b>1,53,46</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>			
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—			
Commercial Lines	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development from General Surplus	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)</b>			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	22,04	24,72	320
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues	26,28	57,72	86,26
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>48,32</b>	<b>82,44</b>	<b>83,46</b>

**NO. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure  I	1955-56			
	Central Government  2	Government of Aimer  3	Government of Bhopal  4	Government of Coorg  5
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Construction of Irrigation etc.,—Works . . . . .	3,99	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . . . .	2,18,00	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary</i>				
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	59,13,48	—	—	—
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	24,69	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	3,07,68	—	—	—
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	22,26,82	—	1,10	46
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	6,30,82	—	—	—
Deduct—Transfers (deduction) . . . . .	54,79,70	—	—	—
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt. . . . .	5,00,00	—	—	242
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>41,23,79</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,10</b>	<b>288</b>

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

General Administration . . . . .	12,62,73	15,60	19,73	5,45
Audit . . . . .	5,44,57	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	20,64	4,10	4,23	109
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	390	1,74	2,16	44
Police . . . . .	4,16,58	27,13	23,20	4,26
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	89,52	—	—	—
Docks . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	34,16	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—	—

# NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Construction of Irrigation etc.,—Works	19	—	—	—	76,68
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES]</b>					
<i>Interest on debt and other Obligations—</i>					
Interest on Ordinary Debt —					
(i) Rupee Debt.	.	.	.	.	.
(ii) Sterling Debt.	.	.	.	.	.
(iii) Others	.	.	.	.	.
Interest on Unfunded Debt	—	(—) 124	2,28	(—) 1,44,12	20,30
Interest on other Obligations	.	.	.	.	.
Deduct Transfers (deduction)	.	.	.	.	.
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	—	—	—	10,40	3,85
TOTAL	—	(—) 1,24	2,28	(—) 1,44,12	24,15
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
General Administration	26,87	31,81	42,43	3,60,61	1,03,82
Audit	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	7,55	4,87	9,04	71,04	19,76
Jails and Convict Settlements	6,02	2,00	3,93	28,61	32
Police	—	21,83	55,06	2,66,69	1,66,47
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships.	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—	—

# No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
1	11	12	13	14
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Construction of Irrigation etc.,—WORKS	—	—	37,76	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Posts and telegraphs—interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>				
<i>Interest on Debt and Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>				
(i) Rupee Debt	47,16	1,83,32	98,70	(—)1,43,77
(ii) Sterling Debt				
(iii) Others				
Interest on Unfunded Debt	—	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Transfers (deduction)	—	—	—	—
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	12,850	3,33,91	20,14	49,55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,75,66</b>	<b>5,17,23</b>	<b>1,18,84</b>	<b>(—)94,21</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>				
General Administration	3,38,19	4,74,34	3,03,99	4,47,49
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	1,04,35	2,06,46	55,76	1,27,23
Jails and Convict Settlements	83,89	80,58	23,85	84,83
Police	1,20,71	9,79,28	2,61,77	5,19,88
Ports and Pilotage	—	11,04	—	—
Dams	—	63,86	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representat	—	—	—	—



**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . . . . .	—	—	65,26	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs —Interest on Debt . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>				
(i) Rupees Debt . . . . .	18,31	(—)19,99	14,71	1,52,35
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .				
(iii) Others . . . . .				
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .				
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .				
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt . . . . .	18,66	52,18	3,75,81	59,00
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>36,97</b>	<b>32,19</b>	<b>3,90,52</b>	<b>2,11,35</b>

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

General Administration . . . . .	3,74,65	1,57,12	6,09,87	2,92,98
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	26,31	44,53	1,52,92	1,11,21
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	22,76	39,89	1,19,11	82,09
Police . . . . .	1,64,66	3,35,34	8,07,32	6,81,93
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	10,43
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—	—

**No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PESPU
I	19	20	21	22
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works	—	—	7,67	3,59
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
<b>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</b>				
(i) Rupee Debt	1,79,32	27,71	82,98	—78,98
(ii) Sterling Debt				
(iii) Others				
Interest on Unfunded Debt				
Interest on other Obligations				
Deduct—Transfers				
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	1,89,55	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt		3,14	62,00	40,00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,68,87</b>	<b>30,85</b>	<b>1,44,98</b>	<b>(—)38,98</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>				
General Administration	1,78,50	1,24,40	88,59	55,45
Audit	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice	54,09	37,85	28,48	18,41
Jails and Convict Settlement	21,90	14,13	13,57	10,38
Police	3,01,54	2,05,87	1,31,12	93,86
Ports and Pilotage	—	—	—	—
Dangs	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative	—	—	—	—

# NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
I	23	24	25
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . . . . .	65	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>			
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>			
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>			
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	25.57	28.29	(→) 20.59
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .			
(iii) Others . . . . .			
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .			
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .			
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .			
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt . . . . .	—	46.60	25.00
TOTAL . . . . .	25.57	72.89	—4.41
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>			
General Administration . . . . .	1,35.37	80.00	67.33
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	37.50	20.58	50.09
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	20.16	4.96	8.23
Police . . . . .	2,95.49	1,03.10	95.78
Posts and Pilotage . . . . .	—	53.27	—
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—

**No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

Heads of Expenditure 1	1955-56			
	Central Govern- ment 2	Govern- ment of Ajmer 3	Govern- ment of Bhopal 4	Govern- ment of Coorg 5
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	5,00,75	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	5,99,32	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	8,92,34	15	—	—
Education . . . . .	14,23,28	74,15	80,97	22,60
Medical . . . . .	1,46,04	14,24	43,72	11,24
Public Health . . . . .	2,33,03	2,12	32,69	2,26
Agriculture . . . . .	6,57,14	6,48	21,65	8,10
Rural Development . . . . .	29,66	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	51,23	2,19	8,11	2,94
Co-operation . . . . .	5,98	2,27	—	1,38
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	14,25,85	51	11,83	3,21
Aviation . . . . .	2,53,27	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	2,68,37	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	5,89,43	1,10	5,40	49
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>94,47,89</b>	<b>1,51,77</b>	<b>42,48,70</b>	<b>63,46</b>
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency . . . . .	2,32,22	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	1,01,44	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,33,66</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	11,65,70	15,22	41,59	23,24
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme . . . . .	59,34	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,25,04</b>	<b>15,22</b>	<b>41,59</b>	<b>23,24</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	95	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEME</b>				
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	13	—	1,40
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,40</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	50	—

# No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	—	2	82	—	21
Education . . . . .	17,060	44,60	1,27,46	5,15,45	3,92,28
Medical . . . . .	60,40	20,71	23,37	1,25,67	83,50
Public Health . . . . .	17,78	13,81	16,59	74,97	69,38
Agriculture . . . . .	1,018	13,00	24,60	90,88	93,66
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	1,77	4,41	8,53	29,13	36,61
Co-operation . . . . .	2,80	7,11	2,03	35,59	52,49
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	1,66	15,32	5,30	47,79	31,65
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	9,15	91	17,66	157,24	9,45
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>32,078</b>	<b>1,82,99</b>	<b>3,36,85</b>	<b>1,80,366</b>	<b>10,78,60</b>
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>					
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	31,77	22,81	100,35	2,63,93	5,72,64
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	2,01	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>31,77</b>	<b>22,81</b>	<b>1,00,35</b>	<b>2,65,94</b>	<b>5,72,64</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Capital Outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES . . . . .</b>					
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	1,44,39	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	194	—	(—) 136	298
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>(—) 14,403</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	96	—	—

**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Head s of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	II	12	13	14
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	69	8,06	3,26	2,59
Education . . . . .	77,367	15,87,47	5,63,26	10,93,29
Medical . . . . .	19,316	3,57,41	102,61	3,24,03
Public Health . . . . .	3,72,89	2,23,45	64,66	1,13,97
Agriculture . . . . .	3,40,42	2,83,46	86,38	1,57,87
Rural Development . . . . .	1,07,19	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	53,88	38,80	45,92	41,62
Co-operation . . . . .	1,38,21	79,48	15,66	108,19
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	68,65	100,90	20,93	177,09
Aviation . . . . .	3,03	—	82	26
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	16,66	2,38,44	13,61	1,89,89
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,01,59</b>	<b>47,33,97</b>	<b>15,64,56</b>	<b>33,87,53</b>
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	216	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVE- MENTS</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	8,23,46	4,71,58	43,509	5,02,64
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	25,35	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose river Schemes . . . . .	—	103	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,23,46</b>	<b>4,93,97</b>	<b>4,35,09</b>	<b>5,02,64</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works Financed from Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	26,91	—	—	2,25,99
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	3,22	3	88	—74
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>30,13</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2,25,25</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—70	—	—	—



# NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	15	16	17	18
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	2,93	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	2,51,89	66	1,04	108
Education . . . . .	67,99	3,69,74	10,22,72	9,20,88
Medical . . . . .	45,13	96,22	2,89,07	4,07,51
Public Health . . . . .	65,47	49,23	1,34,11	1,12,70
Agriculture . . . . .	—	48,40	3,85,75	3,28,49
Rural Development . . . . .	35,80	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	26,08	24,14	1,09,48	25,59
Co-operation . . . . .	30,85	22,72	63,62	20,36
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	59	34,41	3,57,62	93,54
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	8,48	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	96,57	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	—	7,99	3,55,50	96,56
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,10,67</b>	<b>12,30,39</b>	<b>44,16,31</b>	<b>31,85,95</b>
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	(—)19	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS . . . . .</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,85,83	2,20,41	4,91,72	5,18,13
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital on multi-purpose river Scheme . . . . .	—	6,53	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	1,44,13	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,85,83</b>	<b>3,71,08</b>	<b>4,91,72</b>	<b>5,78,00</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue . . . . .	2,29	—	75,50	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES</b>				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	19,18	34,48	1,58,06	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	3	4	—	1,19
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19,21</b>	<b>34,52</b>	<b>1,58,06</b>	<b>1,19</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	1,39	—	—	57



**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—contd.**

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	19	20	21	22
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd.</b>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	3,75	1,30	9,08	—
Education . . . . .	5,34,97	2,65,96	3,67,43	1,44,30
Medical . . . . .	1,23,72	1,27,49	1,05,94	54,16
Public Health . . . . .	74,12	84,52	42,79	14,16
Agriculture . . . . .	65,03	1,03,76	52,04	33,04
Rural Development . . . . .	—	1,09,80	58,59	—
Veterinary . . . . .	23,27	23,02	24,24	11,10
Co-operation . . . . .	22,24	12,75	11,59	5,39
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	30,70	64,38	5,92,37	6,75
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	85,90	13,07	21,08	16,02
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,20,33</b>	<b>11,88,40</b>	<b>15,36,91</b>	<b>4,62,70</b>
Capital outlay on Industrial development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL—WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,54,23	2,36,33	3,59,12	2,22,85
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure on Multi-purpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,54,23</b>	<b>2,36,33</b>	<b>3,59,12</b>	<b>2,22,85</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay of Civil works financed from Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	34,80
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES</b>				
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	1,06,75	9,97
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	44	1,21	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>44</b>	<b>1,21</b>	<b>1,06,75</b>	<b>9,97</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—

# No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan 23	Government of Saurashtra 24	Government of Travancore-Cochin 25
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>			
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	11,89	70	3,31
Education . . . . .	3,58,04	2,51,87	4,18,83
Medical . . . . .	1,49,69	58,08	1,23,56
Public Health . . . . .	1,15,57	34,08	43,11
Agriculture . . . . .	30,76	45,47	35,92
Rural Development . . . . .	1,50	—	52,36
Veterinary . . . . .	24,00	9,27	7,30
Co-operation . . . . .	8,83	4,05	6,98
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	74,61	21,09	16,99
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	82,84	30,15	32,89
TOTAL . . . . .	14,03,13	7,21,79	1,02,34
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>			
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>			
Civil Works . . . . .	1,16,06	2,43,76	3,51,50
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on multi-purpose river Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	995	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,26,01	2,43,76	3,51,50
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Capital Outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue . . . . .	54,13	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES</b>			
Interest on Capital on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	10,02	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	39	84,74
TOTAL . . . . .	10,02	39	84,74
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	8

(8, Met out of contingency fund.)

**No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
I	2	3	4	5
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Famine	13	6	—	—
Territorial and Political Pension	26,07	—	—	—
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers	5,29,69	—	—	—
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	3,42,64	142	94	2,73
Stationery and Printing	2,43,29	1,03	3,27	80
Miscellaneous	48,84,13	10,35	21,64	4,88
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>60,25,87</b>	<b>15,56</b>	<b>25,94</b>	<b>8,41</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	—	—	—	7
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES</b>				
<b>Defence—Effective—</b>				
(i) Army	1,31,89,67	—	—	—
(ii) Airforce	30,05,64	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	12,01,80	—	—	—
<b>Defence—Non-effective</b>	<b>14,40,37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,88,37,49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS</b>				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	35,80,26	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	6,95	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,87,21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	—	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	9,85,78	10,89	39,01	11,61
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1,06	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	78,46	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,30,24</b>	<b>10,89</b>	<b>39,01</b>	<b>11,61</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>6,39,11,90</b>	<b>2,07,54</b>	<b>3,96,83</b>	<b>1,39,96</b>

**No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure  I	1955-56				
	Government of Delhi  6	Government of Himachal Pradesh  7	Government of Vindhya Pradesh  8	Government of Andhra  9	Government of Assam  10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
Famine . . . . .	25	—	4,05	18,25	19,17
Territorial and Political Pension . . . . .	—	—	43	—	1,93
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers . . . . .	—	2,33	2,74	33	—
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	27,90
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	60	1,37	2,33	78,58	36,58
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	22	4,24	4,22	27,12	15,49
Miscellaneous . . . . .	51,28	2100	15,40	18,76	1,94,01
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>54,33</b>	<b>28,94</b>	<b>29,18</b>	<b>1,41,03</b>	<b>2,95,08</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues. . . . .	—	—	—	2,97	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue. . . . .	—	—	—	—	27,09
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,97</b>	<b>27,09</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES</b>					
Defence—Effective—					
(i) Army . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air force . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>					
Grants-in-aid to State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	—	—	—	4,42	20,86
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects . . . . .	7,17	34,16	37,08	1,63,22	1,32,80
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,09
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,17</b>	<b>34,16</b>	<b>37,08</b>	<b>1,67,63</b>	<b>1,54,75</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>4,83,20</b>	<b>3,18,92</b>	<b>5,95,48</b>	<b>28,84,33</b>	<b>24,45,44</b>

# NATIONAL FINANCE

257

## No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure	1955-56			
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras
I	11	12	13	14
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Famine	2,89,68	17,44	14,72	91,10
Territorial and Political Pension	—	45	—	97
Privy purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers	7	13,99	7,63	—
Transfers to famine Relief Fund	—	12,00	—	5,00
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	91,14	2,81,88	85,06	1,40,97
Stationery and Printing	44,25	1,08,97	37,28	85,77
Miscellaneous	1,15,51	3,59,19	1,28,21	76,55
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,38,67</b>	<b>7,93,93</b>	<b>2,73,50</b>	<b>4,00,37</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Commutations of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	1,37	—	—	5,08
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,37</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,08</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES</b>				
<b>Defence—Effective—</b>				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Airforce	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
<b>Defence—Non-effective</b>	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS</b>				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>				
Extraordinary Charges	3,12	3	—	6,44
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—
Community development Projects	2,16,06	2,04,61	1,65,24	3,33,53
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	63,90	—
Civil Defence	1	9	—	—
Pre-Partition payment	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,19,19</b>	<b>2,04,73</b>	<b>2,29,14</b>	<b>3,39,98</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>54,44,60</b>	<b>84,37,16</b>	<b>30,63,54</b>	<b>54,55,81</b>

# No. 77—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure 1	1955-56			
	Government of Orissa 15	Government of Punjab 16	Government of Uttar Pradesh 17	Government of West Bengal 18
MISCELLANEOUS				
Famine	2,63,00	3,20,38	79,70	3,97,91
Territorial and Political Pension	2,15	—	4,25	—
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers	22,22	2	3,88	1,76
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund	—	1,00	40,00	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	26,43	81,19	9,96,19	1,35,91
Stationery and Printing	20,42	50,84	98,23	61,23
Miscellaneous	1,17,07	1,88,98	6,00,08	3,99,30
TOTAL	4,51,29	6,42,41	10,17,73	9,96,19
MISCELLANEOUS --CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	—	—	—	7,75
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	2,19	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,19	—	—	7,75
DEFENCE SERVICE*				
Defence—Affective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Navy	—	—	—	—
(iii) Airforce	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	42,86	3,06,0
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—
Community Development Project	1,29,93	1,14,21	5,80,61	1,26,03
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	10	9	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	16,23
TOTAL	1,30,03	1,14,30	6,23,47	4,48,33
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	23,19,48	27,52,99	84,23,09	61,46,27



**No. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—contd.**

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure  I	1955-56			
	Government of Hyderabad  19	Government of Madhya Bharat  20	Government of Mysore  21	Government of PEPSU  22
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Famine	—	2	3,57	—
Territorial and Political Pension	17,90	5,47	2,22	—
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers	—	13,47	—	24,52
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,72,13	39,34	73,91	19,93
Stationery and Printing	30,12	21,29	19,12	14,30
Miscellaneous	2,11,40	76,12	8,63	1,02,47
TOTAL	4,31,55	1,55,71	99,12	1,61,21
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	13,47	—	1,26	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes	—	—	8,83	—
Capital outlay on Rail-road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13,47	—	8,99	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES</b>				
Defence Effective—				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Charges	—	—	7,63	7,23
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	—
Community Development Project	1,28,04	43,08	50,03	34,45
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,28,04	43,08	57,65	41,68
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>29,11,55</b>	<b>18,47,06</b>	<b>25,35,58</b>	<b>10,78,89</b>



**NO. 77.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—concl'd.**

[Figures in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure  I	1955-56		
	Government of Rajasthan  23	Government of Saurashtra  24	Government of Travancore Cochin 25
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
Famine . . . . .	—	1,25	—
Territorial and Political Pension . . . . .	—	1,54	4,64
Privy purses and allowances to Indian Rulers . . . . .	14,56	5,13	18,55
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	33,55	25,00	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	63,42	25,73	64,15
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	24,13	23,12	23,61
Miscellaneous . . . . .	61,35	95,11	72,51
TOTAL . . . . .	1,97,01	1,76,89	1,83,46
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	64	—	—
Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—
Capital Outlay on Rail-road Co-ordination Schemes met from ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	64	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>			
<b>Defence Effective—</b>			
(i) Army . . . . .	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force . . . . .	—	—	—
(iii) Navy . . . . .	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>			
Grants-in-aid to State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Govern- ment . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>			
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	5,92	75,00	24,94
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development . . . . .	—	—	—
Community Development Projects . . . . .	1,04,02	84,47	58,91
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	109,96	1,59,47	83,85
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	23,13,07 25,00(a)	16,19,41	19,66,22

(a) Met from Contingency fund.

## No.78—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>			
<b>Gross Receipts</b>			
<b>I.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	53,56,967	52,67,961	26,17,015
Spirits and liquors	2,04,74,113	2,33,18,412	1,85,56,242
Wines	7,37,598	6,72,830	3,83,017
Spices	1,24,46,601	1,17,98,805	88,36,129
Tea	1,24,46,601	1,17,98,805	88,36,129
Tobacco	2,01,41,900	2,46,27,922	2,01,87,342
Kerosene oil	6,20,87,199	8,47,96,561	7,19,08,930
Motor spirit	7,51,62,084	20,02,23,699	27,52,68,279
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	2,05,22,599	3,07,35,550	3,04,09,308
Cotton, raw	1,324	4,03,127	3,13,44,535
Boots and shoes	61,728	76,281	1,30,523
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof	10,25,09,873	9,37,94,369	6,37,36,384
Electric lighting bulbs	50,37,032	39,88,157	28,27,617
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	74,16,624	57,72,422	45,10,723
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	1,71,34,899	2,27,19,819	1,93,10,417
Machinery	7,82,92,525	5,50,07,822	5,34,04,235
Iron and Steel	5,04,99,723	2,75,63,111	2,86,28,300
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures	29,468	36,680	9,876
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured	5,04,99,723	—	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures	16,134	6,660	23,387
Tin, block			
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin	38,99,624	31,27,880	11,40,567
Railway plant and rolling stock	2,91,24,115	2,14,37,096	2,14,40,133
Wood pulp paper and stationery	3,93,33,322	2,73,19,860	3,09,92,121
Artificial silk yarn and thread	5,62,43,084	4,80,00,841	4,52,59,985
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery	90,67,479	51,33,042	74,94,292
Cinematograph films	60,68,409	59,40,690	48,15,989
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement	2,727	937	7,041
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube	12,28,388	11,25,209	13,51,858
Toys, games and sports goods	18,92,980	14,99,932	7,34,212
Betelnuts	7,38,30,353	7,31,13,065	4,65,31,579
Sugar	49,65,306	—	—
All other articles	47,06,39,707	55,88,58,047	34,17,75,917
<b>TOTAL—I REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>1,17,42,23,885</b>	<b>1,33,62,66,785</b>	<b>1,13,36,35,657</b>

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

## No. 78.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Articles 1	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>				
<b>Gross Receipts</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>1.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>				
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors . . . . .	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,424	17,55,729
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566
Wines . . . . .	6,87,768	4,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,238
Spices . . . . .	15,63,267	67,68,672	38,49,582	43,13,349
Tea . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tobacco . . . . .	3,32,59,240	3,60,80,889	4,69,82,634	4,89,24,113
Kerosene oil . . . . .	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,025	3,92,67,637
Motor spirit . . . . .	27,59,06,596	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079	14,01,45,892
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814
Cotton, raw . . . . .	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,938	4,65,55,703
Boots and shoes . . . . .	4,626	4,603	8,038	1,24,151
Motor cars, cycles scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof . . . . .	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083	5,24,11,538
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	37,01,484	39,94,869	5,04,525	44,54,605
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	68,50,566	92,83,139	50,56,102	63,05,974
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives . . . . .	89,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	79,32,712
Machinery . . . . .	5,61,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112
Iron and steel . . . . .	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415	2,23,81,924
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures . . . . .	11,730	—	—	43,178
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured . . . . .	—	36,261	81,637	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures . . . . .	34,463	43,419	37,506	2,61,315
Tin, block . . . . .	—	48,397	9,43,228	15,42,165
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin . . . . .	11,92,412	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	2,21,59,337	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872
Wood pulp paper and stationery . . . . .	2,59,29,906	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery . . . . .	57,20,553	80,86,151	41,03,197	3,35,88,753
Cinematograph films . . . . .	59,54,343	50,96,648	51,03,431	52,22,576
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement . . . . .	8,166	184	2,58,290	45,75,980
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube . . . . .	14,38,676	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,018
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229	12,68,441
Betelnuts . . . . .	3,68,78,460	4,74,86,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,93,835
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All other articles . . . . .	8,94,00,323	39,46,69,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	<b>1,10,49,37,543</b>	<b>1,30,79,72,800</b>	<b>99,10,74,878</b>	<b>91,77,21,797</b>

## No. 78.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—</b>			
<b>IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
Gross Receipts			
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>			
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	2,15,859	11,13,683	14,30,290
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof . . . . .	2,17,73,806	1,54,17,573	1,28,15,607
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	1,11,23,324	1,03,08,091	42,74,411
Iron and steel . . . . .	26,39,096	22,49,462	21,35,086
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures . . . . .	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel . . . . .	1,26,90,699	96,04,475	93,09,663
Paper and stationery . . . . .	—	—	—
Raw silk . . . . .	37,29,594	46,84,946	30,55,109
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	6,18,853	1,95,572	84,111
Hurricane lanterns . . . . .	6,742	324	39,642
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	2,07,187	1,37,480	1,55,436
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	4,60,033	2,93,844	3,74,661
Silk fabrics . . . . .	1,29,631	16,40,713	8,24,678
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery . . . . .	1,93,317	95,206	1,19,605
Machinery . . . . .	71,10,943	51,97,319	1,17,40,590
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	1,67,18,650	88,20,461	44,31,265
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	4,76,680	2,05,575	2,54,519
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	7,49,988	7,16,332	31,106
Matches match splints and veneers . . . . .	—	—	—
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	1,04,751	74,654	74,445
All other articles . . . . .	2,51,62,095	1,21,86,360	1,02,86,652
<b>TOTAL.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	<b>10,41,11,248</b>	<b>7,29,42,070</b>	<b>6,14,36,876</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b> . . . . .	<b>14,92,746</b>	<b>14,72,250</b>	<b>23,67,835</b>
<b>TOTAL.—IMPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,27,98,27,879</b>	<b>1,41,06,81,105</b>	<b>1,19,74,40,368</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>			
Manganese ore . . . . .	9,47,910	81,07,935	3,57,76,802
Jute—			
(a) Raw . . . . .	—	23	3,36,894
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	3,98,19,180	7,65,81,263	10,31,24,083
Rice . . . . .	—	10,86,481	361
Other agricultural produce . . . . .	50,38,341	46,80,177	40,51,886
Coffee . . . . .	9,53,629	1,26,48,015	6
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	88,04,368	1,20,23,735	2,92,62,877
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots . . . . .	1,640	6,911	15,427
Mica . . . . .	20,75,127	16,91,326	20,00,653
Tea . . . . .	16,28,42,794	18,44,81,905	11,61,73,377
Tea Cess . . . . .	1,54,66,392	1,29,00,712	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	5,52,00,926	2,60,63,971	2,71,80,754
Vegetables oils . . . . .	—	—	—

## No. 78.—CUSTOMS, REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Article I	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS -IMPORTS—contd.</b>				
Gross Receipts				
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—</b>				
Sewing machines and parts thereof . . . . .	18,80,049	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts Hithereof . . . . .	1,21,25,337	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969
Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	76,26,792	94,98,940	27,49,160	4,02,405
Iron and steel . . . . .	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel . . . . .	93,93,957	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817	80,75,123
Paper and stationery . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Raw silk . . . . .	33,35,067	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,83,459
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505	24,520
Hurricane lanterns . . . . .	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972	7,70,010
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . . . .	2,45,631	3,06,689	1,71,064	4,80,151
Preserved fruits and fruit products . . . . .	3,88,629	7,19,017	3,71,026	5,73,443
Silk fabrics . . . . .	21,29,358	16,76,757	2,94,372	29,10,750
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery . . . . .	4,24,735	2,83,291	1,03,123	2,11,359
Machinery . . . . .	1,13,81,820	64,13,342	77,32,535	51,22,982
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	21,06,920	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,560
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	2,55,040	507	5,462	1,72,096
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	12,430	11,063	14,57,447	5,05,098
Matches, match splints and veneers . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Batteries for motor vehicles . . . . .	3,89,650	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626
All other articles . . . . .	78,53,973	2,10,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415
<b>TOTAL II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>7,39,70,885</b>	<b>10,51,20,052</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>	<b>7,52,51,715</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS . . . . .</b>	<b>17,81,373</b>	<b>28,21,590</b>	<b>72,51,884</b>	<b>99,67,309</b>
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS . . . . .</b>	<b>1,18,06,89,801</b>	<b>1,41,59,14,442</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,839</b>	<b>1,00,29,40,821</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>				
Manganese ore . . . . .	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,563	84,74,644
Jute—				
(a) Raw . . . . .	23,397	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519	8,76,66,760
Rice . . . . .	1,125	665	2,166	2,700
Other agricultural produce . . . . .	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46,131	26,00,063
Coffee . . . . .	12,412	6,947	2,842	597
Cotton cloth and yarn . . . . .	5,97,10,529	3,32,67,472	30,85,667	35,79,831
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroot . . . . .	16,444	33,493	14,877	17,37,985
Mica . . . . .	22,62,879	33,17,590	28,89,268	10,85,615
Tea . . . . .	10,61,78,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,739	10,99,61,611
Tea Cess . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Raw Cotton . . . . .	7,42,77,785	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961
Vegetables oils . . . . .	25,04,073	—	1,026	21,205



No. 78.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Oil seeds and oils . . . . .	3,33,10,033	2,71,75,123	72,76,528
Cotton waste . . . . .	2,20,38,385	3,06,59,135	2,54,60,832
Wool raw . . . . .	6,835	—	2,00,784
Black pepper . . . . .	23,27,257	1,36,48,604	2,83,97,539
Iron and steel sheets . . . . .	48,113	4,83,358	19,35,802
Iron and Steel other than Sheets . . . . .	—	—	6,13,040
Mercury . . . . .	—	—	44,546
Coir Cess . . . . .	4,94,328	65,770	—
Ground nut and oil cakes . . . . .	2,36,35,826	4,10,351	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	7,15,518	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	33,26,138	9,45,608	—
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>37,75,77,134</b>	<b>41,36,71,408</b>	<b>38,52,76,201</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	85,02,183	1,34,15,416	77,05,622
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,66,59,07,176</b>	<b>1,83,75,41,977</b>	<b>1,59,04,22,191</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .			
Western Pakistan . . . . .	94,45,309	20,62,232	14,81,632
Eastern Pakistan . . . . .	21,30,135	11,04,043	—
States in Western India . . . . .	—	—	10,62,371
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	22,04,105*	31,43,994*	76,80,418
Other frontiers . . . . .	52,427	1,36,05,487	86,42,365
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,38,1,976</b>	<b>1,99,15,756</b>	<b>1,88,66,786</b>
Air customs . . . . .	1,99,18,528	2,25,947	72,85,684
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	—	—	2,18,939
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	159
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,69,96,57,700</b>	<b>1,87,19,64,428</b>	<b>1,61,67,93,759</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i> . . . . .	<i>3,27,95,294</i>	<i>2,33,22,140</i>	<i>3,32,12,956</i>
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,66,69,62,406</b>	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States</i> . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments</i> . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,66,69,62,406</b>	<b>1,84,86,41,288</b>	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .			
Direction . . . . .	1,85,375	1,78,271	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,41,79,642	1,34,01,900	1,20,52,890
Charges at other ports . . . . .	37,36,439	37,35,211	38,03,027
Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	4,12,810	4,08,891	4,04,651
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels . . . . .	—	—	7,99,000
Land Customs Charges . . . . .	70,58,459	87,84,467	92,35,060
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	7,946	1,70,787	148,946
Charges in England . . . . .	42,512	51,844	59,299
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>2,56,23,183</b>	<b>2,67,31,371</b>	<b>2,54,02,873</b>

\*Figures for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are for Portuguese India only.

No. 78.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Article	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Oil seeds and oils . . . . .	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044
Cotton waste . . . . .	2,64,34,943	2,57,27,238	1,19,99,583	—
Wool raw . . . . .	63,023	87,06,978	1,99,56,762	—
Black pepper . . . . .	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633	64,33,972
Iron and steel sheets . . . . .	—	—	10,77,919	92,192
Iron and Steel other than Sheets . . . . .	28,57,636	15,56,839	10,16,122	3,26,711
Mercury . . . . .	14,28,008	—	—	—
Coir Cess . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Ground nut and oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
All other oil cakes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other articles . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>55,97,38,343</b>	<b>90,74,06,087</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>	<b>25,74,86,247</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,31,24,610	99,81,592	1,77,79,374	1,32,45,801
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,75,35,52,754</b>	<b>2,33,33,02,291</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,446</b>	<b>1,27,36,75,869</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>				
Western Pakistan . . . . .	24,19,216	124,22,603	40,68,326	50,41,152
Eastern Pakistan . . . . .	81,05,646	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,219	66,92,884
States in Western India . . . . .	—	—	—	—
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	59,75,518	70,11,833	57,95,049	38,55,281
Other frontiers . . . . .	1,06,72,926	7,24,652	1,14,36,211	82,22,090
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>2,71,73,306</b>	<b>3,58,69,657</b>	<b>54,59,20,805</b>	<b>2,38,06,407</b>
Air Customs . . . . .	55,75,623	76,46,355	—	—
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	90,010	—	—
Receipt in England . . . . .	—	85	—	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,78,63,61,683</b>	<b>29,37,05,15,388</b>	<b>1,61,43,87,251</b>	<b>1,29,74,82,276</b>
<i>Returns and Drawbacks</i> . . . . .	<i>4,87,78,401</i>	<i>4,49,26,905</i>	<i>4,27,95,297</i>	<i>4,76,606</i>
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,32,59,88,433</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,954</b>	<b>1,27,26,06,201</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	1,93,66,679
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments</i> . . . . .	—	91,00,031	—	64,39,585
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,31,68,88,402</b>	<b>1,57,89,15,954</b>	<b>1,24,67,99,937</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Direction . . . . .	1,62,593	—	—	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . . . .	1,09,52,727	1,04,25,075	1,00,13,204	94,17,047
Charges at other ports . . . . .	34,44,047	35,25,779	33,76,922	24,36,609
Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	4,06,17	4,06,720	3,95,149	3,25,577
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels . . . . .	6,55,000	4,39,600	—	3,16,367
Land Customs Charges . . . . .	60,54,729	43,56,944	41,18,274	38,24,745
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	14,830	24,134	11,610	2,63,08,617
Charges in England . . . . .	64,738	71,837	80,161	1,29,557
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	<b>2,17,54,981</b>	<b>1,92,51,089</b>	<b>1,79,95,320</b>	<b>4,27,58,541</b>



## No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	23,05,37,804	9,87,23,426	2,46,86,290
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	2,43,03,181	92,74,14	33,13,061
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	22,296	39,641	10,691
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	18,56,11,994	8,15,10,714	14,32,65,920
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	6	2,00,001	2,35,954
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	1,00,90,442	887,007	84,063
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944 . . . . .	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946 . . . . .	26,65,763	5,29,179	1,22,003
Electric Fans and parts thereof . . . . .	5,29,139	1,22,003	26,65,763
Electric Lighting bulbs, Fluorescent tubes . . . . .	24,69,748	1,39,432	—
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	1,27,262	75,719	9,31,79,328
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	10,05,79,945	9,24,36,112	9,31,79,328
License Fees, Fines, etc. . . . .	1,27,262	75,719	62,544
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	69,24,477	66,52,492	59,46,614
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	97,093	723	—
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	5,52,73,865	5,39,39,444	4,94,60,142
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	2,38,26,802	2,45,35,973	2,40,58,964
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	36,45,58,886	31,39,39,494	33,13,67,661
Excise duty on Vegetable Products . . . . .	3,77,42,313	3,13,19,388	2,78,87,677
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	320	..	..
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk . . . . .	46,56,150	48,01,925	10,61,573
Excise duty on Cement . . . . .	2,321,89,547	2,10,71,659	12,53,295
Excise duty on foot-wear . . . . .	8,40,08,494	82,33,319	7,50,564
Excise duty on soap . . . . .	1,54,56,247	1,39,08,348	16,62,599
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	3,17,00,303	3,18,57,698	2,09,30,851
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	92,86,866	97,63,959	76,59,594
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	29,88,94,393*	27,59,00,989	21,67,23,133
Miscellaneous . . . . .	76,46,175	1,91,10,123	68,65,041
Rubber . . . . .	2,570	115	—
Paper . . . . .	2,68,37,986	20,68,114	—
Woollen Fabrics . . . . .	53,27,776	2,18,188	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	76,46,175	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . . . .	47,45,200	—	—
Refined Diesel and Vaporising oil . . . . .	17,86,268	—	—
Pigment Colour Paints Varnishes . . . . .	10,090,442	8,87,907	—
Electric Batteries . . . . .	73,21,465	5,29,139	—
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>1,49,23,80,254</b>	<b>1,10,36,57,972</b>	<b>96,05,88,462</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.  
\*Includes excise duties on cloth and Cotton fabrics.

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India

No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles 1	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
GROSS RECEIPTS	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . .	2,10,59,581	2,07,44,936	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . .	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432
Excise duty on Silver . . . .	95,587	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>				
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475	7,28,11,390
Khandsari Sugar . . . .	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,38,051
Palmyra Sugar . . . .	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944	—	—	3,96,932	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,65,880
Electric Fans and parts thereof . .	—	—	—	—
Electric Lighting bulbs, Florescent tubes .	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>				
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . .	9,44,80,235	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719
Licence Fees, Fines etc. . . .	46,383	51,647	2,64,682	11,012
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . .	61,53,346	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,50,999
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . .	6	277	5,845	—
Excise duty on Tyres . . . .	4,40,08,001	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,905	3,56,74,660
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . .	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . .	34,68,19,347	35,54,96,931	31,99,70,812	28,23,20,599
Excise duty on Vegetable Products . .	2,74,56,723	2,44,78,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . .	28	1,599	126	2,602
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Cement . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea . . . .	3,46,29,819	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,53,359
Excise duty on Coffee . . . .	58,63,758	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167
Excise duty on Cloth . . . .	13,45,56,682	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112
Miscellaneous . . . .	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511	33,82,231
Rubber . . . .	—	—	—	—
Paper . . . .	—	—	—	—
Woollen fabrics . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . .	—	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . . .	—	—	—	—
Refined Diesel and Vaporising oil . .	—	—	—	—
Pigments Colour paints varnishes . .	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS . . . .</b>	<b>84,73,32,415</b>	<b>87,60,83,961</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>	<b>68,52,98,141</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REFUNDS AND DRAW BACKS —</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	2,11,22,235	10,50,967	66,915
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	21,19,864	—	—
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>			
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra . . . . .	2,28,213	6,52,908	1,50,317
Khandsari Sugar . . . . .	6,15	1,416	1,603
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943 . . . . .	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946 . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Excise Duty on Matches—</i>			
Excise duty on matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	97,539	27,411	27,717
Licence Fees, Fines, etc . . . . .	4,884	5,235	6,759
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	2,699	6,612	80,866
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	1,120	1,120	—
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	33,285	39,88	5,253
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	36,48,099	26,54,928	26,22,652
Excise duty on Vegetable Products . . . . .	5,16,913	4,63,245	1,56,038
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	—	275	2,562
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk . . . . .	54,110	5,81,152	—
Excise duty on Cement . . . . .	125,269	1,08,153	—
Excise duty on footwear . . . . .	62,076	72,675	—
Excise duty on soap . . . . .	2,74,673	33,531	—
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	4,062	19,61,810	34
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	1,02,496	49,495	35,951
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	1,971	35,0302	18,418
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	1,06,33,860(*)	1,29,35,609	70,37,627
Electric Fans and parts thereof . . . . .	6,765	—	—
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	9,57	—	—
Fluorescent tubes . . . . .	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	89,029	—	—
Paper . . . . .	37,691	—	—
Woollen Fabrics . . . . .	2,956	—	—
Electric batteries . . . . .	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . . . .	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . . . .	—	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vaporising oils . . . . .	43,251	—	—
Pigment, colour, paints and varnishes etc . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,47,703	8,00,856	5,62,731
<b>TOTAL—REFUNDS AND WITHDRAWALS . . . . .</b>	<b>3,98,59,348</b>	<b>2,13,44,568</b>	<b>1,07,75,443</b>

\* Includes Cotton fabrics

No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles 1	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
REFUNDS AND DRAWBACK				
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . .	66,539	55,252	17,520	7
Excise duty on Kerosene . . .	2,845	—	—	—
Excise duty on Silver . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>				
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	6,23,382	1,55,883	5,18,175	24,493
Khandsari Sugar . . .	290	—	8,240	1,437
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1945	18,346	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>				
Excise duty on matches (including sale pro- ceeds of Banderols) . . .	3,09,829	1,22,620	1,68,577	3,13,702
Licence Fees, Fines, etc. . .	2,55,314	1,163	—	1,323
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . .	49,377	47,558	799	3,33
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tyres . . .	1,22,678	48,155	8,27,958	10,07,848
Excise duty on Tobacco . . .	83,17,866	62,57,097	3,14,57,615	25,21,775
Excise duty on Vegetable Products .	5,69,584	9,04,598	4,35,344	77,589
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . .	145	3,509	6,709	10,266
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial Silk	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Cement . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on footwear . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . .	—	11	—	—
Excise duty on Tea . . .	73,099	38,240	1,82,183	3,20,379
Excise duty on Coffee . . .	14,944	85,497	2,56,502	46,662
Excise duty on Cloth . . .	57,36,970	95,99,347	57,44,785	18,20,028
Electric Fans and parts thereof . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric lighting bulbs . . .	—	—	—	—
Flourescent tubes . . .	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . .	—	—	—	—
Paper . . .	—	—	—	—
Woollen Fabrics . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries . . .	—	—	—	—
Vegetable non-essential oils . . .	—	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . .	—	—	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vaporising oils .	—	—	—	—
Pigments, colour, paints and varinishes etc.	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	8,71,721	9,38,173	2,05,756	1,10,336
TOTAL—REFUNDS and DRAWBACKS.	1,70,14,583	1,82,57,103	3,96,30,173	62,62,374

\* Including Cotton fabrics also.

No. 79—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NET RECEIPTS.</b>			
Excise Duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	20,94,14,569	9,76,72,459	2,46,19,375
Excise Duty on Kerosene . . . . .	2,21,87,317	92,74,014	33,13,961
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	22,296	39,641	10,691
<i>Excise Duty on Sugar—</i>			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . . . . .	18,53,83,781	8,08,51,806	14,31,15,603
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	—609	1,98,585	2,34,351
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	1,53,000	13,25,185	84,063
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1943 . . . . .	—	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1944 . . . . .	—	—	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1946 . . . . .	—	5,42,681	1,22,003
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Bandrols) . . . . .	10,04,82,406	9,24,08,701	9,31,51,611
License Fees, Fines etc. . . . .	1,22,378	70,484	53,785
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	69,21,778	66,45,880	58,65,748
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	95,973	327	..
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	5,52,40,580	5,39,03,273	4,94,54,889
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	2,38,22,740	2,25,74,163	2,40,58,920
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	36,09,12,787	1,12,84,516	32,87,45,009
Excise duty on Vegetable Product . . . . .	3,72,25,400	3,08,56,143	2,77,31,639
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	320	—275	—2,562
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk . . . . .	46,01,927	42,80,773	10,61,573
Excise duty on cement . . . . .	2,20,84,278	2,09,63,506	12,53,255
Excise duty on foot-wear . . . . .	83,46,418	81,60,644	7,30,564
Excise duty on soap . . . . .	1,51,75,574	1,39,65,217	16,62,599
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	3,15,97,807	3,18,08,203	2,08,94,900
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	92,84,895	97,30,657	76,41,176
Excise duty on cloth . . . . .	28,82,60,533	26,29,66,380	20,96,85,306
Electric Fans and bulbs thereof . . . . .	26,58,998	5,29,179	—
Electric lighting bulbs fluorescent tubes . . . . .	24,68,791	1,39,432	—
Rubber . . . . .	2,570	115	—
Paper . . . . .	2,67,48,951	20,68,114	—
Woollen fabrics . . . . .	52,91,085	2,18,188	—
Electric batteries . . . . .	73,18,50	5,29,139	—
Vegetable not essential oils . . . . .	91,37,617	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . . . .	47,45,200	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vapors oils . . . . .	17,86,268	—	—
Pigment colours paints and varnishes etc. . . . .	1,00,47,291	8,87,007	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	69,98,472	1,83,09,267	63,02,319
<b>NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE DUTIES . . . . .</b>	<b>1,45,25,20,906</b>	<b>1,08,22,13,404</b>	<b>94,38,13,019</b>

\* Includes cotton fabrics.



No. 79.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Articles	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b>				
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	2,09,93	2,06,89,684	2,07,34,697	1,77,29,417
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	24,27,741	25,54,890	28,27,489	22,44,432
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	95,387	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>				
Sugar other than Khandari and Palmyra . . . . .	9,78,45,785	8,25,75,253	6,32,61,300	72,86,757
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	2,98,228	15,89,655	4,66,524	3,36,614
Palmyra Sugar . . . . .	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise duty Ordinance 1943, . . . . .	—	—	—	—206
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944 . . . . .	—	—	3,96,632	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary Excise Duty Ordinance 1946 . . . . .	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,64,890
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>				
Excise duty on Matches including, sale proceeds of Banderols) . . . . .	9,41,70,406	8,67,71,648	8,02,40,915	7,53,96,017
License Fees, Fines etc. . . . .	—208,931	50,484	2,64,682	9,689
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	61,03,969	54,08,254	54,22,046	52,30,666
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	6	27	5,845	—
Excise duty on Tyres . . . . .	4,38,85,323	6,08,66,667	3,96,04,947	3,46,66,812
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,172	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on Tobacco . . . . .	33,85,01,481	34,92,30,834	28,85,13,197	27,57,98,824
Excise duty on Vegetable Products . . . . .	2,68,87,139	2,35,68,805	2,16,20,000	2,27,32,733
Excise duty on Betelnuts . . . . .	—117	—1,910	—1,583	—7,664
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea . . . . .	3,45,56,720	4,30,54,170	3,33,24,280	2,51,11,980
Excise duty on Coffee . . . . .	58,48,814	75,98,937	1,14,90,598	49,94,505
Excise duty on Cloth . . . . .	12,88,19,71	15,40,26,339	8,68,52,504	12,13,58,684
Electric Fans and parts thereof . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric Lighting bulbs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Fluorescent tubes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rubber . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Paper . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Woolen fabrics . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Electric batteries . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vegetable not essential oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Industrial Fuel oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Refined diesel oils and vapourising oils . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pigment colours paints and varnishes etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	53,62,227	32,22,078	42,01,755	32,71,895
<b>NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE DUTIES</b> . . . . .	85,03,11,832	85,78,20,858	67,45,37,840	67,90,35,767

No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

Heads 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>			
Direction . . . . .	9,97,517	8,11,370	6,72,334
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco . . . . .	5,01,66,860	4,70,70,102	4,25,35,925
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	15,27,0 (a) 1,29,44 (a)	1,12,6 (b) 4,59,24 (b)	
Payments to States of share of Match Excise duty . . . . .	16,56,99,000	15,11,12,000	15,54,99,505
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool . . . . .	—	—	41,284
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	—	—	3,176
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	53,198	72,623	29,081
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	25,46,760	22,14,604	20,10,606
Works . . . . .	1,11,542	40,512	50,373
Charges in England . . . . .	5,416	—	7,008
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	1,18,68,518	1,35,98,051	2,04,895
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department . . . . .	—	—	1,19,40,042
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b>	<b>20,77,29,989</b>	<b>18,78,40,496</b>	<b>18,87,04,445</b>

Heads 1	1951-52 5	1953-54 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Direction . . . . .	Rs. 5,37,088	Rs. —	Rs. —	Rs. —
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco . . . . .	—	3,57,23,607	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231
Collectorate Charges . . . . .	3,93,60,071	—	—	—
Payments of States of share of Match Excise Duty . . . . .	16,42,40,00	2,27,45,310	9,44,600	54,53,541
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool . . . . .	7,92,027	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Government for the suspension of State measures of taxation on whole-sale trade in Tobacco . . . . .	1,11,82,350	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,600
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps . . . . .	14,913	19,349	22,815	13,177
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels . . . . .	17,14,334	16,24,821	17,19,401	17,50,092
Works . . . . .	33,569	30,852	28,974	7
Charges in England . . . . .	14,648	20,331	40,922	5,530
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	78,701	9,034	14,712	8,557
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Departments . . . . .	87,87,12	70,80,529	73,34,315	62,68,190
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR CONNECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES</b>	<b>20,90,23,178</b>	<b>6,42,30,306</b>	<b>4,10,96,523</b>	<b>3,87,67,973</b>

(a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.

(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise.



## No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

Heads 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS</b>			
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	35,95,58,940	35,31,81,170	42,36,23,863
Miscellaneous . . . . .	92,870	45,251	17,957
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	52,81,681	93,80,969	1,42,02,839
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,37,66,523	2,03,43,433	1,88,28,265
TOTAL . . . . .	34,06,03,506	32,35,02,019	39,06,10,716
<i>Surcharge—</i>			
Ordinary Collection . . . . .	2,71,643	2,46,71	14,247
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	30,48	1,746	4,173
Other Refunds . . . . .	34,901	3,18,613	26,165
TOTAL . . . . .	2,33,694	(—)2,95,688	(—)16,091
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	1,46,76,994	1,85,97,084	1,89,77,09
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	15,073	1,74,093	5,39,227
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief . . . . .	1,75,043	78,24,086	10,14,020
Other Refunds . . . . .	71,89,762	1,26,01,906	1,19,01,889
TOTAL . . . . .	72,97,125	(—)20,03,001	55,22,173
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	19,92,87,515	20,87,60,651	20,28,82,811
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.</i>	15,52,23,267	14,20,74,511	16,17,11,399
<i>Deduct—Amount refundable to Assessee</i>	2,65,67,138	2,60,76,119	4,19,22,770
TOTAL . . . . .	1,74,97,110	4,06,10,021	(—)7,51,358
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	12,76,275	65,69,720	87,83,910
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	17,28,753	39,07,310	22,57,816
TOTAL . . . . .	(—)452,478	26,62,410	65,30,094
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	36,51,78,957	36,44,75,761	40,18,95,534
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	81,68,672	78,40,803	79,03,296

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE—Figures for the years 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

No. 80.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>				
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	38,48,90,229	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724
Miscellaneous . . . . .	79,441	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Payments on accounts of double Income-tax- Relief granted to companies	1,07,64,742	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,129	1,83,24,499
I. Other Refunds . . . . .	2,02,09,928	1,41,43,498	2,08,39,176	2,66,25,538
TOTAL . . . . .	35,39,95,000	28,00,42,899	22,02,21,908	22,79,21,548
<i>Surcharge—</i>				
Ordinary Collection . . . . .	1,82,498	8,60,556	86,109	57,450
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	157	7,097	..	21,991
Other Refunds . . . . .	30,445	2,17,531	35,674	13,562
TOTAL . . . . .	1,51,896	6,35,928	50,435	21,897
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,881	6,13,11,304
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	—6,47,413	—8,26,920	32,28,759	43,77,333
<i>Deducts—Refunds—</i>				
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	4,12,72,469	19,74,164	34,09,611	11,68,413
Other Refunds . . . . .	2,09,43,048	1,13,22,968	82,67,689	2,03,74,943
TOTAL . . . . .	—42,92,749	99,70,213	3,82,04,824	3,53,89,615
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	21,21,35,548	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671	12,47,18,230
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.</i>	12,91,96,578	10,38,57,997	6,21,44,521	6,41,02,630
<i>Deduct—Amount refunded to Assesseees</i> . . . . .	1,38,92,401	1,57,60,398	1,79,63,010	46,57,500
TOTAL . . . . .	6,90,46,569	10,92,01,571	11,06,24,140	5,59,58,100
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>				
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,612	5,61,57,200
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	18,70,281	38,99,647	26,66,226	38,14,345
TOTAL . . . . .	1,09,02,910	76,25,256	2,42,04,386	5,23,42,855
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	40,98,03,626	40,74,75,867	39,33,05,702	37,16,34,015
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	46,81,102

### NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

Heads	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS</b>			
<i>Income-tax—</i>			
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	37,92,97,106	36,04,48,485	45,12,71,879
(ii) Other Collections . . . . .	49,96,57,119	48,70,31,144	48,42,75,775
(iii) Capital gain tax . . . . .	4,26,705	8,81,607	9,14,263
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions</i>			
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	1,85,96,272	1,86,90,459	1,70,47,460
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	2,05,15,676	1,48,55,085	1,35,42,205
<i>Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax</i>	7,01,80,468	6,34,28,648	5,56,56,319
Treasury deposits receipts . . . . .			
TOTAL . . . . .	98,86,73,346	94,53,43,428	1,02,27,07,901
<i>Deduct Refunds—</i>			
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>			
Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	4,16,47,178	5,49,16,658	5,48,37,377
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>			
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	6,24,84,666	1,24,163	1,18,831
<i>Payments on account of double Income-Tax Relief granted to companies.</i>	51,57,313	86,11,358	1,39,43,924
<i>Other Refunds . . . . .</i>	9,51,87,679	10,21,07,645	14,00,11,448
TOTAL . . . . .	14,26,17,016	16,57,59,824	20,89,11,580
<b>RECEIPTS</b>			
<i>Super-tax—</i>			
Super-tax-in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	12,31,879	11,20,544	9,18,510
Super-tax on other emoluments . . . . .	8,64,429	11,98,956	8,87,646
Other Collections . . . . .	25,26,36,349	25,23,00,748	25,17,56,775
TOTAL . . . . .	25,47,32,657	25,46,20,248	25,35,62,931
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Supertax in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	20,914	32,507	1,85,851
<i>Other Refunds . . . . .</i>	19,691,937	1,95,85,386	2,60,41,498
TOTAL . . . . .	1,97,12,851	1,96,17,893	2,62,27,349

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

**NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

Heads I	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS</b>				
<i>Income-tax—</i>				
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>				
(i) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	50,38,34,063	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,81,83,114
(ii) Other Collections . . . . .	51,36,92,429	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	49,34,34,351
(iii) Capital gain tax . . . . .	82,57,41	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,461
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions</i>				
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	1,74,54,740	1,73,98,802	1,55,63,743	1,72,29,197
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	1,29,19,683	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,858
<i>Deductions from interest on Government Securities tax.</i>	5,20,00,8100	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165
Treasury deposits receipts . . . . .	2,530	1,18,750	77,643	1,16,440
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,10,81,60,896</b>	<b>1,00,19,58,917</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>	<b>93,28,69,58</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>				
Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	5,29,61,088	3,79,10,323	3,61,60,293	3,77,22,935
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>				
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	3,10,729	3,74,437	2,71,493	1,29,023
<i>Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies</i> . . . . .	1,33,09,00,44	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186	2,23,71,185
Other Refunds . . . . .	10,46,92,390	10,41,80,129	8,06,02,567	7,24,49,611
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,12,73,211</b>	<b>15,53,55,863</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>	<b>13,26,71,854</b>
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>				
<i>Super-tax—</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	9,77,278	9,12,801	8,28,490	6,22,930
Super-tax on other emoluments . . . . .	9,67,096	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197
Other collections . . . . .	24,02,71,763	21,42,70,252	19,66,22,390	17,00,62,941
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>24,22,16,137</b>	<b>21,59,49,841</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>	<b>17,12,39,068</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>				
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments . . . . .	16,067	8,068	68,895	20,148
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,87,75,064	1,77,86,937	1,23,57,004	1,14,83,397
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,87,91,131</b>	<b>1,77,95,005</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>	<b>1,15,03,545</b>

**NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER  
THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

Heads 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b><i>Surcharge—</i></b>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	5,45,19,192	5,38,45,885	5,49,19,831
<b><i>Deduct—Refunds—</i></b>			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies . . . . .	3,133	2,043	4,089
Other Refunds . . . . .	46,64,180	38,63,321	58,12,186
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.</i> . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,98,51,879</b>	<b>4,99,80,521</b>	<b>4,91,03,556</b>
<b><i>Excess Profits Tax—</i></b>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	1,27,68,840	1,48,26,642	1,75,13,514
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finan- ce Act, 1942 . . . . .</i>	<i>(—)1,91,507</i>	<i>(—)69,901</i>	<i>(—)4,58,717</i>
<b><i>Deduct—Refunds—</i></b>			
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief . . . . .	3,55,466	10,89,961	95,666
Other Refunds . . . . .	44,09,165	47,71,924	93,99,535
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>81,95,716</b>	<b>90,33,848</b>	<b>85,77,030</b>
<b><i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i></b>			
Income-tax . . . . .	—	—	—
Super-Tax . . . . .	—	—	—
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b><i>Business Profits Tax—</i></b>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	32,37,616	38,84,103	49,29,799
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>10,56,489</i>	<i>7,84,940</i>	<i>6,42,622</i>
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>21,81,127</b>	<b>30,99,163</b>	<b>42,87,177</b>

**NO. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.—*contd.***

Heads 1	1952-53 5	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<b>Surcharge—</b>				
Ordinary Collections . . . .	6,59,38,809	4,56,49,428	3,35,06,912	5,20,61,281
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies . . . . .	200	10,644	—	26,810
Other Refunds . . . . .	49,77,474	52,92,464	1,00,60,198	79,51,089
<b>Deduct—</b> Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	6,09,61,135	4,03,46,330	2,34,46,714	4,30,84,052
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	1,84,17,258	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834
<b>Deduct—</b> Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942. . . . .	—2,02,363	—2,88,394	2,11,216	14,12,426
<b>Deduct—Refunds—</b>				
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief . . . . .	—	3,61,542	52,331	1,25,52,240
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,24,04,864	96,56,242	1,14,02,513	1,24,52,240
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	62,14,757	2,47,32,498	3,41,89,883	3,32,18,168
<b>Collections from Burma Employees—</b>				
Income Tax . . . . .	—	80	238	7,389
Super-Tax . . . . .	—	266	20	459
Surcharge . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Deduct—</b> Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	—	346	258	7,848
<b>Business Profits Tax—</b>				
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	32,03,903	50,81,628	76,30,625	4,71,46,154
<b>Deduct—</b> Refunds . . . . .	8,74,704	4,88,076	3,22,225	11,29,638
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	23,29,199	45,93,552	76,14,400	4,60,16,516



# **No.81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.***

Heads 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b><i>Advance payment of Tax—</i></b>			
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—			
Gross collection—			
Income-tax . . . . .	67,60,39,989	56,58,38,342	54,00,64,263
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	40,28,88,092	31,96,90,981	34,61,63,067
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesseees . . . . .	11,38,40,030	10,84,61,173	7,44,77,087
TOTAL . . . . .	15,95,11,867	13,76,86,188	11,94,24,109
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,19,05,378	1,11,81,159	1,33,33,256
Receipts in England . . . . .	5,28,629	57,64,118	59,65,691
Taxes on Agricultural Income . . . . .	3,15,608	1,67,302	8,811
Taxes on Serling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	66,66,667	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) . . . . .	76,73,88,007	67,19,36,258	66,89,32,303
State Governments,—			
Share of net proceed assigned to States . . . . .	55,28,45,000	55,95,62,000	57,28,99,250
Taxes on agricultural income . . . . .	7,77,64,479	4,89,98,891	3,87,07,341
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,440	13,602	19,835
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	10,41,808	11,66,796	9,98,940
TOTAL . . . . .	62,95,83,111	60,74,07,697	61,06,27,486
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Direction . . . . .	10,31,489	9,20,414	7,85,764
Collections of Income-tax on Agriculture . . . . .	3,013	4,354	2,996
Other Charges . . . . .	—	—	—
Collection of Income tax . . . . .	3,61,66,127	3,27,03,804	3,07,59,230
Other Charges . . . . .	8,78,316	8,65,657	8,85,751
Works . . . . .	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	12,922	17,843	675
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Tax. . . . .	81,68,672	78,40,802	79,03,296
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Estate Duty . . . . .	3,90,959	2,28,132	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,95,32,236	2,64,43,138	2,45,31,120
State Governments—			
Collection of taxes on Agricultural Income . . . . .	—	20,06,971	—



**No. 81.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.***

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	5	6	7	8
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Advance payments of Tax—</i>				
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—				
Gross collection—				
Income-tax . . . . .	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,673
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	—	—	—	2,743
Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment . . . . .	27,71,79,515	14,26,33,742	7,15,15,100	—
Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses . . . . .	5,13,83,841	1,39,65,194	82,33, 26	—
TOTAL . . . . .	18,20,38 767	33,65,52,494	22,90,60,038	13,53,04,930
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,36,49,161	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,139
Receipts in England . . . . .	63,12,060	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195
Taxes on Agricultural Income . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	56,98,36,500	52,85,83,000 (a)	47,52,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPT (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT). . . . .	86,19,81,270	94,01,67,766	86,36,99,872	76,75,62,103
State Governments—				
Share of net proceeds assigned to States . . . . .	56,98,36,500	52,64,83,000 (a)	47,68,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
Taxes on agricultural Income . . . . .	4,11,95,303	4,43,62,199	3,63,51,410	3,14,57,969
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,408	3,985	18,004	4,347
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	18,89,078	6,74,018	4,26,085	2,87,947
TOTAL . . . . .	60,91,47,133	57,01,01,167	51,27,43,329	48,85,75,465
<b>EXPENDITURE:</b>				
Direction . . . . .	6,12,535	—	—	—
Collection of Income-tax on Agriculture . . . . .	1,567	—	—	—
Other Charges . . . . .	565	—	—	—
Collection of Income Tax . . . . .	2,89,80,864	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,97,715
Other Charges . . . . .	7,66,176	5,94,198	2,937	—
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	14,507	160	—	13,013
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax . . . . .	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	46,81,102
Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Estate Duty . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,33,63,076	2,11,66,459	1,88,47,835	1,54,29,620
State Governments—				
Collection of taxes on Agricultural Income . . . . .	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,90,156	10,39,865

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU Stat adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

## No. 82—OPIMUM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Heads	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE</b>			
Sale of Raw Opium to State Government . . . . .	52,79,098	50,61,685	53,59,215
Sale of Raw opium to Countries outside India . . . . .	1,36,25,454	1,70,07,792	1,23,64,299
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in India . . . . .	12,77,397	10,22,517	9,09,249
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in Countries outside India . . . . .	3,37,361	10,17,370	2,88,302
Sale of provision Opium . . . . .	—	—	—
Sale of Biscuit Opium . . . . .	—	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium in India . . . . .	2,37,122	2,22,099	1,94,704
Sale of Medical Opium outside India . . . . .	—	—	—
Cost price of Opium sold to States . . . . .	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball Opium . . . . .	—	—	—
Sale proceeds of Opium and its alkaloids in other countries . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,15,217	1,15,477	4,87,212
Receipts in England . . . . .	—	—	—
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	6,373	2,39,017	220
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>2,08,67,360</b>	<b>2,42,07,923</b>	<b>1,96,02,761</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>			
Direction . . . . .	1,69,988	1,95,940	1,72,878
Superintendence . . . . .	5,08,424	5,42,028	6,29,940
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
Ghazipur Opium Factory . . . . .	12,05,775	12,74,824	17,29,905
Neemuch Opium Factory . . . . .	1,06,281	1,00,926	1,03,240
Payments to Cultivators (a) . . . . .	1,28,96,066	1,54,67,682	2,23,27,503
Compensations . . . . .	—	—	—
Other Charges in India . . . . .	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	2,970	2,347	10,000
Gain or loss by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—
Opium Charges in Calcutta . . . . .	—	—	—
Purchase of Opium . . . . .	17,736	86,450	1,58,981
Miscellaneous Opium Charges . . . . .	87,080	1,09,705	75,296
Other Opium agencies and establishments . . . . .	5,26,539	5,91,866	5,97,916
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,951	2,125	4,085
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,55,23,910</b>	<b>1,83,73,893</b>	<b>2,58,08,744</b>

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

(i) Including payments for special cultivation in Malva.

NOTE.—Figures for the years 1954-55 and 1955-56 are subject to revision.

No. 82—OPIUM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE</b>				
Sale of Raw Opium to State Government	58,23,952	—	—	—
Sale of Raw Opium to Countries outside India	1,39,57,324	—	—	—
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in India	8,30,647	—	—	—
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in Countries outside India	₹4,52,674	—	—	—
Sale of provision Opium	—	3,20,162	—	—
Sale of Biscuit Opium	—	3,17,074	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium in India	1,49,557	115	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium outside India	—	—	—	—
Cost price of Opium sold to States	—	48,27,544	59,98,794	40,59,279
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball Opium	—	4,27,283	1,90,491	1,76,758
Sale-proceeds of Opium and its alkaloids in other countries	—	1,40,07,562	1,04,37,141	16,46,568
Miscellaneous	5,58,475	16,42,806	10,21,104	5,12,581
Receipts in England	65,304	52,96,558	1,09,58,997	60,00,258
Loss or gain by exchange	113	9,212	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	44,484	6,241	1,565	21,836
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>2,17,93,562</b>	<b>2,68,42,075</b>	<b>2,86,04,966</b>	<b>1,23,73,608</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>				
Direction	1,48,714	97,053	—	—
Superintendence	6,17,378	6,00,023	—	—
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh	..	..	5,56,722	5,80,364
Ghazipur Opium Factory	13,47,640	13,20,451	10,75,274	10,75,003
Neemuch Opium Factory	92,767	1,20,030	2,43,750	10,78,799
Payments to Cultivators (a)	1,31,59,442	1,68,05,681	64,43,443	99,51,897
Compensations	—	30,030	300	—
Other Charges in India	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	39,834	20,084	9,737	12,768
Gain or loss by Exchange	21	36	—	—
Opium Charges in Calcutta	—	—	—	42,762
Purchase of Opium	2,17,619	1,50,729	1,54,016	—
Miscellaneous Opium Charges	71,545	1,31,941	1,23,170	—
Other Opium agencies and establishments	92,823	5,86,430	4,11,736	—
Miscellaneous	8,445	₹4,991	6,488	1,162
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>1,62,92,632</b>	<b>1,98,67,479</b>	<b>90,24,637</b>	<b>1,27,32,755</b>

(a) Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

## INCOME-TAX : CLASSIFICATION OF TAX

Tables 83-84 relate to the old series wherein all India totals for Income-tax and Super-tax demand for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 have been separately presented. The Tables 85-88 give the All India figures by grades of income and total State figures for the year 1956-57 and are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge), under the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922, as well as the net income left in the hands of the assesseees after payment of the taxes. All India totals for the years 1953-54 to 1955-56 are also given in table 85. The classification according to grades is based on total income before deduction of tax. The assesseees in the grade below Rs. 4,200 in respect of classes other than Companies are generally non-residents liable to tax on the basis of their total world income.

The scope of the Act has been enlarged by section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1950 (XXV of 1950), and from 1950-51, it extends to the whole of India, except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. The taxation laws have been extended to the State of Jammu and Kashmir from 1954-55.

All India and State figures comprise the total number of assesseees, total income assessed, net income (after deduction of taxes) and the total tax demand under the different classes of assesseees, *viz.*, (i) individuals, (a) Purely Salary earners, (b) Salaries with other Sources and (c) non-Salary earners, (ii) hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates.

No. 83.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME TAX DEMAND ACCORDING  
TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

*All India (Old Series)*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	1,88,125	2,18,143	1,62,015	1,52,122	1,79,343
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	130,78,74,375	138,48,86,133	193,71,20,703	87,37,74,881	100,41,47,619
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,37,83,160	7,69,43,352	6,18,75,734	6,38,59,180	7,19,07,598
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	50,626	55,856	45,766	43,496	46,280
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	35,66,06,530	37,53,22,184	30,98,17,054	29,51,55,987	28,65,26,976
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	4,36,80,691	4,76,72,719	4,18,80,253	4,06,45,618	3,45,95,644
(ii) Other sources—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	24,00,60,195	25,81,24,758	20,17,69,382	18,43,06,941	19,75,20,127
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	4,11,26,992	4,37,46,554	3,48,72,171	3,08,44,807	3,14,80,456
(c) All other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	217,765	273,540	187,236	172,693	157,817
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	235,21,69,984	273,65,21,297	197,47,76,861	185,16,11,227	168,12,08,936
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources (Rs.)	32,32,76,694	36,13,90,563	28,96,19,254	27,05,79,544	23,37,68,049
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	47,932	65,750	52,401	57,029	64,763
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	62,68,67,243	80,26,42,595	64,40,57,497	63,17,26,981	6,70,83,318
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at sources. (Rs.)	8,64,70,917	10,57,38,699	9,32,26,266	8,92,41,831	8,97,70,052
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	18,158	23,326	16,482	12,907	12,876
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	22,32,87,527	27,15,50,003	21,99,20,621	17,42,80,468	17,88,91,438
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,36,69,175	4,10,75,801	3,76,59,899	2,83,29,350	3,04,69,480
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	9,700	10,761	8,519	7,349	7,500
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	200,34,60,946	199,99,07,915	145,92,07,862	185,60,40,092	169,46,62,519
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	52,71,91,053	49,09,79,399	39,79,24,996	53,90,53,567	47,04,91,073
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Number of Assesseees	532,306	647,376	472,419	445,506	468,679
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	711,03,26,800	782,89,34,865	574,66,69,980	586,68,96,577	571,37,90,733
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	114,91,98,682	116,75,47,087	94,80,58,573	106,25,53,897	96,24,82,352

Source : Ministry of Finance



# No. 84—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

## All India (Old Series)

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	5,193	3,875	3,171	11,923	2,876
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	20,75,41,663	14,15,52,913	10,83,76,507	16,68,99,917	9,77,07,647
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,40,201	80,74,185	50,15,013	51,65,698	40,156,514
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	4,974	5,427	4,406	4,359	3,806
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	14,57,31,365	15,35,52,410	13,49,56,270	13,30,90,953	11,49,97,579
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,98,028	1,91,89,499	1,75,66,554	1,55,42,474	1,34,56,964
(ii) Other Sources—					
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	14,31,90,050	14,18,19,202	11,86,45,405	10,80,42,829	11,85,94,148
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,82,66,141	3,57,88,237	2,76,05,252	2,11,64,367	2,65,48,831
(c) All other sources—					
(1) Number of Assesseees.	19,765	20,764	15,898	15,237	14,019
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	105,63,40,827	112,01,14,839	89,55,76,530	90,00,74,429	83,12,29,221
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,61,94,717	21,06,82,993	16,74,86,396	16,14,56,866	13,78,75,871
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	5,160	6,568	5,630	5,469	5,399
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	27,72,43,423	33,49,18,233	29,85,87,889	28,95,86,970	31,74,26,522
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	5,11,11,411	5,53,23,280	4,93,19,014	4,16,16,547	4,77,00,175
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	1,597	1,801	1,636	1,304	1,311
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	11,37,66,094	13,55,90,044	12,64,56,584	10,44,80,157	11,00,52,943
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	2,82,81,226	3,42,88,001	3,35,82,294	2,43,94,658	3,04,17,378
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	9,658	10,644	8,366	7,237	7,357
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	200,15,03,144	199,68,09,438	144,93,44,755	184,36,00,105	167,72,75,913
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	49,35,47,812	42,79,34,009	30,17,54,469	26,23,31,406	21,65,92,251
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Number of Assesseees.	46,347	49,079	39,107	45,525	34,678
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	394,53,16,566	402,43,57,079	313,19,43,940	354,57,75,360	326,72,85,573
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	84,65,39,536	79,12,80,204	60,23,29,992	53,16,72,106	47,66,07,121

Source : Ministry of Finance

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)*

(i) INDIVIDUALS (ALL SOURCES)				
Grade of total Income	Number of assesses	Total Income assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	30,550	8,13,34,640	21,77,476	3,00,509
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	87,075	39,55,47,135	71,11,132	63,359
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	1,57,659	96,69,79,115	2,54,21,540	2,76,495
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	37,971	29,89,48,931	1,11,84,096	56,539
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	40,521	37,26,78,285	1,59,25,456	1,74,701
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	42,204	47,47,73,844	2,64,23,689	2,33,658
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	26,348	35,93,25,930	2,45,45,841	1,87,176
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	29,199	50,16,20,405	4,48,59,212	5,01,438
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	15,214	34,09,20,792	3,87,33,479	20,14,436
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	9,164	25,03,05,983	3,40,34,233	61,19,669
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	6,100	19,66,28,680	2,99,99,457	93,86,383
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	3,939	14,67,23,766	2,53,03,299	95,68,601
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	2,763	11,73,14,967	2,11,25,906	99,44,880
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	2,188	10,35,76,167	1,93,32,511	1,09,18,069
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	1,498	7,83,94,838	1,49,34,723	97,55,920
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	1,211	6,97,24,810	1,35,32,077	99,94,039
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	901	5,62,88,499	1,12,44,821	92,17,055
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	678	4,56,84,832	90,90,615	80,56,815
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	548	3,96,89,829	80,16,005	76,83,637
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	502	3,88,99,784	80,38,030	82,79,908
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	379	3,12,07,452	64,70,770	70,06,487
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	334	2,92,15,484	62,21,232	68,51,380
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	242	2,23,73,982	46,17,397	55,58,655
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	251	2,44,48,637	51,95,597	62,15,124
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	626	6,80,74,582	1,46,84,768	1,95,37,924
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	500	6,66,89,222	1,45,52,732	2,19,60,612
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	406	7,02,09,110	1,57,69,071	2,62,16,983
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	353	8,50,94,862	1,93,41,329	3,50,40,040
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	125	4,28,42,654	99,80,550	1,89,51,441
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	59	2,60,76,277	61,88,901	1,22,66,340
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	113	11,67,47,980	2,85,98,152	5,31,62,542
TOTAL 1956-57 . . . . .	4,99,621	5,51,83,41,474	52,26,54,587	31,55,00,719
1955-56 . . . . .	4,54,695	500,53,59,316	47,10,69,137	29,03,43,826
1954-55 . . . . .	4,26,411	469,22,93,833	43,88,14,298	28,56,17,669
1953-54 . . . . .	4,39,340	470,38,52,499	45,48,68,126	29,09,99,137

Source : Ministry of Finance



No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

( i ) INDIVIDUALS (ALL SOURCES)			
Grade of total Income	Tax Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	1,29,589	26,07,574	7,87,27,066
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	15,812	71,90,303	38,83,56,832
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	2,33,746	2,59,31,781	94,10,47,334
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	5,17,771	1,17,58,406	28,71,90,525
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	7,21,291	1,68,21,448	35,58,56,837
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	12,25,699	2,78,83,046	44,68,90,798
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	11,37,863	2,58,70,880	33,34,55,050
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	21,48,346	4,75,08,996	45,41,11,409
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	19,49,469	4,26,97,384	29,82,23,408
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	19,82,423	4,21,36,235	20,81,69,658
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	19,50,364	4,13,36,104	15,52,92,576
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	16,76,235	3,65,48,135	11,01,75,631
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	15,49,116	3,26,19,902	8,46,95,065
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	15,00,626	3,17,51,206	7,18,24,961
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	12,01,281	2,58,91,924	5,25,02,914
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	11,15,415	2,46,41,531	4,50,83,279
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	9,79,174	2,14,41,050	3,48,47,449
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	7,82,814	1,79,30,248	2,77,54,584
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	7,26,422	1,64,26,064	2,32,63,765
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	7,90,759	1,71,08,697	1,17,91,087
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	6,27,876	1,41,05,133	1,71,02,319
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	7,06,064	1,37,78,676	1,54,36,808
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	4,77,650	1,06,53,702	1,17,20,280
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	5,77,536	1,19,88,257	1,24,60,380
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	16,55,180	3,58,77,872	3,21,96,710
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	16,45,049	3,81,58,383	2,85,30,839
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	18,57,401	4,38,43,455	2,63,65,655
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	23,32,859	5,67,14,728	2,83,80,134
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	11,43,605	3,00,75,596	1,27,67,058
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	7,00,817	1,91,56,058	69,20,219
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	34,95,295	8,52,55,989	3,14,91,991
TOTAL—1956-57 . . . . .	3,75,53,547	87,57,08,853	4,64,26,32,621
1955-56 . . . . .	3,26,40,211	79,40,53,164	4,21,13,06,152
1954-55 . . . . .	2,80,09,188	73,61,89,426	3,96,26,04,417
1953-54 . . . . .	2,90,56,622	75,21,80,365	3,95,16,72,334

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income	(i)(a) INDIVIDUALS		(Purely Salary Earners)	
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	21,278	5,74,94,682	11,77,317	22,627
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	27,351	12,31,47,539	24,86,517	5,900
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	68,532	42,12,66,102	1,04,50,753	72,858
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	17,895	13,95,64,128	49,39,016	15,603
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	12,533	11,56,40,985	40,00,318	43,874
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	11,961	13,54,05,416	68,49,120	66,117
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	8,038	10,74,80,791	62,77,692	69,814
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	6,067	10,28,06,205	86,31,915	1,78,006
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	25,34	5,81,53,180	61,96,920	4,60,419
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,532	4,17,09,389	54,00,661	8,50,170
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	1,343	4,27,57,533	62,46,636	18,30,849
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	833	3,07,81,605	59,91,184	17,73,232
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	581	2,49,75,793	48,68,525	19,21,814
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	479	2,24,16,182	41,93,996	21,82,364
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	282	1,46,43,961	28,87,638	17,59,496
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	234	1,36,17,195	27,55,376	19,58,178
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	141	88,79,124	18,53,634	14,44,864
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	112	75,48,912	16,18,918	13,06,859
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	84	60,79,440	12,33,050	11,85,428
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	65	50,40,563	11,37,830	11,83,866
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	58	47,82,714	10,72,103	11,31,072
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	32	33,34,010	8,75,348	6,83,551
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	20	18,49,706	4,30,126	4,64,327
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	35	33,88,336	7,14,654	17,75,781
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	31	33,94,636	7,30,620	9,91,906
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	31	40,93,719	9,37,386	14,30,179
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	19	33,45,004	8,02,918	13,06,431
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	19	45,86,832	10,85,841	18,80,632
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	2	6,98,316	1,70,419	3,50,250
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	2	9,21,721	2,26,492	4,82,897
Over —5,00,000 . . . . .	6	48,00,955	10,87,552	18,66,258
TOTAL 1956-57 . . . . .	1,82,136	1,51,46,06,674	9,73,30,868	2,97,04,622
1955-56 . . . . .	1,79,036	1,53,43,74,629	9,79,12,953	2,82,47,335
1954-55 . . . . .	1,72,530	1,45,48,55,615	8,73,58,503	2,07,00,031
1953-54 . . . . .	1,88,601	1,41,31,12,975	8,05,06,633	1,63,94,120

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income	(i)(a) INDIVIDUALS		(Purely Salary Earners)	
	Tax Payable		Net Income	
	Surcharge	Total		
1	6	7	8	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200.	87,381	12,87,325	8,62,07,357	
4,201—5,000	4,171	24,96,588	12,06,50,951	
5,001—7,500	99,434	1,06,23,045	41,06,43,057	
7,501—8,400	2,13,096	51,67,715	13,43,96,413	
8,401—10,000	1,27,342	41,71,534	11,14,69,451	
10,001—12,600	2,58,541	71,73,778	12,82,31,638	
12,601—15,000	2,39,814	65,87,320	10,08,93,471	
15,001—20,000	3,56,128	91,66,049	9,36,40,156	
20,001—25,000	2,72,557	69,29,896	5,12,23,284	
25,001—30,000	3,10,933	65,61,764	3,51,47,625	
30,001—35,000	4,34,613	85,12,098	3,42,45,435	
35,001—40,000	3,53,103	81,17,519	2,26,64,086	
40,001—45,000	3,26,779	71,17,518	1,78,58,275	
45,001—50,000	3,50,653	67,17,013	1,56,89,169	
50,001—55,000	2,29,554	48,76,688	97,67,273	
55,001—60,000	2,12,544	40,26,097	86,91,098	
60,001—65,000	1,45,578	34,44,076	54,35,048	
65,001—70,000	1,01,584	30,27,361	45,21,551	
70,001—75,000	1,04,935	25,23,413	35,56,027	
75,001—80,000	1,10,414	24,32,110	26,08,453	
80,001—85,000	85,445	22,88,620	24,94,094	
85,001—90,000	1,51,541	17,10,440	16,23,570	
90,001—95,000	26,441	9,20,894	9,28,812	
95,001—1,00,000	1,42,990	16,33,425	17,54,911	
1,00,001—1,20,000	1,14,435	18,36,961	15,57,675	
1,20,001—1,20,000	1,18,489	24,86,054	16,09,665	
1,50,001—2,00,000	85,704	21,95,047	11,49,957	
2,00,001—3,00,000	1,51,971	31,27,444	14,59,388	
3,00,001—4,00,000	26,060	5,46,729	1,51,587	
4,00,001—5,00,000	35,469	7,44,858	1,75,863	
Over—5,00,000	1,25,574	30,79,384	17,21,571	
TOTAL 1956-57	54,03,273	13,24,38,763	1,38,21,67,911	
1955-56	50,59,580	13,12,19,868	1,40,31,54,761	
1954-55	38,32,667	11,18,91,201	1,30,29,64,414	
1953-54	33,96,882	10,02,97,635	1,28,15,34,974	

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(i) (b) INDIVIDUALS (Salaries with other Sources)				
Grade of Total Income 1	Number of assessee 2	Total income		Tax payable
		Salaries 3	Other resources 4	Income-tax 5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below 4,200 . . . . .	746	19,61,299	8,35,461	54,400
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	7,275	2,44,70,444	90,43,071	5,71,047
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	18,109	8,25,33,829	2,88,60,386	28,11,969
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	4,275	2,43,00,094	95,45,932	12,33,511
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	6,042	3,95,85,819	1,57,74,925	23,55,246
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	6,419	5,15,15,802	2,06,68,117	37,99,035
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	4,182	4,07,12,648	1,67,99,661	37,60,001
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	5,009	5,94,37,367	2,68,71,425	71,14,093
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	2,819	4,28,38,761	2,00,66,680	66,41,636
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,822	3,24,60,368	1,74,25,526	63,94,484
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	1,046	2,20,53,530	1,17,82,993	48,11,827
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	791	2,01,45,360	94,45,928	45,58,549
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	573	5,52,87,885	89,54,525	39,95,438
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	452	1,36,93,824	77,24,098	37,73,047
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	293	92,35,000	61,71,290	28,07,161
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	284	1,00,14,821	62,47,111	30,40,871
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	185	63,50,675	52,03,756	22,01,379
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	162	59,65,727	49,17,423	21,08,813
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	137	55,38,201	43,64,655	19,83,573
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	131	55,70,089	47,68,873	20,44,388
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	79	38,72,988	20,18,423	13,16,923
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	85	35,35,286	38,01,645	15,47,134
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	62	28,65,089	28,89,976	12,10,106
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	50	25,54,656	23,21,850	10,13,393
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	169	84,35,618	99,31,760	39,44,647
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	100	49,97,178	82,40,858	29,06,821
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	103	61,45,404	1,12,73,639	39,86,497
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	93	75,92,844	1,45,81,481	51,00,650
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	20	22,97,158	45,45,005	17,12,935
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	11	4,64,284	43,06,114	10,93,968
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	11	8,32,622	87,86,951	21,87,698
Total 1956-57 . . . . .	61,535	55,73,62,670	30,88,69,546	9,20,81,140
1955-56 . . . . .	54,411	52,76,64,593	28,75,72,814	8,96,47,820
1954-55 . . . . .	51,253	47,46,98,139	26,88,68,813	8,22,11,244
1953-54 . . . . .	19,947	43,70,41,000	26,78,12,107	7,98,44,228

**NO. 85—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(i) (b) INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)				
Grade of Total Income	Tax Payable			Net Income
	Super-tax	Surcharge	Total	
I	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200 . . . . .	406	550	55,356	27,41,404
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	201	932	5,72,180	3,29,41,335
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	15,320	23,077	28,50,366	10,85,43,849
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	4,693	59,878	12,98,082	3,26,47,944
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	1,947	1,15,320	24,72,513	5,28,88,235
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	47,525	1,89,193	40,35,753	6,81,48,166
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	14,295	1,85,214	39,59,510	5,34,62,799
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	35,398	3,50,703	75,00,194	7,88,08,598
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	2,66,476	3,42,278	72,50,390	5,56,55,051
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	11,71,081	3,70,177	79,35,742	4,19,50,152
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	16,04,701	3,16,204	67,32,732	2,71,03,791
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	19,53,343	3,18,503	67,30,395	2,27,66,893
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	20,69,618	2,96,025	63,61,081	1,78,81,329
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	22,74,815	3,03,562	63,51,424	1,50,66,498
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	19,31,386	2,31,773	49,70,720	1,04,35,978
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	23,30,934	2,60,790	56,32,595	1,06,29,337
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	19,07,366	2,04,037	13,21,782	72,41,649
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	19,72,992	1,99,829	42,81,534	65,97,616
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	19,61,861	1,93,539	41,68,973	57,33,883
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	21,68,512	2,05,413	44,18,313	57,20,649
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	14,74,467	1,36,187	29,27,577	35,63,834
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	18,22,691	1,64,982	35,34,807	38,92,124
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	15,06,120	1,29,409	28,45,635	29,09,430
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	12,96,839	1,12,800	24,23,032	24,53,474
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	53,34,397	4,51,063	97,30,107	86,37,271
1,20,001—1,50,001 . . . . .	44,74,344	3,56,844	77,38,009	55,00,029
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	67,41,502	5,15,024	1,12,43,023	64,76,020
2,00,000—3,00,000 . . . . .	96,89,163	7,26,655	1,55,16,468	66,57,657
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	33,14,683	2,04,910	52,32,528	16,09,639
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	22,12,986	1,68,324	34,69,278	13,03,120
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	46,90,657	3,43,915	72,22,270	23,97,303
Total 1956-57 . . . . .	6,43,20,719	74,71,110	16,38,72,969	70,23,59,247
1955-56 . . . . .	6,58,31,865	67,00,108	16,21,79,793	65,30,57,614
1954-55 . . . . .	5,94,59,497	54,36,977	14,71,07,718	59,64,59,234
1953-54 . . . . .	5,71,00,708	47,13,514	14,16,58,450	56,31,94,857



No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(i) (c) INDIVIDUALS (NON SALARY EARNERS)				
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	8,526	2,10,43,198	9,45,759	2,77,476
4,201—5,000	52,449	23,88,86,081	40,53,568	57,258
5,001—7,500	71,018	43,43,18,798	1,21,58,818	1,88,317
7,501—8,400	15,801	12,54,38,777	50,11,569	36,243
8,401—10,000	21,946	20,16,76,552	95,69,892	1,28,88
10,000—12,600	23,824	26,71,84,509	1,57,75,534	1,20,016
12,601—15,000	14,128	19,44,22,830	1,45,08,148	1,03,067
15,001—20,000	18,123	31,25,05,408	2,91,13,204	2,88,034
20,001—25,000	9,861	21,98,62,171	2,58,94,923	12,87,541
25,001—30,000	5,810	15,87,10,700	2,22,39,088	40,98,418
30,001—35,000	3,711	12,00,34,624	1,89,40,994	59,50,733
35,001—40,000	2,315	8,63,50,873	1,47,53,566	58,42,026
40,001—45,000	1,609	6,80,96,764	1,22,61,543	59,53,448
45,001—50,000	1,257	5,97,42,063	1,13,65,468	64,60,890
50,001—55,000	923	9,83,44,587	92,39,924	60,65,038
55,001—60,000	693	3,98,45,683	77,35,831	57,04,927
60,001—65,000	575	3,58,54,944	71,89,808	58,64,825
65,001—70,000	404	2,72,56,770	53,62,984	47,76,968
70,001—75,000	327	2,37,07,533	47,99,382	45,06,348
75,001—80,000	306	2,37,20,259	48,55,812	49,27,53
80,001—85,000	242	1,99,33,327	40,81,744	44,00,948
85,001—90,000	211	1,84,54,543	37,98,750	43,45,138
90,001—95,000	160	1,47,69,211	29,77,165	35,88,208
95,001—1,00,000	166	1,61,83,795	34,67,550	41,42,504
1,00,001—1,20,000	426	4,63,12,568	100,09,501	1,32,11,621
1,20,001—1,50,000	369	4,93,55,467	1,07,08,515	1,60,56,089
1,50,001—2,00,000	284	4,91,45,063	1,09,79,662	1,81,69,050
2,00,001—3,00,000	241	5,83,33,705	1,31,55,338	2,34,61,245
3,00,001—4,00,000	103	3,53,02,171	80,97,196	1,52,80,508
4,00,001—5,00,000	46	2,03,82,158	48,68,441	95,70,457
Over—5,00,00	96	10,23,27,452	2,53,22,902	4,66,05,627
Total				
1956-57	2,55,950	3,13,75,08,584	33,32,42,579	22,14,75,378
1955-56	2,20,248	2,65,57,47,280	28,35,08,354	19,62,64,626
1954-55	2,02,808	2,53,38,71,266	26,92,44,551	18,27,06,412
1953-54	2,00,792	2,58,58,86,417	29,45,17,265	19,47,60,786

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(i)(c) INDIVIDUALS (NON-SALARY EARNERS)				
Grade of Total Income	Tax Payable		Net Income	
	Surcharge	Total		
I	6	7	8	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200 . . . . .	41,658	12,64,893	1,97,78,305	
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	10,709	41,21,535	23,47,64,546	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	1,11,235	1,24,58,370	42,18,60,428	
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	2,44,797	52,92,609	12,01,46,168	
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	4,78,629	1,01,77,401	19,14,99,151	
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	7,77,965	1,66,73,515	25,05,10,994	
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	7,12,835	1,53,24,050	17,90,98,780	
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	14,41,515	3,08,42,753	28,16,62,655	
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	13,34,634	2,85,17,098	19,33,45,073	
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	13,01,313	2,76,38,819	13,10,71,881	
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	11,99,547	2,60,91,274	9,39,43,350	
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	10,04,629	2,16,00,221	6,47,50,652	
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	9,26,312	1,91,41,303	6,89,55,401	
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	8,46,411	1,86,72,769	9,10,69,294	
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	7,39,954	1,60,44,716	3,22,99,671	
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	6,42,081	1,40,82,839	2,57,62,844	
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	6,29,559	1,36,84,192	2,21,70,752	
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	4,81,401	1,06,21,353	1,66,35,417	
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	4,27,948	97,33,678	1,39,73,855	
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	4,74,932	1,02,58,274	1,34,61,985	
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	4,06,244	88,88,936	1,10,44,311	
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	3,89,541	85,33,429	99,21,114	
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	3,21,800	68,87,173	78,82,038	
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	3,21,746	79,31,800	82,51,985	
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	10,89,682	2,43,10,804	2,20,01,764	
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	11,69,716	2,79,34,320	2,14,21,147	
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	12,56,673	3,04,05,385	1,87,39,678	
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	14,54,233	3,80,70,816	2,02,62,889	
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	9,12,635	2,42,56,339	1,10,05,832	
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	5,03,024	1,49,41,922	54,40,236	
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	30,25,806	7,49,54,335	2,73,73,117	
Total 1956-57 . . . . .	2,46,79,164	57,93,97,121	2,55,81,05,463	
1955-56 . . . . .	2,08,80,523	50,06,53,503	2,15,50,93,777	
1954-55 . . . . .	1,87,39,544	47,06,90,507	2,06,31,80,769	
1953-54 . . . . .	2,09,46,226	51,02,24,280	2,07,56,62,137	



No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES				
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	270	6,65,181	25,804	6,668
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	2,075	94,76,213	1,59,059	908
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	4,109	2,55,94,100	6,50,129	2,312
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	1,337	1,06,28,423	3,84,900	15
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	8,769	7,90,04,730	23,23,421	7,698
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	6,044	6,74,42,587	38,71,152	5,889
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	4,797	6,54,32,153	38,93,712	3,765
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	5,015	8,63,04,658	78,70,822	8,228
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	2,525	5,61,14,202	65,01,751	2,86,426
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,466	3,97,96,345	54,80,728	9,33,054
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	795	2,57,93,910	40,76,324	12,66,919
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	549	2,05,24,194	34,83,517	1,33,871
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	382	1,62,26,002	29,20,082	14,02,280
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	246	1,16,42,046	21,96,937	12,42,961
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	220	1,15,02,491	22,11,421	14,44,798
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	150	86,10,918	16,37,517	12,14,121
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	107	66,70,488	13,05,540	10,70,120
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	77	51,99,191	10,57,488	9,44,019
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	78	56,31,123	11,15,322	10,46,298
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	48	37,11,889	7,43,716	7,53,721
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	58	47,74,759	9,41,878	9,93,832
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	42	36,70,430	7,41,594	8,34,504
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	33	30,61,515	5,97,801	7,15,585
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	26	25,31,322	4,99,168	6,19,250
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	74	81,38,486	17,33,707	23,06,493
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	75	1,01,62,596	21,84,814	33,44,251
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	45	78,52,921	16,48,553	27,10,325
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	39	98,44,377	19,81,551	35,47,151
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	16	53,71,484	10,61,452	20,98,227
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	9	40,14,061	8,31,429	17,64,950
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	13	1,85,62,748	30,98,713	64,74,247
Total 1956-57 . . . . .	39,492	63,39,56,043	6,72,41,002	3,83,87,732
1955-56 . . . . .	39,633	62,25,37,089	6,57,44,254	401,34,508
1954-55 . . . . .	39,083	63,45,12,603	6,57,54,734	4,08,98,288
1953-54 . . . . .	38,847	64,19,41,580	7,35,34,475	4,57,65,761

**No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957. ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income					(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES		
					Tax Payable		Net Income
					Surcharge	Total	
I					6	7	8
Rs.					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below	—4,200	.	.	.	745	33,217	6,31,968
4,201	—5,000	.	.	.	143	1,60,110	93,16,103
5,001	—7,500	.	.	.	4,985	6,57,426	2,49,36,674
7,501	—8,400	.	.	.	14,027	3,98,943	1,02,29,473
8,401	—10,000	.	.	.	30,494	23,61,613	7,66,38,117
10,001	—12,600	.	.	.	56,230	39,33,271	6,35,09,316
12,601	—15,000	.	.	.	85,511	39,82,988	6,14,49,165
15,001	—20,000	.	.	.	3,32,670	82,11,720	7,80,92,938
20,001	—25,000	.	.	.	3,21,635	71,12,812	4,90,01,390
25,001	—30,000	.	.	.	3,17,321	67,40,103	3,30,56,740
30,001	—35,000	.	.	.	2,65,449	56,03,692	2,01,85,218
35,001	—40,000	.	.	.	2,37,511	50,59,744	1,54,64,450
40,001	—45,000	.	.	.	2,12,613	45,34,975	1,16,91,027
45,001	—50,000	.	.	.	1,70,580	36,10,478	80,31,568
50,001	—55,000	.	.	.	1,76,693	38,32,912	76,69,579
55,001	—60,000	.	.	.	1,41,598	29,23,236	56,17,682
60,001	—65,000	.	.	.	1,16,501	24,92,161	41,78,327
65,001	—70,000	.	.	.	98,673	21,00,180	30,99,011
70,001	—75,000	.	.	.	1,02,415	22,64,035	33,67,098
75,001	—80,000	.	.	.	73,136	15,70,573	21,41,316
80,001	—85,000	.	.	.	94,824	20,30,534	27,44,225
85,001	—90,000	.	.	.	79,936	16,56,034	20,14,396
90,001	—95,000	.	.	.	62,957	13,76,343	16,85,172
95,001	—1,00,000	.	.	.	55,686	11,74,104	13,57,218
1,00,001	—1,20,000	.	.	.	1,83,937	43,23,137	39,15,349
1,20,001	—1,50,000	.	.	.	2,66,246	57,95,311	43,67,285
1,50,001	—2,00,000	.	.	.	2,06,898	45,65,776	32,87,145
2,00,001	—3,00,000	.	.	.	2,72,787	58,01,489	40,42,888
3,00,001	—4,00,000	.	.	.	1,58,394	33,18,073	20,53,411
4,00,001	—5,00,000	.	.	.	95,191	26,93,570	13,20,491
Over	—5,00,000	.	.	.	4,78,985	1,00,51,945	85,10,803
Total					47,14,771	11,03,45,505	52,36,10,535
1956-57					45,63,193	11,04,41,955	51,20,95,134
1955-56					33,03,839	10,99,56,861	52,45,55,742
1954-55					38,33,917	12,31,34,153	51,88,07,427
1953-54							

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
Grade of total Income	Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	885	25,07,317	1,47,635	23,738
4,201—5,000	5,186	2,36,58,771	5,04,222	5,595
5,001—7,500	6,303	3,88,28,344	12,52,244	27,101
7,501—8,400	1,438	1,14,28,848	4,84,507	2,639
8,401—10,000	2,102	1,94,40,699	9,93,833	7,473
10,001—12,600	2,024	2,27,40,865	13,57,294	10,539
12,601—15,000	1,259	1,74,48,670	13,60,795	41,683
15,001—20,000	1,462	2,53,76,673	23,89,337	14,506
20,001—25,000	784	1,76,00,140	20,77,770	1,01,137
25,001—30,000	525	1,44,20,902	20,02,801	3,29,763
30,001—35,000	282	91,97,188	14,81,148	4,28,137
35,001—40,000	235	88,35,915	15,52,367	5,74,335
40,001—45,000	157	66,92,324	12,39,925	5,63,963
45,001—50,000	111	53,36,278	9,98,200	5,47,785
50,001—55,000	78	40,98,597	7,55,667	4,55,621
55,001—60,000	63	36,44,444	7,44,229	5,37,803
60,001—65,000	70	43,74,715	8,91,649	6,73,642
65,001—70,000	39	26,49,331	4,58,830	3,98,546
70,001—75,000	41	30,03,451	5,73,756	4,85,079
75,001—80,000	41	31,92,240	6,44,160	6,22,503
80,001—85,000	27	22,29,18	4,45,444	4,29,117
85,001—90,000	28	24,68,974	5,16,117	5,35,352
90,001—95,000	40	37,22,486	8,14,199	9,03,304
95,001—1,00,000	21	20,68,980	3,82,671	4,07,569
1,00,001—1,20,000	41	44,36,878	8,70,277	10,51,349
1,20,001—1,50,000	56	75,34,461	16,31,319	21,81,697
1,50,001—2,00,000	49	83,18,808	17,79,127	27,50,768
2,00,001—3,00,000	62	1,54,40,105	32,21,130	53,66,740
3,00,001—4,00,000	19	64,54,247	13,99,278	24,04,313
4,00,001—5,00,000	16	71,59,024	17,00,156	32,84,334
Over —5,00,000	14	2,26,04,388	53,26,365	1,07,46,958
Total 1956-57	23,458	32,69,13,250	3,99,96,452	3,59,13,089
1955-56	23,148	33,97,49,487	4,24,54,193	4,40,86,520
1954-55	20,771	29,44,15,287	3,36,26,391	3,08,00,490
1953-54	18,276	26,72,72,451	3,34,91,293	2,91,59,701

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
Grade of Total Income				
1				
Rs.				
Below —4,200				
4,201—5,000				
5,001—7,500				
7,501—8,400				
8,401—10,000				
10,001—12,000				
12,001—15,000				
15,001—20,000				
20,001—25,000				
25,001—30,000				
30,001—35,000				
35,001—40,000				
40,001—45,000				
45,001—50,000				
50,001—55,000				
55,001—60,000				
60,001—65,000				
65,001—70,000				
70,001—75,000				
75,001—80,000				
80,001—85,000				
85,001—90,000				
90,001—95,000				
95,001—1,00,000				
1,00,001—1,20,000				
1,20,001—1,50,000				
1,50,001—2,00,000				
2,00,001—3,00,000				
3,00,001—4,00,000				
4,00,001—5,00,000				
Over —5,00,000				
TOTAL				
1956-57				
1955-56				
1954-55				
1953-54				
Rs.				
6,257				
2,202				
12,491				
23,372				
48,102				
64,820				
66,743				
1,15,095				
1,03,690				
1,14,716				
95,517				
1,03,202				
85,662				
69,207				
59,441				
56,378				
77,973				
43,213				
47,559				
56,675				
38,980				
48,667				
85,875				
27,157				
99,622				
1,35,228				
1,99,496				
3,92,113				
1,56,088				
1,55,650				
6,42,670				
32,33,861				
35,83,018				
27,59,495				
28,82,525				
7,91,43,402				
9,01,20,741				
6,71,86,376				
6,55,32,519				
23,29,687				
2,31,46,752				
3,75,36,508				
1,09,18,330				
1,83,91,291				
2,13,08,212				
1,59,79,449				
2,28,57,755				
1,53,17,523				
1,19,73,622				
71,92,386				
66,06,011				
48,02,774				
37,21,086				
28,27,868				
23,06,034				
27,31,451				
17,48,742				
18,97,057				
18,68,902				
13,15,646				
13,68,838				
19,19,108				
12,51,58				
24,15,630				
35,86,217				
35,89,417				
64,60,122				
24,94,568				
20,18,884				
58,88,395				
24,77,69,848				
24,96,25,746				
28,72,28,911				
20,17,18,932				

**No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND**

**CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

**All India (News Series)—contd.**

Grade to total Income		(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS			
		Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
				Income-tax	Super-tax
I		2	3	4	5
Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200		—	—	—	—
4,201—5,000		—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500		—	—	—	—
7,501—8,400		—	—	—	—
8,401—10,000		—	—	—	—
10,001—12,600		—	—	—	—
12,601—15,000		—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000		—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000		—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000		—	—	—	—
30,001—35,000		—	—	—	—
35,001—40,000		—	—	—	—
40,001—45,000		1,213	5,15,39,077	1,51,737	—
45,001—50,000		895	4,23,93,073	3,22,661	—
50,001—55,000		690	3,61,40,352	4,13,411	—
55,001—60,000		523	2,99,43,335	4,27,999	—
60,001—65,000		480	2,99,44,696	5,01,232	—
65,001—70,000		364	2,45,51,987	4,77,392	—
70,001—75,000		319	2,31,09,438	4,74,774	—
75,001—80,000		256	1,98,56,301	4,58,436	—
80,001—85,000		192	1,58,60,766	4,05,388	—
85,001—90,000		191	1,66,77,341	4,60,892	—
90,001—95,000		171	1,58,21,823	4,86,566	—
95,001—1,00,000		134	1,30,29,865	4,05,754	—
1,00,001—1,20,000		354	3,85,52,730	13,29,877	—
1,20,001—1,50,000		317	4,22,66,431	17,15,521	—
1,50,001—2,00,000		228	3,87,03,998	18,64,690	—
2,00,001—3,00,000		135	3,21,03,809	19,68,947	—
3,00,001—4,00,000		46	1,55,23,024	11,08,626	—
4,00,001—5,00,000		13	57,10,584	4,18,389	—
Over—5,00,000		30	2,68,45,396	22,83,709	—
<b>TOTAL 1956-57</b>		<b>6,551</b>	<b>51,85,74,026</b>	<b>1,57,06,003</b>	<b>—</b>
1955-56	(a)				
1954-55					
1953-54					

(a) New classification adopted w.e.f. 1956-57 for Earlier years figures were included under 'companies and other concerns.'

**No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND**

**CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

**All India (News Series)—contd.**

Grade of Total Income	(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS		
	Tax Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	6	7	8
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	—	—	—
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	—	—	—
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	—	—	—
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
10,001—12,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
12,001—15,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	—	—	—
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	—	1,51,737	5,13,87,340
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	—	3,22,661	4,20,79,412
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	—	4,13,413	3,57,26,939
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	—	4,27,999	2,95,15,336
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	—	5,01,232	2,94,43,464
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	—	4,77,392	2,40,74,595
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	—	4,84,774	2,26,24,664
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	—	4,58,436	1,93,97,865
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	—	4,05,386	1,54,55,378
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	—	4,60,892	1,62,16,449
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	—	4,86,566	1,53,35,257
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	—	4,05,754	1,26,24,111
1,00,000—1,20,000 . . . . .	—	13,29,877	3,72,22,853
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	—	17,15,521	4,05,50,910
1,50,000—2,00,000 . . . . .	—	18,64,690	3,68,39,308
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	—	19,68,947	3,01,34,862
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	—	11,08,626	1,44,14,398
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	—	4,38,389	52,72,195
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	—	22,83,709	2,45,61,687
<b>TOTAL 1956-57</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,57,05,003</b>	<b>50,28,68,023</b>
1955-56 } (a) . . .			
1954-55 } . . .			
1953-54 } . . .			

(a) Please see footnote at page 229 post.



No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31st MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

All India (New Series)—*contd.*

(v) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATES					
Grades of Total Income 1	Number of Assessees 2	Total Income assessed 3	Tax PAYABLE		
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below —4,200 . . . . .	2,836	44,07,252	10,65,631	7,72,702	
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	278	12,92,793	3,10,520	2,27,755	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	678	41,94,886	10,15,338	7,37,544	
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	197	15,62,549	3,77,115	2,92,649	
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	332	30,91,494	7,54,205	5,54,001	
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	397	44,66,990	10,96,026	8,03,418	
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	345	47,65,297	11,52,571	8,70,935	
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	508	88,14,819	20,92,124	16,11,736	
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	418	93,57,654	22,78,208	17,74,896	
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	313	86,10,875	21,08,222	17,12,313	
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	298	96,68,476	23,71,363	20,45,286	
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	264	98,85,929	24,31,793	21,00,323	
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	187	79,45,433	19,34,654	17,15,870	
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	185	88,06,109	21,59,301	18,45,443	
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	164	86,47,027	21,07,260	17,92,715	
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	155	88,87,442	21,54,467	19,53,912	
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	159	99,57,204	24,29,777	21,62,731	
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	122	82,53,000	19,64,551	17,63,758	
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	89	64,36,786	15,82,029	13,72,986	
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	79	61,18,233	15,16,839	14,31,296	
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	92	75,92,127	18,65,861	16,27,313	
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	94	82,22,855	20,18,079	17,94,666	
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	89	63,95,709	15,60,323	13,48,302	
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	82	80,04,661	19,95,097	16,59,000	
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	245	2,68,94,304	65,68,128	56,85,720	
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	252	3,39,68,924	82,68,724	78,14,092	
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	304	5,27,94,709	1,29,12,544	1,16,16,683	
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	377	9,24,58,943	2,25,35,238	1,87,36,854	
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	229	7,98,24,692	1,93,71,449	1,59,40,361	
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	185	8,31,07,300	2,00,61,075	1,72,67,371	
Over —5,00,000 . . . . .	847	1,82,49,19,461	44,12,41,585	37,36,42,827	
TOTAL	1956-57 1955-56 1954-55 1953-54	10,750 10,261 9,455 9,933	2,35,93,53,943 1,88,14,31,897 1,97,54,09,689 2,19,95,65,600	57,13,90,097 44,97,34,866 46,79,25,400 53,52,27,628	48,66,73,3558 35,13,39,272 37,80,34,555 40,63,23,587



N). 85—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

				(V) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATES		
Grade of Total Income				Tax payable		Net Income
I				Surcharge 6	Total 7	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below	—4,200	.	.	55,201	18,93,534	25,13,718
4,201	—5,000	.	.	15,934	5,54,209	7,38,584
5,001	—7,500	.	.	52,237	18,05,119	23,89,767
7,501	—8,400	.	.	19,172	6,88,936	8,73,613
8,401	—10,000	.	.	39,595	13,43,801	17,43,693
10,001	—12,600	.	.	54,597	19,54,041	25,12,949
12,601	—15,000	.	.	58,888	20,82,394	26,82,903
15,001	—20,000	.	.	1,28,669	38,32,529	49,82,290
20,001	—25,000	.	.	1,17,164	41,70,268	51,87,386
25,001	—30,000	.	.	1,05,371	39,25,906	46,84,969
30,001	—35,000	.	.	1,18,937	45,35,586	51,32,890
35,001	—40,000	.	.	1,25,635	46,57,751	52,28,178
40,001	—45,000	.	.	97,704	37,48,828	41,97,205
45,001	—50,000	.	.	1,06,127	41,10,871	46,95,238
50,001	—55,000	.	.	1,04,000	40,03,975	46,43,052
55,001	—60,000	.	.	1,07,080	42,45,459	46,41,983
60,001	—65,000	.	.	1,23,434	47,15,942	52,41,262
65,001	—70,000	.	.	1,02,052	38,30,361	44,22,639
70,001	—75,000	.	.	87,052	30,42,067	33,94,719
75,001	—80,000	.	.	75,724	30,23,859	30,94,374
80,001	—85,000	.	.	92,509	35,85,683	40,06,444
85,001	—90,000	.	.	1,02,202	39,14,947	43,07,908
90,001	—95,000	.	.	78,060	29,86,585	34,09,124
95,001	—1,00,000	.	.	99,935	37,52,032	42,52,629
1,00,001	—1,20,000	.	.	3,32,082	1,25,85,930	1,43,08,374
1,20,001	—1,50,000	.	.	4,13,973	1,65,26,789	1,74,42,135
1,50,001	—2,00,000	.	.	6,62,197	2,51,91,424	2,76,03,285
2,00,001	—3,00,000	.	.	11,07,295	4,23,79,387	5,00,79,556
3,00,001	—4,00,000	.	.	9,76,605	3,62,88,415	4,35,36,277
4,00,001	—5,00,000	.	.	10,09,075	3,83,67,521	4,47,39,788
Over	—5,00,000	.	.	2,22,76,381	83,71,60,793	98,77,58,669
TOTAL	1956-57	.	.	2,88,44,887	1,08,49,08,342	1,27,44,45,601
	1955-56	.	.	2,34,88,730	82,45,02,868	1,05,68,09,029
	1954-55	.	.	2,19,57,337	86,79,17,292	1,10,74,92,397
	1953-54	.	.	2,20,38,402	96,35,89,617	1,23,59,75,983

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES					
Grade of Total Income		Number of Assessees 2	Total Income Assessed 3	Tax Payable	
1				Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5
Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below	—4,200	34,541	8,89,14,394	34,16,546	11,03,617
4,201	—5,000	94,614	42,99,74,912	80,84,933	2,97,617
5,001	—7,500	1,68,749	1,03,55,96,445	2,83,39,251	10,43,452
7,501	—8,400	40,943	32,25,68,749	1,24,30,618	3,51,843
8,401	—10,000	51,724	47,42,15,208	1,90,96,915	7,43,873
10,001	—12,600	50,669	56,94,24,286	3,27,48,161	10,53,504
12,601	—15,000	32,749	44,69,72,050	3,09,52,919	11,03,559
15,001	—20,000	36,184	52,21,16,555	5,72,11,495	21,35,908
20,001	—25,000	18,941	42,39,92,788	4,95,94,208	41,76,895
25,001	—30,000	11,468	31,31,34,603	4,36,34,984	90,94,799
30,001	—35,000	7,478	24,12,88,254	3,79,28,292	1,31,26,625
35,001	—40,000	4,987	18,59,69,804	5,27,70,976	1,35,81,975
40,001	—45,000	4,702	19,97,17,803	2,73,72,304	1,36,26,993
45,001	—50,000	3,625	17,17,53,673	2,50,09,610	1,45,54,258
50,001	—55,000	2,650	13,87,83,305	2,01,22,484	1,34,49,054
55,001	—60,000	2,102	12,08,10,949	1,85,26,289	1,36,99,875
60,001	—65,000	1,717	10,72,35,602	1,63,73,019	1,31,23,548
65,001	—70,000	1,280	8,63,38,341	1,30,48,876	1,11,63,142
70,001	—75,000	1,075	7,78,70,627	1,17,71,886	1,05,88,000
75,001	—80,000	926	7,17,78,447	1,14,01,181	1,10,87,428
80,001	—85,000	748	6,16,64,291	1,01,29,341	1,00,56,749
85,001	—90,000	689	6,02,55,084	99,57,914	1,00,15,902
90,001	—95,000	555	5,13,75,515	80,76,286	85,25,746
95,001	—1,00,000	514	5,00,83,465	84,78,287	88,98,943
1,00,001	—1,20,000	1,340	14,60,96,980	2,51,85,757	2,85,81,486
1,20,001	—1,50,000	1,200	16,06,21,634	2,83,83,100	3,53,00,652
1,50,001	—2,00,000	1,032	17,78,79,546	3,39,73,985	4,32,94,759
2,00,001	—3,00,000	966	23,49,42,096	4,90,48,695	6,26,90,785
3,00,001	—4,00,000	435	15,00,16,101	3,29,21,355	3,93,94,342
4,00,001	—5,00,000	282	12,60,67,255	2,97,51,950	3,45,82,995
Over	—5,00,000	1,017	2,00,96,79,974	48,05,48,524	44,40,26,574
TOTAL	1956-57	579,902	9,35,71,38,736	1,21,60,90,141	87,44,74,898
	1955-56	527,737	7,84,90,77,789	1,02,90,02,440	72,59,04,136
	1954-55	495,720	7,59,66,31,412	1,00,61,20,823	71,25,99,278
	1953-54	506,396	7,81,26,32,339	1,09,71,21,522	74,95,04,666

No. 85.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*concl'd.*

*All India (New Series)—concl'd*

				(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES		
				Tax Payable		Net Income
Grade of Total Income				Surcharge	Total	
I				6	7	8
Rs.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	.	.	.	1,91,792	47,11,955	8,42,02,439
4,201—5,000	.	.	.	34,091	84,16,641	42,15,58,271
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	3,03,459	2,96,86,162	1,00,59,10,283
7,501—8,400	.	.	.	5,74,342	1,33,56,803	30,92,11,946
8,401—10,000	.	.	.	8,39,482	2,15,80,270	45,26,34,938
10,001—12,600	.	.	.	14,01,346	3,52,03,011	53,42,21,275
12,601—15,000	.	.	.	13,49,005	3,34,05,483	41,35,66,567
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	27,24,780	6,20,72,183	56,00,44,372
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	24,91,958	5,62,63,061	36,77,29,727
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	25,19,831	5,52,49,614	25,78,84,989
30,001—35,000	.	.	.	24,30,267	5,34,85,184	18,78,03,070
35,001—40,000	.	.	.	21,42,583	4,84,95,534	13,74,74,270
40,001—45,000	.	.	.	19,45,095	4,29,44,392	15,67,73,411
45,001—50,000	.	.	.	18,46,540	4,14,10,408	13,93,43,265
50,001—55,000	.	.	.	15,41,415	3,54,12,953	10,33,70,352
55,001—60,000	.	.	.	14,20,471	3,36,46,635	8,71,64,314
60,001—65,000	.	.	.	12,97,082	3,07,93,649	7,64,41,953
65,001—70,000	.	.	.	10,26,752	2,52,38,770	6,10,99,571
70,001—75,000	.	.	.	9,63,448	2,33,23,334	5,45,47,293
75,001—80,000	.	.	.	9,96,294	2,34,84,903	4,82,93,544
80,001—85,000	.	.	.	8,54,189	2,10,40,279	4,06,24,012
85,001—90,000	.	.	.	9,36,860	2,09,10,685	3,93,44,399
90,001—95,000	.	.	.	7,94,512	1,73,06,574	3,40,68,941
95,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	7,60,314	1,81,37,544	3,19,45,921
1,00,001—1,20,000	.	.	.	22,70,821	5,60,38,064	9,00,58,916
1,20,001—1,50,000	.	.	.	24,60,496	6,61,44,248	9,44,77,386
1,50,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	29,35,992	8,01,94,736	9,76,84,810
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	41,05,054	11,58,44,534	11,90,97,362
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	24,34,692	7,47,50,389	7,52,65,712
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	19,60,733	6,57,95,678	6,02,71,577
Over—5,00,000	.	.	.	2,68,93,331	95,14,68,429	1,05,82,11,545
TOTAL	1956-57	.	.	7,43,47,066	2,16,58,12,105	7,19,13,26,631
	1955-56	.	.	6,42,75,152	1,81,91,81,728	6,02,98,96,061
	1954-55	.	.	5,60,29,859	1,77,47,49,955	5,82,18,81,457
	1953-54	.	.	5,78,11,466	1,90,44,37,654	5,90,91,84,676

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of Income	(i)(a) Individuals (Salary earners)			
	Number of assesseees	Dividend Income assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	171	92,874	3,073	111
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	2,053	12,28,805	25,293	—
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	5,921	39,33,124	1,32,384	273
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	1,588	15,28,720	71,855	256
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	2,330	25,18,187	1,40,091	602
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	2,727	37,06,541	2,58,072	1,160
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	1,931	30,10,786	2,63,177	1,069
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	2,497	54,95,291	5,98,303	7,162
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	1,517	44,84,801	6,03,793	22,376
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,098	49,00,788	7,62,241	1,23,902
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	645	31,86,013	5,33,143	1,61,328
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	502	29,57,636	5,08,654	1,92,014
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	396	28,71,694	5,34,802	2,49,168
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	306	27,01,208	5,27,445	2,94,812
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	209	18,96,071	3,74,924	2,41,717
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	202	21,88,952	4,41,002	3,14,857
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	145	21,09,174	4,35,991	3,50,444
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	129	20,00,028	4,06,479	3,72,713
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	101	14,41,084	3,10,371	2,91,930
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	110	19,47,714	4,05,554	4,21,842
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	63	12,15,226	2,50,456	2,87,066
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	66	15,83,708	3,47,697	3,90,854
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	55	13,63,841	3,00,932	3,62,597
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	38	8,38,467	1,81,384	2,27,960
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	138	40,79,443	9,13,203	11,92,915
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	87	30,03,572	7,00,097	10,23,588
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	89	57,10,064	13,41,975	22,27,090
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	85	84,96,886	20,34,321	37,96,153
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	17	13,69,845	3,47,210	5,80,306
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	9	11,75,952	2,87,437	6,15,605
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	10	35,37,526	8,03,827	19,08,203
TOTAL 1956-57 . . . . .	25,235	8,65,74,032	1,49,00,186	1,57,60,136
1955-56 . . . . .	23,125	7,00,35,390	1,30,05,346	1,33,82,547

Source: Ministry of Finance

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Income	(i) (b) Individuals (Non Salary earners)			
	Number of	Dividend Income	Income Tax	Supertax
	assesseees	assessed		
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	1,457	17,79,499	1,87,743	38,034
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	3,025	42,97,075	1,50,807	9,379
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	7,075	1,22,42,366	6,37,032	46,400
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	1,985	41,50,364	2,68,364	16,837
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	2,923	70,47,392	5,18,325	22,101
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	3,666	98,90,209	1,83,470	43,521
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	2,786	98,81,462	10,57,277	42,640
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	3,947	1,57,19,950	20,72,307	1,21,575
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	2,502	1,27,03,961	19,75,180	1,47,448
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,695	1,08,57,735	18,61,639	3,28,329
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	1,210	92,02,520	16,77,131	5,08,269
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	867	80,95,267	15,51,675	6,06,239
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	653	69,71,511	14,01,469	6,98,956
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	496	60,30,707	12,35,827	6,76,583
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	412	60,29,284	12,54,561	8,00,755
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	323	55,34,994	11,80,154	8,49,432
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	278	43,46,193	9,26,875	7,43,033
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	190	35,46,923	7,58,523	6,83,798
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	143	26,93,369	5,83,930	5,47,151
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	163	36,90,229	8,11,651	8,12,490
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	134	36,00,334	8,07,583	8,38,036
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	125	35,83,867	8,15,248	8,90,285
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	90	22,68,128	5,18,917	5,91,557
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	81	23,08,194	5,36,370	6,27,217
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	244	91,72,097	20,88,501	27,02,175
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	220	1,11,55,747	25,62,434	37,42,715
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	166	91,27,512	21,77,732	35,54,442
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	141	1,22,37,397	29,36,055	4,23,336
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	61	69,73,862	16,73,201	32,42,656
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	22	32,37,076	7,89,754	16,18,311
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	40	1,12,81,425	27,97,104	48,24,411
TOTAL—1956-57 . . . . .	37,120	21,96,56,649	3,86,96,839	3,57,98,133
1955-56 . . . . .	31,405	19,16,76,543	3,47,51,708	3,39,61,893

**No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Dividends FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Income	(ii) Hindu Undivided Families			
	Number of Assessses	Dividend income assessed	Income-tax	Supertax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	25	23,929	2,767	698
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	127	1,21,093	2,851	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	360	4,09,548	16,267	147
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	143	1,64,619	9,012	..
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	591	7,44,432	39,929	2,351
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	687	12,83,018	1,04,797	1,154
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	574	10,02,781	89,850	518
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	818	19,66,474	2,38,793	120
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	521	14,35,236	2,08,371	6,019
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	357	15,58,895	2,67,038	87,031
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	191	10,51,144	1,88,763	54,372
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	142	10,81,395	2,06,333	70,111
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	46	11,20,884	2,18,743	90,318
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	90	10,22,713	2,13,159	1,16,809
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	97	12,83,577	2,63,692	1,61,539
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	60	10,24,134	2,14,351	1,51,774
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	49	7,94,715	1,72,429	1,31,771
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	34	8,21,672	1,79,185	1,59,183
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	36	7,16,851	1,58,347	1,36,482
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	27	6,48,214	1,44,584	1,38,821
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	32	7,18,022	1,59,006	1,62,908
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	23	4,62,053	1,03,723	1,12,528
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	23	3,56,726	79,813	90,902
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	15	2,64,650	59,450	69,544
1,00,000—1,20,000 . . . . .	34	8,23,364	1,89,022	2,37,401
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	48	23,20,511	5,10,314	7,47,067
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	28	23,24,157	5,49,224	8,72,310
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	20	15,37,173	3,67,622	6,21,010
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	11	7,02,402	1,51,494	2,57,623
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	5	1,06,104	25,592	56,331
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	9	9,79,137	2,41,617	3,37,828
TOTAL 1955-56 . . . . .	5,274	2,88,69,723	53,76,633	48,74,679
1956-57 . . . . .	5,043	3,13,70,931	61,16,296	68,09,075

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSFES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Income	(iii) Un-registered Firms other Association of persons			
	Number of Assessfess	Dividend Income assessed	Income-tax	Supertax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	48	55,166	12,085	877
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	38	64,565	3,425	880
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	111	2,72,954	19,180	764
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	36	77,010	7,926	—
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	37	96,404	6,622	—
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	59	1,58,954	18,582	—
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	60	2,20,032	31,357	6,554
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	46	2,24,789	30,342	76
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	40	3,46,600	60,145	8,723
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	32	3,11,464	51,504	5,889
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	20	1,97,559	45,811	12,672
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	24	3,85,424	87,665	32,562
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	17	1,55,525	30,423	13,565
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	15	3,88,438	88,261	47,496
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	15	1,34,557	28,656	13,938
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	6	2,28,333	58,658	34,460
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	7	2,27,826	50,385	34,374
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	2	67,764	6,195	1,758
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	1	72,866	16,338	14,980
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	8	2,62,501	60,073	39,435
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	6	3,59,571	62,510	51,410
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	1	88,136	8,814	1,923
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	7	3,44,270	85,767	95,926
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1,00,000—1,20,000 . . . . .	4	88,262	20,336	23,569
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	9	2,98,655	71,900	1,04,622
1,50,000—2,00,000 . . . . .	5	3,38,159	80,247	1,22,179
2,00,000—3,00,000 . . . . .	16	17,78,827	3,88,170	7,18,234
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	5	5,58,840	71,327	1,08,561
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	2	7,26,726	1,10,499	2,09,929
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	2	6,83,628	1,70,728	3,61,430
TOTAL 1956-57 . . . . .	679	92,13,805	17,83,931	20,66,786
1955-56 . . . . .	614	1,21,03,954	21,72,802	28,85,809



No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE  
31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Income	(IV) REGISTERED FIRMS			
	Number of assesseees	Dividend income assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	—	—	—	—
4,201—5,000	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500	—	—	—	—
7,501—8,400	—	—	—	—
8,401—10,000	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,600	—	—	—	—
12,601—15,000	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000	—	—	—	—
30,001—35,000	—	—	—	—
35,001—40,000	—	—	—	—
40,001—45,000	38	1,72,096	537	—
45,001—50,000	34	93,254	645	—
50,001—55,000	41	1,56,639	1,632	—
55,001—60,000	34	49,322	673	—
60,001—65,000	22	79,239	363	—
65,001—70,000	19	52,271	1,133	—
70,001—75,000	24	92,111	1,945	—
75,001—80,000	11	30,696	694	—
80,001—85,000	9	17,078	428	—
85,001—90,000	14	96,009	2,666	—
90,001—95,000	15	98,041	2,994	—
95,001—1,00,000	8	17,483	547	—
1,00,001—1,20,000	23	3,26,296	7,217	—
1,20,001—1,50,000	33	2,13,418	8,152	—
1,50,001—2,00,000	25	3,91,362	18,142	—
2,00,001—3,00,000	19	2,73,740	17,847	—
3,00,001—4,00,000	7	50,618	3,618	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	2	1,441	110	—
Aver—5,00,000	10	22,49,506	1,86,385	—
TOTAL—1956-57	388	44,60,620	2,55,728	...
1955-56	..	..	..	..
1954-55	(a)	..	..	..
1953-54	..	..	..	..

(a) Earlier figures not available due to new classification.

**No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Dividends FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of Income	(V) COMPANIES			
	Number of	Dividend	Income-tax	Super-tax
	assessees	income assessed		
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	217	2,82,490	71,198	1,01,812
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	29	58,399	14,593	21,034
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	49	1,83,163	46,239	60,537
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	17	65,088	15,946	24,687
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	27	1,52,035	38,351	52,313
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	40	2,36,800	61,338	88,444
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	42	3,37,696	83,527	1,06,758
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	68	6,27,243	1,55,177	2,08,155
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	63	6,62,883	1,67,402	2,24,662
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	58	5,67,484	1,41,208	1,82,212
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	48	6,13,461	1,55,319	2,08,324
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	34	6,70,003	1,67,648	2,48,193
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	24	3,51,518	88,277	1,31,152
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	35	12,20,327	3,05,072	4,14,934
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	31	5,69,514	1,42,750	1,83,895
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	29	7,67,167	1,94,965	2,67,284
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	37	8,36,894	2,09,433	2,91,667
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	25	12,85,036	3,21,419	3,20,588
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	18	4,21,451	1,05,890	1,26,157
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	15	4,80,121	1,22,956	1,58,814
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	20	7,73,825	1,95,988	2,35,334
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	21	6,24,533	1,56,456	2,38,734
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	18	9,22,755	2,48,989	3,27,120
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	14	5,57,579	1,39,395	2,11,651
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	47	12,75,609	3,18,910	4,74,153
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	52	21,44,236	5,59,398	7,54,080
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	59	32,39,032	8,27,607	10,38,666
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	113	75,89,697	19,05,713	27,25,180
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	78	64,65,221	15,97,468	23,66,697
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	57	1,21,98,891	30,40,084	37,51,804
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	350	15,71,46,615	3,95,26,754	5,92,21,606
Total—1956-57 . . . . .	1,735	20,33,26,766	5,11,25,470	7,47,66,647
1955-56 . . . . .	1,607	14,84,74,843	3,73,64,378	4,21,26,451

No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Dividends** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*concl'd.*

*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

Grade of Income	(VI) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES			
	Number of assessee	Dividend income assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	1,918	22,33,958	2,76,866	1,41,552
4,201—5,000	5,272	57,69,937	1,96,969	31,293
5,001—7,500	13,516	1,70,41,155	8,51,102	1,08,121
7,501—8,400	3,769	59,85,801	3,73,103	41,780
8,401—10,000	5,908	1,05,58,550	7,43,413	77,367
10,001—12,600	7,179	1,52,75,522	13,26,854	1,34,279
12,601—15,000	5,393	1,44,52,757	15,25,288	1,57,539
15,001—20,000	7,376	2,40,33,747	30,95,122	3,37,097
20,001—25,000	4,643	1,96,33,481	30,14,891	4,09,228
25,001—30,000	3,240	1,81,96,366	30,83,630	7,27,363
30,001—35,000	2,114	1,42,50,697	26,00,167	9,44,965
35,001—40,000	1,569	1,31,89,725	25,21,980	11,49,119
40,001—45,000	1,224	1,16,43,228	22,74,291	11,60,786
45,001—50,000	976	1,14,56,647	23,70,409	15,73,007
50,001—55,000	805	1,00,69,642	20,66,215	14,01,84
55,001—60,000	654	97,92,902	20,90,801	16,17,807
60,001—65,000	538	83,94,041	17,95,476	15,51,289
65,001—70,000	399	77,73,694	16,85,934	15,38,038
70,001—75,000	323	54,37,732	11,77,321	11,16,700
75,001—80,000	334	70,59,475	15,59,512	15,71,402
80,001—85,000	264	66,84,056	14,84,971	15,74,754
85,001—90,000	251	64,38,306	14,34,604	16,34,324
90,001—95,000	208	53,53,761	12,37,412	14,68,102
95,001—1,00,000	156	39,86,373	9,23,146	11,36,372
1,00,001—1,20,000	490	1,57,65,071	35,43,189	46,30,213
1,20,001—1,50,000	449	1,91,36,139	44,12,295	63,72,072
1,50,001—2,00,000	372	2,11,30,286	49,94,927	78,14,687
2,00,001—3,00,000	394	3,19,13,720	76,49,728	1,32,83,916
3,00,001—4,00,000	179	1,61,20,788	38,39,318	66,55,843
4,00,001—5,00,000	97	1,74,46,191	42,53,476	62,51,980
Over—5,00,000	421	17,58,77,847	4,37,86,415	6,66,53,544
Total—1956-57	70,431	55,21,01,595	11,21,88,837	13,32,66,383
1955-56	61,794	45,96,61,669	9,34,70,530	9,91,65,775

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of Total Income	(i) (a) INDIVIDUALS (SALARY EARNERS)				
	Number of Assesses	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super -tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200 . . . . .	38	16,382	565	—	
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	767	2,14,251	4,353	—	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	2,095	6,31,199	20,336	—	
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	590	2,20,396	10,532	61	
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	888	4,05,082	22,062	360	
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	1,099	5,83,301	39,551	—	
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	690	3,67,845	30,868	—	
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	875	5,40,344	56,124	—	
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	539	5,46,156	74,782	2,800	
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	362	3,50,860	54,423	9,209	
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	195	2,36,790	40,241	10,793	
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	160	1,94,762	35,256	12,459	
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	137	2,94,569	55,175	26,203	
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	81	1,74,883	33,886	18,407	
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	60	1,28,522	25,166	16,444	
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	62	1,48,839	34,320	21,920	
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	45	1,87,173	38,464	31,307	
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	41	81,121	17,028	15,155	
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	31	66,117	13,984	15,075	
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	27	67,397	14,516	14,865	
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	17	12,144	2,719	2,980	
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	20	43,572	9,681	11,377	
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	12	24,527	5,901	6,409	
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	10	50,601	11,430	14,323	
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	39	2,83,246	64,186	84,792	
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	19	92,452	21,125	32,958	
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	22	24,653	5,714	5,312	
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	21	60,464	14,368	25,145	
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	5	51,229	13,416	26,740	
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	4	10,840	2,634	5,246	
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	6	39,999	9,917	22,639	
TOTAL	1956-57 1955-56	8,957 8,144	61,49,716 51,52,014	7,82,323 6,25,332	4,37,479 3,84,735

**No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Securities FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(i) (b) INDIVIDUAL (NON-SALARY EARNERS)					
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assessses	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax	
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200	285	2,18,773	23,322	4,975	
4,201—5,000	1,130	9,28,556	23,995	11	
5,001—7,500	2,665	24,69,572	1,11,717	613	
7,501—8,400	772	8,99,161	52,981	302	
8,401—10,000	1,108	12,41,280	87,527	3,666	
10,001—12,600	1,493	17,42,403	1,49,087	744	
12,601—15,000	1,103	13,66,516	1,45,704	1,516	
15,001—20,000	1,678	27,62,319	3,52,228	7,173	
20,001—25,000	988	18,69,561	2,88,081	20,740	
25,001—30,000	689	13,85,056	2,32,221	38,489	
30,001—35,000	556	10,47,506	1,90,792	54,791	
35,001—40,000	387	9,62,468	1,84,297	71,495	
40,001—45,000	314	7,28,919	1,46,585	67,652	
45,001—50,000	225	8,08,110	1,69,655	91,087	
50,001—55,000	195	7,16,463	1,49,988	94,440	
55,001—60,000	149	5,22,893	1,10,892	80,086	
60,001—65,000	156	6,62,746	1,42,465	1,14,373	
65,001—70,000	94	3,19,089	73,174	59,992	
70,001—75,000	85	3,37,939	74,895	67,475	
75,001—80,000	84	4,72,322	1,05,28	1,06,537	
80,001—85,000	69	3,08,596	69,815	69,570	
85,001—90,000	52	2,68,667	60,794	66,174	
90,001—95,000	45	2,21,721	49,515	56,453	
95,001—1,00,000	35	2,78,403	64,337	76,832	
1,00,001—1,20,000	110	7,21,226	1,67,241	2,15,939	
1,20,001—1,50,000	95	8,17,791	1,91,760	2,83,271	
1,50,001—2,00,000	96	6,29,041	1,49,776	2,55,366	
2,00,001—3,00,000	78	10,41,423	2,53,426	5,01,507	
3,00,001—4,00,000	37	4,08,528	98,573	1,78,696	
4,00,001—5,00,000	15	87,041	16,761	32,572	
Above—5,00,000	44	23,95,770	5,95,765	6,26,845	
TOTAL	1956-57	14,832	2,86,39,859	45,32,645	32,49,382
	1955-56	11,901	2,39,68,698	38,39,119	28,22,877

**No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Securities FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES				
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assesseees	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
I	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	7	2,936	91	—
4,201—5,000	24	17,804	383	—
5,001—7,500	123	79,161	2,622	—
7,501—8,400	41	32,347	1,833	—
8,401—10,000	203	1,47,023	7,401	—
10,001—12,600	233	2,07,392	16,902	—
12,601—15,000	167	1,64,476	14,358	25
15,001—20,000	321	3,71,645	44,513	—
20,001—25,000	188	1,89,882	28,076	847
25,001—30,000	127	1,69,647	27,711	4,509
30,001—35,000	93	94,403	16,305	4,838
35,001—40,000	72	2,03,917	38,156	14,175
40,001—45,000	49	1,01,491	20,119	9,086
45,001—50,000	33	56,028	11,511	6,095
50,001—55,000	44	49,818	10,131	6,163
55,001—60,000	32	1,19,320	24,866	18,137
60,001—65,000	19	66,227	14,281	10,706
65,001—70,000	8	14,172	2,985	2,562
70,001—75,000	13	43,811	9,576	7,944
75,001—80,000	6	23,820	5,322	4,983
80,001—85,000	15	50,148	12,179	11,877
85,001—90,000	14	1,01,467	22,977	25,014
90,001—95,000	13	41,609	9,297	10,484
95,001—1,00,000	4	9,275	2,025	2,308
1,00,001—1,20,000	10	75,872	17,336	23,235
1,20,001—1,50,000	26	1,24,647	29,263	39,001
1,50,001—2,00,000	19	1,74,800	41,399	62,057
2,00,001—3,00,000	9	39,441	9,397	16,132
3,00,001—4,00,000	7	26,593	6,293	10,180
4,00,001—5,00,000	2	349	86	182
Over—5,00,000	7	14,142	3,469	6,899
Total	1956-57	1,929	28,13,663	5,50,863
	1935-36	1,754	29,89,977	5,22,143
				4,19,80

**No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM Securities FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
Grade of Total Income	Number of Assessses	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	78	73,368	11,520	44
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	52	1,11,314	6,236	—
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	100	2,78,032	15,688	—
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	34	67,618	6,050	—
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	63	1,45,300	11,732	—
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	70	1,60,162	17,250	—
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	53	2,37,271	33,112	216
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	67	3,28,589	49,560	—
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	62	2,77,306	42,954	489
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	49	1,92,169	30,821	4,950
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	29	1,71,307	35,461	6,972
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	38	3,22,025	61,467	13,343
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	24	2,09,519	44,067	17,512
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	13	67,717	14,007	3,800
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	11	88,264	16,839	7,472
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	8	1,38,773	28,525	18,262
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	10	2,72,603	59,783	38,718
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	13	2,69,160	61,051	51,401
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	5	66,039	11,628	8,199
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	6	41,179	5,395	1,144
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	9	3,51,425	79,297	65,562
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	4	1,01,277	22,887	22,183
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	12	7,90,907	1,80,529	1,96,671
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	3	11,840	533	22
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	12	1,12,476	24,415	1,219
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	10	2,26,251	53,492	40,822
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	7	2,44,712	54,703	47,490
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	16	6,81,096	1,45,779	2,70,241
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	3	3,24,419	79,162	45,620
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	3	4,77,595	1,47,237	2,56,899
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	3	3,28,880	1,08,484	48,105
Total 1956-57 . . . . .	869	72,78,593	14,59,684	11,65,856
1955-56 . . . . .	718	49,15,903	9,01,784	5,03,235



NO. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL  
INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income	(ii) REGISTERED FIRMS			
	Numbers of Assessee	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
7,701—8,400 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
10,001—12,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	28	56,212	98	—
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	26	23,275	168	—
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	24	17,414	192	—
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	18	47,061	625	—
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	17	41,527	695	—
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	15	13,274	347	—
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	17	10,855	216	—
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	14	20,880	481	—
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	10	5,340	139	—
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	9	6,582	183	—
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	10	16,153	477	—
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	14	28,171	1,169	—
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	20	53,653	2,336	—
1,20,001—1,50,001 . . . . .	29	26,209	995	—
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	20	66,496	3,215	—
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	19	66,511	4,222	—
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	8	46,546	3,197	—
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	8	10,354	868	—
Total 1956-57 . . . . .	306	5,56,513	19,623	—
1955-56(a). . . . .				

(a) Not available as this classification did not exist.

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

		(ii) COMPANIES			
Grade of total Income		Number of Assessses	Securities Income Assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200	. . . .	211	2,44,421	61,133	73,836
4,201—5,000	. . . .	32	42,357	10,459	16,064
5,001—7,500	. . . .	64	2,17,071	54,642	64,628
7,501—8,400	. . . .	24	65,539	16,387	22,353
8,401—10,000	. . . .	20	1,20,828	30,427	40,473
10,001—12,600	. . . .	51	1,76,407	44,059	54,821
12,601—15,000	. . . .	47	8,03,389	1,83,321	2,24,990
15,001—20,000	. . . .	73	2,86,663	70,420	91,982
20,001—25,000	. . . .	60	3,21,008	80,432	1,21,290
25,001—30,000	. . . .	54	2,42,393	60,721	80,584
30,001—35,000	. . . .	38	5,23,076	1,35,718	1,45,158
35,001—40,000	. . . .	29	2,11,643	53,823	83,716
40,001—45,000	. . . .	31	2,82,413	70,012	1,02,503
45,001—50,000	. . . .	35	1,34,511	35,651	39,494
50,001—55,000	. . . .	22	4,13,830	1,06,625	1,42,836
55,001—60,000	. . . .	23	2,84,850	71,214	1,09,430
60,001—65,000	. . . .	30	5,60,089	1,39,816	1,82,880
65,001—70,000	. . . .	25	2,73,107	68,287	94,966
70,001—75,000	. . . .	25	3,53,383	88,349	1,09,081
75,001—80,000	. . . .	12	1,29,961	32,246	53,761
80,001—85,000	. . . .	16	2,54,154	63,540	73,039
85,001—90,000	. . . .	11	62,077	15,693	23,461
90,001—95,000	. . . .	14	1,18,351	29,528	33,521
95,001—1,00,000	. . . .	27	1,37,607	34,582	52,329
1,00,001—1,20,000	. . . .	52	10,86,780	2,66,410	3,21,394
1,20,001—1,50,000	. . . .	61	14,35,178	3,60,685	4,74,103
1,50,001—2,00,000	. . . .	80	20,93,210	5,19,400	5,70,166
2,00,001—3,00,000	. . . .	127	27,48,399	7,03,408	8,24,914
3,00,001—4,00,000	. . . .	71	15,05,567	3,76,463	5,53,638
4,00,001—5,00,000	. . . .	71	11,39,298	2,83,909	3,79,600
Over —5,00,000	. . . .	445	7,40,84,118	1,85,32,306	2,39,37,328
Total 1956-57	. . . .	1,881	19,03,51,878	2,25,99,696	2,90,98,341
1955-56	. . . .	1,751	6,51,05,379	1,64,57,817	1,88,71,935

No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FROM **Securities** FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1957 ACCORDING TO THE 'GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—concl'd.

*All India (New Series)—concl'd.*

(VI) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES				
Grade of Total Income	Number of assessee	Securities Income assessed	Income tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	619	5,55,880	96,631	78,855
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	2,005	13,14,482	45,426	16,075
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	5,047	36,75,035	2,05,005	65,241
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	1,461	12,85,061	87,803	22,716
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	2,282	20,59,513	1,59,149	44,499
10,001—12,000 . . . . .	2,946	28,69,665	2,66,849	55,565
12,001—15,000 . . . . .	2,060	29,39,497	4,07,363	2,26,747
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	3,014	42,89,560	5,72,845	99,155
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	1,837	32,03,913	5,14,325	1,46,166
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,281	23,40,125	4,05,897	1,37,741
30,001—34,000 . . . . .	911	20,73,082	4,18,517	2,22,552
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	686	18,94,815	3,72,999	1,95,688
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	583	16,73,123	3,36,051	2,22,956
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	413	12,64,524	2,64,878	1,58,883
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	356	14,14,311	3,08,941	2,67,355
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	292	12,61,736	2,70,442	2,47,835
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	277	17,90,365	3,95,504	3,77,984
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	196	9,69,923	2,22,872	2,24,078
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	176	8,78,144	1,98,648	2,07,774
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	149	7,55,559	1,63,271	1,81,290
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	136	9,81,807	2,27,689	2,23,028
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	110	5,83,642	1,32,215	1,48,209
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	106	12,13,268	2,74,847	3,03,538
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	93	5,15,897	1,14,076	1,45,814
1,00,001—1,20,000 . . . . .	243	23,33,253	3,41,924	6,46,579
1,20,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	240	27,22,528	6,57,320	8,70,155
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	244	32,32,912	7,74,207	9,43,891
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	270	46,37,334	11,30,600	16,38,939
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	131	23,62,882	5,77,104	8,12,874
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	95	17,15,123	4,50,627	6,74,499
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	515	7,69,83,263	1,92,50,809	2,46,41,816
Total 1956—57 . . . . .	28,774	13,57,90,222	2,98,44,834	3,42,48,497
1955—56 . . . . .	24,268	10,21,31,971	2,23,46,195	2,30,02,58

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES**

*State-wise (New Series)*

I	(i)(a) INDIVIDUALS (PURELY SALARY EARNERS)			
	Number of Assessees 2	Total Income Assessed 3	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,676	2,72,20,551	12,49,751	1,47,562
Assam . . . . .	3,165	4,19,81,533	44,91,613	28,40,765
Bihar . . . . .	6,981	5,64,54,737	33,23,059	4,86,997
Bombay . . . . .	67,553	56,31,63,611	3,84,68,512	95,13,203
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	367	2063,358	59,682	1,284
Kerala . . . . .	1,859	1,70,00,874	12,04,681	4,54,142
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,677	1,30,49,898	6,99,056	1,45,367
Madras . . . . .	5,430	4,72,26,192	34,65,667	7,06,009
Mysore . . . . .	5,460	3,57,52,351	16,11,403	2,14,371
Orissa . . . . .	771	43,59,608	1,44,050	1,713
Punjab . . . . .	3,949	3,46,65,540	24,93,702	24,53,087
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,746	1,83,27,188	6,47,954	50,50,161
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,212	7,56,50,714	40,45,228	3,57,484
West Bengal . . . . .	51,686	44,53,75,206	2,90,88,457	1,07,32,583
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	14,560	13,20,33,344	64,18,479	15,99,887
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9	71,076	2,727	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	35	2,10,892	8,847	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

I	(i) (a) INDIVIDUALS (PURELY SALARY EARNERS)		
	Tax Payable		Net Income 8
	Surcharge 6	Total 7	
STATES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	50,494	14,47,307	2,57,72,744
Assam . . . . .	348,796	76,89,174	3,42,92,359
Bihar . . . . .	1,51,250	39,61,306	5,24,93,431
Bombay . . . . .	18,62,936	4,98,44,651	51,33,18,960
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	953	61,919	20,01,439
Kerala . . . . .	93,925	17,52,755	1,52,48,119
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	31,552	8,75,675	1,21,73,924
Madras . . . . .	1,62,380	43,34,066	4,28,92,136
Mysore . . . . .	70,036	17,95,810	3,39,56,541
Orissa . . . . .	5,318	1,51,081	42,08,527
Punjab . . . . .	2,28,782	51,73,571	2,94,89,969
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,507	7,10,622	1,76,16,566
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,35,564	45,38,276	7,11,12,438
West Bengal . . . . .	18,41,175	4,16,62,215	40,37,12,991
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>			
Delhi . . . . .	407,496	84,25,452	12,36,07,482
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	90	2,877	68,259
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	19	8,866	2,02,029
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

(i)(b) INDIVIDUALS SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES				
1	Number of assessees	Total Income	Assessed	Tax Payable
		Salaries	Other sources	Income-tax
2	3	4	5	
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,169	1,55,68,673	74,19,936	17,62,477
Assam . . . . .	363	33,97,359	20,82,600	6,19,003
Bihar . . . . .	1,427	1,37,28,422	74,20,088	22,23,885
Bombay . . . . .	35,907	23,03,84,231	13,03,57,012	3,76,42,289
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	420	27,64,399	8,23,994	1,90,146
Kerala . . . . .	1,941	1,47,77,442	84,01,356	1,21,64,749
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,343	1,02,46,018	5103,742	11,08,476
Madras . . . . .	5,522	5,04,09,167	2,83,94,433	87,39,624
Mysore . . . . .	2,190	1,53,51,643	87,59,390	19,62,357
Orissa . . . . .	324	19,39,381	17,83,311	3,17,188
Punjab . . . . .	2,935	2,20,11,379	93,64,368	13,97,443
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,232	83,75,944	39,18,150	7,51,417
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,547	3,81,89,974	1,80,77,875	52,55,107
West Bengal . . . . .	8,539	10,33,59,568	6,43,73,067	2,30,10,963
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi . . . . .	2,632	2,64,96,398	1,19,56,602	38,99,679
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	27	1,86,276	24,856	10,301
Manipur . . . . .	2	53,263	868	1,6,930
Tripura . . . . .	15	1,22,933	67,898	20,006
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .				

(i)(b) INDIVIDUALS SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES				
1	Super-tax 6	Tax Payable		Net Income 9
		SurchARGE 7	Total 8	
2	3	4	5	6
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	7,73,689	1,16,671	26,52,837	2,03,35,773
Assam . . . . .	4,77,453	53,758	11,50,214	43,29,445
Bihar . . . . .	16,02,518	1,81,559	40,07,962	1,71,40,548
Bombay . . . . .	2,41,95,660	29,96,898	6,48,34,847	29,59,46,396
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	33,372	8,904	2,32,422	33,55,971
Kerala . . . . .	12,05,986	1,57,982	35,28,717	1,96,50,081
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,36,940	72,549	16,17,965	1,37,31,796
Madras . . . . .	64,24,114	7,22,266	1,58,86,004	6,34,17,596
Mysore . . . . .	9,02,611	1,22,570	29,87,538	2,11,23,495
Orissa . . . . .	99,118	19,942	4,36,248	32,86,444
Punjab . . . . .	10,92,867	1,47,553	36,37,863	2,77,38,08
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,64,836	51,173	11,07,426	1,11,26,668
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,43,983	4,06,711	8,05,801	4,74,62,048
West Bengal . . . . .	2,14,86,120	21,42,975	4,66,40,058	12,10,92,577
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi . . . . .	20,75,103	2,67,575	62,42,357	3,22,10,643
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	964	486	11,751	1,99,381
Manipur . . . . .	770	341	7,141	46,990
Tripura . . . . .	4,615	1,197	25,818	1,65,013
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . . . .				

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

(i)(c) INDIVIDUALS (NON-SALARY EARNERS)				
1	2	3	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	12,807	14,58,89,330	1,39,36,823	80,57,653
Assam	3,460	3,55,25,068	31,01,578	13,80,480
Bihar	5,871	6,073,667	51,15,068	22,98,389
Bombay	1,03,234	1,35,73,85,076	15,60,12,011	11,41,18,420
Jammu and Kashmir	1,507	1,32,69,358	9,04,626	2,75,666
Kerala	6,001	7,70,78,679	81,85,121	55,84,922
Madhya Pradesh	6,889	7,26,71,034	59,76,256	29,77,466
Madras	21,955	28,14,39,748	2,94,07,283	1,53,65,483
Mysore	11,116	11,91,78,989	99,61,365	43,27,177
Orissa	2,124	2,38,96,676	21,27,943	7,28,32,808
Punjab	8,664	9,36,64,525	83,29,115	43,97,337
Rajasthan	5,367	6,46,89,274	57,36,467	30,71,390
Uttar Pradesh	17,473	17,42,90,669	1,39,85,683	53,30,537
West Bengal	40,479	50,18,76,893	5,77,33,527	4,38,65,697
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	8,651	11,25,35,204	1,24,72,336	89,56,049
Himachal Pradesh	34	3,07,180	22,233	7,987
Manipur	74	7,06,322	94,277	1,09,381
Tripura	228	20,72,167	1,36,271	13,431
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	36	2,68,725	13,496	..

(i)(c) INDIVIDUALS (NON-SALARY EARNERS)			
1	2	Tax payable	
		Surcharge	Net Income
STATES		Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	10,33,985	2,30,22,463	12,28,66,862
Assam	2,01,106	46,92,264	3,08,32,804
Bihar	3,49,814	77,66,271	5,29,71,396
Bombay	1,25,38,346	28,26,68,717	1,07,47,16,299
Jammu & Kashmir	55,274	12,35,565	1,20,33,792
Kerala	6,82,723	1,44,52,766	6,26,25,913
Madhya Pradesh	3,07,981	92,61,703	6,34,09,331
Madras	21,64,515	4,69,37,281	23,45,02,467
Mysore	6,57,122	1,49,46,164	10,42,32,825
Orissa	1,34,025	29,90,866	2,09,05,810
Punjab	5,36,572	1,32,57,014	8,04,07,481
Rajasthan	2,94,112	97,01,969	5,49,87,305
Uttar Pradesh	8,24,532	2,01,40,716	15,41,49,923
West Bengal	41,39,972	40,57,39,100	39,61,37,706
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	7,40,389	2,21,68,674	9,03,66,530
Himachal Pradesh	1,403	31,623	2,75,557
Manipur	1,392	2,04,850	5,01,472
Tripura	6,747	1,56,240	19,15,918
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	154	13,650	2,75,075

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

1	(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			
	Number of Assessees	Total <sup>a</sup> Net Income	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
2	3	4	5	
<b>STATES</b>				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	3,853	Rs. 5,90,15,896	Rs. 59,06,624	Rs. 21,05,817
Assam . . . . .	1,014	1,71,24,227	19,17,711	8,78,872
Bihar . . . . .	3,365	4,83,72,198	44,19,251	12,59,133
Bombay . . . . .	7,874	12,76,27,570	1,83,81,242	92,92,596
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	121	14,28,798	77,463	1,356
Kerala . . . . .	130	27,71,450	3,83,001	2,09,994
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,283	3,56,52,413	32,33,953	14,74,705
Madras . . . . .	3,711	7,14,26,555	91,69,629	63,51,417
Mysore . . . . .	2,252	3,47,90,022	33,85,308	45,41,334
Orissa . . . . .	1,263	1,81,88,751	17,33,288	5,18,433
Punjab . . . . .	3,343	4,78,77,538	40,49,186	14,60,095
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,109	2,56,81,814	16,34,813	4,48,916
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,374	7,91,06,817	79,49,561	42,41,650
West Bengal . . . . .	2,035	4,57,41,576	60,55,638	49,17,690
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>				
Delhi . . . . .	6,699	1,76,09,555	27,85,069	35,05,277
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	36	6,55,941	76,134	33,203
Manipur . . . . .	7	1,50,329	19,965	8,767
Tripura . . . . .	18	2,16,579	12,626	1,138
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	67,514	7,782	842

1	(ii) HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES		
	Tax payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
6	7	8	
<b>STATES</b>			
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	Rs. 3,42,439	Rs. 83,54,880	Rs. 5,06,61,016
Assam . . . . .	1,29,552	29,26,135	1,41,98,092
Bihar . . . . .	2,39,487	59,17,871	4,24,54,327
Bombay . . . . .	10,64,833	2,47,38,674	10,28,88,896
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,453	81,272	13,47,526
Kerala . . . . .	27,987	6,20,982	21,50,468
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,87,663	48,06,321	3,07,56,092
Madras . . . . .	7,38,854	1,62,59,900	5,51,66,655
Mysore . . . . .	2,13,012	51,39,654	2,96,50,468
Orissa . . . . .	1,01,010	24,02,731	1,57,86,020
Punjab . . . . .	2,35,553	57,44,834	4,21,32,704
Rajasthan . . . . .	48,384	21,52,113	2,35,29,701
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,42,955	1,27,34,166	6,63,72,651
West Bengal . . . . .	5,08,369	1,14,81,697	3,42,49,885
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>			
Delhi . . . . .	3,04,691	65,95,037	1,10,14,518
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5,221	1,14,558	5,41,383
Manipur . . . . .	1,403	30,155	1,20,174
Tripura . . . . .	513	14,277	2,02,302
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	372	8,996	58,518



No. 83.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS				
1	Number of Assessses	Total Income Assessed	Tax payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	1,364	1,69,73,649	17,19,924	9,99,381
Assam . . . . .	545	72,86,900	8,21,943	4,24,846
Bihar . . . . .	1,042	1,31,15,432	12,69,635	3,79,262
Bombay . . . . .	5,784	8,43,38,147	1,09,63,647	93,33,709
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	340	26,11,178	1,48,535	10,260
Kerala . . . . .	605	82,70,647	9,95,435	6,06,726
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	970	98,70,097	7,99,251	3,11,889
Madras . . . . .	1,336	2,12,65,731	26,36,199	23,81,515
Mysore . . . . .	1,233	1,69,87,610	17,54,606	11,90,655
Orissa . . . . .	425	55,69,288	6,49,374	1,65,898
Punjab . . . . .	1,489	2,02,49,157	24,56,005	25,84,218
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,148	1,38,41,957	12,86,024	11,13,178
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,289	2,58,26,538	24,50,977	14,57,935
West Bengal . . . . .	4,066	6,72,03,281	1,01,21,699	1,29,34,864
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi . . . . .	726	1,27,03,028	19,73,995	20,14,728
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	7	56,923	2,680	—
Manipur . . . . .	19	1,07,119	2,875	—
Tripura . . . . .	70	6,36,478	43,648	3,985
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(iii) UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			
1	Tax payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
STATES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	133,761	28,53,066	1,41,20,593
Assam . . . . .	60,683	13,07,512	59,79,478
Bihar . . . . .	78,445	17,27,342	1,13,88,090
Bombay . . . . .	8,02,056	2,10,99,412	6,32,38,735
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	6,145	1,64,940	24,46,238
Kerala . . . . .	78,124	16,80,285	65,90,362
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48,066	11,54,206	87,15,891
Madras . . . . .	2,53,439	52,71,153	1,59,94,578
Mysore . . . . .	1,37,994	30,33,255	1,39,04,355
Orissa . . . . .	35,099	7,50,371	48,18,917
Punjab . . . . .	2,24,488	52,64,711	1,49,84,446
Rajasthan . . . . .	73,309	24,72,511	1,13,69,446
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,83,334	40,92,246	2,17,34,292
West Bengal . . . . .	9,96,720	2,40,53,283	4,31,49,998
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi . . . . .	1,25,059	41,13,782	85,89,246
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	99	2,779	54,144
Manipur . . . . .	35	2,910	1,04,209
Tripura . . . . .	2,005	49,638	5,86,840
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

I	2	(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS		
		Total Income Assessed	Tax Payable	
			income tax	Super-tax
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	404	2,64,39,493	5,60,033	—
Assam . . . . .	56	40,06,066	1,03,301	—
Bihar . . . . .	162	1,06,98,089	2,22,566	—
Bombay . . . . .	2,968	24,98,33,486	82,86,154	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	21	13,60,318	26,498	—
Kerala . . . . .	153	1,13,21,101	2,83,517	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	175	1,28,01,724	3,38,234	—
Madras . . . . .	874	7,11,48,421	21,76,962	—
Mysore . . . . .	220	1,64,00,398	4,40,121	—
Orissa . . . . .	60	38,91,204	81,961	—
Punjab . . . . .	324	2,32,87,261	5,88,712	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	107	69,04,629	1,54,392	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	521	3,58,85,815	7,15,639	—
West Bengal . . . . .	317	3,28,10,798	13,79,519	—
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi . . . . .	186	1,35,34,704	3,42,828	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	1,57,545	4,020	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	1	72,974	1,546	—
Andaman & Nicobar Island . . . . .	—	—	—	—

1	2	(iv) REGISTERED FIRMS		
		Tax Payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	5,60,033	2,58,79,460
Assam . . . . .	—	—	1,03,301	39,02,765
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	2,22,566	1,04,75,523
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	82,86,154	24,15,47,332
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	26,498	13,33,820
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	2,83,517	1,10,37,584
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3,38,234	1,24,63,490
Madras . . . . .	—	—	21,76,962	6,89,71,459
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	4,40,121	1,59,60,277
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	81,961	38,09,243
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	5,88,712	2,26,98,549
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1,54,392	67,50,237
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7,15,639	3,31,70,176
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	13,79,519	3,14,31,279
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3,42,828	1,32,11,876
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4,020	1,53,525
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1,546	71,428
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

# INCOME TAX

325

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

(V) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE				
1	2	3	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	221	2,61,28,391	60,96,908	61,99,754
Assam	109	82,80,500	20,32,144	17,48,286
Bihar	122	3,95,00,864	97,63,657	74,81,950
Bombay	2,316	83,62,404,453	20,43,84,934	17,18,62,543
Jammu & Kashmir	13	1,29,494	29,006	21,900
Kerala	604	3,91,21,211	94,43,102	95,77,300
Madhya Pradesh	118	2,11,35,999	40,79,853	31,27,109
Madras	1,079	17,70,04,714	4,31,27,283	3,64,66,290
Mysore	314	3,23,19,395	70,73,818	58,37,323
Orissa	55	17,38,145	4,27,647	3,18,971
Punjab	214	1,61,56,206	38,84,174	30,04,807
Rajasthan	173	1,70,71,534	37,92,005	20,79,732
Uttar Pradesh	422	5,46,50,752	1,30,33,532	96,10,986
West Bengal	3,571	1,01,55,81,292	24,58,42,233	21,39,22,02
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	447	7,37,65,994	1,74,09,104	1,26,18,542
Himachal Pradesh	2	14,78,499	3,69,487	2,66,019
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Island	—	—	—	—

(V) COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE			
1	Tax Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
STATES	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,08,984	1,26,05,646	1,25,22,746
Assam	1,02,155	38,82,985	43,97,515
Bihar	4,94,976	1,77,40,583	2,17,60,281
Bombay	1,03,18,798	38,65,66,275	44,96,74,178
Jammu & Kashmir	1,116	52,982	76,512
Kerala	4,75,559	1,94,26,361	1,96,94,850
Madhya Pradesh	2,07,172	74,13,534	1,37,72,365
Madras	21,26,856	8,17,20,433	9,52,84,281
Mysore	3,89,440	1,39,00,261	1,84,19,734
Orissa	22,280	7,68,298	9,69,847
Punjab	7,00,376	70,89,357	90,66,849
Rajasthan	1,93,215	66,65,552	1,04,06,982
Uttar Pradesh	6,82,996	2,33,27,574	3,13,23,178
West Bengal	1,24,56,011	47,22,20,396	54,33,60,896
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi	8,46,479	3,08,74,125	4,28,91,869
Himachal Pradesh	18,474	6,53,980	8,24,519
Manipur	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—

**NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1957, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—concl'd.  
State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.**

(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES				
1	2	3	Tax Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
STATES		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	24,494	32,36,55,919	3,12,26,540	1,82,83,863
Assam	8,712	11,96,84,343	1,30,95,793	77,59,742
Bihar	18,970	25,00,27,497	2,63,40,121	1,35,08,249
Bombay	2,16,636	3,57,93,69,586	47,01,38,789	33,83,16,134
Jammu & Kashmir	2,789	2,44,50,897	14,36,856	3,43,898
Kerala	11,293	17,87,42,760	2,26,60,006	1,75,69,077
Madhya Pradesh	13,455	18,05,80,826	1,62,34,479	84,73,476
Madras	39,907	74,88,14,961	9,87,22,647	6,76,94,832
Mysore	22,785	27,95,40,398	2,66,89,478	1,40,13,151
Orissa	5,022	6,13,66,364	53,80,851	18,83,031
Punjab	20,898	26,72,76,174	2,41,92,337	1,49,92,431
Rajasthan	12,882	15,88,10,490	1,40,03,672	83,28,213
Uttar Pradesh	42,838	49,96,79,154	4,74,35,787	2,41,42,569
West Bengal	1,10,693	2,27,63,21,681	37,32,32,086	30,78,59,050
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES				
Delhi	27,901	40,06,54,829	4,53,01,390	23,07,69,586
Himachal Pradesh	117	29,38,296	4,87,582	3,08,173
Manipur	102	10,17,901	1,22,947	1,18,918
Tripura	367	33,99,921	2,22,746	23,169
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	40	3,56,239	2,1,278	842

(vi) ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES			
1	2	Tax Payable	
		Surcharge	Net Income
STATES		Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh		19,86,334	5,14,96,737
Assam		8,96,050	2,17,51,585
Bihar		14,95,531	4,13,43,901
Bombay		2,95,92,867	83,80,47,790
Jammu & Kashmir		74,845	18,55,599
Kerala		15,16,300	4,17,45,383
Madhya Pradesh		8,49,983	2,55,57,938
Madras		61,68,310	17,25,85,789
Mysore		15,90,174	4,22,92,803
Orissa		3,17,374	75,81,556
Punjab		15,73,324	4,07,58,092
Rajasthan		6,92,700	2,30,24,585
Uttar Pradesh		27,76,092	7,43,54,448
West Bengal		2,20,85,222	70,31,76,358
CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES			
Delhi		26,91,689	7,87,62,665
Himachal Pradesh		25,773	8,21,528
Manipur		3,191	2,45,056
Tripura		10,481	2,56,394
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		526	22,846

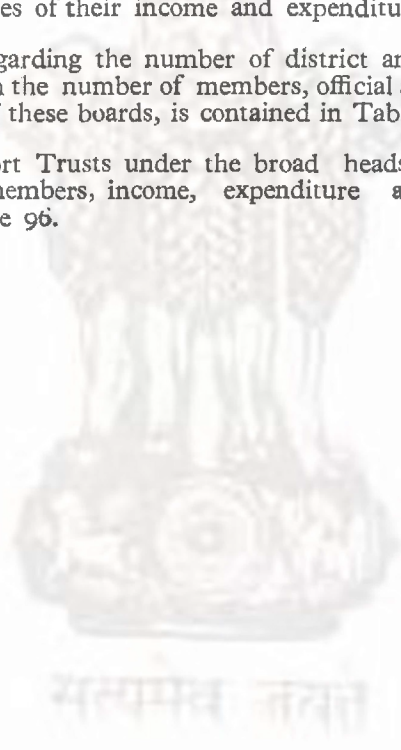
## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, *viz.*, Municipalities and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of India and also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras. Figures include available information for all former Part A, B & C States.

Table 89 relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure. Income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, are shown in greater detail in Tables 90 to 93. Table 94 contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members, official and non-official, income and expenditure of these boards, is contained in Table 95.

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads namely, number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in the Table 96.



**No. 89.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

Years/States	No. of Municipalities and Town Committees	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBER	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49(a)	981	2,88,38,309	13,047	26,30	10,417
1950-51(b)	1,302	3,77,73,871	15,516(d)	36,75	9,843
1951-52(c)	1,162	3,62,64,433	13,642	12,74	12,368
1951-52(c)	1,180	31,254,665	14,691	16,44	13,647
1952-53:—					
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad & Poona Corporations)	126	4,873,247	4,186	76	4,110
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	1	2,836,096	..	..	..
Ahmedabad Corporation	1	788,310	..	..	..
Poona Corporation	1	480,982	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations)	..	..	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation	1	203,159	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation	1	..	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City)	61	3,628,931	1,608	..	1,608
Madras City	1	1,429,374	81	3	78
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	79	2,674,457	949	17	932
Calcutta	1	2,520,921	80	..	80
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad	140	1,888,960	2,596	413	2,183
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	85	1,427,966	984	89	895
Mysore (Excluding Bangalore City)	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore City	1	1,182,384	76	1	75
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	139	2,253,153	1,218	203	1,015
Saurashtra	78	1,368,456	889	204	685
Travancore-Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum)	25	8,53,289	540	12	528
Trivandrum Corporation	1	1,93,866	40	—	40
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	2	17,247	39	6	33
Delhi	11	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	11	41,476	87	29	58
Kutch	4	86,997	70	15	55
Manipur	1	..	7	3	4
Tripura	1	44,000	16	..	16
Vindhya Pradesh	12	161,871	149	17	132

*Source: State Governments.*

- (a) Excludes Saurashtra State for which figures are not available.  
 (b) Excludes Uttar Pradesh and Mysore states for which figures are not available.  
 (c) Excludes Uttar Pradesh, Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J. and K., Coorg and Kutch, for which figures were not available.  
 (d) Includes, 2,998 member in Uttar Pradesh and Madhya Bharat for which breakup is not available.

**No. 89—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH  
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—contd.**

Years/States	INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION			Expenditure]
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt)		
					Rs.	n.p.	
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. n.p.	Rs. n.p.	Rs.	
1948-49(a)	27,43,42,110	58,95,36,713	86,38,78,823	9'51	14'23	87,72,65,509	
1949-50(a)	30,87,94,794	67,30,54,226	98,24,49,020	8'17	12'49	88,72,86,228	
1950-51(b)	32,00,32,509	84,40,07,529	116,40,40,038	9'29	13'20	115,57,37,851	
1951-52(c)	34,98,74,334	78,51,57,913	113,50,32,247	11'19	16'52	112,53,56,722	
1952-53:—							
Part 'A' States							
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bihar	47,04,973	75,50,573	1,22,55,546	..	..	1,62,57,172	
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)	4,53,70,517	5,00,52,809	9,54,23,326	9'31	13'56	9,64,74,988	
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	..	..	9,58,84,689	..	..	13,81,53,101	
Ahmedabad Corporation	..	..	3,53,49,931	..	..	1,52,41,624	
Poona Corporation	..	..	1,12,82,032	..	..	1,19,91,244	
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations)	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Jabalpur Corporation	25,11,475	6,80,398	31,94,873	12'34	15'69	28,83,994	
Nagpur Corporation	78,53,881	47,26,869	1,25,80,750	..	..	1,08,49,113	
Madras (excluding Madras City)	2,42,59,793	4,18,87,137	6,61,46,930	6'99	12'66	6,89,90,220	
Madras City	1,41,71,105	2,84,48,060	4,26,19,165	9'91	17'74	4,56,94,323	
Orissa	16,63,845	17,98,103	34,61,948	..	..	34,19,966	
Punjab	1,52,79,189	83,76,039	2,36,55,228	..	..	2,38,76,959	
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	1,08,11,306	61,53,727	1,69,65,033	4'04	5'62	1,64,77,210	
Calcutta	3,72,73,865	5,90,92,979	9,63,66,844	14'78	21'12	8,89,43,448	
Part 'B' States							
Hyderabad	51,00,846	21,25,335	72,26,181	2'70	3'40	50,88,653	
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Bharat	80,37,281	84,19,005	1,64,56,286	5'63	7'50	1,56,68,739	
Mysore (Ex. Bangalore City)	19,84,473	15,33,586	35,18,059	..	..	1,56,68,739	
Bangalore city	53,55,707	33,95,425	87,51,132	4'53	6'38	88,37,607	
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Rajasthan	37,37,954	29,97,297	67,35,251	1'66	2'99	66,69,221	
Saurashtra	7,37,212	62,68,676	1,37,05,888	5'43	7'88	1,59,31,946	
Travancore-Cochin (including Trivandrum Corp.)	23,90,015	23,65,224	46,55,239	2'68	4'98	42,63,966	
Trivandrum Corporation	685,491	4,01,322	10,86,813	3'54	5'60	10,45,352	
Part 'C' States							
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coorg	2,14,467	81,250	2,95,717	13'20	15'20	3,78,056	
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Himachal Pradesh	7,06,075	1,08,598	8,14,673	17'02	19'31	5,97,443	
Kutch	79,871	3,80,787	3,60,658	0'93	3'44	2,67,184	
Manipur	1,07,087	1,74,228	2,81,315	..	..	2,58,088	
Tripura	18,570	1,09,273	1,27,843	0'42	2'87	1,35,154	
Vindhya Pradesh	84,894	6,27,774	7,12,668	0'52	1'31	6,06,073	

(a) Excludes Saurashtra State for which figures are not available.

(b) Excludes Uttar Pradesh and Mysore States for which figures are not available.

(c) Excludes Uttar Pradesh, Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J. and K., Coorg and Kutch, for which figures were not available.



## No. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay, Poona & Ahmedabad Corporations)	Ahmedabad	Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi	..	—	2,05,30,433	..	..
Tax on houses and lands	..	23,49,653	99,05,853	..	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	1,17,524	8,71,107	..	..
Tax on professions and trades	..	—	1,65,076	..	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	1,62,160	9,73,960	..	..
Water rate	..	5,96,869	38,46,373	..	..
Lighting rate	..	66,176	6,08,237	..	..
Conservancy rate	..	13,79,849	34,66,010	..	..
Other taxes	..	32,743	50,03,468	..	..
TOTAL	..	47,04,973	4,53,70,517	..	..
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	1,85,620	31,596	..	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenues—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	2,23,850	14,88,749	..	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc.	..	18,485	3,29,831	..	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	33,359	6,48,118	..	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	44,628	19,52,694	..	..
Fees from educational institutions	..	53,970	9,62,547	..	..
Other fees, etc.	..	1,01,269	24,34,534	..	..
Fines	..	1,694	1,19,709	..	..
Grants from Government	..	35,19,561	1,00,11,302	..	..
Grants from Local funds	..	4,48,442	3,31,820	..	..
Other grants and contributions	..	20,033	3,35,768	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	4,82,318	19,56,038	..	..
TOTAL	..	49,49,609	2,06,71,110	..	..
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities etc.	..	52,191	50,48,723	..	..
Loans from Government	..	11,50,692	4,64,123	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals	..	—	54,30,487	..	..
Realisations of sinking funds	..	1,500	2,35,549	..	..
Advances	..	6,94,229	88,12,956	..	..
Deposits	..	5,16,733	93,58,265	..	..
Other Miscellaneous	..	—	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	24,15,345	2,93,50,103	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	1,22,55,546	9,54,23,326	2,53,49,931 (u)	9,58,84,689 (u)

(a) Details not available.

Source : State Governments.

No. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Poona	Madhya Pradesh (excluding Nagpur and Jabalpur Corporations)	Nagpur	Jabalpur	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City
I	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>						
Octroi	..	..	..	..	—	—
Tax on houses and lands	..	..	..	..	77,61,776	84,90,640
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	..	..	..	5,65,859	3,35,284
Tax on professions and trades	..	..	..	..	11,44,265	10,81,217
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	..	..	..	20,02,465	5,64,843
Water rate	..	..	..	..	42,03,675	9,07,998
Lighting rate	..	..	..	..	9,41,371	12,09,412
Conservancy rate	..	..	..	..	19,39,352	—
Other taxes	..	..	..	..	50,21,030	17,81,711
TOTAL	..	..	78,58,881(a)	25,14,475(a)	2,42,59,793	1,41,71,105
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>						
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs etc.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>						
Rents of lands, houses, scrais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	..	..	..	4,74,400	3,30,678
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	..	..	..	2,19,976	4,70,311
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	..	..	..	3,70,084	2,62,347
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	..	..	..	29,05,316	5,34,2100
Fees from educational institutions	..	..	..	..	12,40,069	65,994
Other fees, etc.	..	..	..	..	23,81,693	11,57,098
Fines	..	..	..	..	—	99,815
Grants from Government	..	..	..	..	44,83,847	10,53,298
Grants from Local funds	..	..	..	..	4,56,820	—
Other grants and contributions	..	..	..	..	—	—
Miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	91,64,314	72,19,617
TOTAL	..	..	47,26,869(a)	6,80,398(a)	2,16,90,519	1,11,92,368
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>						
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	..	..	..	12,41,941	..
Loans from Government	..	..	..	..	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals	..	..	..	..	18,06,830	39,76,950
Realisations of sinking funds	..	..	..	..	..	10,35,500
Advances	..	..	..	..	84,86,308	60,27,047
Deposits	..	..	..	..	86,55,519	62,16,195
Other miscellaneous	..	..	..	..	—	—
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	2,01,90,618	1,72,55,692
GRAND TOTAL	1,12,82,032 (a)	..	1,25,85,750(a)	31,94,873(a)	6,61,46,930	4,26,19,165

(a) Details not available.

No. 90.- INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta
I	I3	I4	I5	I6	I7
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	2,11,965	1,32,03,642	..	..	..
Tax on houses and lands .	6,50,520	13,40,103	..	44,27,342	3,30,89,752
Tax on animals and vehicles	53,346	1,39,517	..	2,04,613	5,54,290
Tax on professions and trades	42,731	39,996	..	5,56,219	31,97,829
Tolls on roads and ferries .	3,121	2,82,022	..	2,39,639	41,648
Water rate . . . . .	84,122	66,186	..	15,71,617	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	59,347	7,365	..	7,95,170	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	3,31,317	34,535	..	29,39,891	71,849
Other taxes . . . . .	2,27,376	1,65,823	..	77,605	3,13,497
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,63,845</b>	<b>1,52,79,189</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,08,11,306</b>	<b>3,72,37,865</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, . Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	1,08,940	59,489	..	1,32,527	—
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. .	68,407	12,11,369	..	3,26,360	3,35,108
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	6,246	1,73,174	..	33,635	45,273
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> <i>rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	13,817	3,09,103	..	40,194	1,07,332
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,54,475	1,28,422	..	1,90,856	27,18,588
Fees from educational institutions .	19,257	2,96,583	..	15,638	..
Other fees, etc. . . . .	59,120	4,31,681	..	6,83,775	26,30,792
Fines . . . . .	11,022	73,319	..	43,912	3,08,836
Grants from Government . . . .	7,75,250	9,39,505	..	20,22,204	77,45,504
Grants from Local funds . . . .	13,971	—	..	1,44,568	16,943
Other grants and contributions	1,675	4,94,280	..	2,41,246	10,077
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,03,403	35,54,378	..	3,54,559	20,55,689
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,26,643</b>	<b>76,11,814</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>40,96,967</b>	<b>1,59,74,142</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. .	51,304	16,372	..	11,913	..
Loans from Government . . . .	—	3,48,000	..	89,222	4,63,500
Loans raised from private indivi- duals . . . . .	215	1,125	..	—	87,96,000
Realisations of sinking funds . .	3,554	29,412	..	—	82,51,792
Advances . . . . .	1,87,332	2,85,373	..	11,07,504	2,56,00,317
Deposits . . . . .	1,17,115	24,254	..	7,15,554	67,228
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	3,000	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,62,520</b>	<b>7,04,736</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>19,24,233</b>	<b>4,31,18,837</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,61,948</b>	<b>2,36,55,228</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,59,65,033</b>	<b>4,63,66,844</b>

No 90 — INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Hyderabad 18	Jammu and Kashmir 19	Madhya Bharat 20	Mysore (Ex. Bangalore city) 21	Bangalore City 22
1					
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	—	..	35,87,602	10,10,389	16,76,716
Tax on houses and lands . . .	19,62,343	..	12,50,602	4,08,020	9,77,785
Tax on animals and vehicles . .	1,20,389	..	2,45,260	67,121	1,38,504
Tax on professions and trades . .	86,071	..	1,25,559	4,392	1,11,245
Tolls on roads and ferries . . .	8,59,100	..	—	1,39,045	82,658
Water rate . . . . .	3,45,240	..	3,33,122	2,47,340	17,24,304
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	..	—	12,883	2,01,563
Conservancy rate . . . . .	—	..	16,435	55,202	3,83,737
Other taxes . . . . .	17,27,703	..	24,78,701	40,081	59,195
TOTAL . . . . .	51,00,846	..	80,37,281	19,84,473	53,55,707
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	1,25,535	..	93,890	1,42,856	9,29,821
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . .	3,27,328	..	4,12,858	41,257	2,23,906
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	2,19,799	..	14,130	63,594	1,53,481
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> <i>rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	—	..	—	23,604	66,376
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,02,197	..	1,38,192	3,93,562	3,89,757
Fees from educational institutions .	—	..	—	62,509	41,786
Other fees, etc. . . . .	—	..	43,752	1,54,237	16,778
Fines . . . . .	18,078	..	39,933	1,330	11,860
Grants from Government . . . .	3,21,608	..	6,01,408	1,48,905	3,21,267
Grants from Local funds . . . .	6,994	..	—	3,090	—
Other grants and contributions . .	16,620	..	5,60,930	19,518	4,114
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,93,392	..	7,65,110	36,529	32,080
TOTAL . . . . .	12,06,016	..	25,76,313	9,68,135	12,61,425
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. .	—	..	—	..	—
Loans from Government . . . .	2,85,100	..	6,50,000	..	—
Loans raised from private indivi- duals . . . . .	—	..	—	8,713	—
Realisations of sinking funds . .	—	..	—	37,689	1,03,602
Advances . . . . .	—	..	41,44,843	2,22,337	3,83,650
Deposits . . . . .	—	..	9,53,959	1,51,856	7,16,927
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	5,08,684	..	—	..	—
TOTAL . . . . .	7,93,784	..	57,48,802	4,22,595	12,04,179
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	72,26,181	..	1,64,56,286	35,13,059	87,51,132

NO. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin (excluding Trivandrum)	Trivandrum Corporation
I	23	24	25	26	27
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	..	22,10,896	60,74,166	116	3,85,721
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	..	13,788	2,21,618	8,51,498	—
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	..	6,04,744	81,392	17,238	1,026
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	..	12,542	60,345	6,55,622	1,16,579
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	..	11,717	73,517	19,695	868
Water rate . . . . .	..	..	6,28,309	256,762	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	..	..	..	86,095	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	..	..	1,16,818	91,810	96,728
Other taxes . . . . .	..	8,24,267	1,81,047	3,11,129	84,569
TOTAL . . . . .	..	37,37,954	74,37,212	22,90,015	6,85,691
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	..	1,41,260	52,729	2,67,574	70,659
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc. . . . .	..	5,02,001	3,03,542	61,533	4,882
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	..	97,628	3,36,239	33,397	—
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> <i>rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	..	83,728	1,34,064	45,841	28,556
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	1,22,191	6,55,452	5,09,912	76,140
Fees and educational institutions . . . . .	..	..	42,168	776	30,743
Other fees, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Fines . . . . .	..	1,38,491	59,846	2,26,860	—
Grants from Government . . . . .	..	47,506	5,931	31,437	17,600
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	..	9,01,409	9,19,711	4,96,314	—
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	..	94,503	—	290	42,029
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	..	68,527	56,615	12,687	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	8,00,053	7,89,007	1,85,817	24,366
TOTAL . . . . .	..	28,56,037	33,02,575	18,72,438	2,94,975
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	..	—	237	53,937	—
Loans from Government . . . . .	..	—	8,09,945	2,33,507	1,918
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	..	—	..	16,460	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	..	—	..	35,076	—
Advances . . . . .	..	—	11,89,672	23,099	14,292
Deposits . . . . .	..	—	9,13,518	4,30,707	19,438
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	..	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	..	—	29,13,372	4,92,786	35,688
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	67,35,251	1,37,05,888	46,55,239	10,86,813

NO. 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Ajmer 28	Bhopal 29	Coorg 30	Delhi 31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>				
Octroi	..	..	1,59,267	..
Tax on houses and lands	..	..	24,806	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	..	435	..
Tax on professions and trades	..	..	24,430	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	..	3,420	..
Water rate	..	..	..	..
Lighting rate	..	..	..	..
Conservancy rate	..	..	2,109	..
Other taxes	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	2,14,467	..
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>				
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	..	6,506	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>				
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	..	3,028	..
Sale-proceeds, of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	..	409	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	..	3,185	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	..	13,066	..
Fees from educational institutions	..	..	27	..
Other fees, etc.	..	..	22,171	..
Fines	..	..	8	..
Grants from Government	..	..	12,080	..
Grants from Local funds	..	..	13,660	..
Other Grants and Contributions	..	..	130	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	6,960	..
TOTAL	..	..	74,744	..
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	..	—	..
Loans from Government	..	..	—	..
Loans raised from private individuals	..	..	—	..
Realisations of sinking funds	..	..	—	..
Advances	..	..	—	..
Deposits	..	..	—	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	—	..
TOTAL	..	..	—	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	..	2,95,717	..

NO 90.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*concl'd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
I	32	33	34	35	36
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	6,65,403	48,605	45,888	—	19,610
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	6,184	7,902	22,287	—	32,581
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	3,754	—	—	—	4,800
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	—	10,723	—	—	1,576
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4,020
Water rate . . . . .	12,600	—	—	—	—
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,382
Conservancy rate . . . . .	6,650	—	38,912	5,394	13,004
Other taxes . . . . .	11,484	12,641	—	13,176	7,861
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,06,075</b>	<b>79,871</b>	<b>1,07,087</b>	<b>18,570</b>	<b>84,894</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drug, etc . . . . .	1,046	—	—	—	45,548
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	22,854	28,066	12,464	22,255	79,685
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of land, etc. . . . .	780	—	1,34,662	—	3,783
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	1,289	—	—	—	15,641
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,677	24,557	—	16,771	18,418
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	33	57	—	—	—
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,951	13,234	—	13,070	10,375
Fines . . . . .	508	43	—	—	3,501
Grants from Government . . . . .	42,329	69,000	—	30,000	3,91,220
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	—	23,907	—	—	—
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	5,726	31,400	—	—	7,043
Miscellaneous . . . . .	16,719	30,761	27,102	25,794	17,788
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>93,966</b>	<b>2,21,025</b>	<b>1,74,228</b>	<b>1,07,890</b>	<b>5,50,454</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	10,000	—	—	—	465
Loans from Government . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	411	—	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	585	18,119	—	—	23,900
Deposits . . . . .	2,590	41,643	—	1,383	7,406
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,586</b>	<b>59,762</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>31,772</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,14,673</b>	<b>360,658</b>	<b>2,81,315</b>	<b>1,27,843</b>	<b>7,12,668</b>



## NO. 91.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50 TO 1951-52

All-India		(In Rupees)	
Source of Income	1951-52(3)	1950-51(2)	1949-50(1)
1	2	3	4
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>			
Octroi . . . . .	13,06,65,625	7,80,09,191	5,59,36,626
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	7,98,52,239	10,91,27,284	9,52,11,603
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,47,22,064	1,08,64,967	92,52,333
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	65,39,476	80,99,040	74,63,946
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	70,64,335	60,55,961	53,23,030
Water rate . . . . .	4,70,61,462	4,78,16,107	3,89,30,722
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,44,72,273	1,87,32,792	1,79,56,175
Conservancy rate . . . . .	1,79,63,775	1,83,65,959	1,63,73,041
Other taxes . . . . .	2,88,80,158	2,12,89,509	1,56,04,930
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,98,74,334(a)</b>	<b>32,00,32,509(c)</b>	<b>30,87,94,794(f)</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>			
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	23,27,683	29,02,626	19,82,426
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>			
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	1,15,53,405	89,55,051	78,40,129
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	40,80,984	25,18,918	29,75,315
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than</i> rates), etc. . . . .	31,31,079	27,32,567	21,08,530
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,71,29,428	1,60,96,572	1,37,17,024
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	64,89,845	44,62,242	42,96,605
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,43,18,539	1,08,26,491	1,67,83,184
Fines . . . . .	71,09,795	40,88,335	16,02,459
Grants from Governments . . . . .	4,32,40,284	4,45,84,816	3,84,01,837
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	21,31,965	18,58,251	18,22,496
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	26,59,238	18,89,771	9,91,748
Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,23,38,202	3,00,25,449	2,66,83,639
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,42,12,764</b>	<b>13,02,42,843(d)</b>	<b>11,88,11,111(g)</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>			
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	10,83,38,131	12,09,66,553	10,49,22,129
Loans from Government . . . . .	1,23,73,567	66,01,364	1,15,75,596
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	4,80,10,070	5,43,75,830	2,01,52,493
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	70,40,705	1,46,27,254	57,31,984
Advances . . . . .	8,22,18,988	9,44,91,393	5,59,55,432
Deposits . . . . .	34,55,76,182	39,78,94,325	29,85,73,379
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	1,48,95,033	2,02,41,771	1,37,05,382
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>61,89,17,466(b)</b>	<b>70,91,98,490</b>	<b>51,06,17,395</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,13,53,32,247</b>	<b>1,16,40,40,038(e)</b>	<b>98,24,49,020 (h)</b>

NOTE.—Details may not add up exactly to the totals shown, as the break-up figures are not available in all cases.

(1) Excludes Saurashtra

(2) Excludes U.P., and Mysore States

(3) Excludes U.P., Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J & K., Coorg and Kutch.

(a) Includes income of Rs. 20,82,301 and Rs. 5,66,226 of Travancore re-Cochin Municipalities and Trivandrum Corporation respectively for which details are not available.

(b) Includes receipts of Rs. 4,42,514 and Rs. 22,276 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities and Trivandrum Corporation respectively, for which details are not available.

(c) Includes Rs. 16,71,699 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities for which details are not available.

(d) Includes Rs. 22,04,380 of Rajasthan Municipalities for which details are not available.

(e) Includes Rs. 16,63,570 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities for which details are not available.

(f) Includes Rs. 1,87,91,497, Rs. 2,69,13,766 and Rs. 10,30,125 of Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and Travancore Municipalities respectively for which details are not available.

(g) Includes Rs. 15,88,145 of Rajasthan Municipalities for which details are not available.

(h) Includes Rs. 90,04,904, Rs. 3,15,21,152, Rs. 4,84,306 and Rs. 12,32,932 of Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, PEPSU and Travancore Municipalities respectively for which details are not available.

## NO. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure		Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)	Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	
General charges	administration and collection	..	9,03,188	91,93,311	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting	..	..	9,50,813	25,81,829	..
Police	..	..	116	8,916	..
Fire	..	..	1,861	6,88,664	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	—	7,221	..
TOTAL		..	9,52,790	32,86,630	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	..	17,93,639	58,31,119	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	..	..	3,93,365	20,92,850	..
Conservancy	..	..	33,14,404	1,29,88,882	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	..	..	3,11,137	23,26,701	..
Plague charges	..	..	9,926	5,22,852	..
Market and slaughter houses	..	..	61,863	6,12,864	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	..	..	28,645	6,62,315	..
Sanitary	..	..	—	8,06,413	..
Veterinary charges	..	..	10,778	57,352	..
Public Works—					
Roads	..	..	25,30,443	57,35,256	..
Buildings	..	..	2,35,064	19,77,712	..
Establishment	..	..	6,32,687	9,95,513	..
Stores	..	..	62,441	3,20,216	..
Miscellaneous	..	..	—	14,28,942	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE		..	93,84,392	3,63,58,987	..
Public Instruction	..	..	13,47,824	1,03,21,530	..
Contribution for general purposes	..	..	1,76,049	3,62,499	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans	..	..	30,756	4,28,559	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure	..	..	10,34,628	55,95,329	..
TOTAL		..	10,65,384	60,23,888	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment	..	..	2,911	99,60,711	..
Payments to sinking funds	..	..	11,374	7,25,813	..
Repayment of loans	..	..	1,09,814	24,04,261	..
Advances	..	..	16,32,980	95,27,880	..
Deposits	..	..	6,70,466	83,09,478	..
Other miscellaneous	..	..	..	—	..
TOTAL		..	24,27,545	3,09,28,143	..
GRAND TOTAL		..	1,62,57,172	9,64,74,988	13,81,53,101(a)

(a) Details not available.

Source: State Governments.

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Ahmedabad Corporation	Poona Corp.	Madhya Pradesh	Nagpur Corp.	Jabalpur Corp.
1	6	7	8	9	10
General administration and collection charges. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Police . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Fire . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..
Public health and convenience—	..	..	..	..	..
Water supply (including capital outlay)	..	..	..	..	..
Drainage (including capital outlay) . .	..	..	..	..	..
Conservancy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Plague charges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Market and slaughter houses . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . .	..	..	..	..	..
Sanitary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Buildings . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Establishment . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	..	..	..	..	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Contribution for general purposes . .	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Payment to sinking fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Advances . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	1,52,41,624 (a)	1,19,91,244 (b)	..	1,08,49,113 (a)	28,83,994 (a)

(a) Details not available.

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
I	II	12	13	14	15
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	38,63,620	18,81,101	2,99,098	32,68,393	..
<b>Public Safety—</b>					
Lighting . . . . .	60,66,720	10,19,573	1,88,660	26,87,916	..
Police . . . . .	—	..	..	63,741	..
Fire . . . . .	33,798	..	158	2,42,740	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	20,194	15,017	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>61,00,518</b>	<b>10,39,767</b>	<b>2,03,835</b>	<b>29,93,897</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	61,83,548	39,07,156	85,604	15,77,787	..
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	14,76,818	23,54,540	66,304	18,32,315	..
Conservancy . . . . .	72,48,514	32,11,172	8,39,480	36,73,328	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	13,44,025	10,03,311	74,111	10,76,631	..
Plague charges . . . . .	25,267	..	5,729	2,35,761	..
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	8,93,286	98,687	39,289	1,38,145	..
Arboreal culture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	—	3,01,763	25,537	2,74,728	..
Sanitary . . . . .	24,31,024	6,08,530	137,589	4,74,736	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	..	19,142	..	..
<b>Public Works—</b>					
Roads . . . . .	62,62,337	51,34,402	326,109	18,81,411	..
Buildings . . . . .	8,42,883	27,11,035	89,542	2,11,307	..
Establishment . . . . .	4,63,529	4,95,487	28,972	3,21,075	..
Stores . . . . .	1,86,067	36,163	21,520	32,152	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,77,433	73,759	2,977	151,515	..
<b>TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .</b>	<b>284,34,731</b>	<b>1,99,36,025</b>	<b>17,61,905</b>	<b>1,18,80,791</b>	<b>..</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	83,41,321	12,05,325	2,63,635	28,69,507	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	—	37,925	72,462	4,60,021	..
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>					
Interest on loans . . . . .	—	13,89,127	1,679	1,65,725	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	17,74,750	26,11,869	4,05,161	10,72,555	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>17,74,750</b>	<b>40,00,996</b>	<b>4,06,840</b>	<b>12,38,280</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Investment . . . . .	15,04,688	—	61,000	8,59,684	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	..	2,65,455	1,200	—	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	14,37,353	20,74,353	12,545	1,63,520	..
Advances . . . . .	88,09,391	71,23,797	1,82,798	1,33,710	..
Deposits . . . . .	87,23,848	81,29,579	154,648	9,156	..
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,04,75,280</b>	<b>1,75,93,184</b>	<b>4,12,191</b>	<b>11,66,070</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>6,89,90,220</b>	<b>4,56,94,323</b>	<b>34,19,966</b>	<b>2,38,76,959</b>	<b>..</b>

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
1	16	17	18	19	20
<b>General administration and collection Charges</b>	15,54,883	45,18,274	—	..	21,61,614
<b>Public Safety—</b>					
Lighting	11,41,824	22,92,833	3,03,328	..	1,18,454
Police	—	—	—	..	32,989
Fire	80,084	75,400	—	..	30,649
Miscellaneous	3,540	—	11,63,791	..	10,009
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12,25,448</b>	<b>23,68,233</b>	<b>14,67,119</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,92,100</b>
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	12,83,222	59,95,820	6,23,947	..	5,19,632
Drainage (including capital outlay)	7,13,534	28,44,436	25,641	..	50,000
Conservancy	43,52,714	70,71,595	19,70,058	..	4,00,494
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination	6,02,183	19,13,658	12,080	..	15,41,843
Plague charges	—	62,427	—	..	—
Markets and slaughter houses	63,804	8,07,372	42,901	..	11,026
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	30,893	1,72,174	80,676	..	23,637
Sanitary	4,79,920	9,61,334	—	..	5,77,881
Veterinary charges	9,689	—	—	..	—
<b>Public Works—</b>					
Roads	14,44,889	29,95,200	18,873	..	6,11,147
Buildings	2,58,250	2,62,077	37,733	..	4,87,661
Establishment	2,87,987	9,01,635	—	..	5,52,534
Stores	39,210	—	—	..	—
Miscellaneous	17,107	—	53,776	..	3,73,997
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	<b>95,83,402</b>	<b>2,39,87,728</b>	<b>30,33,685</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>51,49,852</b>
Public Instruction	8,03,772	19,98,069	—	..	21,515
Contribution for general purposes	2,85,178	33,86,957	—	..	41,675
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>					
Interest on loans	75,873	28,59,808	—	..	1,46,536
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure	7,12,638	1,18,63,648	1,02,133	..	26,15,694
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,88,511</b>	<b>1,47,23,456</b>	<b>1,02,133</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>27,62,230</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Investment	14,119	—	—	..	—
Payments to sinking funds	6,069	1,08,08,765	—	..	2,41,481
Repayment of loans	2,28,242	18,77,600	68,455	..	3,60,522
Advances	13,14,560	2,52,74,366	9,188	..	38,94,698
Deposits	6,73,026	—	61,310	..	8,43,252
Other Miscellaneous	—	—	1,36,262	..	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22,36,016</b>	<b>3,79,60,731</b>	<b>4,85,716</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>53,39,753</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,64,77,210</b>	<b>8,89,43,448</b>	<b>50,88,653</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,56,68,739</b>

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore	Bangalore City	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore- Cochin (Excluding Trivandrum Corporation)
I	21	22	23	24	25	26
<b>General administration and collection charges</b>	3,28,209	6,75,688	..	9,35,992	19,68,548	2,58,324
<b>Public safety—</b>						
Lighting . . . . .	87,170	2,74,813	..	4,57,753	8,95,680	2,52,695
Police . . . . .	—	11,131	..	..	..	—
Fire . . . . .	—	—	..	..	1,39,855	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	..	1,70,470	98,479	235,275
<b>TOTAL</b>	87,170	2,85,944	..	6,28,223	11,34,014	4,87,970
<b>Public health and convenience—</b>						
Water supply (including capital outlay)	2,08,599	15,48,501	..	4,15,864	20,35,619	227,837
Drainage (including capital outlay)	87,811	3,99,252	..	—	4,10,216	47,304
Conservancy . . . . .	5,86,826	14,28,254	..	—	31,97,708	6,71,125
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	76,667	53,98,739	..	—	1,23,909	77,825
Plague charges . . . . .	22,441	82,114	..	—	3,031	67,930
Markets and slaughter house . . . . .	60,130	..	..	—	1,32,573	17,830
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	22,083	2,28,586	..	—	1,27,276	1,227
Sanitary . . . . .	..	1,18,880	..	—	5,47,657	4,72,388
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	..	..	—	1,878	15
<b>Public Works—</b>						
Roads . . . . .	3,20,959	8,80,119	..	85,231	18,87,492	535,408
Buildings . . . . .	79,213	2,36,200	..	43,159	6,77,240	246,937
Establishment . . . . .	39,103	2,27,109	..	42,237	3,00,301	195,341
Stores . . . . .	—	13,400	..	—	64,595	10,428
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,04,579	2,71,938	..	5,47,564	2,44,441	103,815
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	16,08,411	58,33,101	..	39,84,394	97,53,936	26,75,410
Public Instruction . . . . .	60,404	2,02,963	..	1,30,379	56,180	18,444
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	2,267	74,614	..	..	92,903	35,839
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Interests on loans . . . . .	12,922	52,117	..	89,641	16,154	26,153
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	35,663	4,72,747	..	9,00,592	7,44,539	315,507
<b>TOTAL</b>	48,585	5,24,864	..	9,90,233	7,60,693	341,662
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>						
Investment . . . . .	25,000	—	..	—	6,40,054	31,383
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	68,656	1,03,660	..	—	944	19,643
Repayment of loans . . . . .	72,633	—	..	—	1,92,774	177,846
Advances . . . . .	1,32,247	7,35,583	..	—	8,71,449	14,595
Deposits . . . . .	1,73,144	4,01,190	..	—	4,51,451	202,750
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	4,71,680	12,40,433	..	—	21,65,672	446,217
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	26,06,726	88,37,607	..	66,69,221	1,59,31,946	42,63,966

No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Trivandrum Corporation	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
I	27	28	29	30	31
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	149,066	..	..	65,606	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	46,568	..	..	14,146	..
Police . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Fire . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	46,568	..	..	14,146	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	—	..	..	28,750	..
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	—	..	..	15,238	..
Conservancy . . . . .	226,330	..	..	41,869	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	113,008	..	..	1,988	..
Plague charges . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Markets and slaughter house . . . . .	2,875	..	..	196	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	88,690	..	..	1,897	..
Sanitary . . . . .	98,596	..	..	2,997	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	..	..	647	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	18,907	..	..	31,492	..
Buildings . . . . .	18,946	..	..	41,083	..
Establishment . . . . .	13,774	..	..	—	..
Stores . . . . .	2,020	..	..	17,345	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	6,534	..
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	5,83,146	..	..	1,90,036	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	—	..	..	27,000	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	300	..	..	13,324	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	5,818	..	..	—	..
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	2,44,733	..	..	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	2,50,901	..	..	10,044	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	..	..	57,910	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	6,104	..	..	—	..
Advances . . . . .	9,567	..	..	—	..
Deposits . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	—	..
TOTAL . . . . .	15,671	..	..	57,910	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	10,45,352	..	..	3,78,060	..



No. 92.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1952-53—*concl'd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure I	Himachal Pradesh 32	Kutch 33	Manipur 34	Tripura 35	Vindhya Pradesh 36
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,42,598	64,334	4,841	..	92,880
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	36,568	36,331	6,595	487	25,549
Police . . . . .	—	—	—	—	158
Fire . . . . .	33	18	—	—	1,251
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,243	2,243	—	95,206	—
TOTAL . . . . .	37,844	38,592	6,595	95,693	26,958
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	23,645	3,109	—	3,178	5,919
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	28,005	4,784	16,187	—	68,780
Conservancy . . . . .	1,05,980	9,790	8,358	20,140	2,04,597
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	4,158	95	—	4,939	250
Plague charges . . . . .	407	—	—	—	533
Markets and slaughter house . . . . .	3,411	1,703	95,877	—	7,000
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	18,988	7,241	—	—	1,930
Sanitary . . . . .	6,610	5,688	39,290	—	43,337
Veterinary charges . . . . .	2,361	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	97,636	38,819	44,366	10,336	5,555
Buildings . . . . .	26,267	—	8,928	—	3,358
Establishment . . . . .	7,779	—	1,473	—	38,713
Stores . . . . .	4,450	—	—	863	12,093
Miscellaneous . . . . .	28,088	2,283	—	—	12,205
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	3,57,785	73,572	2,14,479	39,461	3,94,270
Public Instruction . . . . .	33,552	—	14,601	—	5,906
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	407	3,213	—	—	—
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	22,799	6,121	17,572	—	55,872
TOTAL . . . . .	22,799	6,121	17,572	—	55,872
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	105	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	1,660	47,475	—	—	24,066
Deposits . . . . .	693	33,937	—	—	6,721
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	2,458	81,412	—	—	30,787
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,97,443	2,67,184	2, 8,088	1,35,154	6,06,67

# NO. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1949-50 TO 1951-52 ALL INDIA

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1951-52 <sup>(1)</sup>	1950-51 <sup>(1)</sup>	1949-50 <sup>(1)</sup>
1	2	3	4
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	5,31,64,698	5,04,00,886	3,86,93,551
Public Safety			
Lighting . . . . .	2,54,07,744	2,74,54,841	2,36,34,321
Police . . . . .	1,89,010	1,29,644	1,84,260
Fire . . . . .	31,40,953	20,97,798	28,20,826
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,89,608	7,82,199	11,58,339
TOTAL	3,04,01,036(a)	3,04,64,482	2,77,97,746
Public health and convenience			
Water supply (including Capital Outlay) . . . . .	8,07,38,002	6,34,69,310	4,83,90,841
Drainage (including Capital Outlay) . . . . .	2,13,85,987	2,06,15,567	1,70,91,617
Conservancy . . . . .	7,33,29,504	7,12,81,687	6,25,21,416
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	2,81,99,179	2,25,53,782	1,69,74,672
Plague charges . . . . .	25,32,687	2,749,512	13,73,165
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	61,59,334	55,13,319	42,03,428
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	40,25,914	33,21,381	30,14,077
Sanitary . . . . .	1,14,63,205	97,16,680	90,29,649
Veterinary charges . . . . .	2,07,236	5,92,987	57,404
Public Works			
Roads . . . . .	4,17,40,071	3,74,56,115	3,08,45,087
Buildings . . . . .	1,09,76,554	7,78,83,469	60,78,443
Establishment . . . . .	70,55,511	66,84,602	48,78,687
Stores . . . . .	7,76,120	17,63,017	63,44,047
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,28,96,378	5,90,04,546	80,27,671
TOTAL—PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE	30,45,97,435	26,15,06,994	21,88,30,204
Public Instruction . . . . .	5,85,78,997	4,90,68,040	4,25,22,909
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	2,20,26,289	79,22,066	77,05,556
Miscellaneous			
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,18,34,104	1,24,34,004	1,17,86,317
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	4,86,69,330	7,10,07,454	5,67,39,303
TOTAL	6,07,39,831(b)	8,34,41,457	6,85,25,620
Extraordinary Debt			
Investment . . . . .	12,60,88,928	13,93,78,220	9,74,19,814
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	1,47,61,523	71,39,710	65,33,510
Repayments of loans . . . . .	1,56,72,199	3,38,40,169	2,04,55,878
Advances . . . . .	8,80,94,653	10,04,94,462	7,15,03,039
Deposits . . . . .	32,30,45,143	38,09,90,399	27,64,10,560
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	2,75,44,838	1,10,90,956	1,08,27,841
TOTAL	59,58,48,436(c)	67,29,33,916	4,83,15,642
GRAND TOTAL	1,12,53,56,722	1,15,57,37,851	88,72,86,228

(1) Excludes Saurashtra.

(2) Excludes V.P. and Mysore States.

(3) Excludes U.P., Mysore, Bihar, M.P., J&amp;K, Coorg and Kutch.

(a) Includes expenditure of Rs. 5,02,046 and Rs. 71,675 of Travancore Cochin Municipalities and Travancore Corporation respectively, for which details are not available.

(b) Includes expenditure of Rs. 1,92,753 and Rs. 43,644 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities and Travancore Corporation respectively, for which details are not available.

(c) Includes expenditure of Rs. 6,06,916 and Rs. 34,236 of Travancore-Cochin Municipalities and Travancore Corporation, for which details are not available.

**NO. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)		
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
	2	3	4	5
I		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>ASSAM</b>				
Shillong	53,756	..	3,58,918	..
Gauhati	100,000	..	9,94,354	4,27,889
<b>BIHAR</b>				
Patna	175,706	..	..	23,84,680
Gaya	134,120	752,505	..	8,22,858
Bhagalpore	115,075	897,692	..	15,33,749
Jamshedpur	194,990	215,237	..	2,04,323
Darbhanga	84,248	520,135	..	5,64,661
Monghyr	73,000	450,886	..	5,39,982
Ranchi	94,932	657,220	..	7,76,661
Arrah	64,205	397,184	..	3,70,917
Bihar	55,936	..	..	16,095
Chapra	64,557	350,682	..	5,17,767
Muzaffarpur	73,905	954,512	..	8,02,577
<b>BOMBAY</b>				
Baroda	211,413	31,14,380	41,78,555	32,19,373
Dharwar	66,571	7,67,413	7,19,546	..
Bijapur	65,734	12,13,829	12,59,564	..
Sangli	50,287	12,07,509	8,40,331	..
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	2,836,036	9,58,84,689	8,60,50,188	62,01,63,096
Ahmedabad Corporation	788,310	2,53,49,931	1,16,26,199	4,74,46,260
Poona Corporation	480,982	1,12,82,032	1,15,41,680	2,77,80,856
Surat	223,182	44,81,072	47,31,762	41,31,509
Sholapur	266,050	47,34,438	46,36,286	61,42,836
Hubli	129,609	22,04,551	19,09,535	19,16,725
Bandra	71,789	..	..	..
Broach	62,729	12,15,774	7,72,761	9,07,302
Ahmednagar	80,873	14,97,826	15,20,886	19,06,283
Dhulia	76,880	11,48,239	13,31,313	14,18,458
Nasik	97,408	19,98,392	20,01,981	24,15,528
Belgaum	83,483	16,91,739	16,98,925	14,79,586
Gadag-Betgari	65,509	12,03,573	10,77,381	7,86,145
Kolhapur	136,835	28,55,252	23,33,888	20,81,111
Kalyan	58,616	7,53,343	6,13,506	..
Malegaon	55,022	11,71,133	11,50,089	..
Thana	50,153	8,91,242	7,21,865	..
Nadiad	62,704	10,70,031	11,58,938	..
Jaigaon	68,463	17,31,200	14,40,901	..
Bhusaval	54,346	7,60,931	7,90,180	..
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>				
Nagpur Corporation	489,167	1,25,85,750	1,08,32,496	55,16,356
Jabalpur Corporation	203,659	30,69,809	31,94,873	..
Akola	79,124	..	9,37,470	8,67,654
Raipur	63,465	..	14,10,236	12,80,218
Amraoti Town	71,782	..	10,79,754	9,84,756
Burhanpur	53,997	..	8,43,494	7,58,944
Saugor	50,811	..	10,35,787	8,18,563
<b>MADRAS</b>				
Madras	1,429,374	4,26,19,165	..	3,59,40,510
Madurai	361,781	1,02,63,725	90,57,344	85,99,764
Tiruchirapalli	218,921	32,76,150	36,94,875	28,05,344
Salem	202,335	30,65,980	31,10,790	31,78,274
Kozhikode	158,724	20,07,634	21,46,110	18,69,421
Coimbatore	197,755	89,47,681	1,07,66,607	75,23,523
Tanjore	100,680	15,36,003	15,66,277	14,72,423
Mangalore	117,083	35,28,530	16,44,530	14,03,619
Kakinada	99,952	..	22,24,610	18,03,998
Kancheepuram	84,810	8,14,134	9,71,132	13,30,639
Cuttur	125,255	..	37,89,924	21,00,587
Rajahmundry	705,276	..	19,33,994	16,16,733
Kumbakonam	91,643	14,41,663	19,70,275	15,91,733
Nagapattinam	57,854	10,07,002	6,99,521	6,12,793
Vijayavada	161,198	..	37,83,402	30,77,443

\*Relates to latest available period.

Source : State Governments.

No. 94 —NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY I	EXPENDITURE		
	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>ASSAM</b>			
Shillong . . . . .	..	3,71,946	..
Gauhati . . . . .	..	9,70,263	3,93,619
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Patna . . . . .	..	..	17,79,562
Gaya . . . . .	126,504	..	7,72,143
Bhagalpur . . . . .	120,279	..	7,10,378
Jamshedpur . . . . .	78,676	..	1,57,878
Darbhanga . . . . .	593,197	..	5,61,860
Monghyr . . . . .	583,244	..	4,43,087
Ranchi . . . . .	662,870	..	6,40,207
Arrah . . . . .	409,517	..	3,32,380
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	1,25,811
Chapra . . . . .	358,602	..	3,10,281
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	989,473	..	6,25,197
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Baroda . . . . .	34,54,482	37,29,509	32,68,120
Dharwar . . . . .	9,40,162	7,65,030	..
Bijapur . . . . .	10,53,311	12,00,317	..
Sangli . . . . .	12,16,033	5,48,454	..
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	13,81,53,101	1,92,60,271	62,38,45,928
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	1,52,41,624	1,54,29,397	4,71,67,246
Poona Corporation . . . . .	1,19,91,244	1,42,02,613	39,77,575
Surat . . . . .	46,71,528	44,94,751	36,95,710
Sholapur . . . . .	50,39,693	42,50,849	68,57,182
Hubi . . . . .	22,74,145	19,42,067	17,15,371
Bandra . . . . .	..	..	14,40,973
Broach . . . . .	11,14,990	8,24,799	9,29,537
Ahmednagar . . . . .	15,08,878	13,26,885	18,78,027
Dulia . . . . .	11,16,057	13,12,166	14,26,158
Nasik . . . . .	16,26,677	25,09,167	19,88,705
Belgaum . . . . .	19,97,577	13,47,083	11,04,552
Gadag-Bedgari . . . . .	10,32,864	7,24,515	7,41,574
Kolhapur . . . . .	25,31,768	6,07,723	22,07,330
Kalyan . . . . .	7,65,647	24,25,167	..
Malegaon . . . . .	12,06,523	13,46,407	..
Thana . . . . .	7,53,692	7,08,206	..
Nadiad . . . . .	10,07,388	9,77,051	..
Jalgaon . . . . .	14,47,735	12,65,511	..
Bhusaval . . . . .	6,91,965	9,42,843	..
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	1,08,49,113	79,22,043	49,90,972
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	28,83,994	28,25,163	..
Akola . . . . .	..	8,24,256	8,18,049
Raipur . . . . .	..	15,32,048	18,73,738
Amroati Town . . . . .	..	11,04,167	8,92,710
Burhanpur . . . . .	..	7,94,107	8,05,141
Saugar . . . . .	..	9,40,553	1,45,174
<b>MADRAS</b>			
Madras . . . . .	4,56,94,323	92,13,898	3,62,90,371
Madurai . . . . .	99,74,409	34,57,406	89,93,752
Tiruchirappalli . . . . .	33,53,848	33,99,565	34,56,880
Salem . . . . .	33,63,745	18,52,561	33,58,122
Kozhikode . . . . .	21,39,451	1,23,22,051	17,85,766
Coimbatore . . . . .	93,04,348	14,22,117	69,99,849
Tanjore . . . . .	17,25,382	15,44,548	15,73,165
Mangalore . . . . .	35,79,271	20,92,484	13,82,510
Kakinda . . . . .	..	10,34,762	17,59,295
Kancheepuram . . . . .	8,71,069	15,44,548	13,55,860
Guntur . . . . .	..	45,73,976	14,53,647
Rajahmundry . . . . .	..	17,43,330	14,03,750
Kumbakonam . . . . .	15,63,683	18,30,038	17,00,279
Nagapattinam . . . . .	8,04,003	6,32,625	6,20,912
Vijayavada . . . . .	..	38,01,344	31,89,146

NO. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (Excluding opening balance)		
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5
<b>MADRAS—Contd.</b>				
Tuticorin . . . . .	98,866	Rs. 15,71,755	Rs. 14,55,026	Rs. 14,50,253
Cuddalore . . . . .	69,084	6,92,050	6,86,702	6,87,882
Eluru . . . . .	87,213	..	10,50,324	10,07,019
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	1,08,042	..	22,00,536	16,68,982
Vellore . . . . .	1,06,024	12,22,718	11,17,816	10,65,805
Tirunelveli . . . . .	73,476	12,47,271	11,71,583	10,35,071
Masulipatnam . . . . .	77,953	..	11,87,049	16,17,689
Vizianagram . . . . .	67,104	..	10,81,964	10,26,454
Nellore . . . . .	81,480	..	9,70,203	8,76,756
Dindigul . . . . .	78,361	11,35,499	12,72,694	12,64,752
Bellary . . . . .	70,322	..	8,92,934	10,29,444
Falghat . . . . .	69,504	8,15,110	8,18,383	7,28,896
Rajapalayam . . . . .	60,861	4,26,259	420,314	..
Kurnool . . . . .	60,222	..	9,64,435	..
Tenali . . . . .	58,116	..	11,76,360	..
Erode . . . . .	57,576	10,07,602	28,45,623	..
Adoni . . . . .	53,583	..	6,73,245	..
Tiruppur . . . . .	52,479	11,03,291	14,00,346	..
<b>ORISSA</b>				
Cuttack . . . . .	1,08,000	8,04,741	6,85,696	8,08,288
Barhampur . . . . .	62,264	6,49,513	6,04,920	7,83,765
<b>PUNJAB</b>				
Ambala . . . . .	57,979	7,18,151	6,93,798	6,22,474
Amritsar . . . . .	3,25,747	79,90,822	72,91,630	65,97,162
Batala . . . . .	50,513	4,65,502	4,30,434	3,92,969
Bhiwani . . . . .	52,183	3,43,308	3,85,459	3,67,754
Jullundur . . . . .	1,68,816	16,38,971	13,79,990	12,20,969
Karnal . . . . .	59,790	3,63,489	3,97,917	3,73,198
Ludhiana . . . . .	1,81,830	17,85,329	16,10,328	10,82,197
Panipat . . . . .	54,981	3,11,167	3,16,640	2,80,503
Rohtak . . . . .	81,823	8,25,937	7,12,572	6,32,117
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>				
Lucknow . . . . .	3,54,560	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	4,59,651	..	..	..
Agra . . . . .	2,57,368	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	2,55,744	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	2,46,226	..	..	..
Barilly . . . . .	1,80,526	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . . .	1,40,146	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	1,17,182	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	1,12,655	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	1,05,817	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . . .	1,05,622	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	75,574	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	70,944	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	46,716	..	..	..
Faizabad . . . . .	55,215	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	84,650	..	..	..
Farukhabad . . . . .	59,580	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	1,03,770	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	55,957	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	55,857	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	53,114	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	52,077	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Calcutta . . . . .	28,25,607	8,89,43,448	8,78,50,367	8,06,49,946
Howrah . . . . .	4,24,714	..	47,59,757	45,25,314
Bhatpara . . . . .	1,33,762	5,43,619	5,43,964	5,19,069
Kanchrapara . . . . .	56,538	1,71,719	..	1,91,087
Panihati . . . . .	51,886	2,44,032	2,03,613	1,69,814
Kamarhati . . . . .	76,667	4,19,934	3,29,156	4,24,037
Nabadwip . . . . .	56,038	3,45,586	2,87,564	3,17,369
Garden Reach . . . . .	1,10,194	9,36,369	..	6,21,093
Burdwan . . . . .	75,376	4,96,662	5,39,797	5,11,984

\*Relates to latest available year. Figures for U.P. refer to 1950-51.

No. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	EXPENDITURE		
	1952-53 6	1951-52 7	1950-51 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADRAS—Contd.</b>			
Tuticorin	15,18,248	1,502,746	14,92,457
Cuddalore	6,60,280	663,706	7,71,162
Eluru	..	1,023,375	11,19,678
Visakhapatnam	..	2,156,800	14,60,938
Velore	13,63,241	1,081,312	11,07,183
Tirunelveli	10,32,304	967,868	10,61,708
Masulipatnam	..	1,251,671	15,88,118
Vizianagram	..	1,129,319	10,36,874
Nellore	..	1,180,500	8,69,717
Dindigul	13,66,060	1,265,526	13,34,446
Bellary	..	932,897	9,12,489
Palghat	9,12,651	754,468	7,20,646
Rajapalayam	4,03,534	4,01,784	..
Kurnool	..	9,76,951	..
Tenali	..	9,97,853	..
Erode	8,45,251	8,06,418	..
Adoni	..	6,72,163	..
Tiruppur	11,96,334	12,91,856	..
<b>ORISSA</b>			
Cuttack	8,33,946	6,40,764	8,32,097
Barhampur	6,04,484	7,82,403	7,18,092
<b>PUNJAB</b>			
Ambala	7,59,302	6,26,898	6,70,293
Amritsar	85,07,769	73,85,417	61,79,438
Batala	4,69,940	4,20,780	3,76,466
Bhiwani	3,57,996	3,41,536	4,21,928
Jullundur	15,41,200	12,44,042	13,58,264
Karnal	4,18,749	3,89,202	3,83,484
Ludhiana	17,60,643	15,11,225	10,74,331
Panipat	3,38,197	3,17,006	2,95,396
Rohtak	9,49,614	6,23,426	5,49,290
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>			
Lucknow	..	..	..
Kanpur	..	..	..
Agra	..	..	..
Banaras	..	..	..
Allahabad	..	..	..
Bareilly	..	..	..
Moradabad	..	..	..
Meerut	..	..	..
Aligarh	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur	..	..	..
Saharanpur	..	..	..
Jhansi	..	..	..
Mirzapur	..	..	..
Mathura	..	..	..
Faizabad	..	..	..
Gorakhpur	..	..	..
Farrukhabad	..	..	..
Dehra Dun	..	..	..
Amroha	..	..	..
Sambhal	..	..	..
Etawah	..	..	..
Budaun	..	..	..
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Calcutta	9,63,66,844	8,27,07,223	7,89,54,036
Howrah	..	5,251,426	49,46,163
Bhatpara	3,52,723	4,73,402	5,29,032
Kanchrapara	1,33,224	..	89,293
Panihati	2,49,662	1,79,126	1,52,369
Kamarhati	4,19,809	3,30,186	6,98,805
Nabadwip	3,25,042	3,15,638	3,20,691
Gerden Reach	7,33,973	..	6,47,106
Burdwan	4,98,515	5,12,602	4,54,119



No. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY, CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	POPULATION WITHIN Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)		
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WEST BENGAL—Contd.</b>				
Asansol	75,591	3,68,538	3,70,876	3,31,145
Serampore	73,550	7,34,145	7,86,729	4,76,099
Bally	50,397	5,26,668	3,42,130	3,51,351
Titagarh	57,416	3,64,861	2,99,660	2,77,466
Midnapur	77,833	5,93,917	5,99,261	2,19,876
Baranagar	1,50,527	4,48,452	4,78,818	5,49,336
Tollygunge	1,03,000	3,00,741	4,22,023	4,78,818
South Suburban	55,180	3,28,861	314,665	4,06,005
Naihati	62,852	351,753	271,425	..
South Dum Dum	50,042	374,483	..	..
Krishnagar	55,868	..	..	..
Bethampur	..	..	..	..
<b>HYDERABAD</b>				
Aurangabad	66,636	2,26,948	2,56,608	2,23,168
Gulbarga	77,189	7,46,174	3,15,600	2,37,013
Jalna	58,478	4,05,044	3,36,100	2,47,921
Nanded	65,224	4,15,133	3,08,546	2,11,153
Nizamabad	55,195	6,51,638	2,37,130	1,94,126
Raichur	53,926	5,21,953	3,98,290	3,02,172
Warangal	129,606	13,10,205	8,57,300	4,78,837
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>				
Jammu	67,000	..	3,03,448	2,34,300
Srinagar	2,07,787	..	6,50,609	7,51,083
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>				
Indore City	3,08,000	40,11,843	..	81,57,686
Lashkar	2,40,397	14,33,361	..	7,78,371
Ratlam	63,340	5,04,096	..	3,99,702
Ujjain and Madhamnagar	1,30,179	8,70,449	..	4,72,037
<b>MYSORE</b>				
Mysore City	2,44,334	22,26,313	23,43,580	20,07,298
Bangalore City	778,977	87,51,132	82,95,115	77,73,342
K.G.F. Sanitary Board	1,59,084	5,28,074	5,00,692	4,43,006
<b>P. E. P. S. U.</b>				
Patiala	1,00,000	..	7,25,056	6,35,516
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
Udaipur	89,621	..	..	3,88,884
Jaipur	2,91,130	8,82,992	7,11,476	8,98,927
Alwar	57,868	4,85,439	4,57,846	1,72,010
Kotah	65,107	2,70,782	3,45,203	1,14,342
Jodhpur	1,80,717	7,45,532	1,29,564	8,85,410
Bikaner	1,17,113	6,23,045	5,91,473	4,77,044
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>				
Rajkot	1,32,069	14,58,724	13,21,213	..
Jamnagar	1,05,941	10,05,909	15,64,409	..
Jungarh	65,000	5,70,887	5,69,144	..
Porbandar	58,863	8,18,135	8,48,071	..
Bavnagar	1,37,915	31,95,273	12,95,918	..
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>				
Alleppey	116,278	3,20,526	3,54,963	1,99,331
Ernakulam	64,594	10,14,289	6,96,296	5,39,415
Mattanchery	76,645	5,32,973	5,12,612	4,06,473
Nagarcoil	82,225	2,78,649	3,05,763	3,07,813
Quilon	68,578	2,57,129	2,73,524	2,55,542
Trichur	72,094	5,73,319	6,80,443	5,69,975
Trivandrum	193,866	10,16,154	10,20,280	7,83,056
<b>AJMER</b>				
Ajmer	196,633	28,79,307	22,95,329	27,35,973
Beawar	51,054	13,53,015	6,02,085	9,29,045
<b>BHOPAL</b>				
Bhopal City	102,159	..	12,12,900	10,07,154
<b>COORG</b>				
<b>DELHI</b>				
Delhi	9,41,634	..	1,94,54,386	1,69,83,680
New Delhi	2,89,995	..	1,30,78,636	1,20,26,840
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	58,875	..	88,053	1,10,618
Civil Station	80,972	..	16,52,267	12,46,398
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>				
<b>KUTCH</b>				
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
<b>VINDHYA PRADESH</b>				

\*Relates to latest available year.



No. 94.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WEST BENGAL—Contd.</b>			
Asansol	3,66,667	3,55,064	3,33,068
Serampore	4,83,321	4,93,174	4,28,069
Bally	3,89,614	3,62,728	3,64,388
Titagarh	..	..	..
Midanapur	3,16,549	3,35,984	2,53,178
Baranagar	..	..	2,23,696
Tollygunge	5,90,527	6,08,869	5,79,902
South Suburban	..	5,71,038	4,45,872
Naihati	4,74,547	4,35,727	3,62,742
South Dum Dum	2,78,804	3,12,902	..
Krishnagar	3,21,429	2,68,748	..
Berhampur	3,34,316	..	..
	4,10,805	..	..
<b>HYDERABAD</b>			
Aurangabad	2,98,279	2,55,949	2,19,322
Gulbarga	7,76,319	298,113	2,50,354
Jalna	4,34,093	295,890	2,37,822
Nanded	4,24,725	229,636	2,73,163
Nizamabad	6,85,757	214,432	1,79,961
Raichur	5,71,486	356,131	2,72,930
Warangal	14,49,584	457,845	4,17,262
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>			
Jammu	..	236,100	2,28,751
Srinagar	..	8,94,854	8,94,854
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>			
Indore City	38,49,220	..	40,41,068
Lashkar	12,68,687	..	7,61,916
Ratlam	3,86,254	..	3,76,175
Ujjain and Madhannagar	7,41,755	..	4,07,817
<b>MYSORE</b>			
Mysore City	21,31,953	23,55,843	18,79,209
Bangalore City	88,37,607	80,28,437	74,86,166
Bangalore Civil Station	5,93,338	..	..
K. G. F. Sanitary Board	..	4,64,835	4,42,799
<b>P.E.P.S.U.</b>			
Patiala	..	7,99,269	7,10,353
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
Udaipur	..	9,66,073	346,358
Jaipur	10,26,478	..	8,87,497
Alwar	5,91,922	3,84,519	1,91,176
Kotah	2,67,754	2,81,508	80,387
Jodhpur	6,54,578	8,19,220	9,68,680
Bikaner	7,15,593	5,28,323	4,48,025
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>			
Rajkot	15,89,232	10,83,342	..
Jamnagar	17,13,535	15,53,433	..
Junagarh	6,80,382	3,67,213	..
Porbunder	9,12,536	8,11,615	..
Bhavnagar	35,58,558	14,77,380	..
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>			
Alleppy	3,79,959	3,27,722	2,87,825
Ernakulam	9,12,755	6,33,334	6,17,964
Mattancherry	4,55,975	501,271	4,22,362
Nagarcoil	2,23,237	2,20,486	1,35,504
Quilon	2,88,021	230,937	2,16,482
Trichur	5,53,190	6,15,776	5,24,137
Trivandrum	10,55,352	10,12,742	6,52,905
<b>AJMER</b>			
Ajmer	30,77,145	28,08,022	47,04,565
Beawar	9,57,250	8,91,365	3,85,961
<b>BHOPAL</b>			
Bhopal City	..	11,95,800	11,06,710
<b>COORG</b>			
DELHI	..	..	..
Delhi	..	1,90,63,201	66,20,620
New Delhi	..	1,25,21,084	26,72,465
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	..	1,39,728	59,049
Civil Station	..	15,21,349	11,87,410
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>			
KUTCH	..	..	..
MANIPUR	..	..	..
TRIPURA	..	..	..
VINDHYA PRADESH	..	..	..

## No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS

Years/States	No. of Boards	No. of Members	
		Elected	Ex-Officio and Nominated
1	2	3	4
1948-49*	645	9,897	2,426
1949-50*	1,891	16,532	6,413
1950-51*	310	5,493	4,514
1951-52*	233	5,482	1,360
1952-53—			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Assam	53	803	249
Bihar	26	1,134	..
Bombay			
Madhya Pradesh	4,617(b)	26,126(b)	..
Madras	6	151	41
Orissa			
Punjab	12	354	184
Uttar Pradesh	50	2,156	200
West Bengal	16	292	49
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad	16	..	384
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	7	134	37
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States:</i>			
Ajmer	1	..	50
Bhopal	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	12	15
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..

\*Incomplete.

Source: State Governments.

(b) Includes information for 4,604 Panchayats.

No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

Years/States	INCOME (Excluding Balances)			
	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total
	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49*	11,30,98,783	2,94,04,613	17,12,40,652	31,37,44,048
1949-50*	9,89,61,841	3,67,57,208	16,41,73,314	29,98,92,363
1950-51*	8,75,13,483	3,35,23,778	15,67,09,773	28,77,48,025
1951-52*	10,32,03,936	3,70,93,354	17,93,53,073	31,96,50,368
1952-53—				
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>				
Assam				
Bihar	1,19,06,580	54,46,031	2,37,08,899	4,10,61,490
Bombay	1,22,16,767	84,68,073	1,03,02,116	3,09,86,956
Madhya Pradesh				
Madras	2,75,62,674	1,04,17,658	4,64,06,449	8,43,86,781
Orissa	22,06,992	17,20,582	42,78,305	82,05,879
Punjab	93,92,445	4,84,192	1,72,62,068	2,71,38,709
Uttar Pradesh	1,34,64,928	...	5,61,34,715	6,95,99,643
West Bengal	32,86,409	15,79,374	135,63,459	84,28,882
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>				
Hyderabad	28,39,813	1,34,390	4,91,850	34,66,053
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Mysore	20,53,800	9,59,200	84,35,978	48,48,978
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore Cochin	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	1,61,564
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	64,311	—	—	1,91,356
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—

\*Incomplete.

No. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS—*contd.*

Years/States	Incidence per Head in States		EXPENDITURE	
			Education	Civil Work
			10	11
I	9		Rs.	Rs.
	Rs.	mp.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49*	..	..	15,43,31,787	5,83,95,960
1949-50*	..	..	12,16,36,278	7,49,23,141
1950-51*	..	..	13,50,22,213	7,59,61,375
1951-52*	..	..	14,89,86,753	8,93,32,492
1952-53*				
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>				
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	1.07	1,97,21,606	1,29,99,699
Bombay	..	1.15	21,90,749	2,37,76,084
Madhya Pradesh	..	2.75	..	..
Madras	..	1.00	3,24,35,012	2,50,26,178
Oriassa	..	..	38,00,406	22,20,187
Punjab	..	2.61	1,77,63,117	22,96,064
Uttar Pradesh	..	1.27	5,05,85,582	62,77,604
West Bengal (a)	..	0.40	3,77,428	29,36,803
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>				
Hyderabad	..	0.26	1,51,139	2,23,136
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	1.10	13,52,097	13,67,752
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	24,433	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	1.15	1,17,627	8,165
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..

\*Incomplete.

(a) The figures do not include data regarding four district boards for which information is not available.

NO. 95.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS,—*contd.*

Years/States	EXPENDITURE		
	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	TOTAL
	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948-49*	3,21,71,086	5,92,47,915	30,41,46,748
1949-50*	3,56,32,426	6,14,99,940	29,36,92,183
1950-51*	2,86,80,016	5,46,71,476	29,48,63,089
1951-52*	3,32,59,096	5,98,14,086	33,13,92,427
1952-53—			
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>			
Assam			
Bihar	73,85,958	47,29,405	4,48,36,668
Bombay	19,69,076	23,85,842	3,03,21,591
Madhya Pradesh			
Madras	1,07,79,424	2,34,63,572	9,17,04,186
Orissa	8,85,688	11,17,397	80,83,588
Punjab	32,17,621	37,31,508	2,70,08,307
Uttar Pradesh	47,64,056	26,94,177	7,06,55,790
West Bengal	27,25,871	20,62,866	81,02,968
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>			
Hyderabad	4,97,823	11,79,379	20,51,477
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—
Mysore	8,89,361	8,47,051	44,56,261
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>			
Aimer	—	—	1,53,162
Bhopal	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	37,584	27,893	1,91,269
Kutch	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—
Trivara	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—

\* Incomplete.

## No. 96.—PORT TRUSTS CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.

Years/Port Trusts	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS			
		Nominated		Official	Non-official
		Elected	Elected		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948-49	57	21	36	20	37
1949-50	69	31	38	25	44
1950-51	69	31	38	23	46
1951-52	68	30	38	23	45
1952-53	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	67	29	38	23	44
1954-55	67	29	38	23	44
1955-56	66	28	38	22	44
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57—					
Calcutta	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	24	10	14	8	16
Madras	19	8	11	6	13
1955-56—					
Calcutta	23	10	13	8	15
Bombay	24	10	14	8	16
Madras	19	8	11	6	13
<hr/>					
Port Trusts/Years	Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt		
	7	8	9		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
1948-49	15,48,02,274	13,90,96,864	36,83,84,132		
1949-50	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009	37,60,66,939		
1950-51	14,71,46,006	14,61,83,888	41,33,45,112		
1951-52	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378		
1952-53	16,96,29,219	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520		
1953-54	16,13,67,722	16,87,87,139	42,14,60,027		
1954-55	17,14,10,632	16,57,90,316	47,07,78,335		
1955-56	21,55,92,512	17,58,47,418	50,88,83,129		
1956-57	..	..	..		
1956-57—					
Calcutta	..	..	..		
Bombay	11,27,20,998	8,87,32,636	19,45,93,968		
Madras	2,45,18,436	2,56,71,218	3,02,13,748		
1955-56—					
Calcutta	9,96,93,011	9,34,41,109	30,03,51,633		
Bombay	9,80,98,768	6,88,75,788	19,02,17,340		
Madras	1,78,00,733	1,35,30,521	1,83,14,156		

Source: The Commissioners for Ports,  
Ministry of Transport & Communication.

## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data connected with Exchange, Bullion, Government Securities, Coinage and Currency.

TABLE 97

*Money Rates in India.*—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1948-49 to 1956-57.

*Bank Rate.*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hundi Rate.*—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate.*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate.*—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate.*—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to public during the period.

*Deposit Rates.*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 98

*Foreign Exchange Rates.*—Figures represent the official selling rates of Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market rate except for Canada, Pakistan, U.K. and U.S.A.; free market rates for U.S.A. and Canada from Sept. 3, 1956.

TABLE 99

*Prices of India Government Stock.*—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Bombay and Calcutta Stock Exchanges.

TABLES 100 AND 101

*Prices of Gold and Silver.*—Spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay and of Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.



TABLE 102

*Sterling Transactions.*—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *Sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

Data for 1947-48 relate to undivided India while those for 1948-49 and onwards are for the Indian Union only.

TABLE 103

*Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.*—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

TABLE 104

*Number and Value of Coins minted.*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

*Silver.*—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

*Nickel.*—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously

*Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.*—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces

*Bronze.*—Includes single pice, half pice and pies. "Hali Pice" and "Pie" Pieces were not struck from 1942-43 onwards

TABLE 105

Value of Old Silver Coins received for recoinage.—Figures include Govt. of India rupee and small silver coins.

TABLES 106 and 107

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver.*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Figures up to the end of February, 1948 are for undivided India, but those relating to the port of Karachi and Chittagong have been excluded from 1st and 15th August 1947 respectively. Since March, 1948 the data are on a post-partition basis, i.e., include the sea-borne trade of the Indian Union with Pakistan, foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

Government of India rupee and half rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 108

*Value of Gold and Silver received and coined in Mints.*—Data relate to Bombay and Calcutta mints only. Old rupees received for recoinage are taken at their nominal value. Silver received into mints for foreign and Indian States coins is not included.

TABLE 109

*Circulation of India Notes by Denominations.*—Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

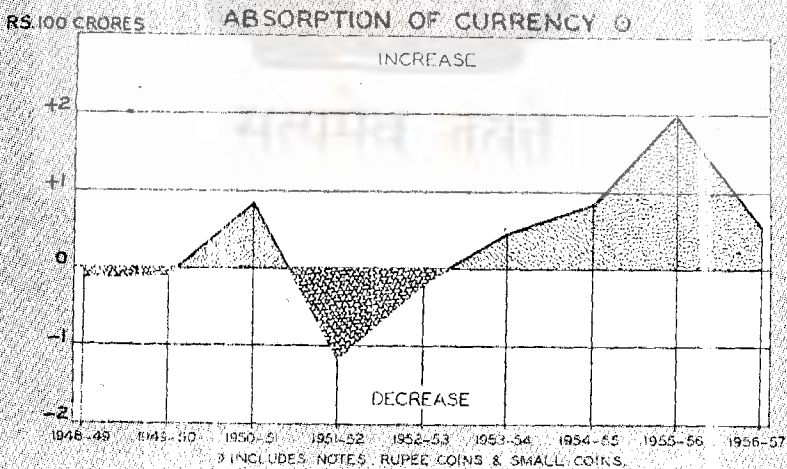
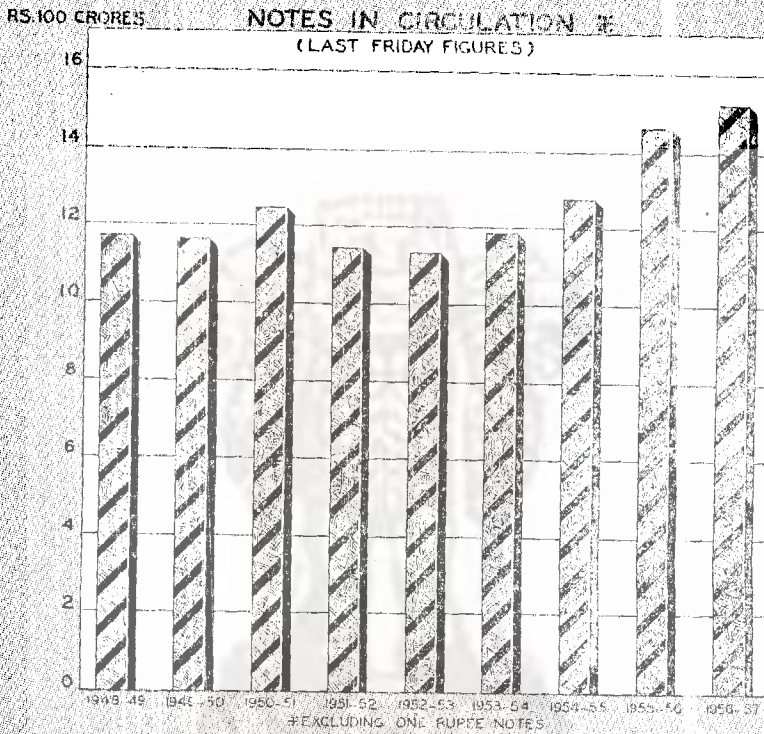
Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination Notes for Rs. One, Five and Ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Figures for 1947 relate to undivided India, while those for later years are net of India Notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

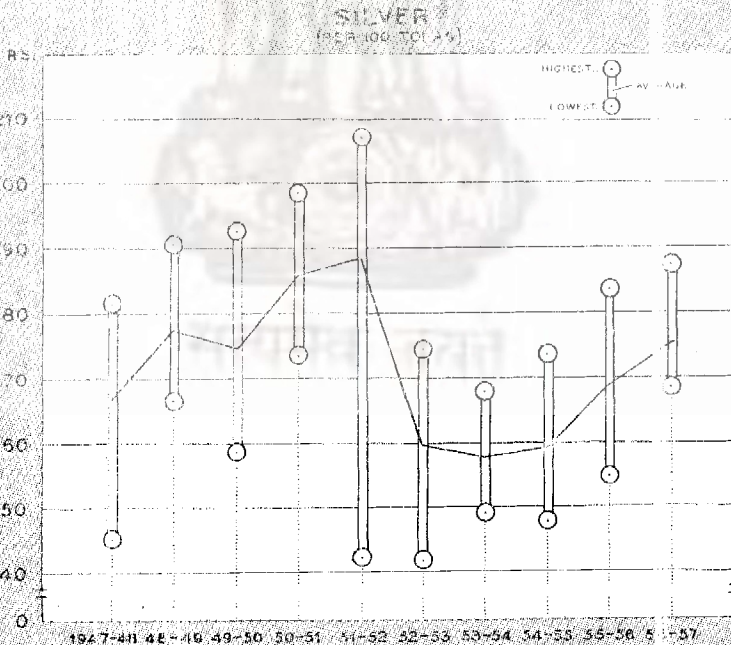
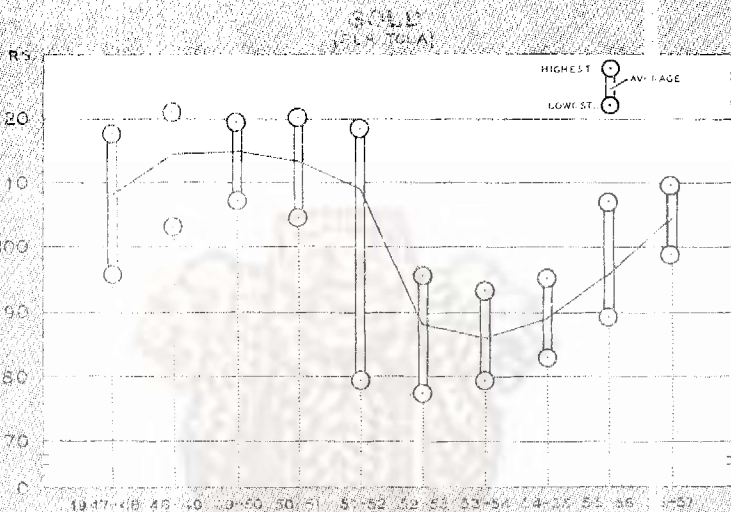
TABLE 110

*Statistics of Note Circulation.*—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures for 1947-48 relate to undivided India, those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India Notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

# NOTE CIRCULATION AND ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY (YEARS ENDING MARCH)



# PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER



3 SILVER OF 999 FINENESS UP TO 1953-54 AND  
99.9000 FINENESS FROM 1954-55



*Rupee Coin.*—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

TABLE III

*Absorption of Currency.*—Figures relate to the Indian Union. Figures are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries and also India currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. Adjustment have not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India Notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee coins.*—Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE II2

*Absorption of Small Coin.*—Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union ; earlier figures relate to undivided India.

TABLE II3

*Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.*—The table presents an annual Balance Sheet of the Currency Department.

The item "Share of the Surplus profits of the Reserve Bank" is intended for an adjustment of surplus profits payable by the Reserve Bank under Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Share of the Bank's profits payable to the Government of Burma under the India and Burma (Monetary Arrangement) Order, 1937 is taken in reduction of profits under this head. No adjustment on the account has, however, been made with the Government of Burma since 1942-43.

*Other Receipts.*—Include (i) receipt from currency notes press, (ii) value of old currency notes assumed to be no longer in circulation, (iii) value of unclaimed currency notes, (iv) receipts in England, (v) loss or gain by exchange and (vi) miscellaneous receipts.

# MONEY MARKET

361

## No. 97.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA.

(per cent per annum)

Year	Bank Rate	State Bank of India Hundi Rates		Call Money Rate. 1							
				Calcutta		Bombay					
				Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Large Banks		Smaller Banks	
								H.	L.	H.	L.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
1948-49	.	3	3½ Jan. Mar. April.	3 Jan.	½ Apl.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	1 Jan. Mar.	½ Apl. Dec.	1½ Jan.	½ Feb. Mar.		
1949-50	.	3	3½	½		1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Mar.	1½ Apl. & May	½ Jun. to Oct.		
1950-51	.	3	4 Jan.- Mar.	3½ Apl. Jan.	½	1½ Jan. to Mar.	½ Jun. to Jan.	1½ Feb. to Mar.	1 Jun. to Dec.		
1951-52	.	3 (3 upto Nov. 14)	3½ Nov. Mar.	4½ Apl. Nov.	2½ March.	½ Apl.- Jan.	3 Feb.- Mar.	½ Sept. Nov.	3½ Mar.	1½ Apr. May and Sept. Nov.	
1952-53	.	3½	4½		3 Apl.- Jun.	1½ Nov. Dec.	3 Apl. May Dec.- Mar.	½ Nov.	3½ Jan.	1½ July Aug. Oct. & Nov.	
1953-54	.	3½	4½		2½ Apl. Aug. Jan. & March	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3 Apl. Dec. March	½ Oct. Nov.	3 Apl. July Nov. Dec. March	1½ Oct.	
1954-55	.	3½	4½		3½ Mar.	1½ Dec.	3 Apl.- June & Dec. Mar.	½ Nov. Dec.	3½ Mar.	1½ July Sept.	
1955-56	.	3½	5 Mar.	4½ Apl. Mar.	4½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.	3½ Mar.	1½ Oct. & Nov.	
1956-57	.	3½	5½ Feb. Mar.	5 Apl. & Nov.	4½ Feb.	3½ Dec.	3½ Dec. & Feb.	3 Apl. Aug.	3½ Dec. Feb. Mar.	3 Apl. Aug.	

Source : Reserve Bank of India

No. 97.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bazar Bill Rate				Treasury Bill rate Average		
	Calcutta		Bombay				
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest			
	I	II	III	IV			
1948-49		15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Apl.-Feb.	8½ Jan.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Jan.	0.49	
1949-50		12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8½ Feb.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Feb.	0.52	
1950-51		10 to 12		9 Jan.-Mar.	8½ Apl.-Jan.	—	
1951-52		10 to 12		9		—	
1952-53		10 to 12		9½ Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2.22	
1953-54		10 to 12		9½ Dec.-Mar.	8½ Aug.-Sept.	2.45	
1954-55		10 to 12		9½		2.53	
1955-56		10 to 12		10½ Mar.	9½ Apl.-Mar.	2.52	
1956-57		10 to 12		11½ Feb.	9 Sep.	2.53 (a)	
Year	Deposit Rates (Bombay)						
	3 months		6 months		12 months		
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	
1948-49		1½ January	1	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Dec.	2	1½
1949-50		1½ Jan.-Mar.	1 April & June-Sept.	1½	1½ Apl.-Jan.	2	1½
1950-51		2½ Jan.-Mar.	1 June-Nov.	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1½ June-Jan.
1951-52		3½ March.	1½ Apl. & May	3½ March.	2 Apl.-Mar.	2½ Nov. & Dec.	1½ Apl.-Nov.
1952-53		3½ Apl.-May	1½ August	3½ April	2 June	2½ Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov.-Dec.
1953-54		3 Apl.-Jan. March.	2 July-Aug. Sept.	3½ March	2 July	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Sept. & Oct.
1954-55		3½ March.	2½ Aug.-Sept.	3½ Dec.-Mar.	2½ July-Sept.	3 March.	2½ May-Dec.
1955-56		3½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	2½ June-Sept. & Nov.
1956-57		4½ Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4½ Feb.-Mar.	3 Aug.	4 Feb. & Mar.	2½ Apl.-Sep. & Nov.

(a) For April 1956 only after which the sales to the public were suspended



## No. 98.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).							
Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 ey- lon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kroner to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	..	100'37	100'03	129	84'00	107½	331'66
1948-49	..	100'25	100'03	129	84'00	107½ <sup>8</sup>	331'75
1949-50	..	100'25	100'03	109½ <sup>2</sup>	83'41	107½	407'22
1950-51	..	100'25	100'12	90½	83'56	107½	477'50
1951-52	69½ <sup>3</sup>	100'25	100'22	90½	83'75	107½ <sup>3</sup>	478'16
1952-53	69½	100'25	100'37	90½	83'38	107½	478'25
1953-54	69½	100'25	100'37	90½ <sup>1</sup>	83'38	107½	476'25
1954-55	69½ <sup>1</sup>	100'25	100'37	91½ <sup>1</sup>	83'25	108½ <sup>1</sup>	477'78
1955-56	99½ <sup>1</sup> (a)	100'37(a)	100'37	91½	83'06	108½ <sup>1</sup>	478'94
1956-57	99½ <sup>1</sup>	100'37	100'38	91½ <sup>5</sup>	83'00	107½ <sup>1</sup>	479'22

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).							
Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Re.	Australia Sh & d to Re.	Egypt Rs. to £	France Francs to Rs.100	London on Newyork \$ to £	New York on London £ to \$
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1947-48	331'00	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'87	4056	4'02½	4'02½ <sup>1</sup>
1948-49	331'25	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	7058½	4'02½	4'03
1949-50	384'97	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	7640½ <sup>1</sup>	3'38½	3'37½
1950-51	446'06	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	725	2'79½	2'80½
1951-52	462'53	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	9263½	2'79½ <sup>1</sup>	2'80½
1952-53	491'69	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	7299½	2'79½ <sup>1</sup>	2'81(c)
1953-54	485'25	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	7270½	2'81½ <sup>1</sup>	2'82
1954-55	490'44	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10 ½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	7296½ <sup>1</sup>	2'80½ <sup>1</sup>	2'82
1955-56	483'13	2 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10½(b)	13'81	7300½ <sup>1</sup>	2'79½ <sup>1</sup>	2'82
1956-57	492'75	1 5 ½ <sup>1</sup>	1 10½ <sup>1</sup>	13'81	7324½ <sup>1</sup>	2'79½	2'82

(a) From 1-8-1955 (b) From 21-9-1955.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(c) From 18-12-51

No. 99.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
(A) SELLING PRICES IN BOMBAY (DAILY AVERAGE FOR DECEMBER).

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
3 per cent Loan (1951-54)	101.69	101.06	—	—	—
2 1/2 per cent Loan (1955)	99.75	99.50	98.06	98.25	98.31
3 per cent Loan (1953-55)	102.00	101.44	99.87	100.19	—
3 per cent Loan (1957)	101.75	100.50	97.94	98.62	98.37
3 per cent Loan (1958)	—	—	97.87	98.37	98.12
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	101.25	99.81	95.75	96.00	96.12
3 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1963-65)	100.44	98.19	92.69	92.44	92.50
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	100.37	98.06	91.50	90.37	90.19
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	100.12	97.31	87.81	87.06	86.50
3 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	—	—	—	—	—
3 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	—	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	97.81	93.19	80.31	33.00	82.44

	1954	1955	1956	1957
1	7	8	9	10
3 per cent Loan (1951-54)	—	—	—	—
2 1/2 per cent Loan (1955)	99.50	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1953-55)	—	—	—	—
3 per cent Loan (1957)	98.87	99.50	99.75	—
3 per cent Loan (1958)	98.69	99.44	99.56	99.75
3 per cent Loan (1959-61)	96.75	98.00	97.87	98.84
3 1/4 per cent Loan (1962)	—	—	97.87	97.78
3 per cent Loan (1963-68)	93.44	94.62	94.25	93.52
3 per cent Loan (1966-68)	90.44	91.69	92.37	91.21
3 per cent Loan (1970-75)	86.87	87.62	86.94	85.83
3 1/2 per cent Loan (1967)	—	—	98.37	97.60
3 3/4 per cent Loan (1974)	—	—	98.50	98.25
3 per cent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.81	80.37	73.00	71.06

Source : Reserve Bank of India

No. 99.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK—*contd*

## (B) SELLING PRICES IN CALCUTTA (DAILY AVERAGE FOR DECEMBER).

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953
1	2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1951-54) . . .	101.75	101.12	—	—	—
2 1/2 percent Loan (1955) . . .	99.75	99.62	97.87	98.12	98.37
3 percent Loan (1953-55) . . .	102.00	101.50	99.87	100.19	—
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	101.75	100.44	99.00	98.75	98.37
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	—	—	98.50	98.31	98.12
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	101.25	99.87	95.75	96.06	96.12
3 1/4 percent Loan (1962) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	100.50	98.87	92.75	92.50	92.50
3 percent Loan (1966-68) . . .	100.44	98.19	91.87	90.31	90.19
3 percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	100.00	97.44	87.62	87.44	86.44
3 1/2 percent Loan (1976) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	97.94	93.19	80.44	83.00	82.44
	1954	1955	1956	1957	
1	2	3	4	5	
3 percent Loan (1951-54) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
2 1/2 percent Loan (1955) . . .	99.69	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1953-55) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3 percent Loan (1957) . . .	98.94	99.50	99.50	—	—
3 percent Loan (1958) . . .	98.87	99.56	99.50	—	99.66
3 percent Loan (1959-61) . . .	96.37	98.00	98.00	—	98.86
3 1/3 percent Loan (1962) . . .	—	—	98.25	—	97.75
3 percent Loan (1963-65) . . .	93.44	94.75	94.31	—	93.61
3 percent Loan (1966-68) . . .	90.44	91.75	92.31	—	91.21
3 percent Loan (1970-75) . . .	86.94	87.56	86.87	—	85.90
3 1/2 percent Loan (1976) . . .	—	—	98.44	—	97.64
3 3/4 percent Loan (1974) . . .	—	—	98.50	—	98.25
3 percent Conversion Loan (1986 or later)	80.87	80.44	73.06	—	70.98

## PRICE OF SILVER

## No. 100.—PRICES (SPOT) OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

LONDON (Per fine ounce)				NEW YORK (per fine ounce)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1947 . . . . .	46	37	43 13/32	76	59 3/4	71 1/2
1948 . . . . .	47	42 1/2	44 1/2	77 1/2	70	70 3/8
1949 . . . . .	64	43 1/2	54 17/32	73 1/4	71 1/2	72 17/32
1950 . . . . .	78 1/2	63	68 5/32	90 5/32	71 3/4	77 15/16
1951 . . . . .	78 1/2	74	77 11/16	90 5/32	84 3/4	88 15/16
1952 . . . . .	77	72 1/2	73 9/16	88	82 3/4	84 9/32
1953 . . . . .	74	73 5/8	73 15/16	85 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4
1954 . . . . .	74 3/8	72	73 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4	85 1/4
1955 . . . . .	80 1/4	73 3/4	77 1/2	92	85 1/4	89 3/32
1956 . . . . .	81 3/8	76 5/8	79 1/8	91 5/8	90	90 13/16
1957 . . . . .	80 1/2	77 1/8	78 15/16	91 3/8	89 5/8	90 9/16
				BOMBAY (per 100 Tolas)		
			Highest	Lowest	Average (2)	Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (3) (in bars of 2,800 tolas)
1			8	9	10	11
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1947-48 . . . . .			181.50	145.00	166.79	6,821
1948-49 . . . . .			190.50	166.50	177.56	5,446
1949-50 . . . . .			192.75	158.87	174.74	3,466
1950-51 . . . . .			198.75	173.87	185.89	3,707
1951-52 . . . . .			207.25	142.00	188.27	4,456
1952-53 . . . . .			174.75	141.75	159.52	2,127
1953-54 (1) . . . . .			{ 167.87	148.87	157.30	2,106
			{ 169.12	149.87	159.84	
1954-55 . . . . .			173.87	147.94	159.23	2,175
1955-56 . . . . .			183.81	154.75	168.72	975
1956-57 . . . . .			187.37	168.69	175.63	13.72

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to '999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to '9900—'9959 fineness.

(2) Average of Closing quotations on working days.

(3) Average of week end stocks.

## No. 101.—PRICES (SPOT) OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per fine tola).		
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48 . . . . .	117.75	95.87	108.02
1948-49 . . . . .	121.00	103.00	114.61
1949-50 . . . . .	119.62	107.12	114.93
1950-51 . . . . .	120.12	104.75	113.46
1951-52 . . . . .	118.62	79.50	109.07
1952-53 . . . . .	95.87	77.31	88.01
1953-54 . . . . .	93.37	79.50	86.09
1954-55 . . . . .	95.37	83.00	89.15
1955-56 . . . . .	107.06	89.41	95.85
1956-57 . . . . .	109.62	98.94	104.45

Year	Sovereigns			Estimated floating stock gold Bombay
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)	
	5	6	7	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Totals
1947-48 . . . . .	74.87	64.00	70.61	69,615
1948-49 . . . . .	79.50	69.25	75.01	39,808
1949-50 . . . . .	79.00	71.69	75.15	43,660
1950-51 . . . . .	78.25	73.81	76.05	77,308
1951-52 . . . . .	80.00	61.00	76.16	69,171
1952-53 . . . . .	66.25	55.00	61.28	98,327
1953-54 . . . . .	59.25	55.50	57.35	25,942
1954-55 . . . . .	61.62	55.50	58.47	29,673
1955-56 . . . . .	66.75	59.00	61.26	22,523
1956-57 . . . . .	70.00	65.75	67.58	24,577

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Average of closing quotations for working days.  
 (2) Average of week-end stocks.

**No. 102.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (1)**

Year	Purchases			Sales		
	Amount Purchased	Sums paid	Average(2) rate	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average(2) rate:
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	₹ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	. d.	₹ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.
1947-48	150,456	200,61	1 6	58,980	78,71	1 5 63/64
1948-49	30,030	40,04	1 6	82,688	110,35	1 5 63/64
1949-50	200,268	267,02	1 6	60,720	81,04	1 5 63/64
1950-51	345,173	460,23	1 6	109,616	146,28	1 5 63/64
1951-52	190,552	254,07	1 6	288,702	385,28	1 5 63/64
1952-53	119,895	159,86	1 6	71,968	96,04	1 5 63/64
1953-54	107,253	14,300	1 6	20,035	26,74	1 5 63/64
1954-55	110,359	147,15	1 6	27,997	37,37	1 5 63/64
1955-56	108,165	144,23	1 6	73,389	97,93	1 5 63/64
1956-57	95,780	127,72	1 6	9,24,133	29,190	1 5 63/64

(1) Excluding Government transactions.  
(2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**No. 103.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON**

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding on 31st December
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947	1,34,300	1,12,58,350	48,06,600
1948	25,300	6,51,300	41,80,600
1949	15,200	3,96,000	37,99,800
1950	—	81,600	37,18,200
1951	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600
1952	14,080	6,05,700	26,42,900
1953	—	42,000	26,00,700
1954	—	90,700	25,10,000
1955	3,400	2,09,300	23,04,100
1956	600	44,400	22,66,300
1957	4,200	16,600	22,47,900

(1) Average of daily closing prices.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 104.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (1)

## I—Calcutta.

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948-49	—	—	—	—	—	—
1949-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	(10)	(..)	—	—
1952-53	—	—	229	1	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	62,466	19,983	—	—
1955-56	—	—	75,144 (2,022)	2,52,30 (..)	—	—
1956-57	—	—	23,151	12,826	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48	1,12,543	81,12	77,414	12,10	189,957	93,22
1948-49	1,48,316	78,64	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50	14,336	8,92	49,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	411 (..)
1951-52	22,308	58,46	16,141 (72,60)	2,52 (..)	38,449 (72,60)	60,98
1952-53	—	—	108,723	16,99	108,952	17,56
1953-54	—	—	129,568	20,24	129,568	20,24
1954-55	13,768	4,30	36,717	5,744	112,951 82,361 (1,202)	2,09,87 2,54,55 (..)
1955-56	7,216	2,25	(1,000)	(..)	(1,202)	(..)
1956-57	1,91,400	1,09,15	1,24,870	21,48	339,421	2,49,89

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Ministry of Finance,  
Mint Master, Calcutta.



№ 104 —NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*  
II—BOMBAY

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1948-49	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	10,94,56 (...)	—	—
1949-50	— (200)	— (...)	122,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (...)	—	—
1950-51	—	—	86,999	5,43,72	—	—
1951-52	—	—	50,672	3,60,86	—	—
1952-53	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	584	584	—	—
1955-56	—	—	200	100	—	—
1956-57	—	—	23,80	907	(74,25)	(...)

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (...)	39,811 (9,503)	6,22 (...)	299,378 (50,833)	11,55,466 (...)
1948-49	50,516 (78,007)	47,85 (...)	19,149 (27,136)	2,99 (...)	201,941 (119,611)	8,23,30 (...)
1949-50	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,379 (200)	5,72,62 (...)
1950-51	31,504	19,26	45,257	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,485	1,37,75
1952-53	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	101,024	15,78	129,004	34,55
1954-55	59,152	3,744	63,276	9,88	122,428	47,32
1955-56	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	26,723	5,46
1956-57	1,77,960	1,05,36	1,64,930	14,69	345,270 (7425)	1,29,11

(1) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Ministry of Finance,  
Mint Master, Bombay.

No. 104.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I)—*contd.*  
III—TOTAL

[(In thousands)]

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	(10,94,56)	—	—
1948-49	—	—	1,22,176 (14,468)	7,22,16 (..)	—	—
1949-50	— (200)	— (..)	86,990	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51	—	—	50,672 (20)	3,60,86 (20)	—	—
1951-52	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	—	—	2,29	1	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	63,050	2,05,67	—	—
1955-56	—	—	75,344 (202)	25,330 (..)	75,344	—
1956-57	—	—	2,55,31	13,733	74,25*	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1947-48	1,91,691 (21,784)	12,580 (..)	117,228 (9,503)	18,311 (..)	489,235 (50,883)	12,38,68 (..)
1948-49	2,08,932 (78,007)	12,649 (..)	90,151 (27,136)	14,08 (..)	421,259 (119,611)	8,62,73 (..)
1949-50	51,672	35,47	64,909	10,14	203,571 (200)	5,89,33 (..)
1950-51	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617	3,91,30
1951-52	22,308	88,46	117,946 (7260)	18,43 (..)	180,934 (72,60)	1,98,73 (..)
1952-53	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510	38,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,02	258,572	54,79
1954-55	72,920	41,74	99,993	67,32	235,963	3,14,73
1955-56	14,882	5,42	8,282 (1,000)	1,29 (..)	(98,508 (202)	2,60,01 (..)
1956-57	369,360	21,451	289,800		684,691 (7,425)	3,79,01 (..)

(1) Number and Value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Mint Master.

No. 105.—OLD GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEES (INCLUDING SMALL SILVER COINS) RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINT FOR RECOINAGE		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total Value
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	—	57,000	57,000
1948-49	—	27,000	27,000
1949-50	—	11,000	11,000
1950-51	—	24,000	24,000
1951-52	—	1,000	1,000
1952-53	—	1,72,000	1,72,000
1953-54	—	2,000	2,000
1954-55	—	1,000	1,000
1955-56	—	—	—
1956-57	—	—	—

Source Ministry of Finance,  
Mint Masters.

**NO. 106.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD  
(COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>**

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports ( <sup>(2)</sup> )	Net imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports ( <sup>(2)</sup> )	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947-48 . . .	350,470	641	+ 349,829	9,82,24,128	1,84,328	+ 9,80,39,802
1948-49 . . .	345	405	+ 60	1,20,992	1,27,676	+ 6,684
1949-50 . . .	716	—	+ 716	2,18,220	90	+ 2,18,130
1950-51 . . .	7,173	1,215	+ 5,958	20,87,206	3,72,906	+ 17,14,300
1951-52 . . .	40,102	422	+ 39,680	1,16,12,028	1,31,840	+ 1,14,80,188
1952-53 . . .	946	4	+ 942	2,16,417	844	+ 2,15,573
1953-54 . . .	862	—	+ 862	2,06,783	—	+ 2,06,783
1954-55 . . .	2,919	1,198	+ 1,721	6,66,964	2,45,979	+ 4,20,985
1955-56 . . .	3,545	375	+ 3,170	8,99,119	64,000	+ 8,35,119
1956-57 . . .	8,084	402	+ 7,682	21,88,186	1,13,038	+ 20,75,128

(<sup>(1)</sup>) Figures up to the end of February, 1948  
relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

(<sup>(2)</sup>) Including Re-export.

**NO. 107.—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER  
(COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>**

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports ( <sup>(2)</sup> )	Net Imports (+) or exports(—)	Imports	Exports ( <sup>(2)</sup> )	Net Import (+) or exports(—)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947-48 . . .	26,204,748	1,501	+ 26,203,247	11,60,45,235	6,737	+ 11,60,38,498
1948-49 . . .	1,820,195	122	+ 1,820,073	83,66,371	568	+ 83,65,803
1949-50 . . .	149,021	79,370	+ 71,151	5,75,011	3,58,206	+ 2,18,805
1950-51 . . .	66,342	488	+ 65,854	3,26,818	2,333	+ 3,24,485
1951-52 . . .	166,659	229	+ 166,430	8,64,835	1,143	+ 8,62,992
1952-53 . . .	127,770	147	+ 127,623	5,15,942	638	+ 5,15,394
1953-54 . . .	142,120	825	+ 141,295	5,98,837	3,680	+ 5,95,157
1954-55 . . .	399	—	+ 399	1,788	—	+ 1,788
1955-56 . . .	249	5,000	— 4,751	3,118	23,550	— 20,432
1956-57 . . .	10,573	42	+ 10,531	33,953	1,37,595	+ 103,642

(<sup>(1)</sup>) Figures up to the end of February, 1948  
relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

(<sup>(2)</sup>) Including Re-exports.

No. 108.—VALUE OF GOLD AND SILVER (COINS AND BULLION) RECEIVED  
AND THE AMOUNT COINED IN THE MINTS

(In Rupees)

Year	Gold received into Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48 . . .	—	12,444	12,444	—
1948-49 . . .	—	58,246	58,246	—
1949-50 . . .	—	2,78,549	2,78,549	—
1950-51 . . .	—	13,64,119	13,64,119	—
1951-52 . . .	—	6,69,350	6,69,350	—
1952-53 . . .	—	—	—	—
1953-54 . . .	—	13,602	13,602	—
1954-55 . . .	—	44,305	44,305	—
1955-56 . . .	—	65,864	65,864	—
1956-57 . . .	—	1,08,461	1,08,561	—

Year	Silver received into Mints			Value of Silver Coinage		
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	Rupees	Other	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1947-48 . . .	223	5,56,23,290	5,56,23,513	—	—	—
1948-49 . . .	—	20,06,548	29,06,548	—	—	—
1949-50 . . .	—	2,109	2,109	—	—	—
1950-51 . . .	—	1,20,38,427	1,20,38,427	—	—	—
1951-52 . . .	—	5,16,94,067	5,16,94,067	—	—	—
1952-53 . . .	—	8,01,07,142	8,01,07,142	—	—	—
1953-54 . . .	—	5,60,78,712	5,60,78,712	—	—	—
1954-55 . . .	—	5,93,67,495	5,93,67,495	—	—	—
1955-56 . . .	—	4,77,42,162	4,77,42,162	—	—	—
1956-57 . . .	—	3,84,55,890	3,84,55,890	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Finance,  
Mint Masters.

No. 109.—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATIONS<sup>(1)</sup>

Year ending 31st December	Total Notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)									
	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1000(2)	Rs. 5000(2)	Rs. 10000(2)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1947 . . . . .	33.09	1	195.10	557.70	15	540.11	—	—	—	
1948 . . . . .	29.21	1	180.53	533.23	12	454.29	—	—	—	
1949 . . . . .	26.62	1	179.91	486.42	19	425.91	—	—	—	
1950 . . . . .	25.15	1	166.03	483.87	8	500.98	—	—	—	
1951 . . . . .	25.43	1	157.41	477.42	6	500.90	—	—	—	
1952 . . . . .	23.43	1	141.20	461.64	8	487.49	—	—	—	
1953 . . . . .	24.85	1	144.72	484.41	6	494.21	—	—	—	
1954 . . . . .	26.52	—	150.57	511.50	—	502.02	32.06	5.04	1.01	
1955 . . . . .	23.66	—	159.36	562.89	—	550.05	56.37	9.85	5.81	
1956 . . . . .	28.72	—	161.23	604.66	—	616.58	52.24	9.92	5.73	

Percentage to total issues of all notes,

	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000	
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
1947 . . . . .	2.5	—	14.7	42.1	—	40.7	—	—	—	
1948 . . . . .	2.4	—	15.1	44.5	—	37.9	—	—	—	
1949 . . . . .	2.4	—	16.1	43.4	—	—	—	—	—	
1950 . . . . .	2.2	—	14.1	41.1	—	42.6	—	—	—	
1951 . . . . .	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	43.1	—	—	—	
1952 . . . . .	2.1	—	12.7	41.4	—	43.8	—	—	—	
1953 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.6	42.2	—	43.0	—	—	—	
1954 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.3	41.6	—	40.9	2.6	0.4	0.1	
1955 . . . . .	2.1	—	11.6	41.0	—	40.1	4.1	0.7	0.4	
1956 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.9	40.9	—	40.7	3.5	0.7	0.4	

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—From 1948, figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April, 1954.

## No. 110.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Last Friday figures)

(In lakhs of rupees)

Year ending March	RESERVE						
	Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee Coins(1)	Govern-ment of India Rupee Securities	Foreign Securities (2)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48 . . . . .	13,19.49	15.13	13,04.36	44.42	36.91	1,02.84	11,35.32
1948-49 . . . . .	11,91.11	21.76	11,69.35	40.02	42.02	3,67.45	7,41.62
1949-50 . . . . .	11,81.74	18.22	11,63.52	40.02	51.10	4,40.27	6,50.34
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59.13	11.72	12,47.41	40.02	54.51	48,66.38	6,78.15
1951-52 . . . . .	11,76.93	35.82	11,41.11	40.02	69.12	4,64.64	6,03.15
1952-53 . . . . .	11,50.15	17.03	11,33.12	40.02	82.12	4,49.86	5,78.15
1953-54 . . . . .	12,23.16	17.23	11,85.92	40.02	93.65	4,21.34	6,48.15
1954-55 . . . . .	12,93.02	15.92	12,77.09	40.02	1,02.20	5,03.95	6,46.85
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78.41	11.77	14,66.64	40.02	1,03.10	6,78.82	6,56.42
1956-57 . . . . .	15,37.86	11.77	15,26.09	1,17.76	1,22.61	8,84.97	4,12.52

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4 (2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been replaced, by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1949.

**No. III.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY  
INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)**

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year ending March								Notes	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Small Coin	Total
1								2	3	4	5
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-7.84	-4.31	+24	-11.91
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-5.84	+2.29	-2.16	-5.71
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+83.89	+5.82	-3.20	+86.53
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-100.21	-13.00	-3.05	-116.26
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-7.99	-5.74	-4.09	-17.82
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+52.81	-1.79	-3.17	+47.85
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+91.17	-4.94	-1.14	+85.09
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+1,89.55	+9.15	+1.47	+200.17
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+59.45	-4.25	+45	+55.65

<sup>(1)</sup> Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**No. II2.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COIN  
ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)**

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March								Half rupee <sup>(1)</sup>	Four anna pieces <sup>(2)</sup>	Two anna pieces <sup>(3)</sup>	One anna pieces
1								2	3	4	5
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+18.94	+6.71	-12.60	-13.55
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-67.01	-56.24	-47.47	-171.79
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,00.54	-97.53	-60.09	-65.54
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,06.57	-84.04	-61.78	-62.55
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,52.06	-1,02.46	-75.89	-75.47
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1,16.18	-80.12	-56.04	-60.48
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-56.39	-30.60	-15.16	-15.75
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+35.13	+59.81	+11.61	+23.74
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-16.95	+20.99	-9.66	+26.04

Year ending March								Half anna pieces <sup>(4)</sup>	Single piece <sup>(5)</sup>	Half piece	Pie Pieces	Total
1								6	7	8	9	10
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+9.24	+15.45	—	—	+24.19
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+1.40	+11.52	—	—	+2,15.59
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-3.78	+7.73	-7	+3	-3,19.79
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1.73	+11.28	+6	+1	-3,05.322
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-9.54	+6.04	-2	—	-4,09.40
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-4.88	+95	-10	-7	-3,16.62
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-1.22	-5.27	-13	-4	-1,14.02
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+6.58	+9.69	-1	—	+1,46.54
1956-57	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	+6.39	+19.14	-84	-3	+45.08

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.<sup>(2)</sup> Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.<sup>(3)</sup> Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.<sup>(4)</sup> Nickel half anna piece introduced in January from February, 1942.<sup>(5)</sup> Include single piece pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.



No. 113.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE CURRENCY DEPARTMENT <sup>(1)</sup>

RECEIPTS				
Year	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	Deduct— Refunds	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45 . . . . .	10,06,57,810	56,44,530	11,827	10,62,90,513
1945-46 . . . . .	14,69,26,894	49,44,320	8,483	15,18,62,731
1946-47 . . . . .	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,367
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	7,82,27,310	18,57,448	12,327	80,72,431
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	—	43,56,828	13,911	43,42,917
1948-49 . . . . .	10,18,28,429	79,51,271	14,610	10,97,65,090
1949-50 . . . . .	8,95,69,731	84,45,985	34,177	9,79,81,539
1950-51 . . . . .	9,90,82,478	1,76,16,546	3,708	11,66,95,316
1951-52 . . . . .	8,33,65,458	1,70,95,283	4,672	10,04,56,669
1952-53 . . . . .	7,50,00,118	1,35,64,878	6,805	8,85,71,801

EXPENDITURE				
Year	Currency Note Press	Other charges	Total	Net profits
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45 . . . . .	54,55,241(a)	15,26,218	69,81,459	9,93,09,054
1945-46 . . . . .	33,75,781(a)	6,04,661	40,16,442	14,78,46,289
1946-47 . . . . .	61,69,169(a)	—	61,69,169	13,46,58,198
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	22,49,104(a)	4,02,617	26,51,721	7,74,20,710
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	30,18,705(a)	6,40,353	36,59,058	6,83,859
1948-49 . . . . .	65,60,514(a)	26,55,613	92,16,127	10,05,48,963
1949-50 . . . . .	87,31,607(a)	23,54,255	1,10,85,862	8,68,95,677
1950-51 . . . . .	1,27,17,351	49,00,766	1,76,18,117	9,90,77,199
1951-52 . . . . .	1,17,17,494	52,91,368	1,70,08,862	8,34,47,207
1952-53 . . . . .	1,66,39,625	42,58,019	2,08,97,644	6,76,74,157

(1) Include charges on account of works, repairs, etc.  
(a) Include charges in England.

Source: Office of the Comptroller  
and Auditor General, India

## PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India* (Table 114).—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. It is a general purpose index with year ended Aug. 1939 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles 11, industrial raw materials 19, semi-manufactured articles 23, manufactured articles 19, and miscellaneous 6. The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938-39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated weekly from once a week prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

A revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is now compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. The index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into six main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to Manufactures (Intermediate and Finished Products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average All India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period 1948-49. The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Data for General Index (Revised Series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised Series—380.6 (being the average for 1952-53 of the old Series.)

*Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.* (Table 115).—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent the wholesale prices prevailing in the markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

*Working Class Consumer Price Index.* (Table 116).—The figures for the various centres relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for the individual groups. The index for any group

is the weighted arithmetic average of the price relatives of the several items in the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by the percentages of the total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are the arithmetic means of the monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with base shifted to 1949=100. This index (original base, 1944=100) is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being the figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for the effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the All India Series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the former 9 Part A States, 3 Part B States *viz.*, Hyderabad, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin, and 2 Part C States *viz.*, Ajmer and Delhi.

*Index Number of Security Prices.* (Table 117).—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953 thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 and the method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as that in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

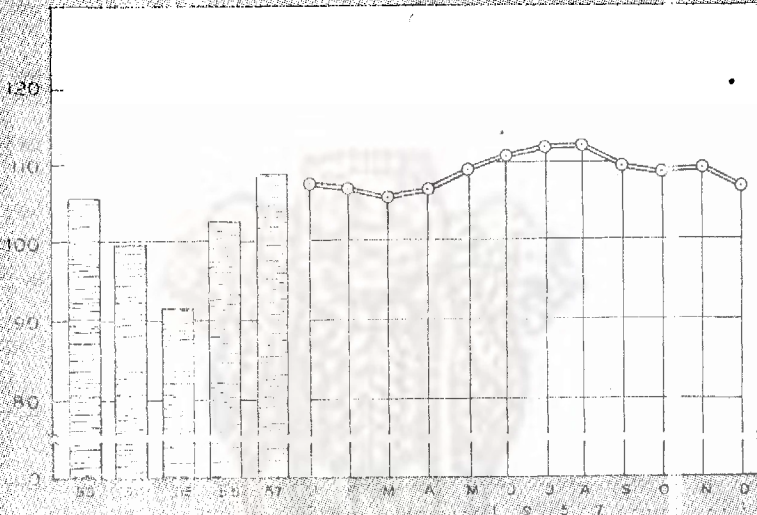
In the compilation of the index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of the importance of the concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. The weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrials*. The indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. The average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic means of the daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

---

# INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES

- ALL INDIA -

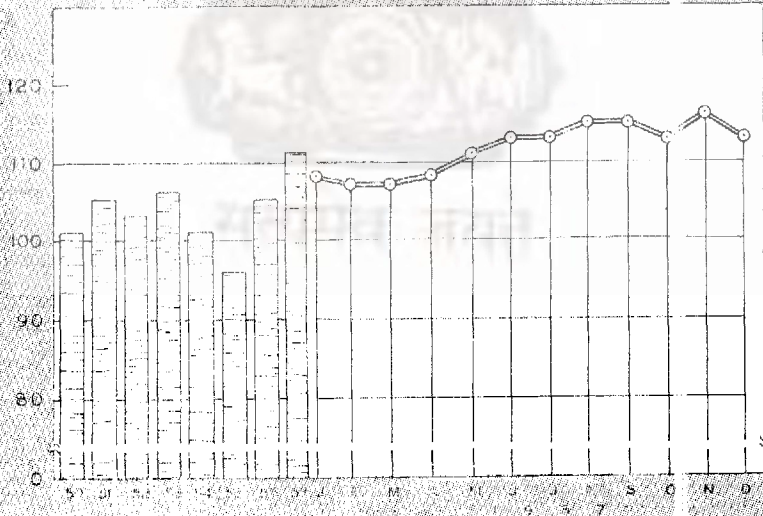
(BASE 1952-53=100)



# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER

ALL INDIA AVERAGE

(BASE 1949=100)





**NO. 114.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA**  
**(i) OLD SERIES (BASE: YEAR ENDED AUGUST 1939=100)**

Period	Food articles	Industrial raw materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Manufactured articles	Miscellaneous	General index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1948	374.1	430.5	316.6	340.6	504.2	367.1
1949	389.2	403.9	328.1	343.9	545.6	381.1
1950	410.4	503.2	340.9	348.4	683.1	400.7
1951	409.8	608.2	377.5	395.5	729.8	439.3
1952	359.8	453.8	346.5	377.5	635.6	386.9
1953	380.8	459.7	356.3	367.0	661.5	393.9
1954	358.3	447.1	355.4	375.5	646.8	386.7
1955	304.5	411.1	333.3	373.4	555.1	355.4
1956	372.9	487.7	389.5	381.9	545.1	403.2
1957	416.8	527.7	407.7	389.6	613.4	431.2
1957:—						
January	392.1	525.0	412.4	387.4	592.7	422.3
February	406.0	520.5	410.6	385.5	585.2	425.0
March	402.7	518.1	403.3	384.1	569.6	421.3
April	360.9	472.8	377.4	375.7	496.7	391.3
May	350.5	478.0	384.1	376.8	501.8	390.2
June	366.2	479.4	391.8	377.6	518.6	397.9
July	380.6	492.3	395.2	385.7	560.4	409.2
August	397.0	500.5	406.4	387.7	565.3	418.5
September	393.1	507.0	408.3	391.4	567.1	419.8
October	392.5	502.4	405.6	387.9	585.2	417.8
November	419.5	535.2	406.7	391.0	660.6	434.7
December	406.3	508.2	400.1	388.9	677.4	425.0

**(ii) Revised Series (Base : 1952-53 = 100)**

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power Light and Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base (1)
1	2	3	4	5	Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index	9	10
1953 (a)	108.9	98.3	99.4	110.1	98.4	98.7	100.3	105.6	401.9
1954	98.2	94.3	97.7	104.0	97.7	100.8	100.4	99.6	379.1
1955	85.4	82.2	95.0	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.4	91.5	348.2
1956	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.0	104.8	102.6	390.5
1957	106.8	91.8	111.5	118.1	108.6	107.8	107.9	108.7	413.7
1957:—									
January	103.6	88.0	105.8	120.3	113.0	107.7	108.4	107.3	408.4
February	104.1	87.1	107.2	117.6	110.0	106.9	107.4	106.9	406.9
March	102.3	87.2	106.2	117.3	108.9	105.8	106.2	105.6	401.9
April	104.3	88.0	107.0	116.7	108.3	105.8	106.2	106.5	405.3
May	107.0	90.6	109.5	120.4	109.3	107.3	107.5	109.9	415.9
June	109.3	92.3	111.7	121.3	108.9	108.5	108.6	110.7	421.3
July	111.3	92.7	114.0	121.6	108.6	108.8	108.8	111.9	425.9
August	112.1	92.1	114.7	120.1	108.2	108.6	108.6	112.0	426.3
September	108.5	93.7	114.5	115.4	107.3	108.9	108.6	109.5	416.8
October	107.3	95.2	114.6	114.8	106.5	109.1	108.9	108.9	414.5
November	107.9	96.5	115.0	116.0	106.0	108.8	108.4	109.3	416.0
December	104.9	97.5	114.9	115.4	105.7	107.8	107.5	107.0	407.2

(1) Figures have been obtained on the basis :  
 101 of the new Series = 380.6 (being the average for  
 1952-53 of old series).

Source:—Ministry of Commerce and  
 Industry : Office of  
 the Economic Adviser to  
 the Govt. of India.

(a) Average of 9 months ending December.

**NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS**

FOOD ARTICLES					
CEREALS					
Period	Rice Medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attagadda (Vijayavada)	Rice Red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(a) (Chandausi (U.P.)
	2	3	4	5	6
	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.
1948	16.00	11.27	20.71	20.27	..
1949	15.50	12.31	21.62	19.84	..
1950	16.12	12.25	24.20	16.29	10.63
1951	16.12	12.25	29.33	15.36	11.51
1952	16.89	12.72	24.60	15.65	12.21
1953	16.75	14.36	20.46	18.38	12.15
1954	16.68	15.19	14.92	13.41	8.08
1955	17.07	13.07	13.92	11.03	6.67
1956	19.45	17.56	16.25	14.60	11.09
1957	22.65	18.81	19.21	15.69	11.12
1956—					
January	15.75	14.06	13.50	14.62	10.12
February	17.50	14.56	14.50	15.00	10.62
March	18.25	16.87	15.00	14.00	9.25
April	20.00	16.69	17.00	13.00	8.75
May	19.00	16.69	16.00	13.50	9.75
June	20.00	17.37	..	13.75	10.75
July	19.75	18.00	..	14.87	11.87
August	20.12	19.31	18.50	15.12	12.00
September	21.50	18.50	18.00	14.75	11.75
October	21.50	19.37	16.00	15.00	12.25
November	21.50	20.87	17.50	15.75	13.00
December	18.50	27.37	16.50	15.81	11.44
1957—					
January	20.00	18.62	17.50	16.12	13.12
February	20.50	19.12	19.50	16.37	13.50
March	20.75	19.00	..	16.00	10.25
April	21.75	19.37	19.50	15.50	10.75
May	22.75	20.87	20.00	14.75	11.00
June	22.50	20.87	23.00	14.50	10.50
July	23.50	20.87	23.00	16.00	11.62
August	24.50	19.87	24.00	15.87	11.75
September	23.50	18.50	22.00	16.00	10.75
October	23.75	18.50	22.00	15.75	10.31
November	24.00	18.50	20.00	15.62	10.12
December	24.37	16.52	20.00	15.75	9.75

(a)Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.

Note.—Prices during the last week of the month.

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and  
Industry, Office of the Economic  
Adviser to the Govt. of India.

**NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

*FOOD ARTICLES—contd.*

**OTHERS.**

Period	Coffee Plantation P.B. (Mangalore)(a)	Gur eating (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur eating (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar B-27(b) (Kanpur)	Ghee (Clarified butter, (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (Export Average price) (Calcutta)
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Lb.
	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.
1948 .	328.67	12.37	13.10	35.64	..	..	1.58
1949 .	304.50	19.10	18.05	31.02	96.75	106.67	1.43
1950 .	204.40	29.77	26.52	28.67	198.73	106.67	1.93
1951 .	244.12	23.00	19.00	30.50	109.00	100.00	1.73
1952 .	274.42	11.25	11.09	30.21	192.78	120.00	1.17
1953 .	258.67	20.00	17.01	28.52	192.86	119.17	1.63
1954 .	225.18	16.87	17.49	30.90	177.69	111.25	2.92
1955 .	242.41	9.19	11.34	27.93	158.25	108.33	2.24
1956 .	242.17	12.73	12.20	27.95	181.23	100.00	1.82
1957 .	241.08	13.54	13.28	31.12	197.33	100.00	1.85
1956—							
January .	275.00	12.00	12.12	28.12	174.00	100.00	1.56
February .	255.50	11.50	11.50	28.00	165.00	100.00	1.37
March .	249.00	12.50	13.00	28.00	168.00	100.00	1.61
April .	240.00	12.50	11.00	27.56	180.00	100.00	1.49
May .	240.00	..	11.37	27.50	180.00	100.00	..
June .	247.00	12.50	12.00	28.44	175.00	100.00	..
July .	244.00	13.00	14.00	28.41	190.00	100.00	..
August .	240.00	13.00	13.37	28.62	182.00	100.00	2.16
September	232.00	13.00	11.00	27.94	182.00	100.00	1.94
October .	229.00	13.50	..	27.44	185.00	100.00	2.12
November	228.00	14.50	14.37	27.69	195.00	100.00	2.34
December	226.50	12.00	10.50	27.69	188.00	100.00	..
1957—							
January .	237.50	12.50	12.25	27.66	185.00	100.00	2.12
February .	237.50	12.00	10.75	27.87	185.00	100.00	1.83
March .	237.50	12.00	10.50	28.09	195.00	100.00	(c)
April .	237.50	12.50	12.50	28.37	205.00	100.00	..
May .	238.50	14.00	14.50	32.75	205.00	100.00	(c)
June .	245.50	14.00	14.00	33.25	210.00	100.00	2.10
July .	238.50	14.00	14.50	33.19	210.00	100.00	2.10
August .	242.50	13.50	14.75	33.12	200.00	100.00	1.90
September	242.50	14.00	14.12	32.44	185.00	100.00	1.67
October .	244.50	14.00	13.00	32.44	195.00	100.00	1.68
November	245.50	15.00	14.50	32.19	200.00	100.00	1.72
December	245.50	15.00	14.00	32.12	193.00	100.00	1.56

(a) Replaced by Coimbatore Market.

(b) From 1953, the price is of variety D-28.

(c) No sales.



# NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS

### FIBRES

Period	Cotton raw Jarilla Fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal Pine (Bombay)	Jute raw Lightn- ings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka (a) P. quality (Bangalore)	Hemp Sann loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kalin- pong)
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 784 lbs.	Per 784 lbs.	Per 400 lbs.	Per lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.	Rs. NP.
1948 . . .	637.00	447.91	190.00	11.37	..	157.29	71.94
1949 . . .	698.33	465.00	183.50	28.23	26.25	170.55	75.79
1950 . . .	770.00	495.00	190.00	39.09	29.25	283.92	136.87
1951 . . .	786.67	631.67	320.00	16.62	37.25	269.24	162.50
1952 . . .	712.50	510.00	171.25	18.57	25.33	217.45	108.79
1953 . . .	711.08	551.67	135.00	24.42	21.51	275.98	135.21
1954 . . .	732.07	583.89	147.92	27.69	24.48	269.47	170.89
1955 . . .	614.56	567.50	173.63	22.82	26.93	269.15	184.58
1956 . . .	782.00	649.09	174.55	22.06	22.92	267.74	176.77
1957 . . .	791.00	653.33	204.82	25.20	23.50	255.26	175.69
1956—							
January . .	750.00	610.00	175.00	20.00	25.00	255.78	197.00
February .	760.00	645.00	175.00	19.50	25.00	267.44	197.50
March . . .	770.00	650.00	..	21.25	22.00	267.44	200.00
April . . .	775.00	625.00	160.00	21.75	24.00	267.44	170.00
May . . .	805.00	645.00	155.00	20.50	24.00	272.56	165.00
June . . .	..	..	160.00	23.00	24.00	272.56	165.00
July . . .	820.00	650.00	165.00	22.00	24.00	267.44	167.00
August . .	835.00	665.00	170.00	23.25	24.00	267.44	167.00
September .	835.00	665.00	170.00	23.50	20.00	267.44	167.00
October . .	755.00	660.00	180.00	22.00	20.00	267.44	175.00
November .	..	665.00	205.00	22.00	20.00	267.44	175.00
December .	705.00	660.00	205.00	26.00	23.00	267.44	178.00
1957—							
January . .	759.00	665.00	205.00	..	23.00	267.44	175.00
February . .	797.00	665.00	198.00	25.00	23.00	261.44	175.00
March . . .	805.00	665.00	200.00	22.00	25.00	282.86	170.00
April . . .	810.00	665.00	200.00	22.00	25.00	282.87	..
May . . .	820.00	665.00	220.00	..	25.00	282.88	170.00
June . . .	..	..	205.00	24.00	23.00	294.44	177.50
July . . .	..	..	210.00	24.00	23.00	282.87	177.50
August . .	..	..	200.00	20.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
September .	..	..	200.00	26.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
October . .	..	..	220.00	28.00	23.00	282.44	177.50
November .	..	..	..	27.00	23.00	..	177.50
December .	755.00	595.00	215.00	24.00	23.00	..	177.50

(a) Charka 4mc quality replaced by Charka 1st quality w.e.f 14-9-55.

**No. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

**INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—*contd.***

Period	MINERALS				OILSEEDS		
	Coal selected Jharla (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore Export price (Visakhapatnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut Bolt (Bombay)	Groundnut Machine Shelled (Cuddalore)	Copra (Cochin)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per Ton.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.	Per Md.	Per Cwt.	Per Md.	Per 654 lbs (a)
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . . .	16.31	52.56	4.04	20.39	33.31	27.49	250.97
1949 . . .	16.22	76.70	4.00	22.25	38.38	26.08	382.96
1950 . . .	15.75	95.85	4.75	27.94	43.12	30.27	411.68
1951 . . .	15.75	121.89	6.00	30.77	43.94	31.53	468.82
1952 . . .	15.75	149.22	7.04	20.90	32.44	23.16	317.09
1953 . . .	15.75	128.85	7.25	20.65	42.21	26.89	359.01
1954 . . .	15.75	126.52	7.25	18.28	29.82	21.12	329.87
1955 . . .	15.96	126.65	7.67	17.83	22.30	16.85	273.83
1956 . . .	17.62	143.56	8.50	28.54	32.98	24.56	284.49
1957 . . .	19.87	178.52	8.80	22.71	33.68	25.18	360.73
1956—							
January . .	16.12	108.90	8.50	23.25	29.75	20.94	256.25
February .	16.12	138.20	8.50	24.50	29.75	20.75	267.50
March . . .	16.12	109.53	8.50	23.00	36.25	24.00	274.25
April . . .	16.12	144.28	8.50	21.75	34.25	25.12	268.75
May . . .	16.12	..	8.50	22.75	35.50	26.06	275.00
June . . .	16.12	84.40	8.50	21.87	33.50	25.00	264.00
July . . .	19.12	229.72	8.50	22.00	33.00	24.12	271.87
August . .	19.12	151.48	8.50	24.62	33.00	27.06	291.25
September .	19.12	149.40	8.50	23.50	35.50	24.56	291.87
October . .	19.12	138.90	8.50	23.75	32.00	24.81	288.75
November .	19.12	143.97	8.50	26.00	31.25	25.00	339.87
December .	19.12	177.38	8.50	26.00	32.00	24.81	315.00
1957—							
January . .	19.12	215.11	8.50	25.37	35.00	26.31	350.62
February .	19.12	179.00	8.50	21.75	32.87	24.83	335.00
March . . .	19.12	176.85	8.50	21.50	34.25	25.56	310.00
April . . .	19.12	106.28	8.50	23.12	34.37	24.81	321.85
May . . .	19.12	179.21	8.50	22.50	36.25	24.81	326.85
June . . .	19.12	210.21	9.00	22.50	36.50	26.31	327.50
July . . .	20.62	220.27	9.00	22.37	36.00	26.31	356.88
August . .	20.62	212.96	9.00	22.62	31.25	24.02	345.00
September .	20.62	84.14*	9.00	22.25	31.00	26.34	375.00
October . .	20.62	220.00	9.00	22.00	32.00	26.34	385.63
November .	20.62	159.65	9.00	23.25	32.50	23.24	435.00
December .	20.62	..	9.00	23.25	32.12	23.24	400.00

(a) Per 655 6 Lbs. from March 1953.

\*Statutory price quoted.

NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—*contd.*

Period	OILSEEDS— <i>contd.</i>		OTHERS			
	Rape Seed Mixed Patna loose (1)	Rape Seed Mustard Black (2)	Hides raw (3) Salted Cows	Goats Skin (4) raw good quality	Lac Button Pure	Rubber B.M.A. Dx R.S.S. (Group I)
	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kattayam)
	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per 20 lbs.	Per 100 pieces	Per B. Md.	Per 100 lbs
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948	28.37	22.73	19.56	318.12	149.75	74.00
1949	35.41	30.94	18.21	349.58	149.50	84.16
1950	37.75	33.64	18.21	427.40	141.59	85.25
1951	35.21	31.62	33.42	316.58	174.32	118.21
1952	22.36	19.77	20.21	261.67	94.42	126.50
1953	27.04	22.17	16.17	338.06	99.29	133.00
1954	27.77	23.37	15.00	320.83	142.37	132.96
1955	21.45	20.46	21.83	262.08	163.82	144.41
1956	30.83	33.10	20.50	300.00	135.92	152.83
1957	34.19	31.52		350.00	96.90	132.50
1956—						
January	22.50	22.50	20.00	300.00	135.00	..
February	20.50	21.00	20.00	275.00	146.00	152.00
March	26.50	26.50	20.00	275.00	129.00	..
April.	28.25	29.50	20.00	275.00	122.00	..
May	30.25	34.00	..	325.00	145.00	153.00
June	30.25	33.75	..	300.00	145.00	153.00
July	32.00	34.50	..	300.00	141.00	153.00
August	36.00	40.00	..	300.00	138.00	153.00
September	36.00	37.75	..	300.00	135.00	153.00
October	36.00	37.62	..	300.00	128.50	153.00
November	38.50	40.00	..	300.00	126.00	153.00
December	34.25	40.00	..	350.00	120.00	153.00
1957—						
January	39.50	33.69	..	350.00	116.00	152.50
February	32.00	33.94	..	350.00	100.00	152.50
March	31.00	32.00	..	350.00	101.00	152.50
April	31.75	32.72	..	350.00	100.00	152.50
May	32.25	35.56	..	350.00	97.00	152.50
June	33.75	35.56	..	350.00	90.00	152.50
July	36.25		..	350.00	85.50	152.50
August	35.50	35.55	..	350.00	91.00	152.50
September	35.25	36.09	..	350.00	92.00	152.50
October	35.00	35.56	..	350.00	105.00	152.50
November	35.50	35.56	..	350.00	94.00	152.50
December	32.50	32.00	..	350.00	91.00	152.50

<sup>1</sup> Rapeseed mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed, Bold Kanpur with effect from 3-9-55.

<sup>2</sup> Replaced by mustard F.A.Q. with effect from 26-2-55.

<sup>3</sup> Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.

<sup>4</sup> Goat skin "good quality" replaced by "Average quality" from 21st November 1953.

NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES							
Period	COTTON YARN		LEATHER			METALS	
	Cotton yarn 20s.	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cowhides	Tin (Block) Pinang.	Iron ore Fe. 60% F.O.B.
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . .	1.86	1.19	1.37	5.42	1.90	..	..
1949 . .	1.61	1.42	1.44	5.40	1.85	480.00	..
1950 . .	1.54	1.39	1.55	6.72	2.24	491.62	26.50
1951 . .	1.85	1.69	1.95	6.61	3.36	680.08	32.79
1952 . .	1.74	1.36	1.98	4.58	2.85	641.67	44.71
1953 . .	1.67	1.47	2.03	4.99	3.02	490.19	42.50
1954 . .	1.73	1.66	2.06	4.91	2.80	467.11	36.58
1955 . .	1.58	1.32	2.07	5.34	2.51	492.00	37.67
1956 . .	1.68	1.69	2.21	5.74	2.81	523.27	52.62
1957 . .	1.81	1.71	1.95	6.41	2.70	531.17	49.83
1956—							
January .	1.58	1.53	2.39	5.69	2.78	529.00	45.00
February .	1.61	1.54	2.28	5.53	2.87	522.00	52.50
March .	1.68	1.62	2.45	5.39	2.80	..	52.50
April .	1.72	1.66	2.42	5.33	2.77	508.00	52.50
May .	1.79	1.72	2.41	5.36	2.72	508.00	52.50
June .	1.78	1.71	2.37	5.34	2.69	490.00	52.50
July .	1.78	1.71	2.28	5.31	2.59	504.00	52.50
August .	1.87	1.78	1.09	5.09	2.44	527.00	53.50
September	1.87	1.75	1.98	6.41	2.53	524.00	54.50
October .	1.84	1.73	1.80	6.31	2.98	521.00	54.50
November	1.84	1.72	2.02	6.59	3.25	543.00	54.50
December	1.85	1.75	2.00	6.56	3.25	580.00	54.50
1957—							
January .	1.89	1.82	1.94	6.50	3.06	548.00	53.50
February	1.87	1.78	1.87	6.25	2.81	540.00	53.50
March .	1.86	1.76	1.91	6.31	2.75	521.00	53.50
April .	1.86	1.76	2.06	6.31	2.73	522.00	53.50
May .	1.84	1.74	2.00	6.50	2.73	523.00	53.50
June .	1.84	1.74	1.94	6.38	2.62	524.00	53.50
July .	1.80	1.70	1.94	6.44	2.62	560.00	47.50
August .	1.78	1.68	1.94	6.44	2.62	546.00	47.50
September	1.77	1.65	1.94	6.44	2.62	545.00	46.00
October .	1.77	1.66	1.94	6.44	2.62	522.00	46.00
November	1.74	1.61	1.94	6.44	2.62	505.00	45.00
December	1.72	1.59	1.95	6.47	2.65	518.00	45.00

NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—*contd.*METALS—*contd.*

Period	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	(1) Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig Refined (Calcutta)	B. M. Zinc Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Ton.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . . . . .	114.00	91.08	212.00	..	..	61.17
1949 . . . . .	112.83	94.64	222.50	1.59	75.83	60.85
1950 . . . . .	107.00	129.04	205.00	1.79	76.67	101.50
1951 . . . . .	117.83	193.12	205.00	2.08	110.12	189.67
1952 . . . . .	138.83	179.12	239.50	2.31	84.08	91.17
1953 . . . . .	148.00	166.50	286.00	2.15	64.54	55.48
1954 . . . . .	163.00	170.73	286.00	2.03	67.75	56.98
1955 . . . . .	163.00	233.69	419.25	2.11	74.42	63.70
1956 . . . . .	199.17	220.41	397.83	2.33	82.27	69.00
1957 . . . . .	225.00	171.96	453.67	2.52	72.96	70.92
1956—						
January . . . . .	163.00	252.50	385.00	2.28	85.00	72.50
February . . . . .	163.00	262.50	385.00	2.28	86.00	72.50
March . . . . .	193.00	..	385.00	2.28	..	72.50
April . . . . .	163.00	275.00	385.00	2.34	82.00	70.00
May . . . . .	163.00	260.00	385.00	2.34	80.00	67.25
June . . . . .	225.00	214.00	407.00	2.34	79.00	66.00
July . . . . .	225.00	207.00	407.00	2.34	81.00	64.50
August . . . . .	225.00	220.00	407.00	2.34	84.00	67.25
September . . . . .	225.00	218.50	407.00	2.34	82.00	67.25
October . . . . .	225.00	188.00	407.00	2.34	79.50	65.00
November . . . . .	225.00	197.00	407.00	2.34	83.50	70.50
December . . . . .	225.00	196.00	407.00	2.34	83.00	73.50
1957—						
January . . . . .	225.00	191.50	407.00	2.34	82.00	75.00
February . . . . .	225.00	180.50	407.00	2.34	80.00	74.50
March . . . . .	225.00	174.50	407.00	2.34	79.00	79.50
April . . . . .	225.00	178.50	407.00	2.34	80.50	79.50
May . . . . .	225.00	179.00	477.00	2.41	74.00	76.00
June . . . . .	225.00	172.50	477.00	2.57	74.00	71.00
July . . . . .	225.00	178.00	477.00	2.57	76.00	79.00
August . . . . .	225.00	174.00	477.00	2.57	70.50	74.50
September . . . . .	225.00	166.00	477.00	2.57	68.50	69.00
October . . . . .	225.00	154.00	477.00	2.57	65.00	62.00
November . . . . .	225.00	156.00	477.00	2.82	66.00	57.00
December . . . . .	225.00	159.00	477.00	2.82	60.00	54.00

(1) Replaced by fire refined since 22-9-56.

**NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—contd.						
Period	OIL, VEGETABLE			OIL, MINERAL		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready (Cochin)	Ground- nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose-Ex- mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil super- ior (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline Shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (Diesel oil) (Bombay)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
1	Per 654 lbs. (a)	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8 Imp. Gallons	Per Gallon	Per Imp. Gallon
	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.	Rs. nP.
1948 . . . . .	409.00	300.91	49.08	8.46	2.61	5.09
1949 . . . . .	561.75	352.75	57.00	8.35	2.61	5.09
1950 . . . . .	654.08	400.46	66.12	8.57	2.69	5.08
1951 . . . . .	683.37	414.66	70.37	9.23	2.56	6.36
1952 . . . . .	469.09	302.16	49.37	10.81	2.74	8.37
1953 . . . . .	523.78	385.29	46.35	10.78	2.73	7.80
1954 . . . . .	480.77	261.75	40.33	10.44	2.72	7.94
1955 . . . . .	400.62	206.04	42.78	9.67	2.67	7.02
1956 . . . . .	426.93	309.50	56.39	9.45	2.66	7.55
1957 . . . . .	552.85	324.75	52.19	9.70	2.88	8.66
1956—						
January . . . . .	375.75	265.00	55.75	8.91	2.66	6.75
February . . . . .	385.62	265.00	55.75	9.47	2.66	6.75
March . . . . .	403.75	315.00	63.56	9.47	2.66	6.75
April . . . . .	412.37	315.00	60.06	9.47	2.66	8.12
May . . . . .	419.87	326.00	60.06	9.47	2.66	8.12
June . . . . .	410.50	314.00	57.56	9.47	2.66	8.12
July . . . . .	414.87	312.00	52.56	9.47	2.66	8.12
August . . . . .	445.50	315.00	59.06	9.47	2.66	8.12
September . . . . .	435.50	295.00	53.06	9.31	2.66	8.12
October . . . . .	438.00	310.00	51.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
November . . . . .	503.62	340.00	56.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
December . . . . .	478.00	322.00	56.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
1957—						
January . . . . .	524.37	333.00	59.06	9.62	2.66	8.12
February . . . . .	495.50	316.00	49.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
March . . . . .	470.50	320.00	49.06	9.62	2.66	8.12
April . . . . .	491.13	326.00	51.56	9.62	2.66	8.12
May . . . . .	511.55	338.00	52.12	10.18	2.99	8.80
June . . . . .	513.43	334.00	50.87	9.68	2.99	8.80
July . . . . .	574.55	337.00	52.12	9.68	2.99	8.80
August . . . . .	550.90	317.00	52.12	9.68	2.99	8.80
September . . . . .	577.80	312.00	..	9.68	2.99	8.80
October . . . . .	584.05	325.00	50.62	9.68	2.99	8.80
November . . . . .	649.05	310.00	52.50	9.68	2.99	8.80
December . . . . .	693.80	308.00	54.50	9.68	2.99	8.80

(a) The Unit has changed from 654 lbs. to 655.6 lbs. w.e.f. week ended 2-4-55

NO. 115—WHOLESALE PRICE OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
'TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	SEMI-MANUFACTURES— <i>concl'd.</i>				MANUFACTURERS		
	OTHERS				COTTON	JUTE	
	Timber Teak- rounds logs 5' and over girth (South- Chanda)	Coir yarn Real Alapat (Cochin)	Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull Italian(a) (Bombay)	Grey standard shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth(b) 43" x 38 yds. x 11½ lbs. (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manuf. Bags B. Twill (Calcutta)
	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
	Per. C. ft.  Rs. nP.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.  Rs. nP.	Per Lb.  Rs. nP.	Per Lb.  Rs. nP.	Per Lb./piece  Rs. nP.	Per Yd.  Rs. nP.	Per 100 bags.  Rs. nP.
1948 . .	9.27	305.53	..	1.58	1.85	0.79	132.81
1949 . .	9.50	227.71	4.13	1.74	1.91	0.76	146.46
1950 . .	10.75	397.17	7.03	1.65	1.84	0.74	155.75
1951 . .	10.67	497.56	7.20	1.92	1.91	0.82	234.79
1952 . .	9.58	283.33	4.85	1.88	0.99	0.84	132.58
1953 . .	9.54	251.05	4.46	1.89	24.94	1.01	96.96
1954 . .	11.00	275.56	4.22	1.88	25.53	0.99	112.27
1955 . .	12.00	286.94	..	1.80	24.05	1.01	115.54
1956 . .	13.37	285.90	..	1.94	25.60	1.02	110.75
1957 . .	14.17	269.58	..	2.05	25.26	1.04	115.29
1956—							
January .	12.00	285.00	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	113.75
February .	13.50	285.00	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	113.75
March .	13.50	282.50	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	107.50
April .	13.50	280.00	..	1.89	24.34	1.00	107.62
May .	13.50	280.00	..	1.89	27.31	1.00	104.62
June .	13.50	280.00	..	1.89	27.31	1.05	102.37
July .	13.50	285.00	..	1.98	27.31	1.05	103.37
August .	13.50	285.00	..	1.98	29.31	1.05	108.50
September .	13.50	290.50	..	1.98	27.31	1.05	113.50
October .	13.50	290.00	..	1.98	28.10	1.02	113.75
November .	13.50	293.31	..	1.98	24.64	1.02	121.12
December .	13.50	290.00	..	1.98	24.94	1.02	120.25
1957—							
January .	13.50	286.69	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	117.25
February .	14.00	280.00	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	109.00
March .	14.25	275.00	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	110.00
April .	14.25	270.82	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	111.50
May .	14.25	269.17	..	N.A.	24.94	1.02	117.25
June .	14.25	270.83	3.94	2.05	24.94	1.02	115.50
July .	14.25	268.33	4.00	2.05	26.22	1.06	115.25
August .	14.25	267.50	3.87	2.05	26.22	1.06	111.50
September .	14.25	265.00	3.81	2.05	26.22	1.06	118.50
October .	14.25	268.33	3.78	2.05	24.94	1.06	118.75
November .	14.25	255.00	3.87	2.05	24.94	1.08	112.25
December .	14.25	258.33	4.02	2.05	..	1.08	106.50

(a) The price of this variety was not regularly reported since Sept. 1955. The price of a representative variety viz. 120 Bright N.R.C. (Bombay) is quoted from June 1957.

(b) Replaced by Hind Mills—Lichi Shield—piece 48 x 38 yds. from October 1952.



NO. 115.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

Period	MANUFACTURES—Contd.					
	METALS	CHEMICALS AND PAINTS			OTHERS	
	Steel Gal. Corr. sheets 24 G.	Chemical Ammono- nium sulphate F.O.R.	Chemical caustic soda solid 98/99%	Paints Red Lead Dry genuine	Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works)	News print white (Sweden)
	(Calcutta)	(Port)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)
I	60	61	62	63	64	65
	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	Per lb.
	Rs. Np.	N.p.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.
1948	21.50	287.42	34.84	82.31	226.00	..
1949	23.83	326.67	37.50	96.66	226.00	0.31
1950	24.00	326.67	29.63	87.71	226.00	0.45
1951	26.37	336.25	35.19	127.21	277.42	0.60
1952	30.92	372.08	35.35	136.23	312.50	0.51
1953	34.00	335.00	35.82	97.25	243.33	0.37
1954	34.75	318.33	37.75	88.75	228.75	0.37
1955	35.94	315.00	35.53	92.01	211.67	0.45
1956	39.33	315.00	34.88	99.82	153.82	0.51
1957	42.08	344.17	36.00	96.46	168.77	0.51
1956—						
January	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	210.00	0.45
February	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	..	0.45
March	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	147.00	0.45
April	38.50	315.00	33.31	102.00	141.00	0.45
May	39.75	315.00	33.31	97.00	147.00	0.47
June	39.75	315.00	36.00	97.00	147.00	0.47
July	39.75	315.00	36.00	97.00	147.00	0.50
August	39.75	315.00	36.00	100.00	147.00	0.48
September	39.75	315.00	36.00	100.00	147.00	0.48
October	39.75	315.00	36.00	100.00	147.00	0.48
November	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	153.00	0.47
December	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	153.00	0.46
1957—						
January	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	153.00	0.46
February	39.75	315.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.46
March	39.75	350.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.48
April	39.75	350.00	36.00	101.00	158.75	0.52
May	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
June	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
July	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
August	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
September	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
October	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.52
November	43.25	350.00	36.00	95.00	170.00	0.52
December	43.25	350.00	36.00	94.00	170.00	0.53

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex-Storage tank) 84% w.e f. 31-3-56.

No. 115—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—concl'd.

Period	1	Manf.	MISCELLANEOUS		
		Tobacco Leaf Jati (Poole)	Cashewnut Indian	Cashewnut African	Pepper black Garbled
		(Calcutta)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Cochin)
		66	67	68	69
		Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.
		Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.	Rs. Np.
1948	.	67'34	12'22	381'33	207'49
1949	.	64'21	14'19	386'67	396'40
1950.	.	98'58	18'94	535'90	635'21
1951.	.	196'66	25'87	727'25	670'00
1952.	.	90'30	29'11	884'06	534'03
1953.	.	100'44	22'26	725'21	453'92
1954.	.	101'75	13'68	535'00	220'79
1955.	.	75'86	24'57	823'04	173'12
1956.	.	78'22	26'80	910'25	126'86
1957.	.	100'70	25'84	785'28	99'85
1956—					
January	.	63'86	27'85	951'25	138'75
February	.	65'86	27'85	935'00	143'75
March	.	..	27'85	..	135'00
April	.	55'86	27'22	..	132'50
May	.	57'86	24'68	..	133'50
June	.	72'86	25'32	..	125'00
July	.	80'86	25'32	891'25	122'00
August	.	80'86	26'58	..	137'87
September	.	90'86	27'22	901'25	127'50
October	.	95'86	27'22	..	116'25
November	.	97'86	27'22	..	115'00
December	.	97'86	27'22	872'50	98'25
1957—					
January	.	97'86	27'22	725'00	97'50
February	.	90'86	27'22	775'00	92'50
March	.	90'86	27'22	786'25	93'12
April	.	—	26'58	825'00	106'25
May	.	—	26'58	765'00	106'25
June	.	105'14	25'32	776'50	103'75
July	.	101'14	24'58	820'00	103'75
August	.	101'14	25'32	820'00	105'00
September	.	101'14	25'32	775'00	98'75
October	.	105'14	25'32	785'00	98'13
November	.	105'14	25'32	N.T.	95'30
December	.	108'61	24'05	N.T.	91'88

N.T.—No transaction.

No. 116—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS IN  
PRINCIPAL CITIES

(a) BASE : Shifted to August 1939=100

Period						Bombay	Calcutta(1)	Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur (a)
1						2	3	4	5	6	7
1950 .	.	.	.	.	.	298	379	344	434	332	372
1951 .	.	.	.	.	.	314	391	370	451	341	391
1952 .	.	.	.	.	.	321	366	373	441	337	380
1953 .	.	.	.	.	.	346	370	366	453	358	387
1954 .	.	.	.	.	.	342	358	360	408	348	372
1955 .	.	.	.	.	.	322	353	389	371	328	364
1956 .	.	.	.	.	.	335	367	377	424	365	399
1957 .	.	.	.	.	.	387	380	391	448	367	422
1956—											
January .	.	.	.	.	.	318	343	363	404	341	378
February .	.	.	.	.	.	321	343	358	394	340	385
March .	.	.	.	.	.	333	349	362	398	347	387
April .	.	.	.	.	.	341	363	365	409	354	397
May .	.	.	.	.	.	340	365	365	408	363	397
June .	.	.	.	.	.	341	371	368	419	372	399
July .	.	.	.	.	.	337	374	375	436	377	401
August .	.	.	.	.	.	343	377	382	445	379	407
September .	.	.	.	.	.	335	379	386	445	376	405
October .	.	.	.	.	.	340	379	399	448	369	406
November .	.	.	.	.	.	338	379	403	446	376	408
December .	.	.	.	.	.	338	382	396	436	376	409
1957—											
January .	.	.	.	.	.	373	354	391	436	365	410
February .	.	.	.	.	.	375	350	391	438	362	412
March .	.	.	.	.	.	374	348	391	433	360	414
April .	.	.	.	.	.	374	345	386	427	362	415
May .	.	.	.	.	.	381	352	394	441	362	420
June .	.	.	.	.	.	389	393	396	446	366	423
July .	.	.	.	.	.	395	396	396	459	368	424
August .	.	.	.	.	.	396	405	404	468	366	427
September .	.	.	.	.	.	394	407	389	464	363	426
October .	.	.	.	.	.	393	405	389	461	367	429
November .	.	.	.	.	.	402	407	386	457	382	430
December .	.	.	.	.	.	402	402	378	443	382	432

Source: (i) Labour Bureau

(ii) State Governments.

(a) Does not include house rent.

(1) Figures have been estimated from the new series on base 1944-100.

## No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

## Working Class

(b) BASE : Shifted to 1949=100

Period	STATE					ALL-INDIA		AJMER		ANDHRA	
	Centre					1944		Ajmer		Visakhapatnam	
	Original base					Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
						2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	.	.	.	.	.	101	101	108	104	101	98
1951	.	.	.	.	.	104	105	113	111	105	103
1952	.	.	.	.	.	102	103	111	108	102	102
1953	.	.	.	.	.	109	106	106	104	111	106
1954	.	.	.	.	.	101	101	88	91	102	101
1955	.	.	.	.	.	92	96	78	83	88	114
1956	.	.	.	.	.	105	105	94	95	104	101
1957	.	.	.	.	.	112	111	97	99	119	11
1956—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	95	97	91	92	90	94
February	.	.	.	.	.	95	97	87	89	92	95
March	.	.	.	.	.	99	100	86	89	99	100
April	.	.	.	.	.	103	103	88	91	100	101
May	.	.	.	.	.	103	104	89	91	100	101
June	.	.	.	.	.	106	106	92	93	103	102
July	.	.	.	.	.	107	107	97	97	106	105
August	.	.	.	.	.	110	109	100	99	110	107
September	.	.	.	.	.	109	108	99	99	110	107
October	.	.	.	.	.	110	109	101	100	109	107
November	.	.	.	.	.	111	110	100	99	113	109
December	.	.	.	.	.	110	109	100	99	114	110
1957—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	108	107	100	99	114	110
February	.	.	.	.	.	107	107	101	100	114	110
March	.	.	.	.	.	107	107	99	99	122	115
April	.	.	.	.	.	108	108	93	94	125	117
May	.	.	.	.	.	111	110	93	96	124	116
June	.	.	.	.	.	113	112	95	98	121	115
July	.	.	.	.	.	113	112	95	98	123	117
August	.	.	.	.	.	115	113	98	99	123	117
September	.	.	.	.	.	115	114	98	100	116	113
October	.	.	.	.	.	113	113	97	99	116	112
November	.	.	.	.	.	116	114	101	102	116	112
December	.	.	.	.	.	113	113	98	100	116	112

No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949=100)

Period	STATE	Centre Original base	ASSAM					
			Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
			Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
			8	9	10	11*	12	13
1950			99	98	108	106	105	104
1951			115	110	118	115	112	113
1952			112	111	102	102	112	116
1953			103	102	96	95	109	108
1954			98	95	94	93	102	103
1955			86	87	80	86	96	99
1956			100	96	98	99	109	110
1957			110	103	105	105	117	117
1946—								
January			85	87	77	82	84	99
February			86	87	81	85	94	99
March			89	89	85	89	103	105
April			94	93	95	97	107	108
May			98	95	104	104	105	107
June			99	96	111	108	106	108
July			103	98	113	110	112	114
August			108	101	115	111	115	116
September			108	101	106	105	116	117
October			109	102	99	100	114	115
November			111	103	100	101	122	116
December			111	103	94	97	116	116
1957—								
January			108	101	91	95	115	116
February			105	100	93	96	113	114
March			104	99	96	99	113	114
April			107	102	104	105	112	119
May			109	104	115	113	117	118
June			109	103	115	113	117	117
July			110	103	113	111	120	119
August			112	105	108	108	122	120
September			113	106	108	108	122	120
October			112	105	109	108	121	116
November			113	106	103	104	120	116
December			112	105	103	104	117	116

**PRICES CURRENT**  
**No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—contd.**

395

*Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949=100)

STATE Centre Original base	BIHAR							
	Jamshedpur 1944		Jharla 1944		Dehri-on-sonc 1944		Monghyr 1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
I	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
1950 . . .	104	105	119	114	111	109	114	113
1951 . . .	117	116	119	116	119	116	109	110
1952 . . .	113	112	113	110	111	111	99	101
1953 . . .	116	112	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954 . . .	101	102	79	82	79	85	74	78
1955 . . .	95	98	74	77	76	82	74	89
1956 . . .	105	106	86	87	90	95	85	88
1957 . . .	117	115	101	99	106	108	97	99
1956—								
January . . .	98	100	74	77	82	86	78	83
February . . .	94	99	76	78	82	87	79	83
March . . .	101	103	78	80	82	88	80	84
April . . .	102	104	85	86	87	93	84	88
May . . .	102	104	86	87	89	95	85	89
June . . .	105	106	85	86	92	97	85	89
July . . .	106	107	90	89	93	98	85	89
August . . .	108	108	91	91	97	100	86	90
September . . .	116	113	92	92	98	101	87	90
October . . .	113	111	92	92	94	98	87	90
November . . .	112	111	94	93	95	99	89	92
December . . .	108	108	88	89	90	95	89	92
1957—								
January . . .	102	104	88	89	90	95	94	96
February . . .	106	107	93	93	108	109	92	94
March . . .	107	107	92	92	107	109	86	90
April . . .	111	110	91	91	107	110	92	95
May . . .	115	113	97	96	115	116	96	98
June . . .	114	113	99	98	108	111	98	100
July . . .	122	119	102	100	102	106	100	101
August . . .	124	120	106	103	109	111	100	101
September . . .	125	121	107	104	108	109	100	101
October . . .	124	120	111	107	108	109	105	105
November . . .	127	122	112	108	108	108	108	107
December . . .	124	120	109	106*	101	103	96	98

NO. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949 = 100)

STATE	BOMBAY								
	Centre Original base	Bombay		Ahmedabad		Sholapur		Jalgaon	
		July 1933 to June		August 1926 to July		February 1927 to		August, 1939	
		1934		1927		January 1928			
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
1950	.	104	102	107	104	101	97	99	100
1951	.	109	108	105	105	105	105	109	110
1952	.	112	110	105	104	110	104	105	105
1953	.	124	118	119	111	125	108	116	111
1954	.	120	117	96	98	108	98	93	95
1955	.	110	110	80	87	82	82	76	83
1956	.	117	115	97	98	123	106	102	100
1957	.	123	120	105	104	134	113	108	105
1956—									
January	.	108	109	88	92	99	91	90	92
February	.	109	110	85	90	102	93	90	92
March	.	116	114	89	93	112	99	96	96
April	.	120	117	94	96	114	100	101	100
May	.	119	116	93	95	113	100	101	100
June	.	119	117	95	97	120	104	101	100
July	.	117	115	97	98	122	105	102	100
August	.	121	118	102	102	130	110	108	103
September	.	116	115	104	103	132	111	107	103
October	.	119	117	107	105	139	115	108	103
November	.	118	116	107	105	147	119	110	105
December	.	118	116	105	104	145	119	111	106
1957—									
January	.	117	116	102	102	142	117	109	104
February	.	118	116	102	102	136	114	108	104
March	.	117	116	103	102	129	110	105	102
April	.	117	116	104	103	131	111	105	102
May	.	121	118	104	104	133	113	109	105
June	.	124	121	105	104	133	113	112	107
July	.	126	122	107	106	136	115	113	108
August	.	126	123	109	107	137	116	111	108
September	.	125	112	107	106	133	113	107	104
October	.	125	122	108	105	134	113	108	105
November	.	129	125	108	107	136	115	108	106
December	.	128	125	104	104	126	110	101	101



No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949=100)

I	STATE					COORG		DELHI		HYDERABAD	
	Centre					Mercara		Delhi		Hyderabad City	
	Original base					July to December		1944		August 1943 to July	
						Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
						30	31	32	33	34	35
1950	.	.	.	.	.	105	105	100	103	112	105
1951	.	.	.	.	.	102	106	111	103	113	108
1952	.	.	.	.	.	93	99	110	103	111	106
1953	.	.	.	.	.	102	105	109	106	124	115
1954	.	.	.	.	.	99	100	106	105	116	108
1955	.	.	.	.	.	92	94	97	99	98	97
1956	.	.	.	.	.	106	104	112	109	126	116
1957	.	.	.	.	.	119	114	117	114	139	124
1956—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	87	90	107	105	107	103
February	.	.	.	.	.	86	89	105	104	110	105
March	.	.	.	.	.	93	94	107	105	121	112
April	.	.	.	.	.	97	97	107	106	131	118
May	.	.	.	.	.	101	100	108	106	123	114
June	.	.	.	.	.	103	102	108	107	126	116
July	.	.	.	.	.	111	108	112	109	128	118
August	.	.	.	.	.	120	114	116	111	130	119
September	.	.	.	.	.	121	115	115	112	132	123
October	.	.	.	.	.	121	115	121	116	131	119
November	.	.	.	.	.	123	116	123	117	138	125
December	.	.	.	.	.	111	108	120	115	140	126
1957—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	108	105	118	113	139	125
February	.	.	.	.	.	109	106	118	114	142	125
March	.	.	.	.	.	110	107	118	114	136	121
April	.	.	.	.	.	118	113	116	112	134	120
May	.	.	.	.	.	124	118	119	114	134	121
June	.	.	.	.	.	129	121	119	115	139	124
July	.	.	.	.	.	122	116	119	115	138	124
August	.	.	.	.	.	121	116	123	118	139	124
September	.	.	.	.	.	119	114	115	113	137	123
October	.	.	.	.	.	118	114	115	113	140	125
November	.	.	.	.	.	124	118	114	112	146	126
December	.	.	.	.	.	120	115	111	110	140	125

No. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : Shifted to 1949 = 100)

1	STATE Centre Original base	MADHYA PRADESH					
		Akola		Jabalpur		Nagpur	
		1944		1944		August	1939
		Food 36	General 37	Food 38	General 39	Food 40	General 41
1950	.	58	96	100	101	99	99
1951	.	97	98	116	111	102	104
1952	.	84	95	97	99	99	101
1953	.	90	96	97	100	105	103
1954	.	82	89	88	93	99	99
1955	.	69	79	81	88	96	96
1956	.	89	94	96	100	107	105
1957	.	89	96	104	107	114	112
1956—							
January	.	84	89	89	96	100	100
February	.	83	89	87	94	102	102
March	.	89	93	89	96	103	103
April	.	90	95	92	99	106	103
May	.	87	92	95	101	106	105
June	.	90	95	96	103	107	106
July	.	90	94	95	101	108	106
August	.	93	96	97	102	110	107
September	.	90	95	98	101	110	107
October	.	90	95	96	101	110	108
November	.	97	100	99	102	110	108
December	.	88	93	101	103	111	108
1957—							
January	.	84	91	102	103	111	109
February	.	86	93	103	105	111	109
March	.	86	94	102	105	112	110
April	.	87	93	101	107	112	110
May	.	90	96	102	108	114	111
June	.	91	97	105	111	115	112
July	.	93	99	105	109	115	112
August	.	91	98	106	108	115	113
September	.	88	96	103	106	115	113
October	.	91	98	104	107	115	114
November	.	92	98	106	109	116	115
December	.	89	96	104	109	116	115

No. 116.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*

*Working Class*

(Base Shifted to 1949=100)

I	STATE Centre Original base	MADRAS		MYSORE	
		Madras City		Bangalore	
		July 1925 to June 1935		July 1935 to June 1936	
		Food 42	General 43	Food 44	General 45
1950		99	101	108	105
1951		100	103	115	115
1952		99	100	112	115
1953		111	109	114	114
1954		106	106	103	105
1955		96	99	95	103
1956		110	111	111	114
1957		113	116	126	126
1956—					
January		100	103	99	105
February		99	103	99	105
March		102	105	103	108
April		109	110	107	111
May		109	110	108	112
June		113	113	110	113
July		115	114	113	115
August		117	115	115	117
September		114	114	117	118
October		111	112	117	118
November		113	114	121	120
December		113	115	123	122
1957—					
January		113	115	123	129
February		112	114	124	122
March		111	114	122	122
April		111	114	122	123
May		110	114	125	126
June		112	115	127	127
July		113	116	130	129
August		113	115	127	128
September		111	115	127	128
October		113	116	127	129
November		120	121	128	129
December		119	121	123	122

NO. 116—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base Shifted to 1949=100)

STATE Centre Original base  1	ORISSA				PUNJAB	
	Berhampur		Cuttack		Ludhiana	
	1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	46	47	48	49	50	51
1950	105	105	112	111	99	102
1951	123	123	127	124	99	103
1952	94	101	110	109	90	92
1953	93	101	108	107	88	90
1954	95	101	98	100	88	90
1955	90	97	97	99	77	84
1956	106	108	107	106	88	92
1957	108	108	109	110	93	96
1956—						
January	88	94	96	98	86	90
February	86	94	95	97	85	80
March	94	99	98	99	86	99
April	101	105	106	105	87	92
May	109	110	112	110	86	91
June	108	110	115	112	87	92
July	112	112	117	114	89	93
August	117	116	120	116	89	94
September	117	116	115	112	87	92
October	115	115	104	103	89	93
November	114	114	105	104	93	96
December	115	115	102	104	93	96
1957—						
January	105	107	101	103	92	96
February	108	108	103	105	92	96
March	108	108	104	106	94	96
April	103	104	103	105	97	98
May	101	104	108	109	92	95
June	102	105	115	115	94	97
July	105	107	114	115	94	97
August	106	107	113	115	93	96
September	112	111	117	115	91	95
October	112	111	113	113	91	94
November	115	113	109	110	91	95
December	115	112	110	111	90	94

No. 116.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS—*contd.*

*Working Class*

(Base Shifted to 1949 = 100)

STATE	TRAVANCORE-COCHIN		UTTAR PRADESH		WEST BENGAL			
Centre	Ernakulam		Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur	
Original Base	August 1939		August 1939		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
1950 . . .	101	102	88	91	100	101	100	100
1951 . . .	103	106	92	94	101	104	97	99
1952 . . .	98	106	88	92	96	98	97	97
1953 . . .	99	107	91	95	99	100	104	101
1954 . . .	101	107	78	85	96	95	93	93
1955 . . .	100	107	68	78	90	92	91	92
1956 . . .	109	111	81	89	98	98	102	102
1957 . . .	113	111	87	94	106	105	109	109
1956—								
January . . .	100	107	77	85	89	92	91	93
February . . .	98	106	75	82	89	92	90	93
March . . .	100	106	76	83	91	93	93	96
April . . .	104	108	78	86	96	97	101	101
May . . .	108	111	77	85	97	98	101	103
June . . .	115	115	79	88	99	99	104	104
July . . .	118	119	85	91	101	100	107	105
August . . .	117	120	87	93	102	100	107	106
September . . .	109	112	86	93	102	101	106	107
October . . .	113	111	87	94	102	101	107	107
November . . .	113	112	87	93	102	101	107	107
December . . .	110	109	83	91	102	102	108	108
1957—								
January . . .	109	108	81	91	100	100	103	104
February . . .	111	110	84	92	99	100	103	104
March . . .	112	111	83	91	101	100	104	105
April . . .	111	109	81	89	100	100	107	107
May . . .	114	112	85	91	102	102	109	108
June . . .	115	113	86	93	106	105	110	110
July . . .	115	112	90	96	107	106	114	112
August . . .	114	112	93	98	110	103	118	116
September . . .	112	110	91	97	111	109	116	114
October . . .	114	111	91	96	110	108	111	110
November . . .	112	110	89	96	111	109	112	111
December . . .	115	112	85	93	109	107	104	106

NO. 117.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I)  
(OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1938=100)

Year	I	Industrial Securities		
		Government and Semi-Government Securities	Fixed yield	Variable yield
		2	3	4
1948	.	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949	.	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950	.	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951	.	97.7	99.1	130.3
1952	.	91.5	91.5	111.1
1953 (a)	.	92.1	90.5	106.0

## (REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50=100)

Year	I	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Industrial Securities		
			Debentures	Preference Shares	Variable Yield
		2	3	4	5
1953 (b)	.	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1954	.	90.4	100.9	88.3	109.4
1955	.	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	.	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.8
1957	.	89.4	98.6	76.7	104.5
1956—					
January	.	91.1	101.1	87.3	125.7
February	.	91.3	101.1	86.7	121.0
March	.	90.9	101.1	85.8	122.4
April	.	90.9	100.9	85.6	123.1
May	.	91.1	100.8	85.1	123.8
June	.	91.2	100.5	85.2	125.1
July	.	91.2	100.4	85.3	125.1
August	.	90.9	100.3	85.2	127.4
September	.	90.7	100.3	83.8	126.9
October	.	90.4	100.3	82.7	124.9
November	.	90.1	100.2	81.9	122.9
December	.	89.7	100.1	80.7	117.4
1957—					
January	.	89.7	99.9	80.4	113.7
February	.	89.8	99.0	79.8	113.6
March	.	90.0	99.0	79.8	111.1
April	.	90.0	99.0	78.6	106.9
May	.	89.9	99.1	78.4	104.5
June	.	89.5	99.0	77.6	102.6
July	.	89.2	98.7	76.7	105.5
August	.	89.0	98.8	75.6	103.1
September	.	89.0	98.0	74.0	99.3
October	.	89.0	97.7	73.6	97.4
November	.	89.1	97.7	73.3	98.7
December	.	89.1	97.6	72.6	97.2

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

(a) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.

(b) Average of 39 weeks ending December 1953

## BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of liabilities and assets of several important classes of Banks under the following heads:—

(1) Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Indian Banks comprising:—

(a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.

(b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i.e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.

(c) Indian co-operative banks registered under the respective laws of the State where they are situated. These are also subdivided into Class A and Class B according to capital and reserve.

(3) Foreign Scheduled Banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) Percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) Total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below:—

TABLE 118 : *Progress of Banking in India :*

A : *Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department).* From 15th August 1947 to 30th June 1948 the Reserve Bank of India functioned as the Central Bank for Pakistan also. The liabilities and assets relating to Pakistan for the period are given in brackets below the consolidated figure for the Indian Union and Pakistan for 1948. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

B : *Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India.*—Figures in this table relate to the business of the Bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

C : *Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks.*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

D : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks.*—This table includes Joint Stock Banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the banks both in Indian Union and abroad.



F : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*—Co-operative Banks included in this table comprise State and Central Co-operative Banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) Co-operative Credit Societies, with limited liability, each having a minimum paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures relate to Co-operative Banks in the Indian Union.

TABLE 119 : Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of Banks as defined above.

TABLE 120 : *Cheque Clearance*.—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre. The total for all other centres is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

Figures for other centres include the clearing houses at Agra Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Alleppey, Amritsar, Bareilly (from April 1951), Bangalore City (upto December 1949), Cochin (from March 1954), Coimbatore, Dehra Dun, Gaya (from March 1947), Gorakhpur, Hyderabad Dn. (from November 1949), Jaipur (from April 1952), Jullundur City, Kozhikode (Calicut), Lucknow, Mangalore Mathurai (Madura), Muzaffarpur (from November 1950), Delhi (from January 1954), Patna, Poona (from August 1947), Rajkot and Sangli (from February 1957) Simla and Vijaywada (from May 12, 1955).

## NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

## A. Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India

Banking Department

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

As on 30th June	Paid-up Capital and Reserve	Deposits				
		Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948(a)	10,00	284.30 (69.27)	25.02 (5.66)	103.21	47.95	460.47 (74.92)
1949	10,00	128.39	16.97	67.45	61.29	274.10
1950	10,00	140.67	15.20	52.44	63.58	271.89
1951	10,00	162.79	17.05	58.74	71.43	310.00
1952	10,00	117.25	3.19	56.67	64.44	241.54
1953	10,00	126.06	18.46	45.24	57.26	247.02
1954	10,00	124.18	25.53	49.96	41.77	241.45
1955	10,00	56.02	9.68	57.79	22.69	146.18
1956	10,00	56.93	13.17	54.49	13.08	137.56
1957	*85.00	51.55	8.25	81.68	49.78	291.26

As on 30th June	Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances(1) held abroad
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1948	4.02	12.34	486.83	30.75	1.76	401.34
1949	3.27	7.50	294.88	32.83	2.85	135.68
1950	3.81	12.14	297.83	36.74	1.76	189.25
1951	2.37	9.82	332.19	34.98	2.09	178.35
1952	3.31	8.01	262.37	34.56	10.19	98.24
1953	1.93	14.68	273.66	38.69	14.60	111.70
1954	2.18	20.97	274.60	41.33	5.83	92.65
1955	6.95	23.40	186.53	31.91	11.72	60.91
1956	5.02	39.81(b)	192.69	28.37	3.66	38.52
1957	13.16	31.34(b)	420.76	39.62	11.13	43.04

As on 30th June	Loans and Advances to				
	Governments	Others	Investment	Other Asset	Total Asset
1	14	15	16	17	18
1948(a)	11 (3)	—	50.86	2.01	486.83
1949	10.72	7.32	123.45	2.03	294.88
1950	93	10.01	57.05	2.10	297.83
1951	7.50	18.71	88.12	2.44	332.19
1952	1.58	28.28	85.94	3.08	262.87
1953	3.40	20.88	79.80	4.59	273.66
1954	47	37.47	91.31	5.55	274.60
1955	76	28.24	46.39	9.59	186.53
1956	2.37	69.68	37.33	3.06	192.69
1957	23.89	91.46	208.94	13.68	420.76

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(a) Figures for Pakistan are given in brackets below the consolidated figures of India and Pakistan.

(b) Include National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) and National Agricultural credit Stabilisation Funds.

\*The rise represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Banks gold stocks effected October, 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India Amendment Act 1956, transferred to Reserve Fund on 30-6-57.

NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.*

## B.—Liabilities and Assets of the State Bank of India. (1)

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

As on 31st December	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	(3) Loans and Advances (including bills dis- counted and purchased)
	Paid-up Capital	Reserve	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	5,63	6,28	11,91	280,29	43,68	161,25	98,00
1949	5,63	6,30	11,93	250,46	66,89	106,85	91,81
1950	5,63	6,33	11,96	231,37	28,18	121,55	101,95
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	230,91	29,57	85,16	142,47
1952	5,63	6,35	11,98	205,85	25,45	97,15	113,17
1953	5,63	6,35	11,98	23,113	19,64	94,14	126,31
1954	5,63	6,35	11,98	219,80	36,37	108,72	102,32
1955	5,63	6,35	11,98	235,47	29,38	116,98	105,81
1956	6,53	6,38	12,91	235,47	27,78	106,87	140,16
1957	5,63	6,63	12,26	366,68	39,52	183,43	173,48

## C.—Liabilities and Assets of the Foreign Scheduled Banks.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees).

	(2)				Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	(3)	
	No. of Banks	Deposits in India	Cash in hand at Banks				Loans and Advances	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948	.	16	16,696	4,81	12,90	—	10,38	105,23
1949	.	16	16,588	2,32	17,07	50,28	16,49	105,61
1950	.	16	17,416	2,91	16,27	49,61	23,01	112,73
1951	.	16	16,984	2,81	22,03	46,30	25,81	118,69
1952	.	15	17,650	2,56	14,27	44,38	19,31	111,00
1953	.	16	16,584	2,25	12,34	47,00	20,44	110,71
1954	.	16	17,849	2,22	13,83	48,23	25,75	124,94
1955	.	17	19,446	3,22	14,58	49,67	31,88	136,07
1956	.	17	18,754	2,81	15,02	42,14	40,64	161,22
1957	.	17	20,414	2,62	17,55	43,30	50,42	141,87

## D. Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

Class AI—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank)	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ment	(3) Loans and Advances (including bills discounted and purchased)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948	78	31,30	19,48	50,78	594,91	115,33	279,64	277,50
1949	77	31,06	20,05	51,11	509,26	92,51	241,86	251,06
1950	74	30,23	20,33	50,56	532,70	91,15	239,94	267,75
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	517,34	85,74	217,27	301,32
1952	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	509,52	83,41	226,88	271,29
1953	72	27,12	20,37	47,49	533,04	80,41	234,72	292,43
1954	71	27,03	20,34	47,37	586,08	87,11	241,40	313,41
1955	71	27,22	20,33	47,60	657,47	88,80	269,22	391,36
1956	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	725,33	90,47	270,43	478,29
1957	73	29,11	23,22	52,33	857,12	109,06	279,48	526,34

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Exclude provident fund deposits, staff securities, deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes at call and short notice from 1955.

## NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on  
31st December each year—contd.

(In Lakhs of Rupees)

I	2	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans (3) and Advances and Bills including Bill dis- counted and purchased
		No. of reporting Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total			
			3	4	5	6	7	8
Class A2.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	72	5,18	2,32	7,50	46,08	7,97	16,71
1949	.	78	5,73	2,62	8,35	45,99	7,62	15,53
1950	.	73	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	21,93
1951	.	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82
1952	.	70	5,76	3,25	9,01	38,82	5,84	17,67
1953	.	67	5,56	3,29	8,85	41,16	6,12	18,07
1954	.	55	5,16	3,37	8,53	45,15	6,57	19,55
1955	.	62	5,19	3,33	8,52	48,44	6,43	23,23
1956	.	58	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	23,64
1957	.	55	3,62	2,00	5,62	29,28	4,41	9,40
Class B.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	1,91	3,13	94	4,07	24,10	4,37	6,60
1949	.	1,90	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87
1950	.	1,89	3,02	1,08	4,10	21,76	3,88	6,14
1951	.	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,06
1952	.	1,94	3,00	1,15	4,15	20,23	3,49	5,86
1953	.	1,96	2,82	1,17	3,99	19,11	3,26	5,94
1954	.	1,91	2,66	1,22	3,88	18,63	3,40	6,47
1955	.	1,80	2,39	1,14	3,53	19,18	3,29	6,96
1956	.	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	7,63
1957	.	1,63	2,10	1,21	3,31	20,38	3,05	7,50
Class C.—Banks having paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	1,19	67	18	85	3,50	61	50
1949	.	1,24	72	18	90	3,41	61	54
1950	.	1,23	70	18	88	3,70	81	59
1951	.	1,17	63	19	82	3,67	76	56
1952	.	1,14	61	18	79	3,03	66	49
1953	.	1,14	58	19	77	2,79	59	50
1954	.	1,16	60	20	80	2,70	57	63
1955	.	98	48	19	67	2,28	49	62
1956	.	93	46	19	65	2,42	46	67
1957	.	76	36	17	53	2,11	44	62
Class D.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves—less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1948	.	1,58	25	9	34	1,97	32	27
1949	.	1,29	21	8	29	1,59	20	16
1950	.	1,24	22	7	29	1,31	24	14
1951	.	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14
1952	.	60	12	3	15	68	13	11
1953	.	54	11	3	14	48	10	6
1954	.	37	8	2	10	26	6	2
1955	.	25	5	1	6	23	7	2
1956	.	12	2	1	3	7	2	1
1957	.	4	1	...	1	4	1	...

See foot-note on page 406 ante.

NO. 118.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*concl'd.**E.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

Co-operative year (1)	No. of Banks	Capital and Reserves			Deposits	Cash Balances	Loans Outstanding
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Class A.—Banks with Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.							
1947-48	56	3,31	4,22	7,53	49,50	5,36	28,00
1948-49	63	4,01	4,65	8,66	62,49	5,34	42,18
1949-50	72	4,77	5,22	9,99	64,23	7,38	42,45
1950-51	78	5,62	5,91	11,53	73,93	6,68	53,24
1951-52	90	6,73	6,61	13,34	79,19	6,90	61,45
1952-53	1,04	8,14	8,18	16,32	89,50	7,41	66,60
1953-54	1,24	9,82	8,73	18,55	102,24	8,02	75,85
1954-55	1,41	11,49	9,61	21,10	115,63	13,38	84,26
1955-56	1,46	13,81	10,25	24,06	147,69	20,34	106,51
1956-57	1,82	18,13	11,94	30,07	185,14	2193	145,82
Class B.—Banks with Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs.							
1947-48	2,67	2,73	2,81	5,54	22,54	3,21	15,43
1948-49	2,98	3,07	3,06	6,13	25,36	3,19	18,97
1949-50	3,19	3,29	3,29	6,58	26,20	4,43	18,81
1950-51	3,39	3,58	3,38	6,96	27,05	4,91	20,41
1951-52	3,60	3,82	3,68	7,50	26,61	4,72	20,79
1952-53	3,73	4,13	3,83	7,96	25,87	4,50	20,89
1953-54	4,18	4,87	3,91	8,81	27,15	4,55	22,86
1954-55	4,41	5,90	4,22	10,12	31,03	5,58	24,82
1955-56	4,32	6,12	4,49	10,61	36,70	7,16	29,23
1956-57	4,70	6,65	4,52	11,17	37,51	6,65	31,29

(1) Prior to 1950-51 the co-operative year was not uniform in all states. From 1950-51 the year closes as at the end of June for all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, whose co-operative year continues to close on March 31.

**NO. 119.—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.**

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Scheduled Banks</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	11	12	13	16	9
(ii) Foreign Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India. . . . .	10	10	9	9	9
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . . . .					
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks . . . . .	13	12	14	15	15
<b>2. Non-Scheduled Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital 5 lakhs and above. . . . .	15	13	13	15	15
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs. . . . .	15	16	17	18	17
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh. . . . .	21	19	21	20	21
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	25	29	30	23	21
<b>3. Co-operative Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves Rs. 5 lakhs and above . . . . .	12	14	12	8	8
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	18	20	18	17	17
<b>4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2). . . . .	13	12	13	15	15
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	15	16	17	18	17
	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. Scheduled Banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	12	13	12	27	16
(ii) Foreign Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India. . . . .	9	15	11	12	11
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . . . .					
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks . . . . .	16	17	17	18	19
<b>2. Non-Scheduled Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital 5 lakhs and over . . . . .	15	14	14	17	17
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	17	20	18	17	18
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakhs . . . . .	22	21	22	18	17
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	19	22	18	13	16
<b>3. Co-operative Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over . . . . .	9	9	11	9	11
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	13	18	17	13	14
<b>4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over(2). . . . .	16	16	17	18	19
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	17	20	18	17	18

(1) The percentages for the Foreign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(2) Excludes State Bank of India.

**NO. 120.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA.**

		{Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees }				
		1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
1		2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	1,088	10 26	916	859	811
	{ Amount	133.31	120.67	102.94	98.48	89.25
Bombay	{ Number	15,013	14,421	13,345	12,457	11,483
	{ Amount	3,416.90	3,235.22	2,995.53	2,758.75	2,645.05
Calcutta	{ Number	8,512	8,599	8,035	7,695	7,232
	{ Amount	3,094.19	3,079.79	3,056.31	2,754.28	2,494.36
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	17.15	1.467	1.218	1.053	1.814
	{ Amount	323.01	197.95	108.52	79.98	176.23
Kanpur	{ Number	938	900	896	857	819
	{ Amount	182.55	161.94	146.111	141.90	146.47
Madras	{ Number	4,280	4,253	4,146	3,938	3,581
	{ Amount	514.24	496.24	412.21	361.94	397.63
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	390	393	355	319	285
	{ Amount	59.20	57.99	45.83	34.02	34.14
Other Centres	{ Number	90.53	83.60	75.52	68.96	51.74
	{ Amount	11,69.83	10,81.31	951.56	8,31.91	6,20.13
TOTAL	{ Number	40,987	39,420	36,463	34,073	31,199
	{ Amount	88,93.23	8,441.11	7,819.01	7,064.27	6,603.25
		1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I		7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore (1)	{ Number	756	735	672	..	..
	{ Amount	78.99	83.42	69.43	..	..
Bombay	{ Number	10,642	10,594	94,95	9,293	9,003
	{ Amount	2,079.52	3,180.57	2,683.93	2,612.32	2,712.59
Calcutta	{ Number	7,045	6,990	6,307	6,753	6,630
	{ Amount	2,703.95	3,118.84	2,272.35	2,459.08	2,707.90
New Delhi (1)	{ Number	1,490	1,353	1,172	974	800
	{ Amount	157.95	167.58	143.66	142.23	144.72
Kanpur	{ Number	702	611	640	535	513
	{ Amount	136.94	145.18	136.41	128.57	133.53
Madras	{ Number	3,527	3,316	3,092	2,801	24.97
	{ Amount	432.57	487.07	397.94	384.93	382.88
Nagpur (1)	{ Number	255	242	242	227	211
	{ Amount	31.53	31.43	28.13	32.68	30.26
Other Centres (1)	{ Number	46.17	42.05	39.20	39.79	37.59
	{ Amount	631.80	663.90	546.31	565.53	559.17
TOTAL	{ Number	29,034	28,047	25,540	24,561	23,413
	{ Amount	6,853.24	7,877.99	6,278.16	6,325.36	6,671.05

(1) Please see explanatory note on page 404



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in regard to companies governed, in the case of former Part A and Part C States, by the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as amended by Act XXII of 1936 and in the case of former Part B States by similar laws in force relating to registration of companies.

### TABLES 121 TO 124

Statistics are given for number and paid up capital of companies limited by shares only. All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union. International Standard Classification was adopted in 1954-55.

Number of foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown separately. The figures relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

### *Index of Industrial Profits (Table 125)*

The index gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations in company profits under the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits. Figures are based on *Net profits* before deduction for depreciation.

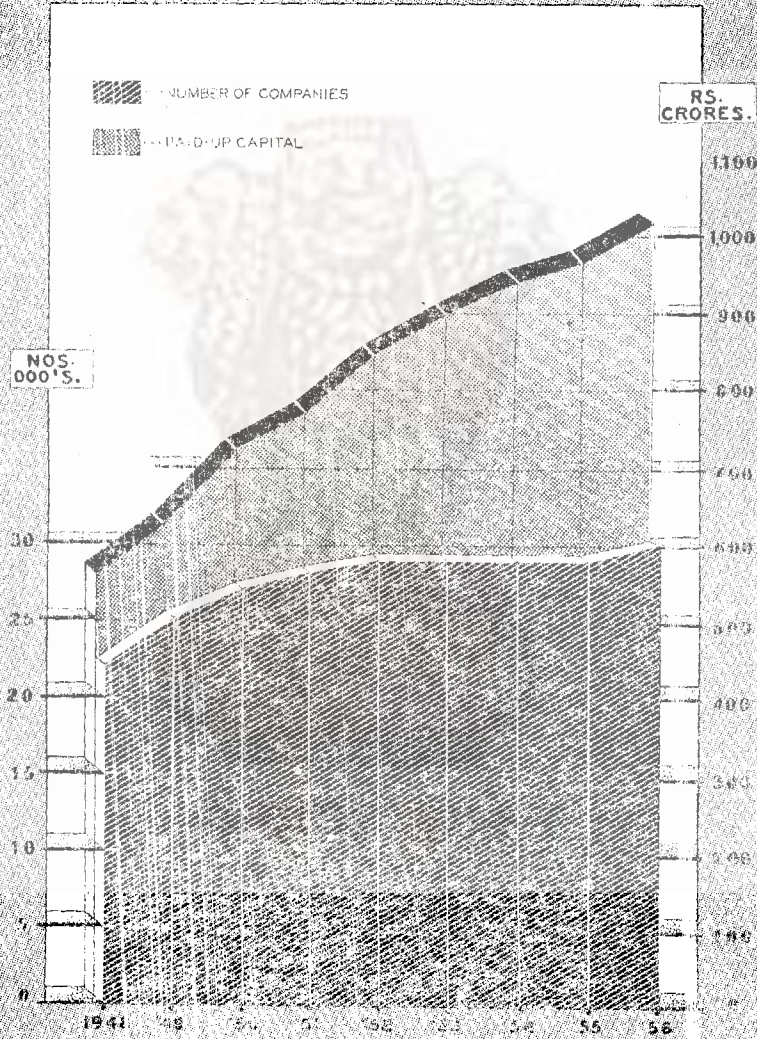
*Base*—1939=100.

*Coverage*.—Comprises eight principal industries having an overall coverage of more than 60 *per cent.* in terms of paid-up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies included would, however, not exceed 25 *per cent.*

*Computation*.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investors' Year Book published by M/s Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. Besides the industry-wise indices, the actual figures of the number of companies accounted for and their total net profits (before deductions for depreciation) each year and profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given.

# JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

AS ON 31st MARCH



NO. 121A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL. (OLD CLASSIFICATION)

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

BANKING AND LOAN										INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS			
Years		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital		No.		Paid-up Capital	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9							
1944-45	.	.	.	.	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91					
1945-46	.	.	.	.	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31					
1946-47	.	.	.	.	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,83	32	10,63,62					
1947-48	.	.	.	.	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34					
1948-49	.	.	.	.	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16					
1949-50	.	.	.	.	1,979	68,42,71	359	11,67,74	110	11,90,25	32	5,95,04					
1950-51	.	.	.	.	1,995	72,01,44	354	11,83,10	116	14,16,93	30	5,63,76					
1951-52	.	.	.	.	1,973	71,11,57	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53					
1952-53	.	.	.	.	1,941	76,07,60	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,26	30	5,64,65					
1953-54	.	.	.	.	1,875	74,90,26	333	12,43,32	117	16,98,71	28	5,69,48					

Years	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANU- FACTURING COMPANIES		TEA							
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital						
	I0	I1	I2	I3	I4	I5						
	I											
1944-45	.	.	.	.	.	.	797	7,74,33	7,851	1,47,74,60	473	15,05,72
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	966	13,47,31	9,489	1,56,83,79	476	15,06,91
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,120	23,25,02	12,609	1,77,60,14	508	16,12,18
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,125	26,96,01	13,646	2,29,84,99	518	17,72,72
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,300	31,04,73	15,509	2,63,55,66	527	20,50,36
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,498	33,40,67	16,816	2,97,01,46	533	23,16,75
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,668	37,01,06	17,369	3,22,84,03	545	24,22,36
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,712	40,57,57	17,792	3,76,55,35	557	24,63,85
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,741	38,97,15	17,859	4,01,28,78	557	25,79,97
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,789	40,23,26	17,969	4,34,14,49	562	26,29,72

Year	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1944-45	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50	292	8,52,32	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	330	17,25,22
1950-51	297	7,87,16	442	19,17,28	5	86,61	367	17,52,41
1951-52	302	8,56,63	448	21,09,37	5	86,36	393	21,88,07
1952-53	297	9,10,07	458	21,67,93	6	86,55	409	22,42,50
1953-54	305	9,39,40	478	22,51,97	10	2,97,23	429	21,01,96

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Department of Company Law Administration.

NO. 121A.--JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL  
YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1944-45	432	48,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	122	6,38,80
1948-49	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50	644	90,80,47	106	26,99,37	166	8,70,01
1950-51	659	99,22,77	108	27,71,19	170	9,57,73
1951-52	654	1,03,97,44	114	28,62,77	180	11,50,17
1952-53	651	1,08,53,99	111	28,69,74	176	12,34,29
1953-54	656	1,09,35,51	109	28,99,97	177	15,08,52

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BAILING ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1944-45	157	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47	175	9,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,01	593	17,46,97
1947-48	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49	186	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50	194	5,56,87	67	2,59,46	48	2,48,83	800	23,78,61
1950-51	188	5,81,08	71	2,60,98	52	3,09,96	841	25,51,60
1951-52	200	5,78,28	77	2,73,61	53	3,05,82	889	26,96,57
1952-53	203	5,78,51	76	2,73,71	52	3,13,94	892	27,99,75
1953-54	199	6,15,60	74	2,70,44	56	3,24,19	922	29,29,58

Years	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1944-45	165	14,35,39	1,154	13,29,15	14,859	3,88,97,15
1945-46	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,343	4,24,24,12
1946-47	182	18,07,45	2,105	26,61,34	21,853	4,79,47,33
1947-48	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49	189	21,96,74	2,602	32,35,75	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50	203	24,79,54	2,945	41,57,94	27,558	7,23,89,39
1950-51	205	25,05,06	3,050	43,65,32	28,532	7,75,47,83
1951-52	202	26,98,45	3,163	46,66,45	29,223	8,55,76,60
1952-53	201	27,71,39	3,191	47,58,45	29,312	8,97,56,58
1953-54	200	29,10,75	3,205	50,63,08	29,493	9,41,16,83



**NO. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE							
	Agriculture and allied Industries		Mining and Quarrying		Total		Sugar Industries	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . .	9	3,62	19	28,76	103	9,97,09	4	86,63
Assam . . .	114	2,78,60	15	39,12	93	75,84	2	29
Bihar . . .	15	1,86	48	1,21,32	151	23,87,71	11	4,67,91
Bombay . . .	70	1,39,79	63	3,02,46	2,173	2,06,39,80	36	6,44,24
Madhya Pradesh . . .	102	38,02	31	73,94	154	4,79,05	2	2,01
Madras . . .	182	6,96,71	19	64,55	906	16,82,52	14	2,13,94
Orissa . . .	4	8	6	4,48	87	5,97,52	3	13,93
Punjab . . .	21	30,54	2	5,04	376	6,61,86	13	1,50,69
Uttar Pradesh . . .	56	36,47	5	1,34	705	26,43,89	46	5,58,31
West Bengal . . .	779	20,61,93	655	26,58,58	4,223	1,59,81,20	57	4,34,04
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>32,69,88</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>32,99,59</b>	<b>8,971</b>	<b>4,55,46,48</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>26,01,99</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . .	4	2,18	8	1,28,53	81	13,81,16	3	1,57,65
Madhya Bharat . . .	12	14,76	3	2,73	75	12,73,02	5	82,03
Mysore . . .	37	1,12,88	13	1,96,41	205	21,90,96	2	23,29
PEPSU . . .	5	4,91	—	—	38	1,77,38	1	11,09
Rajasthan . . .	9	4,89	32	96,06	123	1,93,33	2	45,38
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	13	48,20	112	9,68,65	2	13,83
Travancore-Cochin . . .	120	6,10,36	2	5,12	264	11,46,85	2	45,20
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>7,49,98</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>4,77,05</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>73,30,35</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>3,78,47</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	1	125	20	85,85	1	25,00
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	14	1,19,73	1	30,00
Coorg . . .	6	1,02,85	—	—	4	10,42	—	—
Delhi . . .	21	26,56	9	15,55	456	16,39,85	4	89,93
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	2,58	1	50	2	3,35	—	—
Kutch . . .	1	42	—	—	6	21,85	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	27	—	—	1	9	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	3	—	—	5	1,23	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	3	6,56	6	3,50	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>1,32,71</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23,86</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>18,85,87</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,44,93</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,570</b>	<b>41,52,57</b>	<b>948</b>	<b>38,00,50</b>	<b>10,383</b>	<b>5,47,62,00</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>31,25,39</b>
<b>TOTAL—</b>								
1954-55 . . .	1,554	39,50,43	916	37,28,16	10,366	5,32,92,48	216	30,22,91

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry  
Deptt. of Company Law Administration.

No. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>contd.</i>					
	Tobacco		Textiles		Leather and leather products	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	2	1,41	9	38,34	2	87
Assam . . . . .	—	—	4	2,41	3	1,64
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	12	55,10	1	—
Bombay . . . . .	8	88,54	324	67,78,59	32	66,26
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	10	79,48	1	—
Madras . . . . .	7	4,07	173	15,42,11	17	30,09
Orissa . . . . .	4	72	8	1,10,44	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	23	62,70	3	1,64
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	8,56	69	12,50,21	33	55,56
West Bengal . . . . .	29	17,00,05	331	45,24,41	70	1,88,08
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>18,03,35</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>1,44,43,74</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>3,44,14</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	1,15,93	5	4,61,24	1	7,96
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	14	9,57,45	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4	12,58	37	2,99,87	1	4,94
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	5,18
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	12	3,08,20	2	10
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	13	3,91,39	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	33	14	2,51,52	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,28,84</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>26,69,67</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18,18</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	4	45,38	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	2	58,29	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	1,01	22	5,21,8	7	1,16
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	2,70	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,01</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6,27,55</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,16</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>19,33,20</b>	<b>10,87</b>	<b>1,77,41,01</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>3,63,48</b>
<b>TOTAL—</b>						
1954-55 . . . . .	68	19,23,75	16,04	1,83,51,12	1,78	3,60,72

**No. 121 B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.***

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>Concid.</i>							
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petro- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulics)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>Part 'A' States</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	3	1,09	5	2,92	—	—	1	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	2	10,21	—	—	1	9,81
Bihar . . . . .	7	4,58	1	17,00,00	—	—	1	5,00
								5,85
Bombay . . . . .	8	17,38,20	128	9,77,03	16	14,38,38	5	13,40,91
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	4,69	4	4,32	—	—	1	98
Madras . . . . .	6	31,11	28	61,71	1	25	5	4,53,28
Orissa . . . . .	3	6,30	—	—	1	—	1	1,07,87
Punjab . . . . .	9	29,33	7	28,94	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28	29,64	6	17,19	3	5	2	—
West Bengal— . . . . .	257	16,08,13	99	5,70,50	7	13,96	10	1,41,89
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>34,53,07</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>33,72,82</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14,52,64</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21,15,59</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	4	25,64	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	2	25,25	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	2	1,77	—	—	—	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan . . . . .	5	1,33	4	8,83	—	—	2	1,30,00
Saurashtra . . . . .	4	7,93	10	92,78	—	—	2	1,03,04
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	13	4,43,78	—	—	1	50,00
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>11,03</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>5,96,28</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4,07,11</b>
<b>Part C States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	9,21	1	63	—	—	1	45
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	1	10,35	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9,21</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10,98</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>34,73,31</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>39,80,08</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>14,52,64</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>25,23,15</b>
<b>TOTAL—</b>								
1954-55 . . . . .	311	34,21,72	18,58	60,44,0	27	1,40,35	30	32,97,59



**NO. 121 B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)					
			Total		Trade (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate, land and estate Companies and similar organisa- tions (excluding agricultural land)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . .	34	25,00	219	1,35,05	136	63,72	—	—
Assam . . .	21	19,26	96	1,05,78	69	45,60	3	12,88
Bihar . . .	29	81,35	178	2,07,56	121	38,39	10	19,52
Bombay . . .	171	29,58,84	2,049	89,24,78	1,356	31,92,32	145	12,16,20
Madhya Pradesh . . .	18	58,92	134	1,16,55	95	31,89	7	13,51
Madras . . .	69	3,07,06	1,371	23,05,68	575	10,04,85	28	68,91
Orissa . . .	10	55,47	55	34,59	45	26,29	—	—
Punjab . . .	35	1,42,43	409	3,35,82	319	1,55,06	6	2,20
Uttar Pradesh . . .	69	77,32	599	5,60,43	367	1,80,92	6	30
West Bengal . . .	194	8,09,47	4,897	89,16,78	3,024	47,28,74	576	13,42,65
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>18,27,12</b>	<b>10,007</b>	<b>2,16,43,05</b>	<b>6,107</b>	<b>94,67,78</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>26,76,17</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . .	9	49,88	61	1,16,11	31	35,52	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	7	11,17	104	7,60,37	60	1,44,53	—	—
Mysore . . .	6	12,12	188	2,24,17	91	96,35	—	—
PEPSU . . .	10	8,05	59	32,97	52	29,97	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	19	46,73	284	10,22,76	157	2,44,24	3	2,55
Saurashtra . . .	13	1,28,88	75	2,21,99	30	49,75	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	6	11,39	536	5,58,25	225	1,52,75	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>2,68,32</b>	<b>1,307</b>	<b>20,36,62</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>7,53,11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2,55</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . .	2	2,00	8	17,89	5	7,27	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	10	22,44	7	8,94	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	54	5,49,27	636	12,74,44	430	2,69,81	30	35,02
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	3	1,08	2	8	1	1,00
Kutch . . .	—	—	4	1,95	2	1,77	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	21	3	14,22	1	10	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	1,01	3	21,56	1	3	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	7	90	5	77	1	3
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>5,52,29</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>13,54,48</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>2,88,77</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>36,05</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>53,47,93</b>	<b>11,988</b>	<b>2,59,34,15</b>	<b>7,206</b>	<b>1,05,08,66</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>27,14,77</b>
<b>TOTAL—</b>								
1954-55 . . .	4,53	14,15,85	1,19,28	2,47,22,54	71,49	1,03,76,77	7,82	25,49,72

NO. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i>				Transport, Communication and Storage			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, Loan Companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	5	11,69	61	50,84	30	29,78	3	3,31
Assam . . . . .	2	9,74	20	37,42	18	8,03	1	1,05
Bihar . . . . .	2	1,52	11	1,07,01	35	99,74	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	151	6,39,47	229	22,87,04	124	19,87,69	34	17,89,92
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	6,54	14	55,01	203	40,63	—	—
Madras . . . . .	36	1,24,38	544	9,22,22	120	1,56,41	3	32
Orissa . . . . .	1	2,44	2	27	11	31,88	—	—
Panjab . . . . .	7	18,66	43	1,48,23	131	12,61,91	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8	38,67	78	1,77,63	71	93,41	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	135	2,80,23	507	17,77,88	555	9,15,94	82	4,23,74
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>11,33,34</b>	<b>1,509</b>	<b>55,63,55</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>33,91,67</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>21,18,91</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	10,81	20	63,95	4	4,55	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	9,84	25	3,83,47	7	4,86	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	3	10,90	60	97,79	21	36,34	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	1	200	49	29,39	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	64	96	7,20,37	11	18,27	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	9	6,21	15	1,06,88	26	1,19,14	1	1,00,00
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4	37	260	3,65,45	43	44,48	5	4,78
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38,77</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>17,39,91</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>2,52,13</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,04,78</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	1	10,00	1	41	3	6,64	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	1	12,50	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	2,25	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	15	1,01,65	103	7,60,98	122	2,19,78	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	2,10	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	5,00	1	5,00
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	1	14,08	1	65	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	21,53	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	65	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,11,65</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>8,09,50</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>2,37,07</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5,00</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>12,83,76</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>81,12,96</b>	<b>1,592</b>	<b>38,80,87</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>23,28,72</b>
<b>TOTAL—</b>								
1954-55 . . . . .	352	12,42,96	2,051	76,34,32	1,636	44,70,72	135	20,48,59

NO. 121B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—concl'd.

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Transport Communication and storage—contd.		Community and Business Services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway Transport							
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	1	10	32	19,53	116	5,39,38
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	6,85	114	5,15,77
Bihar . . . . .	2	38,38	—	—	38	27,72	287	29,47,47
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	15	16,13	308	485,25	1174	356,02,82
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	4	26	2316	156	8,23,36
Madras . . . . .	—	—	5	86	189	155,61	985	72,81,01
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10	412	82	7,28,46
Punjab . . . . .	1	1,15	—	—	72	85,63	275	13,90,13
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	2	90	89	28,58	509	34,70,19
West Bengal . . . . .	15	2,50,42	36	21,55	731	305,06	4,362	3,19,16,92
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,89,95</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>39,58</b>	<b>1504</b>	<b>11,47,51</b>	<b>7,480</b>	<b>8,52,15,71</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	1083	96	16,93,24
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	25,74	104	20,99,30
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	38	31,75	196	27,96,30
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	166	62	2,54,53
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13	2510	199	20,12,15
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2	47	74	14,89,28
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	9	3,10	43	2809	443	24,08,87
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3,10</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1,23,64</b>	<b>1214</b>	<b>1,27,53,67</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	49	21	1,13,53
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	74	9	8,46,88
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1,15,52
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	34	156	13,115	325	39,42,62
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	50,03
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	29,22
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	65	3	16,09
Mizoram . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	53	5	24,36
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11,81
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>13,3,56</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>44,50,13</b>
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2,89,95</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>43,02</b>	<b>17,87</b>	<b>14,38,71</b>	<b>9,574</b>	<b>10,24,19,51</b>
<b>TOTAL—</b>								
1954-55 . . . . .	<b>21</b>	<b>4,61,80</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1,27,01</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>12,51,51</b>	<b>29,621</b>	<b>9,69,63,17</b>

**No. 122A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL. (OLD CLASSIFICATION)**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

years	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944-45	95	11,11	9	—	3	—	—	—
1945-46	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—
1946-47	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—
1947-48	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—
1948-49	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—
1949-50	99	35,05	5	6	13	—	1	—
1950-51	128	20,06	4	70	10	38	—	—
1951-52	100	22,93	11	3,30	7	—	—	—
1952-53	74	32,67	1	—	7	—	—	—
1953-54	56	4,11	1	—	9	15	—	—
Year	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TEA			
	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		
	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1944-45	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01		
1945-46	204	56,95	1,837	37,88	17	21,50		
1946-47	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,73	32	1		
1947-48	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,33	27	13		
1948-49	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	—		
1949-50	216	22,59	1,505	1,99,45	7	1		
1950-51	225	28,35	1,264	1,59,72	16	10		
1951-52	127	20,55	1,176	19,96,25	15	—		
1952-53	100	8,70	819	4,01,40	9	4,65		
1953-54	87	10,90	740	1,00,88	10	1,20		
Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1944-45	31	20,13	41	—	2	—	22	1
1945-46	31	9,03	43	—	—	—	39	—
1946-47	30	7,92	56	5,01	1	—	46	1,87
1947-48	24	20,25	33	6,53	1	—	24	—
1948-49	24	75	19	10	—	—	19	3,18
1949-50	20	14	31	—	—	—	24	1,86
1950-51	17	49	23	—	4	—	36	3,27
1951-52	20	3,79	12	—	1	—	35	2,53
1952-53	12	5,78	9	—	1	1	35	70
1953-54	14	3,78	17	21	—	—	36	4,80

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Department of Company Law Administration.

NO. 122A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)—*contd.*

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.,	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1944-45	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48	41	36.07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,99
1949-50	17	—	2	—	17	34
1950-51	22	2,04	2	—	14	33
1951-52	19	82,86	5	—	12	6,48
1952-53	14	—	1	—	4	1
1953-54	15	19,90	—	—	5	2,45

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BAILING ETC.,		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.,		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING.		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
<hr/>									
1944-45	.	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9
1945-46	.	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1
1946-47	.	12	1	7	—	7	5,01	159	1,42
<hr/>									
1947-48	.	11	2,76	9	—	6	27	119	47,13
1948-49	.	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	95	10,06
1949-50	.	4	73	1	—	2	—	52	15
<hr/>									
1950-51	.	7	4,01	—	4	—	—	66	1,16
1951-52	.	16	32,20	8	30	3	—	69	2,06
1952-53	.	7	4,95	1	—	5	5	34	—
<hr/>									
1953-54	.	8	17,64	2	—	3	1,00	46	2,29

Years	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	1	38	39	40	41	42	43
1944-45	.	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46	.	5	—	346	39,18	2,377	2,18,44
1946-47	.	16	—	670	44,18	4,807	7,99,03
1947-48	.	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,276	6,94,93
1948-49	.	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50	.	8	6,00	416	39,98	2,440	3,06,30
1950-51	.	—	24	255	54,25	2,104	2,75,14
1951-52	.	6	53,57	224	14,29	1,806	22,41,65
1952-53	.	6	15,00	194	19,59	1,313	4,92,91
1953-54	.	3	—	158	17,95	1,210	1,87,26

**NO. 122-B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL**

States	(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands) PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE							
	AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES		MINING AND QUARRYING		TOTAL		SUGAR INDUSTRIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . .	—	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	7	19,72	—	—	3	2,94	—	—
Bihar . . .	2	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	7	4,52	4	6,45	20	37,59	1	10
Madhya Pradesh . . .	8	96	7	16,51	1	—	—	—
Madras . . .	13	8,77	2	—	26	7,02	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1,00	1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3	5,36	1	51	3	—	1	—
West Bengal . . .	18	—	24	60	31	5,10	1	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>39,33</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>24,14</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>53,65</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . .	1	4	—	—	1	—	1	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Mysore . . .	4	24,00	2	—	2	21	—	—
PEPSU . . .	1	66	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	1,60	3	2,15	2	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	1	—	8	3,72	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	3	1,07	—	—	5	30	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27,37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,15</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4,23</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Aizmer . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	2	4,31	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	—	—	—	3	11	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4,42</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'D' State —</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>66,70</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>26,29</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>62,30</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>TOTAL—</b>								
<b>1954-55</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51,65</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3,49</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1,10,71</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>56,72</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Department of Company Law Administration.

NO 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*  
(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>concl'd.</i>								
	TOBACCO		TEXTILES		LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS		IRON AND Steel (Basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	5.00	8	25.00	2	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	18	3.72	2	—	1	2.02
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	4.31
Punjab	—	—	2	1.00	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	9	5.10	2	—	23	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1	5.00	39	34.82	6	2	25	6.33
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	1	4.31	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	—	—	2	4.31	1	—	1	—
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	1	5.00	42	39.13	7	2	27	6.33
TOTAL—1954-55	2	—	39	17.31	11	—	9	—



NO. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)						
States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>concl.</i>					
	Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of Cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>Part 'A' States —</b>						
Andhra	3	—	—	—	1	9.81
Assam	—	—	—	—	1	5.00
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	12	19.25	—	—	1	5
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	3	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	1	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	6	—	—	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>19.25</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14.86</b>
<b>Part 'B' States —</b>						
Hyderabad	3	2	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	1	—
Travancore-Cochin	2	12	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>19.39</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>14.86</b>
<b>TOTAL—1954-55</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7.54</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5.93</b>

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

425

NO. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)							
	Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (Wholesale and Retail)		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	No. 24	Paid-up Capital 25	No. 26	Paid-up Capital 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital 29	No. 30	Paid-up Capital 31
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	5	—	8	1,99	3	11	—	—
Assam . . . . .	3	63	2	2,15	2	2,15	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	—
Bombay . . . . .	8	71	96	29,83	79	26,62	7	1,6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	2,00	4	90	2	5	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	76	25,68	28	9,24	5	5,38
Orissa . . . . .	1	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	9	1,48	5	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	7	16	7,35	14	7,35	1	—
West Bengal . . . . .	13	—	187	5,89	143	5,89	21	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3,64</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>75,27</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>51,41</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6,54</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	3	86	4	1,11	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	5	95	2	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	6	52	3	45	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	2	22	2	22	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	1,64	6	3,08	3	10	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	37	68	11	29	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>6,56</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,06</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	3	15	58	15,96	30	5,51	6	1,04
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>15,96</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>5,51</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,04</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>6,29</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>97,79</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>57,98</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>7,58</b>
<b>Total 1954-55</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4,28</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>54,54</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>83,04</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,75</b>

**NO. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE) —Contd.				TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, Loan Companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	1	2	8	2,03	1	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	7	1,93	—	—
Madras	—	—	40	11,05	6	73	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	4	1,48	8	51	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	16	—	10	—	1	2
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES.</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>14,56</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3,27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad	—	—	1	3	1	6	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	1	52	1	50	—	—
Mysore	—	—	3	7	2	2,12	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	7	1,23	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	3	2,98	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	25	19	2	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES.</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3,79</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	19	7,69	14	55	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES.</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7,69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>26,04</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>7,76</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Total 1954-55</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>25,66</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>4,85</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,65</b>

**NO. 122B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—Concl'd.**

(Paid-up capital in Rupees thousands)								
TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE—concl'd.								
States	Railway Transport		Community and Business services		Railway Transport Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra	—	—	—	—	2	—	24	12.08
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	32.15
Bihar	—	—	—	—	1	—	13	4
Bombay	—	—	6	54	23	11,26	254	1,48.82
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	37	23.32
Madras	—	—	1	—	25	7,02	192	86.17
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4.54
Punjab	—	—	—	—	2	—	30	3.34
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	1	21	2	—	40	13.90
West Bengal	—	—	29	26	43	10	533	16.58
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	—	—	37	1,01	99	18,38	1,150	3,40.85
<b>Part B States—</b>								
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	1	10	14	2.19
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	1.45
Mysore	—	—	1	6	4	36	24	32.52
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	2.11
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	2	2	20	8.92
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	4.47
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	1	—	61	5.86
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	—	—	1	6	8	8	152	57.52
<b>Part C States—</b>								
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4.31
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	3	1	14	43.76	139	67.31
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	—	—	3	1	14	43.76	146	71.65
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	—	—	41	1,08	121	62,62	1,448	4,700.02
<b>TOTAL—</b>								
1954-55	—	—	37	12,700	81	2,50	1,203	3,20.75

NO. 123A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

Years	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944-45 . . .	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46 . . .	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47 . . .	45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48 . . .	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	4	4,47,87
1948-49 . . .	88	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	2	18,30
1949-50 . . .	99	1,37,58	5	5,51	4	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51 . . .	92	3,23,25	10	2,68	5	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52 . . .	126	98,71	6	6,97	7	11,34	—	—
1952-53 . . .	103	59,70	19	12,01	6	7,57	—	—
1953-54 . . .	92	2,18,54	13	26,61	3	11,99	2	1,29

Years	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TRA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
1944-45 . . .	25	13,64	173	83,75	3	3,90
1945-46 . . .	33	5,19	166	1,64,49	8	20,50
1946-47 . . .	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48 . . .	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49 . . .	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50 . . .	72	80,32	690	3,78,81	6	38
1950-51 . . .	48	49,79	509	3,26,77	2	2,39
1951-52 . . .	79	48,57	799	3,05,19	2	6,61
1952-53 . . .	66	3,75,36	763	4,07,37	9	24,10
1953-54 . . .	53	65,94	561	3,02,62	7	7,34

Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1944-45 . . .	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46 . . .	12	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	74
1946-47 . . .	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	50
1947-48 . . .	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49 . . .	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50 . . .	16	46,06	4	16,90	—	—	11	15,52
1950-51 . . .	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52 . . .	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	50
1952-53 . . .	20	21,76	6	24,65	—	—	12	3,99
1953-54 . . .	3	3,00	3	2,66	—	—	10	10,45

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry  
Department of Company  
Law Administration

No. 123A. JOINT—STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54 CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL (OLD CLASSIFICATION)—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
1944-45	3	1,19	1	—	5	3,93
1945-46	10	10,99	—	—	2	—
1946-47	—	—	2	—	4	1,85
1947-48	10	40,12	—	—	5	1,55
1948-49	18	78,72	1	6,50	5	1,39
1949-50	22	80,44	—	—	6	2,51
1950-51	13	20,67	—	—	3	38
1951-52	22	1,62,62	2	—	6	4,36
1952-53	16	25,09	1	43	8	2,24
1953-54	12	33,35	1	2,10	9	10,19

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
1944-45	3	1,34	2	4,20	—	—	5	7,51
1945-46	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10,13
1946-47	3	6,27	—	—	—	—	5	6,76
1947-48	6	2,17	1	—	2	4,05	12	33,47
1948-49	5	5,67	—	—	1	—	10	1,15
1949-50	5	2,72	—	—	1	28	19	6,06
1950-51	8	10,22	—	—	—	—	22	25,53
1951-52	5	21,32	1	1,15	1	—	25	15,29
1952-53	7	1,40	2	5,00	5	28	27	33,96
1953-54	5	4,94	—	—	—	—	22	25,78

Years	SUGAR (Including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
1944-45	4	23,68	37	11,29	330	2,23,68
1945-46	1	11	46	12,31	349	2,83,19
1946-47	1	—	41	1,25,04	288	7,44,99
1947-48	3	22,27	94	32,13	638	9,00,95
1948-49	7	48,30	105	72,72	811	7,90,00
1949-50	6	1,56	200	64,92	1,167	8,57,54
1950-51	3	—	90	65,39	830	9,05,65
1951-52	8	88,47	123	1,33,34	1,244	9,15,06
1952-53	7	29,20	167	90,47	1,244	11,30,58
1953-54	5	4,73	132	1,49,20	933	8,80,73

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

## No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES		MINING AND QUARRYING		PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>										
Andhra . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1,14	1	—	—	—
Assam . . .	1	—	—	—	3	51	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	2	69	1	20	—	—
Bombay . . .	4	1,18	—	—	20	1,10,89	2	8,84	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	1	—	3	14	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	3	3,79	—	—	12	8,25	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . .	2	37	—	—	2	15	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	1	4	—	—	9	26,24	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	3	—	—	—	5	2,92	—	—	—	—
West Bengal .	1	20	2	9,58	10	34,83	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5,58</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9,63</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>1,85,76</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9,04</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>										
Hyderabad . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	1	2,50	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	1	2,00	2	48,12	1	19	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	—	—	3	3,01	1	3,01	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	1	2,00	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin .	2	1,31	—	—	3	56	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3,31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>48,12</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8,26</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,01</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>										
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	3	17	—	—	5	47	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES .</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'D' STATE—</b>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>9,06</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>57,75</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1,94,49</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11,05</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL—1954-55</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24,78</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22,34</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>4,41,59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10,00</b>

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Department of Company Law  
Administration.



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

431

NO. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>contd.</i>									
	Textiles		Leather and leather Products		Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)		Chemicals and Chemical Products		Products of Petroleum and Coal	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>										
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	1	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	9	83.86	1	—	1	4.34	4	7.87	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	—	1	12	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4	3.37	1	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	4	25.64	1	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	2.41	2	—	—	—	1	88	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3	29.41	—	—	3	6.36	1	2.20	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,44.82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10.82</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>10.95</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	57	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	30	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>										
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>PART 'D' STATE—</b>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,45.31</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11.39</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11.00</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>
Total 1954-55 . . . . .	46	94.49	8	139	—	30	46	33.31	4	781

No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

## COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)

States I	Processing and manu- facture—concl'd.		Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (whole- sale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate Com- panies and similar Organisations (excluding Agri- cultural land)	
	Manufacture of Cement Hydraulic									
	No. 22	Paid-up Capital 23	No. 24	Paid-up Capital 25	No. 26	Paid-up Capital 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital 29	No. 30	Paid-up Capital 31
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>										
Andhra . . .	—	—	2	6,08	21	2,00	12	1,95	—	—
Assam . . .	—	—	1	5	7	3,21	7	3,21	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	2	2,11	1	—	1	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	—	—	4	14,22	66	96,89	46	65,10	2	2,99
Madhya Pra- desh . . .	—	—	—	—	2	3,35	2	3,35	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	2	20	59	11,15	21	7,57	3	1,25
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	1	50	1	50	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	1	2,00	38	21,82	31	18,19	—	—
Uttar Pradesh .	—	—	2	—	46	5,83	34	2,49	—	—
West Bengal .	—	—	1	14	31	67,00	25	17,75	4	45,75
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	—	—	15	24,80	272	2,11,75	180	120,11	9	4,999
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>										
Hyderabad . .	—	—	—	—	5	2,85	2	1,36	2	81
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—	3	20	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	2	1,91	6	18,51	3	20	—	—
PKPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	14	1,68	13	1,68	—	—
Rajasthan . .	—	—	—	—	14	26,15	8	12,69	—	—
Saurashtra . .	—	—	1	3,53	4	7,86	3	36	—	—
Travancore Co- chin . . .	—	—	1	40	24	6,49	11	2,82	2	50
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	—	—	4	5,84	70	63,74	40	19,11	4	1,31
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>										
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,83	2	1,83	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	55	9,23	40	2,33	—	—
Himachal Pra- desh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
Vindhya Pra- desh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	—	—	—	—	58	11,07	42	4,16	1	1
<b>PART 'D' STATE—</b>										
Andaman & Nicobar Is- lands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	—	—	19	30,64	400	2,86,56	262	1,43,38	14	51,31
Total 1954-55	1	102,37	19	32,39	409	1,89,01	280	95,29	15	17,45

No. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR  
1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

STATES	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)— <i>Contd.</i>				TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE			
	Insurance companies		Banking, loan Companies, and other financial Institution		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	1	—	8	5	3	2,34	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	9	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	94	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	2	44	9	18,42	15	4,46,75	2	1,85
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12	53,79	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	32	2,26	2	2,00	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	5	3,22	6	2,77	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	6	5	3,26	10	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	2	3,50	3	36,06	1	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>30,71</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5,44,74</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,85</b>
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	1	68	1	55,70	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	3,44	5	15,07	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	35	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	4	12,85	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1	7,50	1	56	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	—	8	2,72	2	1,52	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3,44</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>28,82</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58,14</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	1,23	5	35	9	89,17	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripora . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,23</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>89,17</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'D' STATES—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5,17</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>69,88</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6,92,05</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,85</b>
Total— 1954-55 . . . . .	7	21,70	71	51,76	78	1,69,43	3	6,22

NO. 123B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1955-56—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concl'd.*

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands.)

TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE—*contd.*

STATES	Railway trans- port		Community and Business services		Personal and other Ser- vices		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	1	4	4	2,32	37	13,92
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	4,34
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	12	12	11,36
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	3	10,71	12	4,11	169	8,00,93
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	3,54	35	62,36
Madras . . . . .	—	—	1	4	9	3,57	122	39,42
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	1,57
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	5	92	7	1,20	70	62,36
UTTAR PRADESH . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7	3,30	98	27,47
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	2,10	71	1,70,98
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	—	—	10	11,71	46	28,26	640	11,94,71
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	60,26
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	2,93
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	70,99
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	21	2,84
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	4,01	—	—	22	42,42
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	15,86
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	2,29	40	12,93
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	—	—	2	4,01	5	2,29	121	2,08,23
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	1	1	—	—	4	1,94
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	8	26	3,50	132	1,24,42
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	—	—	5	9	26	3,50	140	1,26,37
<b>PART 'D' STATE —</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	—	—	17	15,81	77	26,05	901	15,29,11
Total 1954-55	—	—	14	43	16	25,99	908	9,05,97

NO. 124A.—NUMBER OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1947-48 TO 1953-54

(Capital in Rs. lakhs).							
	1947-48	1948-49	1949-50	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking and Loan . . . . .	25	26	28	27	27	26	27
2. Insurance . . . . .	136	139	138	138	139	142	147
3. Navigation . . . . .	15	16	15	15	19	18	27
4. Railways and Tramways . . . . .	10	10	5	5	6	4	3
5. Other Transit & Transport . . . . .	14	15	18	19	19	20	20
6. Trading & Manufacturing Companies . . . . .	354	384	367	366	378	353	348
7. Tea . . . . .	168	169	164	161	162	162	153
8. Other Planting Companies . . . . .	29	30	29	25	24	24	17
9. Coal Mining . . . . .	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
10. Gold Mining . . . . .	6	6	5	5	4	3	4
11. Other Mining & Quarrying Companies . . . . .	23	23	23	24	25	20	22
12. Cotton Mills . . . . .	4	4	4	3	3	3	4
13. Jute Mills . . . . .	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
14. Mills for wool, Silk Hemp, etc. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
15. Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
16. Jute Presses etc. . . . .	...	...	1	1	1	1	1
17. Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Estate, Land & Building . . . . .	6	8	9	9	10	10	13
19. Sugar (including Jaggery) . . . . .	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
20. Other Companies . . . . .	24	24	26	27	24	23	26
TOTAL . . . . .	827	866	845	838	855	823	822

NO. 124B.—NUMBER OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1955-56

	1955-56	1956-57
1	2	3
1. Agriculture and allied activities . . . . .	171	..
2. Mining Quarrying . . . . .	26	..
3. Processing & Manufacture . . . . .	193	..
4. Construction and Utilities . . . . .	11	..
5. Commerce (Trade & Finance) . . . . .	310	..
6. Transport, Communication and Storage . . . . .	19	..
7. Community and Business Services . . . . .	22	..
8. Personal and Other Services . . . . .	12	..
TOTAL . . . . .	852	..

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry  
Department of Company  
Law Administration.

## No. 125—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

*A.—All Industries.*

(Base : 1939 = 100.)

Years										No. of Cos. Companies	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Comps. in the previous year
1										2	3	4
											(Rs. 000)	(Rs. 000)
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	352	22,02,35	26,33,79
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	335	28,80,89	21,24,20
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	328	20,26,19	29,02,04
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	324	31,14,96	22,93,09
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	329	40,48,60	32,15,55
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	326	24,59,14	40,06,47
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	324	33,66,72	24,56,92
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	313	39,29,82	32,67,04
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	318	41,81,29	40,12,67
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	311	39,58,20	40,51,89

*B.—By Industry*

(Base : 1939 = 100.)

	Year	All Industries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947	. . . .	191.6	313.2	317.7	216.3	171.5	167.6	86.1	171.8	142.6
1948	. . . .	259.9	361.2	548.1	127.9	381.3	257.0	96.3	201.0	252.5
1949	. . . .	181.5	—89.3(a)	292.0	138.4	216.4	316.7	116.0	287.2	295.0
1950	. . . .	246.6	456.9	356.6	271.2	262.4	479.0	134.2	209.2	333.4
1951	. . . .	310.5	679.1	551.1	103.9	420.8	604.1	157.7	178.4	419.7
1952	. . . .	190.6	183.4	262.8	—88.8(b)	409.8	566.8	162.6	220.4	293.4
1953	. . . .	261.2	326.2	379.4	391.4	419.8	512.7	179.4	145.5	279.0
1954	. . . .	320.8	354.7	393.9	743.8	336.1	666.1	226.3	161.0	341.4
1955	. . . .	334.3	277.5	535.0	183.1	413.5	747.8	307.9	200.4	409.7
1956	. . . .	326.5	—27.2(c)	568.4	346.6	454.5	749.2	293.3	148.6	430.2

(a) This denotes a loss of 189.3 points.

(b) This denotes a loss of 188.8 points.

(c) This denotes a loss of 127.2 points.

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry  
Department of Company  
Law Administration

## INSURANCE

The figures refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 131 and 132) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian Insurers and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign Insurers vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

### LIFE INSURANCES. (*Tables 126 to 130*)

Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December.

*Table 127.*—Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment & fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

Tables 128 to 130 :—Owing to nationalization, figures for 1959 relevant to tables 129 and 130 are included in table 128.

### POSTAL INSURANCE (*Tables 131 and 132*)

Figures are for the financial year April to March. Opening and closing balances include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE (*Tables 133 and 134*)

Figures are for calendar year ending December 31st.





## NO. 126.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1956*	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>INCOME</b>					
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>					
First year's . . . . .	7.11	11.59	9.89	7.21	6.62
Renewal . . . . .	30.45	38.93	38.79	37.16	35.53
Net Interest Dividends and Rents . . . . .	7.97	10.01	9.38	8.42	7.48
Other receipts . . . . .	1.39	3.54	2.37	1.73	.67
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death . . . . .	3.75	4.38	4.32	4.27	4.07
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	8.60	10.78	10.34	9.46	7.66
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .	2.82	2.53	2.37	2.33	1.77
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	.33	.19	.13	.15	.13
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	.9	.38	.34	.11	.14
Expenses of management . . . . .	12.67	16.86	14.33	12.15	11.45
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .	2.15	1.60	.68	1.09	3.19
Miscellaneous . . . . .	.94	.22	.8	.9	.14
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	15.57	27.13	27.84	24.87	21.75
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>46.92</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>

	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10
<b>INCOME</b>				
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>				
First year's & Renewal . . . . .	40.67	35.27	35.17	30.77
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents . . . . .	6.67	5.36	4.93	4.23
Other receipts . . . . .	.95	.81	1.00	2.50
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>	<b>37.50</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>				
Claims by death . . . . .	3.87	3.80	3.91	3.88
Claims by survivorship . . . . .	6.97	5.55	5.88	5.18
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums . . . . .	1.60	1.09	.76	.65
Annuities and pensions . . . . .	.15	.11	.9	.10
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends . . . . .	.16	.8	.5	.13
Expenses of management . . . . .	11.05	10.19	10.23	8.94
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc. . . . .	9.67	1.89	1.30	1.02
Miscellaneous . . . . .	.5	.22	.70	.12
Increase to Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	14.77	18.51	18.13	17.48
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>48.29</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>	<b>37.50</b>

\* Refers to the 'Income and Out-go of Indian Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 31st August, 1956.

Source : (i) Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.  
(iii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

No. 127.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS,  
PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

Rs. (000)					
As at the end of the year	1956		1955	1954	1953
I	Life Insurance 2	Non-Life Insurance 3	4	5	6
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	3,80,44.76	—	2,99,73.36	2,85,20.26	2,57,04.89
Other Insurance Funds . . . . .	—	9,96.87	11,04.78	10,52.90	9,89.51
Paid-up Capital (a) . . . . .	2,41.95	9,15.01	11,28.14	11,55.55	10,80.03
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,82,86.71</b>	<b>19,11.88</b>	<b>3,22,06.28</b>	<b>3,07,28.71</b>	<b>2,77,74.43</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	14,88.36	37.87	15,07.50	15,66.05	14,61.96
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	35,85.12	—	27,98.41	27,46.22	23,50.52
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	7.20	31.51	15.89	15.55	21.68
Other loans . . . . .	88.22	60.52	2,32.51	2,03.98	1,85.87
Central Government Securities . . . . .	1,71,05.12	6,86.66	1,37,29.41	1,34,29.83	1,26,94.71
Securities of Part A States . . . . .	33,70.42	1,29.59	(b) 25,45.52	20,31.19	19,06.80
Securities of Part B States . . . . .	—	..			
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	30,23.82	25.25	20,98.24	18,41.18	18,80.46
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,48.82	1,17.32	20,21.68	20,79.40	14,69.69
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	13,42.09	2,01.55	13,97.73	12,16.45	11,29.86
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	22,97.41	5,21.38	25,33.43	23,14.96	19,93.73
Land and house property . . . . .	19,26.38	82.38	17,49.44	18,73.41	17,58.20
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	11,89.93	2,26.38	7,41.38	5,87.14	5,83.39
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	7,50.50	9,72.99	18,54.80	16,49.67	15,54.64
Accrued interest . . . . .	2,56.00	16.53	1,92.75	1,81.32	1,67.00
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	21,92.43	8,05.42	20,52.64	20,93.82	16,86.70
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,64.20	3,19.08	8,98.13	7,20.26	6,94.25
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	63.83	67.77	1,11.22	1,00.47	94.68
Contraentry . . . . .	—	..	58.28	48.31	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,15,00.35</b>	<b>43,12.20</b>	<b>3,70,51.68</b>	<b>3,51,11.82</b>	<b>3,20,69.58</b>

(1) Figures as on 31st Aug. 1956.

(a) Including Debenture, except for 1956.

(b) Relates to both Part A and B States.

Source (i) Ministry of Finance,

Department of Insurance.

(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

NO. 127.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS,  
PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

As at the end of the year	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life Insurance Fund . . .	2,32,56,98	2,10,92,12	1,81,47,51	1,73,19,13	1,50,50,18
Other Insurance Funds . . .	9,53,55	9,23,65	7,00,91	6,71,34	6,25,25
Paid-up Capital (a) . . .	12,08,19	12,01,40	9,94,67	9,57,75	9,77,45
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>2,54,81,72</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>	<b>1,98,43,09</b>	<b>1,89,48,22</b>	<b>1,66,52,88</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . .	13,29,21	10,91,21	7,68,01	6,02,53	4,40,75
Loans on Policies within their surrender values . . .	19,77,91	15,82,26	12,17,41	10,65,23	8,15,99
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . .	24,04	25,75	57,63	78,08	52,11
Other loans . . .	1,87,95	1,85,47	1,02,50	1,08,80	1,57,86
Central Government Securities . . .	1,22,46,93	1,27,97,78	1,12,74,30	1,13,45,63	1,05,81,22
Securities of Part A States . . .	12,67,32	—	—	—	—
Securities of Part B States . . .	3,80,33	1,67,69	4,68,30	2,71,15	1,16,86
Port Trust Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . .	17,72,80	14,89,93	10,96,98	10,96,47	9,97,63
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . .	13,15,35	39,10,50(b)	33,20,11(b)	30,21,85(b)	24,46,21(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . .	10,90,49	—	—	—	—
Ordinary Shares of Indian Companies, etc. . .	17,76,22	—	—	—	—
Land and house property . . .	15,31,36	13,47,84	9,59,08	8,76,86	6,63,53
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . .	5,59,75	4,73,16	3,87,37	3,54,82	2,82,38
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, Interest, etc. . .	14,80,73	14,53,72	11,01,92	11,05,56	10,00,59
Accrued interest . . .	1,51,76	1,39,91	1,14,04	1,07,05	95,36
Deposit, cash and stamps . . .	17,42,86	16,85,60	12,22,13	11,44,30	10,19,47
Miscellaneous . . .	7,08,82	7,33,55	6,06,19	6,76,77	5,86,18
<b>Capital, Expenditure —</b>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . .	1,13,81	1,15,85	51,08	54,25	55,41
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>2,96,57,90</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>	<b>2,27,46,95</b>	<b>2,19,09,35</b>	<b>1,93,11,68</b>

(a) Including Debentures.

(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

**NO. 128.—AMOUNT OF NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND OF TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.**

	Rs. (000)				
	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	2,00,27,50	2,41,81,14	2,37,74,59	1,52,85,71	1,41,70,32
Annuities per annum . . . . .	..	4,84	2,71	2,14	2,23
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	..	10,76,27,35	10,35,19,79	9,10,40,74	8,65,80,67
Annuities per annum . . . . .	..	34,43	24,52	30,16	30,83

	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10
<i>New Business</i>				
Sums Insured . . . . .	1,41,79,21	1,25,91,04	1,31,08,01	1,14,72,57
Annuities per annum . . . . .	2,12	2,44	2,35	3,81
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>				
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	8,19,36,34	6,92,45,77	6,98,49,19	6,11,67,58
Annuities per annum . . . . .	31,27	31,27	34,22	30,77

Sources: (i) Ministry of Finance  
Department of Insurance  
(ii) Life Insurance Corporation of India.

**NO. 129.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA**

			Sums insured			
	Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Insurance Annuities		Single premiums	Renewal Premiums
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,16	71,02
1949 . . . . .	18	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15	74,01
1950 . . . . .	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	28,11	81,82
1951 . . . . .	19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,10	96,19
1952 . . . . .	18	22,204	16,40,51	3,62	21,98	92,80
1953 . . . . .	18	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,15	1,02,10
1954 . . . . .	17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,15	94,00
1955 . . . . .	17	22,918	17,63,53	9,63	18,78	1,00,77

Source: Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.

**NO. 130.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS.**

			Sums insured			
At the end of the year	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Insurance	Annuities p. a.	Premium income	Total Assets in India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68,47	39,32,89
1949 . . . . .	18	228,573	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72,24	40,91,58
1950 . . . . .	15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10,52	42,67,77
1951 . . . . .	16	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49,77	45,71,08
1952 . . . . .	18	240,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62,88	48,41,67
1953 . . . . .	18	250,532	1,33,02,27	48,64	7,78,33	50,60,04
1954 . . . . .	17	247,002	1,36,20,04	56,97	6,46,38	51,24,84
1955 . . . . .	16	249,080	1,44,45,29	58,90	7,46,91	54,28,14

Source: Ministry of Finance  
Department of Insurance

## No. 131—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund				
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,99,19,629	2,90,40,777	2,77,59,700	2,69,53,664	2,61,69,777
Premia realised	14,01,578	16,54,289	14,78,191	11,94,128	13,35,918
Loans recovered	1,98,177	1,81,064	1,96,573	79,220	1,32,144
Fines realised	—	—	—	—	8
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	9,94,607	8,93,188	8,73,917	9,28,255	9,22,413
TOTAL	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	3,03,08,381	2,91,55,267	2,85,60,260
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	4,67,034	6,92,972	7,60,485	7,09,810	8,43,764
Surrender values paid	1,09,560	1,37,312	1,95,126	2,17,407	2,53,318
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,53,675	1,32,496	1,80,749	2,17,388	1,83,581
Loans advanced	2,02,496	2,96,894	96,915	2,34,705	2,88,659
Refunds	1,659	2,256	6,253	6,154	4,692
Reserve values of converted policies	25,893	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,15,53,674	3,05,04,875	2,90,40,545	2,77,64,991	2,69,80,419
TOTAL	3,25,13,991	3,17,69,318	3,03,08,381	2,91,55,267	2,85,60,260

Particulars	Life Insurance Fund			
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>				
Funds at the beginning of the year (1)	2,53,04,675	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353	2,24,10,352
Premia realised	13,88,716	13,12,757	13,06,869	11,64,646
Loans recovered	76,129	42,127	1,943	—
Fines realised	77	—	596	295
Medical fees realised	—	—	52	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	8,80,285	8,61,753	8,41,709	8,07,888
TOTAL	2,76,49,882	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521	2,43,83,181
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>				
Claims paid	8,92,019	8,65,317	6,91,853	5,08,907
Surrender value paid	2,17,193	1,94,828	1,59,216	1,52,805
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,57,437	1,50,189	1,33,106	42,076
Loans advanced	2,07,934	1,58,013	63,796	—
Refunds	1,893	1,434	591	1,417
Reserve values of converted policies	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,61,65,836	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838	2,35,83,728
TOTAL	2,76,49,942	2,66,46,155	2,57,33,521	2,43,83,181

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(1) figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

NO. 131.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund				
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	10,41,11,563	9,72,79,637	9,39,13,976	9,21,41,112	9,25,41,604
Premia realised	1,30,22,776	1,16,96,858	1,02,69,154	87,68,087	79,19,262
Loans recovered	12,60,766	11,15,444	10,31,888	8,91,225	7,28,936
Fines realised	4,824	4,333	3,183	2,940	2,458
Medical fees realised	1,156	1,000	1,085	621	856
Reserve values of converted policies	25,893	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840
Interest on Balance	32,58,841	29,83,812	32,46,469	30,35,549	31,01,078
TOTAL	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,546	10,42,99,934
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	92,82,997	76,62,484	79,40,463	80,41,856	89,94,086
Surrender values paid	4,48,817	3,10,591	3,72,451	4,39,330	5,48,972
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	12,71,008	11,26,810	11,63,432	10,94,617	10,72,470
Loans advanced	13,51,394	12,80,038	16,84,124	13,84,605	15,46,454
Refunds	64,737	5,9,855	66,454	51,892	59,932
Reserve values of converted policies					
Funds at the end of year (1)	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,72,58,339	9,38,83,286	9,20,78,020
TOTAL	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,84,85,263	10,48,59,546	10,42,99,934

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund			
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>				
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,29,33,899	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,421	9,36,56,091
Premia realised	71,05,485	62,92,239	59,77,823	55,01,913
Loans recovered	4,83,509	2,31,162	15,378	..
Fine realised	1,939	1,828	2,417	2,578
Medical fees realised	628	628	432	70
Reserve values of converted policies	7,630	13,331	8,121	5,148
Interest on Balance	31,16,921	31,51,730	31,79,872	32,52,483
TOTAL	10,37,10,011	10,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>				
Claims paid	87,67,375	87,33,726	82,78,861	77,31,281
Surrender values paid	5,80,697	5,78,439	5,41,557	4,90,854
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	10,31,733	9,01,067	7,80,183	6,51,014
Loans advanced	7,97,467	8,30,210	2,77,408	—
Refunds	49,351	60,183	49,190	46,099
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	9,24,83,388	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265	9,34,99,035
TOTAL	10,37,10,011	1,37,05,363	10,35,39,464	10,24,18,283

(1) Please see footnote on page 442 ante.

## No. 132—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

I	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1957-56-				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,302	3,52,94,431	119,327	28,07,21,624
Issued during the year . . . . .	396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	63	11,593
TOTAL . . . . .	14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,919
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	119	3,78,459	223	5,11,272
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender . . . . .	103	2,17,284	337	59,49,374
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	11	31,000
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	11	37,000
By conversion . . . . .	63	2,66,646	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,072
Closing Balance . . . . .	14,408	3,51,89,042	1,25,502	29,50,70,847
1955-56—				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	—36,254
TOTAL . . . . .	15,615	3,85,74,196	131,756	30,47,18,035
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,044	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	3,63	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
By conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	394	9,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516

(1) Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed. Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications. Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



No. 132.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
<b>1954-55—</b>				
Opening Balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	102,183	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year	588	13,50,300	15,034	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions	—	—	81	73,670
TOTAL	15,490	3,83,17,942	117,298	27,28,97,667
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	310	5,98,770	310	5,45,950
By maturity	—	—	2,914	62,94,696
By surrender	147	2,85,992	316	6,80,432
By lapse	—	—	—	1,500
By cancellation	4	5,500	50	1,59,000
By conversion	81	2,62,584	—	—
TOTAL	542	11,52,846	3,671	76,81,578
Closing Balance(1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	114,277	26,52,16,089

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
<b>1953-54—</b>				
Opening Balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836
Issued during the year	540	12,13,400	13,019	31,45,280
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	52,162
TOTAL	15,455	3,83,45,194	106,504	24,08,11,798
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	315	7,28,454	315	6,32,383
By maturity	—	—	2,937	60,05,913
By surrender	191	3,78,608	453	6,71,405
By lapse	1	1,00	9	14,000
By cancellation	—	—	7	17,000
By conversion	46	52,16	—	—
TOTAL	553	13,77,552	3,7	73,40,702
Closing Balance(1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	102,783	23,34,71,097

1 Please see footnote on page 444 ante.

No. 132.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
<b>1952-53—</b>				
Opening Balance(1) . . . . .	14,797	3,71,01,467	88,147	19,44,65,560
Issued during the year . . . . .	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions . . . . .	—	—	20	34,669
TOTAL . . . . .	15,366	3,82,93,667	97,591	21,77,51,529
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death . . . . .	242	6,08,706	747	7,92,776
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,881	66,90,584
By surrender . . . . .	183	4,46,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	16	44,500
By cancellation . . . . .	7	10,000	—	—
By conversion . . . . .	19	97,151	—	44,284
TOTAL . . . . .	451	11,61,873	4,152	88,44,693
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
<b>1951-52—</b>				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313
Issued during the year . . . . .	419	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,36,500
TOTAL . . . . .	15,320	3,82,55,113	92,099	20,93,06,386
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death . . . . .	326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,838	62,20,523
By surrender . . . . .	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse . . . . .	—	300	4	3,500
By cancellation . . . . .	1	—	1	8,000
TOTAL . . . . .	500	10,33,596	3,975	77,83,734
Closing Balance(1) . . . . .	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079

(1) See foot-note (1) on page 444 ante.

No. 132.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1950-51—				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year . . . . .	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL . . . . .	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
<i>Deduct</i> —Discharged during the year :				
By death . . . . .	271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender . . . . .	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse . . . . .	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation . . . . .	1	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL . . . . .	431	9,28,609	2,492	70,92,222
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1949-50—				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	15,029	3,68,44,227	77,615	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year . . . . .	402	11,25,926	7,937	2,05,74,633
TOTAL . . . . .	15,431	3,79,70,153	84,552	17,73,03,606
<i>Deduct</i> —Discharged during the year				
By death . . . . .	274	5,67,756	552	8,65,301
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender . . . . .	166	3,49,175	524	9,28,908
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	12	15,000
TOTAL . . . . .	440	9,16,931	4,145	18,69,105
Closing Balance (1) . . . . .	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,502

(1) Please see footnote on Page 444 ante.

No. 132.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*concl'd.*

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
1948-49—				
Opening Balance (1)	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
TOTAL	15,392	3,76,44,896	81,376	16,36,43,993
Deduct—Discharged during the year				
By death	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,384
By Maturity	..	..	2,846	55,45,272
By surrender	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse	..	..	7	17,000
By cancellation	..	..	6	10,500
TOTAL	364	8,10,669	3,775	72,83,520
Closing Balance (1)	15,028	3,68,34,227	77,601	15,63,60,473

(1) See footnote (1) on page 444 ante.

No. 133.—PARTICULARS RELATIG TO PREMIUM DRIVEDFROM FIRE, MARINE  
AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)								
1	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Out-side India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India	In India	Outside India
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1948 . .	3,03,05	1,99,01	1,08,37	69,19	2,22,50	25,73	6,33,92	2,93,93
1949 . .	2,71,65	2,65,31	1,13,68	80,76	2,58,70	48,40	4,44,03	3,94,47
1950 . .	2,29,99	3,24,68	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951 . .	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,90,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952 . .	2,65,32	5,02,50	1,28,53	1,54,54	3,07,85	1,05,05	7,01,70	7,62,09
1953 . .	2,44,02	5,47,39	1,26,16	1,53,49	3,08,27	1,50,45	6,78,45	8,51,33
1954 . .	2,63,93	5,53,82	1,35,05	1,85,67	3,12,86	1,67,69	7,11,84	9,07,18
1955 . .	2,14,70	5,73,79	1,45,07	1,86,69	3,29,15	1,88,39	7,48,92	9,48,87
1956 . .	3,29,89	6,13,84	1,65,30	1,89,52	3,94,10	2,32,59	8,89,29	10,35,95

# NO. 134. - PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (ooo)

Indian business						
1	2	Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				Total assets of insurers not doing Life business
		Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
3	4	5	6	7		
1948 . . . . .		2,37,35	1,87,02	1,54,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
1949 . . . . .		2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
1950 . . . . .		2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
1951 . . . . .		2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
1952 . . . . .		2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,07	6,76,98	7,17,78
1953 . . . . .		2,74,11	1,68,85	1,90,71	6,33,67	7,10,99
1954 . . . . .		2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,96	6,48,70	7,31,52
1955 . . . . .		2,84,68	1,93,26	2,03,70	6,81,64	7,76,17
1956 . . . . .		2,98,78	1,96,12	1,99,66	6,94,55	11,74,93*
1956—	Constituted in—					
	Algiers . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	Australia . . . . .	7,65	5,11	2,80	15,65	25,61
	Canada . . . . .	1,03	1,06	1,24	3,33	32,57
	Ceylon . . . . .	11	4	—	15	410
	France . . . . .	8,60	1,79	2,85	13,24	19,28
	Hong Kong . . . . .	6,22	13,21	2,55	21,98	32,07
	Indonesia . . . . .	1,79	1,64	—	3,43	4,49
	Italy . . . . .	48	30	—	78	6,31
	Kenya . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,57
	New Zealand . . . . .	22,22	35,55	15,56	73,33	78,55
	Pakistan . . . . .	1,63	1,20	50	3,39	21,47
	Straits Settlements . . . . .	98	1,87	6	2,91	6,82
	Switzerland . . . . .	11,27	5,24	1,07	17,58	35,09
	U.K. . . . .	2,08,06	1,09,89	1,68,23	4,86,18	8,31,48
	U.S.A. . . . .	28,74	16,11	4,74	52,70	75,52

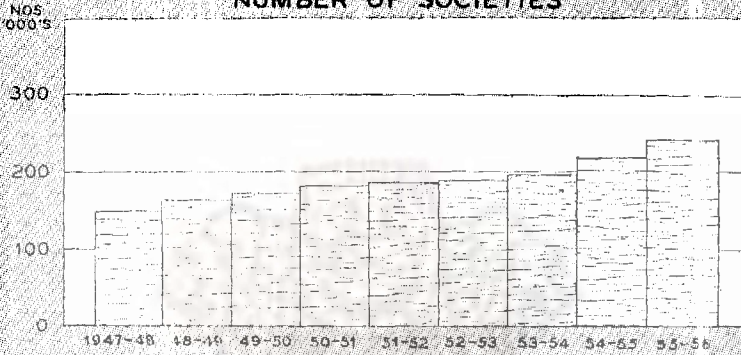
\*Includes the assets relating to the General Department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not included in the figures for previous year.

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance

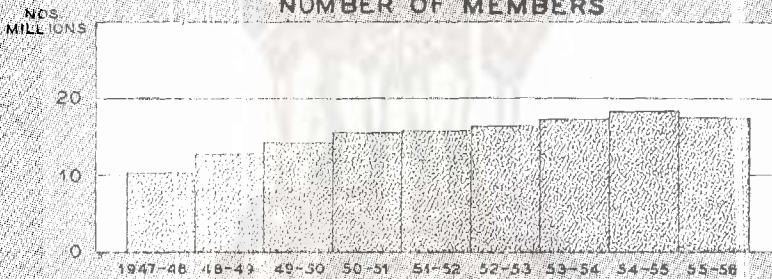
# PROGRESS OF COOPERATION

(YEARS ENDING JUNE)

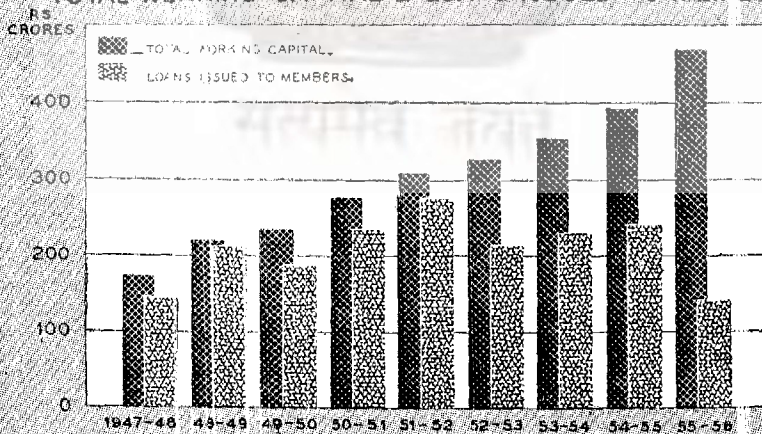
## NUMBER OF SOCIETIES



## NUMBER OF MEMBERS



## TOTAL WORKING CAPITAL & LOANS ISSUED TO MEMBERS





## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The table under this section shows in an abstract form the working of the Co-operative Movement in India. The figures relate to the whole of the present territory of the Indian Union and for the latest year *i.e.* 1956-57, they are shown according to the re-organised states. Prior to 1950-51, the statistics from different states did not relate to a uniform period. However, the data from 1950-51 onwards in respect of all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to one uniform period, *i.e.*, the year ended 30th June.

Statistics for the year 1956-57 are shown separately for Central, Agricultural and Non-agricultural societies. The Central societies include state (provincial) and central banks and banking unions, non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions and state (provincial) unions or institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit societies, agricultural non-credit societies, grain banks and primary land-mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit, non-credit and insurance societies.

'Share Capital' denotes the paid up amount. 'Deposits by members' include deposits from Cooperative Institutions, Primary Societies, Individuals and other sources. Figures for 'Loans' (col. 6) include loans from Reserve Bank of India. Loans from Government are shown under 'State Aid'. and Reserve and other funds under 'Reserves'. Figures of 'Working Capital' in col. 10 of the table are totals of columns 4-9. Loans issued to member include loans to Banks and Societies also.



सत्यमेव जयते



No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

## A—ALL TYPES

Year/States	No. of societies	No. of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
1947-48	149,768	10,331,391	9,21,597	2,68,548	1,72,239
1948-49	163,875	12,945,046	11,12,892	3,27,043	2,47,720
1949-50	173,094	14,179,795	4,25,284	3,76,903	10,26,706
1950-51	181,189	15,483,159	4,34,574	11,26,920	5,84,212
1951-52	185,650	15,783,571	4,90,816	11,70,636	6,63,585
1952-53	189,436	16,378,364	5,33,499	12,48,197	6,64,309
1953-54	198,598	17,324,744	5,90,757	13,20,190	7,10,031
1954-55	219,288	18,298,645	6,47,272	14,93,222	7,61,412
1955-56	240,395	17,621,978	7,71,593	17,54,331	10,10,500
1956-57	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57—					
States—					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5,234	3,33,136	7,536	26,435	24,491
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	30,208	35,81,860	3,35,275	8,13,141	4,01,539
Kerala	2,434	2,13,098	4,148	3,647	12,583
	4,298	9,13,194	19,360	34,176	19,064
Madhya Pradesh	19,594	6,78,578	31,085	77,117	1,01,508
Madras	12,267	33,12,671	91,703	1,97,026	2,24,249
Mysore	12,585	18,63,573	63,062	1,87,253	1,11,076
Orissa	9,164	7,48,141	17,562	40,792	42,047
Punjab	23,235	11,92,333	81,591	1,31,992	1,17,597
Rajasthan	8,372	3,16,754	13,852	23,541	29,211
Uttar Pradesh (c)	51,790	25,13,510	46,532	24,149	58,723
West Bengal	18,337	12,30,220	43,917	1,50,841	22,194
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivie, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,565	99,658	6,931	22,214	3,355
Himachal Pradesh	787	56,491	2,999	6,462	3,208
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	61	8,730	298	738	503
Tripura	249	14,677	641	991	6

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits".

(c) Excluding Central Societies.

No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

A—ALL TYPES—*contd.*

Year/States	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued to members
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1947-48 . . . . .	41,948	86,711	2,29,558	17,10,601	14,30,575
1948-49 . . . . .	1,34,754	1,00,654	2,71,849	21,94,911	20,93,271
1949-50 . . . . .	63,591	1,15,734	3,22,811	23,31,029	18,69,974
1950-51 . . . . .	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,58,527	23,11,142
1951-52 . . . . .	1,41,210	1,64,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839
1952-53 . . . . .	1,50,608	1,94,833	5,02,594	32,71,040	21,01,728
1953-54 . . . . .	1,46,610	2,14,817	5,35,466	35,17,880	22,97,023
1954-55 . . . . .	2,01,624	2,40,535	5,61,100	39,05,166	23,96,188
1955-56 . . . . .	2,43,294	2,73,954	6,22,791	46,88,169(a)	14,07,842
1956-57 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1956-57—					
States—					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	2,232	23	4,517	65,234	10,767
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	70,331	73,427	1,67,739	18,61,452	6,31,996
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	125	..	2,541	23,044	6,176
Kerala . . . . .	3,416	5,983	19,802	1,01,801	34,782
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13,569	18,078	23,663	2,55,020	75,485
Madras . . . . .	51,771	94,445	97,919	7,57,113	2,16,188
Mysore . . . . .	18,935	34,392	46,245	4,60,963	2,61,510
Orissa . . . . .	10,550	3,061	14,372	1,28,384	23,759
Punjab . . . . .	25,598	—	32,978	3,89,756	77,134
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,002	97	9,382	80,085	16,317
Uttar Pradesh (c) . . . . .	9,014	27	20,862	1,59,307	81,276
West Bengal . . . . .	10,025	1,569	34,891	2,63,437	1,71,789
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi . . . . .	.. .. 2,868	.. .. ..	.. .. 2,041	.. .. 37,409	.. .. 9,988
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	247	..	1,350	14,266	1,218
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	430	..	132	2,101	1,362
Tripura . . . . .	1,139	..	49	2,888	114

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowing amounting to Rs. 11,710 (thousands for which) break-down is not available.

(c) Excluding State and Central Societies

NO 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1956-57—*contd.*

## B—CENTRAL SOCIETIES

	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other socie- ties, banks etc. (b)
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>States—</i>			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
Andhra . . . . .	..	6,033	3,757	22,937	16,931
Assam . . . . .	35	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	316	241,518	55,587	348,685	106,686
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	74	15,283	2,426	2,547	7,909
Kerala . . . . .	73	22,394	3,685	13,754	6,981
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	70	60,947	15,125	80,930	44,791
Madras . . . . .	59	30,166	21,634	107,193	107,508
Mysore . . . . .	204	58,021	15,662	69,430	42,591
Orissa . . . . .	25	23,352	6,658	26,006	15,122
Punjab . . . . .	127	37,079	15,551	87,863	45,316
Rajasthan . . . . .	90	15,466	2,044	15,681	14,420
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	98	23,664	7,179	44,807	9,503
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive, Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	9	2,591	388	3,770	236
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28	1,996	1,415	5,924	1,664
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	4	224	54	803	36
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.

Source: Reserve Bank of India

(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits"

**NO. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1956-57—contd.**

**B—CENTRAL SOCIETIES—contd.**

	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks & so- cieties.	Reserves	Total work- ing capital	Loans issued during 1956- 57
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	4,73	..	22,218	46,316	45,798
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	19,117	60,407	36,198	626,680	9,54,223
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	1,686	14,368	17,960
Kerala . . . . .	546	4,949	2,577	37,492	23,997
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,566	4,766	8,977	139,155	1,51,639
Madras . . . . .	31,154	55,917	27,514	350,922	1,33,534
Mysore . . . . .	9,607	16,890	8,287	162,467	2,28,012
Orissa . . . . .	6,782	3,061	2,972	60,601	29,049
Punjab . . . . .	10,190	..	10,233	169,153	75,467
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,616	..	2,551	39,312	27,701
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	4,334	..	12,910	78,733	19,527
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	614	..	814	5,822	2,798
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	155	..	713	9,871	12,620
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	893	49
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1956-57—*contd.*

## C—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, banks, etc.(b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Assam . . . . .	3,896	291,844	25,90	3,09	6,613
Bihar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	33,008	1,923,330	1,327,79	55,457	234,634
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,869	195,177	1,489	993	3,679
Kerala . . . . .	2,813	574,479	9,025	4,338	7,277
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,764	533,278	10,732	3,962	53,512
Madras . . . . .	9,565	1,290,855	29,468	5,928	79,972
Mysore . . . . .	9,733	1,134,608	17,084	13,994	53,023
Orissa . . . . .	7,978	598,275	6,916	8,332	22,031
Punjab . . . . .	16,495	910,921	50,567	13,420	59,654
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,963	198,648	4,651	1,313	9,536
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	48,414	2,036,103	35,167	6,757	50,748
West Bengal . . . . .	15,174	593,738	6,662	2,329	11,330
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	686	28,865	1,021	584	1,746
Delhi . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	632	49,223	1,267	415	1,139
Manipur . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry . . . . .	33	3,002	98	6	198
Tripura . . . . .	163	10,820	433	115	14
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...

(a)} See footnotes on page 453 ante.  
(b)}

No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1956-57—*contd.*

C.—AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—(*contd.*)

States	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during 1956-57
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	1,263	23	1,399	12,197	7,682
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	14,721	13,020	66,337	516,948	275,483
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	..	763	6,926	5,666
Kerala . . . . .	743	1,034	11,319	33,736	19,206
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,434	3,312	11,009	84,061	55,339
Madras . . . . .	2,121	38,528	30,893	186,966	95,444
Mysore . . . . .	3,463	17,502	13,822	118,888	93,899
Orissa . . . . .	2,191	..	8,374	47,864	19,635
Punjab . . . . .	5,985	..	17,756	167,382	65,135
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,306	97	3,600	20,503	10,848
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	6,852	27	15,071	114,622	67,228
West Bengal . . . . .	1,876	1,560	5,993	29,759	12,649
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	608	..	267	4,226	1,786
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	57	..	476	3,354	1,014
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	119	..	40	461	242
Tripura . . . . .	976	..	37	1,595	97
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

No. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES 1956-57—*contd.*

D.—NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

State:	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, banks etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	1,303	11,293	1,189	3,189	947
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	6,881	16,58,530	1,46,909	108,000	60,219
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	491	17,921	233	107	995
Kerala . . . . .	1,412	3,38,718	6,650	11,084	4,806
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,760	1,45,300	5,228	13,225	3,205
Madras . . . . .	2,643	10,21,816	40,601	83,000	16,772
Mysore . . . . .	2,648	7,28,965	30,316	103,719	15,462
Orissa . . . . .	1,161	1,49,866	3,988	6,431	4,874
Punjab . . . . .	6,613	2,81,411	15,473	10,709	12,627
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,319	1,18,106	4,157	6,547	5,255
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,376	4,77,407	11,365	17,302	7,975
West Bengal . . . . .	3,065	6,36,482	30,076	103,705	1,361
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	870	70,793	5,522	17,860	1,373
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	127	7,268	317	123	405
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	28	5,728	200	732	305
Tripura . . . . .	82	3,857	134	73	18
TOTAL . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.  
(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other  
sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50, such  
deposits are shown under the head "Deposits"

Source: Reserve Bank of India



NO. 135.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1956-57—*concl.*

D.—NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States					State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during 1956-57
1					7	8	9	10	11
					Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>States—</b>									
Andhra	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	496	—	900	6,721	3,085
Bihar	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	.	.	.	.	36,493	—	65,204	717,824	356,516
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	123	—	92	1,550	519
Kerala	.	.	.	.	2,127	—	5,906	30,573	15,576
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	5,569	—	3,677	30,904	17,146
Madras	.	.	.	.	18,446	—	39,512	219,231	120,744
Mysore	.	.	.	.	5,865	—	24,136	179,608	167,611
Orissa	.	.	.	.	1,577	—	3,026	19,919	4,124
Punjab	.	.	.	.	9,423	—	4,989	53,221	11,999
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	1,080	—	3,231	20,270	5,469
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,162	—	5,701	44,685	14,048
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	3,815	—	15,988	154,945	159,140
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>									
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	1,646	—	960	27,361	8,202
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	35	—	161	1,041	204
Manipur	.	.	.	.	..	—	..	..	..
Pondicherry	.	.	.	.	311	—	92	1,640	1,120
Tripura	.	.	.	.	163	—	12	400	17
<b>TOTAL</b>	.	.	.	.	...	..	..	..	..

## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest in most cases being the year 1956-57. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their Statewise distribution (according to the reorganised states) is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all States and Union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

Table 136—*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed or no reporting agency exists there.

*Area under forests* shown in the Agricultural Statistics does not agree in most cases with that given in the Report on the administration of Forest Departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by Forest Departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition, forest areas administered by District Officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by Forest Departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States.

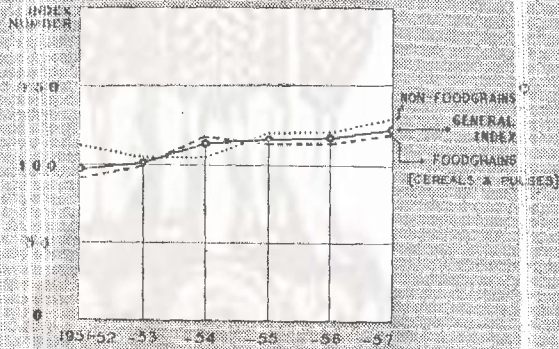
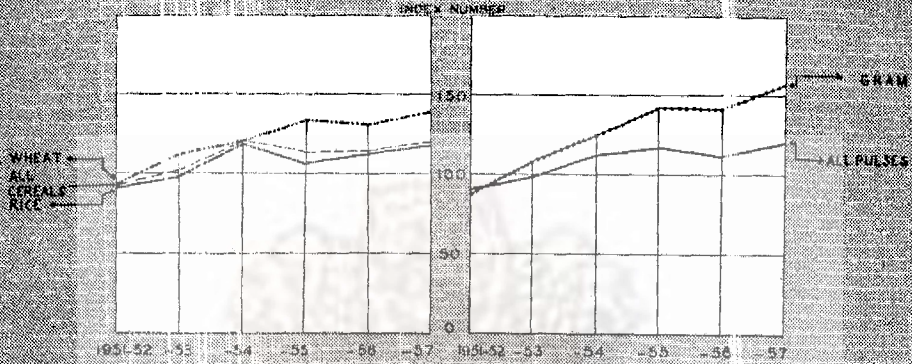
*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area*—In computing the aggregate net area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised on a given land, the same area is counted more than once.

Tables 137 and 138: Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops *viz.*, all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

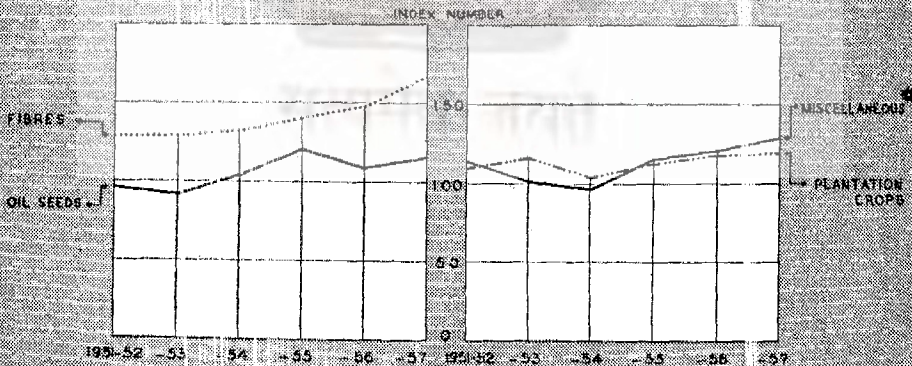
The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

# INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(BASE CROP YEAR 1949-50 = 100)



INCLUDES OIL SEEDS, FIBRES, PLANTATION CROPS & MISCELLANEOUS.



(CROP YEARS ENDING JUNE)

\* COMPRISES SUGARCANE, TOBACCO, POTATO, PEPPER, GINGER & CHILLIES.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The total of area figures shown in table 138 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 percent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 139 shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimates of production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is *gross*, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 140 shows average yield per acre in lbs. of 24 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 141 gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in 1945, 1951 and 1956 livestock censuses. Statewise details are given for 1956.

Table 142 shows achievements under works and supply schemes of the "Grow More Food Campaign". Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Table 143 shows data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States, classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in the States, along with other particulars.

Table 144 gives data in regard to size of holdings of cultivated land and is based on the census of land holdings and cultivation carried out in 22 States before reorganization. The data generally relates to the year 1953-54. In 10 States namely, Andhra, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Cutch the information is based on complete enumeration. In 7 other States namely Punjab, PEPSU, Mysore, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh also there was a complete enumeration but was restricted to holdings of 10 acres or above. In other States either no census was taken or the details are not available.



# AGRICULTURE

## No. 136—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

461

(Figures in thousand acres.)

Years/States	AREA		CLASSIFICATION OF AREA	
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation
1	2	3	4	5
1945-46	810,809	(b)568,279	81,069	98,692
1946-47	810,809	(b)570,049	81,585	99,991
1947-48	801,809	(c)589,819	88,575	101,345
1948-49	810,809	588,297	86,750	101,850
1949-50	810,809	679,240	100,898	121,038
1950-51	810,806	702,556	100,033	117,416
1951-52	810,806	711,235	120,808	121,293
1952-53	810,806	718,268	126,114	123,199
1953-54	806,270	718,972	124,319	122,588
1954-55(1)	806,270	719,210	123,774	120,078
1954-55 :—				
States :—				
Andhra	67,648	66,255	12,614	11,429
Assam (2)	54,440	35,764	12,042	14,077
Bihar	42,952	42,441	9,126	5,224
Bombay	122,028	119,863	15,214	19,384
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	54,951	5,924	1,400	1,739
Kerala	9,560	9,371	2,515	1,033
Madhya Pradesh	109,632	107,295	33,675	11,365
Madras	32,111	31,977	4,491	5,534
Mysore	47,911	46,703	6,851	4,531
Orissa	38,560	38,401	8,799	6,274
Punjab	30,119	30,289	836	7,753
Rajasthan	84,543	84,449	3,453	16,535
Uttar Pradesh	72,591	72,543	8,613	11,002
West Bengal	21,686	22,194	2,087	3,880
Centrally Administered Territories :—				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	27	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	2,058	82	37	16
Delhi	367	366	(a)	74
Himachal Pradesh	6,990	2,313	400	175
Manipur	5,522	346	37	(d)
Tripura	2,574	2,634	1,574	66

(1) Provisional

(2) Relates to 1953-54 and includes N.E.F.A.

(3) Includes area of the 'Pakistan occupied' territory except in column 2)

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Includes 928 thousand acres for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 1025 " " " " " "

(d) Included under forests.

(e) Included under cultivable waste

No. 136—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres)

Years/States	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA			
	Permanent Pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves	Culturable waste	Fallow lands
	1	6	7	8
1945-46	(c)	77,717	11,918	55,042
1946-47	(c)	76,774	10,437	57,559
1947-48	(c)	78,926	13,519	60,921
1948-49	(c)	82,324	10,932	63,267
1949-50	(c)	99,363	15,931	58,789
1950-51	16,494	48,996	56,693	69,495
1951-52	21,230	19,475	59,130	71,567
1952-53	21,362	19,056	58,545	65,403
1953-54	26,884	14,071	56,738	61,119
1954-55 (1)	27,566	13,905	56,518	61,612
1954-55 :—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra	2,857	740	4,191	7,112
Assam (2)	382	2,983	275	889
Bihar	566	—	2,350	6,196
Bombay	5,600	795	4,868	7,540
Jammu & Kashmir (3)	300	121	287	403
Kerala	103	471	443	443
Madhya Pradesh	6,067	1,035	10,900	6,062
Madras	934	589	2,140	3,935
Mysore	4,540	808	1,339	3,847
Orissa	1,819	1,143	3,504	3,008
Punjab	390	91	12,028	1,770
Rajasthan	2,852	96	19,026	15,182
Uttar Pradesh	93	2,950	4,770	5,513
West Bengal	44	1,629	231	1,596
<i>Centrally Administered Territories, :—</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	11	3	1	2
Delhi	12	..	34	11
Himachal Pradesh	858	71	91	57
Manipur	(c)	74	17	(a)
Tripura	140	306	23	(a)

For footnotes, please see pag 461 ante.

No. 136.—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concl'd.*

(Figures in thousand acres)

Years/States	Net Area sown	Area Sown more than once	Total Cropped Area
1	10	11	12
1945-46 . . . . .	241,913	34,521	276,434
1946-47 . . . . .	242,775	33,739	276,514
1947-48 . . . . .	245,508	32,648	278,156
1948-49 . . . . .	243,174	33,421	276,595
1949-50 . . . . .	283,221	38,103	321,329
1950-51 . . . . .	293,429	32,485	325,914
1951-52 . . . . .	295,044	34,183	329,227
1952-53 . . . . .	304,669	35,189	339,858
1953-54 . . . . .	313,253	38,697	351,950
1954-55 (1) . . . . .	315,757	40,097	355,854
1954-55 :—			
<i>States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	27,312	2,427	29,739
Assam (2) . . . . .	5,118	885	6,003
Bihar . . . . .	18,979	4,705	23,684
Bombay . . . . .	66,462	2,885	69,347
Jammu & Kashmir (3) . . . . .	1,674	175	1,849
Kerala . . . . .	4,363	870	5,233
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	38,191	4,272	42,463
Madras . . . . .	14,354	2,762	17,116
Mysore . . . . .	24,787	802	25,589
Orissa . . . . .	13,854	1,104	14,958
Punjab . . . . .	17,421	4,736	22,157
Rajasthan . . . . .	27,325	2,180	29,505
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	41,572	9,823	51,395
West Bengal . . . . .	12,727	2,023	14,750
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>			
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	12	(a)	12
Delhi . . . . .	230	268	298
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	679	362	1,041
Manipur . . . . .	218	..	218
Tripura . . . . .	479	78	557

For footnotes please see page 461 ante.



## NO. 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48 . . . . .	64,415	36,259	20,806	8,507
1948-49 . . . . .	72,485	36,829	19,783	8,423
1949-50 . . . . .	75,414	38,335	22,881	8,061
1950-51 . . . . .	76,135	38,477	22,296	7,80
1951-52 . . . . .	73,713	39,399	23,522	8,179
1952-53 . . . . .	74,056	43,340	26,613	8,908
1953-54 . . . . .	77,318	43,882	30,145	9,561
1954-55 . . . . .	76,020	43,155	28,087	9,265
1955-56 . . . . .	77,891	42,903	28,018	9,132
1956-57 . . . . .	78,171	41,314	27,512	9,211
1956-57 :-				
<i>States —</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	7,104	6,180	1,595	457
Assam . . . . .	4,313	—	—	38
Bihar . . . . .	12,528	8	13	1,449
Bombay . . . . .	4,113	17,227	8,561	464
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	489	1	41	515
Kerala . . . . .	1,883	10	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,547	4,359	474	1,048
Madras . . . . .	5,538	1,840	1,421	13
Mysore . . . . .	2,030	6,603	1,278	33
Orissa . . . . .	9,325	17	11	63
Punjab . . . . .	733	806	2,422	1,009
Rajasthan . . . . .	228	2,150	8,868	1,230
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,533	2,180	2,782	2,513
West Bengal . . . . .	10,060	3	(a)	127
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>				
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	30	56	4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	111	—	(a)	281
Maipur . . . . .	222	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	406	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Food & Agriculture  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

NO. 137—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram
1	6	7	8	9	10
1947-48 . . . . .	5,148	8,651	20,843	7,572	19,336
1948-49 . . . . .	5,350	3,897	22,342	7,712	20,497
1949-50 . . . . .	5,450	13,382	24,114	7,860	20,497
1950-51 . . . . .	5,444	11,380	24,082	7,693	18,706
1951-52 . . . . .	5,410	11,771	23,404	7,807	16,876
1952-53 . . . . .	5,542	2,464	24,286	8,021	17,930
1953-54 . . . . .	5,767	14,028	26,394	8,719	19,689
1954-55 . . . . .	5,678	13,912	27,822	8,437	22,852
1955-56 . . . . .	5,701	13,184	30,559	8,447	24,166
1956-57 . . . . .	5,674	12,209	32,891	8,594	23,990
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	759	2,372	58	9	309
Assam . . . . .	..	7	7	..	5
Bihar . . . . .	343	604	1,822	872	1,210
Bombay . . . . .	672	1,065	3,462	37	1,577
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	17	328	56	12
Kerala . . . . .	12	10	—	..	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	38	3,521	7,448	146	3,715
Madras . . . . .	880	1,438	4	1	5
Mysore . . . . .	2,124	1,243	727	8	417
Orissa . . . . .	302	111	13	1	57
Punjab . . . . .	7	40	5,140	534	6,194
Rajasthan . . . . .	(a)	186	3,279	1,445	3,781
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	172	1,491	9,991	4,918	6,183
West Bengal . . . . .	24	40	209	117	432
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	74	1	76
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	41	64	339	78	17
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 acres.

NO. 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres)

Years/State	Gur	Other pulses	Groundnuts	Castor seeds	Sesamum
I	II	12	13	14	15
1947-48 . . . . .	5,430	20,678	10,079	1,414	3,980
1948-49 . . . . .	4,916	20,782	9,165	1,383	4,644
1949-50 . . . . .	5,559	23,777	9,832	1,458	5,055
1950-51 . . . . .	5,389	23,080	11,106	1,372	5,445
1951-52 . . . . .	6,045	23,473	12,151	1,437	5,942
1952-53 . . . . .	5,930	25,179	11,848	1,326	5,874
1953-54 . . . . .	5,942	28,064	10,495	1,346	6,351
1954-55 . . . . .	5,940	25,359	13,693	1,370	6,490
1955-56 . . . . .	5,650	27,552	12,685	1,418	5,667
1956-57 . . . . .	5,696	27,609	13,101	1,403	5,433
1956-57 :—					
States—					
Andhra . . . . .	411	2,515	3,109	839	675
Assam . . . . .	7	172	—	4	16
Bihar . . . . .	313	2,816	—	16	40
Bombay . . . . .	1,530	3,950	4,695	313	605
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	89	35	—	49
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	902	4,035	669	22	929
Madras . . . . .	158	936	1,801	34	355
Mysore . . . . .	617	2,556	2,070	113	182
Orissa . . . . .	35	1,183	58	52	255
Punjab . . . . .	—	718	148	—	61
Rajasthan . . . . .	36	4,511	164	4	1,102
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,622	3,113	352	6	1,139
West Bengal . . . . .	47	947	—	—	14
Centrally Administered Territories —					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	9	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	56	(a)	—	2
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	3	—	—	9

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Rape and Mustard	Linseed	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
1	16	17	18	19	20
1947-48 . . . . .	4,615	3,977	10,655	652	..
1948-49 . . . . .	4,633	3,761	11,293	834	..
1949-50 . . . . .	4,781	3,759	12,173	1,163	..
1950-51 . . . . .	5,118	3,467	14,536	1,411	..
1951-52 . . . . .	5,934	3,409	16,201	1,951	..
1952-53 . . . . .	5,201	3,366	15,713	1,813	484
1953-54 . . . . .	5,545	3,428	17,265	1,228	463
1954-55 . . . . .	6,027	3,362	18,646	1,243	438
1955-56 . . . . .	6,316	3,777	19,981	1,739	571
1956-57 . . . . .	6,211	3,758	19,843	1,883	738
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	2	75	1,005	—	124
Assam . . . . .	286	2	35	355	—
Bihar . . . . .	153	219	7	665	54
Bombay . . . . .	71	592	10,833	—	150
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	56	30	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	..	22	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	353	1,440	2,185	—	24
Madras . . . . .	2	(a)	1,204	—	1
Mysore . . . . .	9	125	2,403	—	57
Orissa . . . . .	127	35	23	91	25
Punjab . . . . .	707	29	1,415	—	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	635	373	542	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,597	717	147	31	—
West Bengal . . . . .	191	119	(a)	720	297
<i>Central Administrative Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	4	—	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	8	2	1	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	10	—	20	21	—

(a) Less than 500 acres.

No. 137—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Tea(1)	Coffee	Rubber (1)	Coconut	Potatoes
1	21	22	23	24	25
1947-48 . . . . .	766	215	156	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	768	218	160	1,461	506
1949-50 . . . . .	772	223	162	1,472	577
1950-51 . . . . .	777	224	144	1,536	592
1951-52 . . . . .	782	230	148	1,545	617
1952-53 . . . . .	778	230	149	1,549	629
1953-54 . . . . .	776	230	169	1,538	635
1954-55 . . . . .	779	220	172	1,656	658
1955-56 . . . . .	781	240	174	1,580	691
1956-57 . . . . .	782	..	191	..	702
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	—	..	1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	—	..	70
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	—	..	124
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	—	..	32
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	272	..	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..	22
Madras . . . . .	..	..	9	..	22
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	4	..	14
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	—	..	21
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	—	..	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	—	..	?
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..	230
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	—	..	118
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	—	..	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	—	..	22
Maoipur . . . . .	..	..	—	..	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	—	..	3

(1) Figures are for Calendar years.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

NO. 137.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

Years/States	Sugar-cane	Black Pepper	Chillies (Dry)	Ginger (Dry)	Tobacco
I	26	27	28	29	30
1947-48 . . . . .	4,056	..	..	..	827
1948-49 . . . . .	3,752	193	1,208	53	803
1949-50 . . . . .	3,624	196	1,269	57	860
1950-51 . . . . .	4,217	197	1,464	41	883
1951-52 . . . . .	4,792	202	1,385	46	713
1952-53 . . . . .	4,272	202	1,235	46	896
1953-54 . . . . .	3,485	208	1,336	33	912
1954-55 . . . . .	3,999	212	1,582	37	856
1955-56 . . . . .	4,564	220	1,493	41	1,013
1956-57 . . . . .	5,019	234	1,450	40	1,022
1956-57 —					
States—					
Andhra . . . . .	175	—	414	1.7	390
Assam . . . . .	63	—	8*	—	23
Bihar . . . . .	405	—	53	—	39
Bombay . . . . .	214	—	331	1.5	246
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	19	214.9	7	25.0	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	106	—	86	2.6	16
Madras . . . . .	129	(a)	142	1.1	69
Mysore . . . . .	123	18.3	251	1.1	110
Orissa . . . . .	56	—	24	1.4	11
Punjab . . . . .	487	—	56	0.6	5
Rajasthan . . . . .	82	—	50	(a)	21
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,050	—	7	—	47
West Bengal . . . . .	57	—	17	1.4	39
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	10	—	1	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	1	1.8	2
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	7	—	2	0.3	2

(a) Less than 500 acres.

\*Relates to 1955-56.

## No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In 000 tons)

Years/States 1	Rice(1) 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1947-48 . . . . .	21,247	5,971	2,813	2,431	1,455
1948-49 . . . . .	22,597	5,022	2,171	2,072	1,465
1949-50 . . . . .	23,170	5,777	2,790	2,014	1,526
1950-51 . . . . .	20,251	5,408	2,554	1,702	1,407
1951-52 . . . . .	20,964	5,981	2,309	2,043	1,291
1952-53 . . . . .	22,537	7,243	3,142	2,825	1,316
1953-54 . . . . .	27,769	7,954	4,475	2,991	1,846
1954-55 . . . . .	24,821	9,056	3,463	2,928	1,627
1955-56 . . . . .	27,122	6,619	3,374	2,561	1,817
1956-57 . . . . .	22,142	7,427	2,926	3,020	1,914
1956-57 —					
States —					
Andhra . . . . .	3,225	1,052	323	113	268
Assam . . . . .	1,705	—	—	7	—
Bihar . . . . .	3,885	1	3	401	73
Bombay . . . . .	1,506	3,159	885	84	219
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	234	(b)	11	151	—
Kerala . . . . .	862	2	—	—	7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,146	1,119	75	186	4
Madras . . . . .	3,103	470	248	6	352
Mysore . . . . .	1,064	904	143	6	823
Orissa; . . . . .	2,138	3	2	10	62
Punjab . . . . .	277	45	240	651	2
Rajasthan . . . . .	86	224	515	313	(b)
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,267	443	472	979	90
West Bengal . . . . .	4,335	1	(b)	38	6
Centrally Administered Territories :—					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman, & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	(b)	4	9	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	39	—	(b)	74	8
Manipur . . . . .	117	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	150	—	—	—	—

(1) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.  
 (b) Less than 500 tons.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
 Directorate of Economics & Statistics



No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons.)

Years/States I	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Gram 10	Tur 11
1947-48 . . . . .	1,614	5,570	2,640	4,503	1,015
1948-49 . . . . .	2,131	5,650	2,206	4,535	966
1949-50 . . . . .	2,242	6,290	2,215	3,667	1,000
1950-51 . . . . .	1,722	6,360	2,240	3,593	1,692
1951-52 . . . . .	1,885	6,085	2,330	3,334	1,801
1952-53 . . . . .	1,895	7,382	2,882	4,142	1,675
1953-54 . . . . .	2,438	7,890	2,905	4,756	1,834
1954-55 . . . . .	2,455	8,900	2,933	5,532	1,692
1955-56 . . . . .	2,037	8,622	2,771	5,332	1,832
1956-57 . . . . .	2,010	9,058	2,774	5,930	2,047
1956-57					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	367	5	2	36	45
Assam . . . . .	1	1	—	1	2
Bihar . . . . .	102	153	89	162	48
Bombay . . . . .	253	570	9	220	438
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5	86	14	3	—
Kerala . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	384	1,604	135	966	307
Madras . . . . .	443	1	(b)	1	23
Mysore . . . . .	142	63	3	53	79
Orissa . . . . .	12	3	(b)	6	9
Punjab . . . . .	4	2,114	192	1,954	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	30	1,190	710	961	5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	247	3,139	1,544	1,515	1,083
West Bengal . . . . .	7	27	30	107	8
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	12	1	3	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11	100	15	2	(b)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(b) Less than 500 tons.

No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons)

Years/States 1	Other Pulses 12	Ground(r) nuts 13	Castor- seeds 14	Sesamum 15	Rape and Mustard 16
1947-48 . . . . .	2,735	3,411	118	351	806
1948-49 . . . . .	2,939	2,901	108	335	735
1949-50 . . . . .	3,363	3,379	128	431	793
1950-51 . . . . .	2,993	3,426	101	438	750
1951-52 . . . . .	3,152	3,142	106	445	928
1952-53 . . . . .	3,227	2,883	102	464	844
1953-54 . . . . .	3,860	3,391	103	554	858
1954-55 . . . . .	3,553	4,178	122	593	1,021
1955-56 . . . . .	3,707	3,801	123	460	846
1956-57 . . . . .	3,458	4,086	129	451	1,017
1956-57					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	181	1,095	65	56	(b)
Assam . . . . .	27	—	1	4	56
Bihar . . . . .	387	—	3	4	16
Bombay . . . . .	422	1,137	36	44	15
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13
Kerala . . . . .	13	17	—	6	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	435	159	4	92	52
Madras . . . . .	81	855	6	45	(b)
Mysore . . . . .	393	557	8	16	1
Orissa . . . . .	255	16	4	20	21
Punjab . . . . .	77	43	..	3	111
Rajasthan . . . . .	354	45	1	81	106
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	674	162	1	75	597
West Bengal . . . . .	152	—	—	3	26
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	—	—	(b)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	(b)	—	(b)	1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	(b)	—	—	2	2

(1) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(b) less than 500 tons.

No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Linseed ('000 tons)	Cotton(1) ('000 Bales)	Jute(2) ('000 Bales)	Mesta(3) ('000 Bales)	Tea(3) (Million lbs.)
1	17	18	19	20	21
1947-48 . . . . .	431	2,188	1,658	..	561.7
1948-49 . . . . .	423	1,767	2,055	..	577.8
1949-50 . . . . .	411	2,628	3,089	..	585.0
1950-51 . . . . .	361	2,910	3,283	..	607.3
1951-52 . . . . .	328	3,133	4,678	..	641.1
1952-53 . . . . .	366	3,194	4,592	632	671.3
1953-54 . . . . .	379	3,944	3,091	650	588.7
1954-55 . . . . .	384	4,250	2,929	901	646.4
1955-56 . . . . .	413	3,998	4,193	1,153	635.4
1956-57 . . . . .	349	4,723	4,221	1,174	..
1956-57—					
<b>State—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	6	136	—	261	..
Assam . . . . .	(b)	9	1,049	11	..
Bihar . . . . .	20	1	1,380	105	..
Bombay . . . . .	54	2,176	—	165	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	6	—	—	—	..
Kerala . . . . .	—	10	—	—	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	103	653	—	19	..
Madras . . . . .	(b)	358	—	2	..
Mysore . . . . .	8	358	—	55	..
Orissa . . . . .	3	2	183	50	..
Punjab . . . . .	2	800	—	2	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	44	167	—	—	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	96	46	89	—	..
West Bengal . . . . .	7	(b);	1,462	804	..
<b>Centrally Administrative Territories :—</b>					
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	(b)	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(b)	(b)	—	—	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	8	58	—	..

(1) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale=392 lbs.)

(2) In terms of dry fibre (One bale=400 lbs.)

(3) Figures relate to calendar year.

(b) less than 500 tons/bales.

No. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd*

Years/States	Coffee (Million Lbs.)	Rubber (1) (Million Lbs.)	Coconut (Million nuts.)	Potatoes (000 Tons)	Sugarcane (2) (000 tons)
I	22	23	24	25	26
1947-48 . . . . .	35.0	32.4	..	..	58,150
1948-49 . . . . .	34.9	35.9	3,134	1,306	48,690
1949-50 . . . . .	48.4	32.9	3,173	1,519	49,380
1950-51 . . . . .	54.3	31.8	3,312	1,634	56,150
1951-52 . . . . .	54.5	32.0	3,336	1,685	60,660
1952-53 . . . . .	47.8	36.0	3,310	1,961	50,190
1953-54 . . . . .	55.6	44.7	4,649	1,925	43,709
1954-55 . . . . .	55.6	43.9	4,614	1,736	57,811
1955-56 . . . . .	68.1	49.6	4,297	1,830	59,587
1956-57 . . . . .	..	49.2	..	1,674	66,890
1956-57—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	—	..	2	5,074
Assam . . . . .	..	—	..	92	666
Bihar . . . . .	..	—	..	252	4,999
Bombay . . . . .	..	—	..	123	5,967
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	—	..	—	9
Kerala . . . . .	..	47.8	..	—	353
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	..	45	1,289
Madras . . . . .	..	0.5	..	62	3,410
Mysore . . . . .	..	0.9	..	17	3,094
Orissa . . . . .	..	—	..	28	918
Punjab . . . . .	..	—	..	120	5,385
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	—	..	4	572
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	..	594	34,783
West Bengal . . . . .	..	—	..	309	1,110
<i>Centrally Administrative Territories :—</i>					
Aminidivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	..	—	..	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	—	..	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	—	..	(b)	70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	..	22	18
Manipur . . . . .	..	—	..	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	..	—	..	4	73

(1) Figures are for calendar years.

(2) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gu.*

(b) Less than half the unit shown.

NO. 138.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons)

Years/States	Black pepper	Chillies (Dry)	Ginger (Dry)	Tobacco
1	27	28	29	30
1947-48 . . . . .	—	—	—	234
1948-49 . . . . .	20	301	22	255
1949-50 . . . . .	21	289	24	266
1950-51 . . . . .	18	341	11	257
1951-52 . . . . .	18	342	11	206
1952-53 . . . . .	23	283	19	245
1953-54 . . . . .	24	303	14	268
1954-55 . . . . .	26	381	14	251
1955-56 . . . . .	28	355	17	298
1955-56 — . . . . .	32	354	18	306
1956-57—				
<i>States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	104	0.4	130
Assam . . . . .	—	3	—	7
Bihar . . . . .	—	17	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	58	0.5	109
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	27	2	10.7	1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	17	0.7	1
Madras . . . . .	(a)	79	0.4	18
Mysore . . . . .	5	31	0.2	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	4	0.5	3
Punjab . . . . .	—	14	0.2	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	15	0.1	5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	—	15
West Bengal . . . . .	—	9	0.6	10
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	(b)	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	(b)	0.5	(b)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	(b)	0.1	(b)

(a) less than 100 tons.

Below 500 tons.

## NO. 139.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

(Base : Agricultural Year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group 1	Weight 2	1951-52 3	1952-53 4	1953-54 5	1954-55 6	1955-56 7	1956-57 8
<b>I. Foodgrains—</b>							
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>							
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>							
Rice . . . . .	35.3	90.1	96.8	118.6	105.5	112.7	118.1
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	95.4	106.6	117.0	133.4	98.5	110.6
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	75.8	94.8	135.0	106.3	108.3	93.8
Muize . . . . .	2.1	101.3	123.3	130.2	127.9	111.1	131.4
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	80.4	83.0	115.0	108.8	118.6	124.7
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	97.4	97.9	125.9	127.0	100.1	103.9
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>110.6</b>	<b>116.2</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>							
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	93.9	112.7	120.0	133.7	130.5	138.1
Barley . . . . .	2.0	100.0	122.4	123.2	121.7	116.6	116.4
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>127.9</b>	<b>134.0</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>113.7</b>	<b>119.4</b>
<b>(b) Pulses—</b>							
Gram . . . . .	3.7	88.2	109.2	125.4	142.2	140.6	156.4
Tur . . . . .	1.1	97.7	90.9	99.5	91.6	99.3	111.1
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.8	90.2	90.9	102.6	100.6	88.4*	89.2*
<b>TOTAL—PULSES . . . . .</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>112.3</b>	<b>120.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>113.5</b>	<b>119.6</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>							
<b>(a) Oilseeds—</b>							
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	93.0	85.3	100.3	122.1	114.2	120.8
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	103.2	106.9	127.6	135.7	105.3	103.9
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	116.0	105.5	107.3	127.4	103.6	124.7
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	77.1	86.0	89.1	89.8	96.4	81.1
Castorseed . . . . .	0.2	82.8	79.7	80.5	96.9	96.9	100.8
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS . . . . .</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>109.2</b>	<b>115.9</b>
<b>(b) Fibres</b>							
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	119.2	121.0	151.8	163.1	151.6	179.3
Jute . . . . .	1.4	151.4	148.6	100.0	94.7	135.7	136.5
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	104.8	103.3	98.5	154.3	175.7	223.5
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES . . . . .</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>141.2</b>	<b>148.3</b>	<b>168.9</b>
<b>(c) Plantation crops—</b>							
Tea . . . . .	3.3	109.6	115.4	100.6	110.7	113.3*	113.4*
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.7	125.9	146.5	148.1	197.1*	222.8*
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	94.4	106.1	131.8	127.6	133.5*	139.2*
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS . . . . .</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>118.5</b>	<b>120.2</b>
<b>(d) Miscellaneous—</b>							
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	122.8	101.6	89.5	116.7	121.2	136.7
Tobacco . . . . .	1.9	78.0	91.3	101.5	93.9	98.1*	97.7*
Potato . . . . .	1.0	110.8	128.9	126.5	115.8	120.9*	124.9*
Pepper . . . . .	1.2	107.5	102.8	113.7	122.8	152.8	150.4
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	118.4	98.0	104.9	125.7	122.9	122.6
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	96.0	89.6	90.9	92.2	100.8	98.2
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>129.5</b>
<b>TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAIN . . . . .</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>129.8</b>
<b>ALL COMMODITIES . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>115.9</b>	<b>123.0</b>

\* Based on provisional estimates

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and StatisticsNOTE.—The indices for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are based on the  
Partially Revised Estimates while those for 1956-57 are generally based on  
Final Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/States 1	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1947-48 . . . . .	739	369	303	640	633
1948-49 . . . . .	698	305	246	251	613
1949-50 . . . . .	688	338	273	359	625
1950-51 . . . . .	596	315	257	488	579
1951-52 . . . . .	637	340	220	560	535
1952-53 . . . . .	682	374	264	710	532
1953-54 . . . . .	805	406	333	701	717
1954-55 . . . . .	731	471	276	708	642
1955-56 . . . . .	780	346	270	628	714
1956-57 . . . . .	806	403	238	732	756
1956-57:—					
States—					
Andhra . . . . .	1,017	381	454	554	791
Assam . . . . .	885	—	—	413	—
Bihar . . . . .	695	280	517	620	477
Bombay . . . . .	820	411	232	406	730
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,072	—	601	657	—
Kerala . . . . .	1,025	448	—	—	1,307
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	738	575	354	398	236
Madras . . . . .	1,255	572	391	1,034	896
Mysore . . . . .	1,174	307	251	407	868
Orissa . . . . .	514	395	407	356	460
Punjab . . . . .	846	143	220	1,445	640
Rajasthan . . . . .	245	233	130	70	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	533	455	381	673	427
West Bengal . . . . .	965	747	560	670	560
Centrally Administered Territories:—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	672	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	299	360	560	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	787	—	480	590	437
Manipur . . . . .	1,181	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	828	—	—	—	—



NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/States	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
1	7	8		10	11	12
1947-48 . . . . .	418	599	781	522	419	296
1948-49 . . . . .	344	566	641	496	440	317
1949-50 . . . . .	375	584	631	401	403	317
1950-51 . . . . .	339	592	681	430	703	291
1951-52 . . . . .	359	582	669	443	667	301
1952-53 . . . . .	341	681	805	517	633	287
1953-54 . . . . .	389	670	746	541	691	308
1954-55 . . . . .	395	717	779	542	638	314
1955-56 . . . . .	346	632	735	494	726	301
1956-57 . . . . .	369	618	715	554	805	281
1956-57 :—						
<i>States :—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	347	193	498	261	245	161
Assam . . . . .	320	320	—	448	640	352
Bihar . . . . .	378	188	229	189	344	308
Bombay . . . . .	532	369	545	312	641	239
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	659	587	560	560	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	448	—	—	—	—	327
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	244	482	678	582	747	241
Madras . . . . .	690	560	784	446	326	194
Mysore . . . . .	256	194	840	285	287	344
Orissa . . . . .	242	517	—	236	576	483
Punjab . . . . .	224	921	805	707	—	240
Rajasthan . . . . .	361	813	1,101	569	311	176
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	371	704	703	549	1,496	485
West Bengal . . . . .	392	289	380	555	381	360
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	363	187	88	—	244
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goa . . . . .	185	681	431	264	—	240
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Years/State	Potatoes	Sugarcane (Gur)	Ginger (Dry)	Pepper black	Chillies Dry	Tobacco
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
1947-48 . . . . .	..	3,213	..	..	..	354
1948-49 . . . . .	5,782	2,907	929	230	558	711
1949-50 . . . . .	5,897	3,052	938	235	510	688
1950-51 . . . . .	6,183	2,983	819	236	528	652
1951-52 . . . . .	6,117	2,836	717	255	553	647
1952-53 . . . . .	6,984	2,632	913	250	513	603
1953-54 . . . . .	6,791	2,843	908	254	508	658
1954-55 . . . . .	5,910	3,239	852	279	539	657
1955-56 . . . . .	5,932	2,934	866	281	533	659
1956-57 . . . . .	5,342	3,010	841	277	547	671
1956-57:—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	4,480	6,490	527	—	563	747
Assam . . . . .	2,944	2,382	—	—	840	682
Bihar . . . . .	4,552	2,268	—	—	718	517
Bombay . . . . .	8,610	5,701	747	—	393	583
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	747	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	4,126	959	279	640	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,582	2,726	603	—	443	560
Madras . . . . .	6,313	6,477	815	—	1,246	2,234
Mysore . . . . .	2,720	5,627	407	204	277	567
Orissa . . . . .	2,987	3,680	800	—	373	611
Punjab . . . . .	13,440	2,479	747	—	560	448
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,987	1,557	1,120	—	672	533
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,785	2,554	—	—	320	715
West Bengal . . . . .	5,866	4,362	960	—	1,186	574
<i>Centrally Administered Territories:—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	1,568	—	—	—	2,240
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,240	1,493	400	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2,987	2,240	747	—	—	—

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs. per acre)

Year/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Castor- seed	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed
1	19	20	21	22	23
1947-48 . . . . .	758	187	193	391	243
1948-49 . . . . .	709	175	162	355	252
1949-50 . . . . .	770	195	191	372	245
1950-51 . . . . .	691	165	180	323	255
1951-52 . . . . .	579	165	163	350	216
1952-53 . . . . .	545	172	177	353	244
1953-54 . . . . .	744	171	195	346	245
1954-55 . . . . .	653	199	205	379	256
1955-56 . . . . .	671	196	182	300	245
1956-57 . . . . .	699	205	185	367	208
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	739	174	186	—	179
Assam . . . . .	—	560	560	439	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	420	224	234	205
Bombay . . . . .	542	253	163	473	234
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	520	445
Kerala . . . . .	1,088	—	274	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	532	407	222	330	169
Madras . . . . .	1,063	395	284	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	603	159	197	249	143
Orissa . . . . .	618	172	176	370	192
Punjab . . . . .	651	—	110	352	154
Rajasthan . . . . .	615	—	165	374	204
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,031	373	147	372	309
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	480	305	131
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	280	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	498	448	—

NO. 140.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*concl'd.*

(in lbs per acre)

Year/State	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Tea	Coffee	Rubber
I	4	25	26	27	28
1947-48 . . . . .	80	1,017	781	191	272
1948-49 . . . . .	61	986	797	183	290
1949-50 . . . . .	85	1,002	815	246	275
1950-51 . . . . .	78	931	842	266	305
1951-52 . . . . .	76	959	891	263	307
1952-53 . . . . .	80	1,013	938	230	324
1953-54 . . . . .	80	1,007	826	294	294
1954-55 . . . . .	89	943	891	259	274
1955-56 . . . . .	78	966	816	316	313
1956-57 . . . . .	93	897	880	..	483
1956-57 :—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	53	..	..	..	—
Assam . . . . .	101	1,182	..	..	—
Bihar . . . . .	56	830	..	..	—
Bombay . . . . .	79	—	..	..	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	..	..	..	—
Kerala . . . . .	178	—	..	..	491
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	117	—	..	..	—
Madras . . . . .	117	—	..	..	125
Mysore . . . . .	58	—	..	..	230
Orissa . . . . .	34	804	..	..	—
Punjab . . . . .	222	—	..	..	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	121	—	..	..	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	123	1,148	..	..	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	812	..	..	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—
Tripura . . . . .	157	1,105	..	..	—

## No. 141.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States		Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers	
					Powers	Bullocks
		(000)	(000)	(000)	Nos.	Nos.
1		2	3	4	5	6
1945	. . . . .	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951	. . . . .	31,809	930	9,854	21,260	504,925
1956	. . . . .	6,615	1,367	10,991	23,291	544,983
1956 :—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra	. . . . .	2,997	24	1,161	1,216	22,411
Assam	. . . . .	1,144	3	100	279	11,086
Bihar	. . . . .	3,745	103	625	4,427	41,795
Bombay	. . . . .	3,304	387	1,874	6,119	11,917
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	406	14	1	32	1,182
Kerala	. . . . .	570	10	27	230	1,155
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	4,379	31	1,700	376	16,318
Madras	. . . . .	2,851	77	640	2,018	13,352
Mysore	. . . . .	2,104	161	654	1,729	11,739
Orissa	. . . . .	2,076	14	445	3,056	9,512
Punjab	. . . . .	1,575	280	468	606	78,134
Rajasthan	. . . . .	2,074	24	591	494	13,078
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	6,424	228	1,890	2,578	305,156
West Bengal	. . . . .	2,576	3	780	63	5,746
<i>Centrally Administered Territories —</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands ;	. . . . .	2	(a)	(a)	—	18
Delhi	. . . . .	39	2	19	74	599
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	220	(a)	1	4	302
Manipur	. . . . .	06	2	16	—	1,139
Trirura	. . . . .	63	1	(a)	—	149

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Below 100.

NO. 141.—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*  
(Based on Livestock Census.)

Years/States	Oil Engines	Electric pumps	Tractors (b)	Ghanias with crushing Capacity	
				5 seers or more (Nos.)	Less than 5 seers (Nos.)
	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	(Nos.)	10	11
I	7	8	9	10	11
1945 . . . . .	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951 . . . . .	82,218	25,137	8,533	2,41,877	2,03,695
1956 . . . . .	122,230	54,804	20,980	96,335	2,12,177
1956:—					
<i>States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	16,771	3,220	1,626	8,853	4,711
Assam . . . . .	74	302	159	888	1,163
Bihar . . . . .	2,004	749	1,227	7,876	39,513
Bombay . . . . .	45,704	3,144	3,118	10,972	4,645
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	22	9	106	2,192	2,946
Kerala . . . . .	2,504	723	187	1,858	2,366
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,464	8,150	1,311	5,362	30,205
Madras . . . . .	29,761	23,968	822	12,556	5,519
Mysore . . . . .	5,628	5,481	807	3,473	1,241
Orissa . . . . .	866	70	93	4,018	5,313
Punjab . . . . .	5,057	6,839	3,809	3,224	790
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,317	312	1,274	10,115	3,931
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,621	1,698	5,839	17,259	1,01,196
West Bengal . . . . .	1,379	97	450	7,473	7,883
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	143	10	132	50	10
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	3	274	537
Manipur . . . . .	5	6	6	—	132
Tripura . . . . .	13	—	7	32	72

*Sources: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.*

<sup>(b)</sup> Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.

**No. 142.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN**  
**(i) Achievements under Works Schemes (a)**

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)—</b>					
1. Sinking and repair of wells . . . . .	16.1	40.6	48.7	48.8	32.0
2. Construction and repair of tanks . . . . .	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.4	2.5
3. Installation of Persian wheels, Ra-hats, and other waterlifting appliances on wells . . . . .	7.1	6.2	7.2	1.7	9.4
4. Construction of irrigation tube-wells . . . . .	0.9(i)	0.6	1.0	0.9	1.1
5. Pumping installation on rivers, channels etc. . . . .	1.1	4.8	3.1	4.3	2.5
6. Other irrigation works (000 acres) including dams and channels . . . . .	603.6	1,207.3	1,172.0	920.9	1,469.7
<b>B. Land Improvement Works (000 Acres)</b>					
1. Contour-bunding works . . . . .	(e)	259.7	350.7	1,266.9	488.2
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—					
(a) By States . . . . .	207.4	255.2	232.9	428.3	257.8
(b) By C.T.O. . . . .	100.9	87.2	190.0	289.4	266.1
3. Mechanical cultivation . . . . .	33.3	51.0	106.1	148.8	93.0
4. Other improvement works . . . . .	428.2	325.8	294.4	334.5	351.7
TOTAL . . . . .	769.8	978.9	1,174.1	2,467.9	1,456.8

**(ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes(a)**

(Year ending June)

Name of the Scheme	*1956-57(a)	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Tons)</b>					
1. Ammonium Sulphate . . . . .	383.0	356.3	288.6	211.5	111.4
2. Super Phosphate . . . . .	56.9	16.4	9.7	12.5	10.2
3. Other Chemical Fertilisers . . . . .	47.2	32.8	51.8	52.0	9.9
TOTAL—FERTILISERS . . . . .	487.1	405.5	350.4(g)	293.7(h)	179.0(d)
<b>B. Distribution of Manures (000 Tons)</b>					
1. Oil Cakes . . . . .	13.3	8.6	5.8	5.2	24.6
2. Bone-meal . . . . .	10.2	5.6	6.2	6.0	7.4
3. Compost . . . . .	2,587.0	1,649.8	1,653.8	1,620.9	1,363.7
4. Green manures . . . . .	2.8	34.8	2.0	2.3	2.3
5. Other manures . . . . .	@	2.8	8.3	46.4.3	115.5
<b>C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Tons)</b>					
1. Paddy Seeds . . . . .	34.9	46.7	34.5	27.7	32.8
2. Wheat Seeds . . . . .	103.9	92.8	28.0	26.8	19.5
3. Other Seeds . . . . .	10.6	4.1	12.2	3.7	4.3
TOTAL—SEEDS . . . . .	149.4	143.8(f)	75.2(h)	58.3(i)	56.6
<b>D. Other Schemes (000 acres)</b>					
1. Plant protection . . . . .	3,092.1	—	—	—	—
2. J.P.C. . . . .	2,373.9	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Provisional

(b) Includes 17.7 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 0.1 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(d) Includes 47.5 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(e) Included under other improvement works.

(f) Includes 0.2 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(g) 0.3

(h) 0.5

(i) Incomplete.

\*Relates to the period from July '56  
 to March '57

@ Included under compost.



No. 143 —LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

State	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue	Total Area assessed	Incidence Per acre of land revenue	Popula- tion	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(000 Rs.)	(000 acres)	Rs. a. p.	(000 persons)	Rs. a. p.
Andhra*	1953-54	3,91,19	23,556	1 8 2	20,508	1 14 6
Assam	1953-54	1,91,04	6,790	1 12 0	9,014	2 1 9
Bihar *	1951-52	2,08,44	42,768	0 7 6	40,216	0 8 3
Bombay*	1950-51	6,16,47	34,940	1 6 9	33,127	1 13 11
Madhya Pradesh	1954-55	3,93,32	50,148	0 12 3	21,248	1 13 9
Madras*	1953-54	5,36,69	22,881	2 3 7	35,134	1 8 1
Orissa*	1951-52	1,56,48	15,930	0 10 11	14,116	1 1 1
Punjab	1954-55	2,14,84	15,232	1 3 11	12,011	1 11 2
Uttar Pradesh*	1951-52 (p)	7,06,89	60,455	1 2 4	63,216	1 1 11
West Bengal*	1952-53 (p)	1,74,71	61,813	1 0 5	24,810	0 11 3
Hyderabad	1954-55	5,22,69	35,765	5 2	18,655	2 12 12
Jammu and Kashmir	1954-55	58,78(p)	4,657	0 15 11(p)	3,042	1 14 11
Madhya Bharat	1954-55	3,87,01	15,742	2 7 4	7,954	4 13 10
Mysore	1954-55	1,68,68	10,532	1 4 9	9,619	1 14 8
P.E.P.S.U.	1954-55	78,74	6,371	1 3 9	3,491	2 4 1
Rajasthan	1954-55	4,62,28	63,367	0 11 6	15,241	3 0 2
Saurashtra	1954-55	2,89,13	7,215	3 6 11	4,137	6 15 10
Travancore-Cochin	1954-55	62,91	3,138	1 9 6	9,912	0 10 1
Ajmer	1954-55	2,93	1,136	0 4 2	693	0 6 11
Bhopal	1954-55	46,99	2,338	2 0 2	835	5 9 11
Bilaspur (a)	1951-52	2,01	1,24	1 10 0	126	1 9 6
Coorg	1954-55	4,34	1,012	0 4 10	224	1 41 3
Delhi	1953-54	3,45	361	0 15 4	1,744	0 3 2
Himachal Pradesh	1954-55	17,55	1,627	1 1 3	1,109	1 9 4
Kutch	1954-55	16,75	3,322	0 8 1	568	2 15 3
Manipur†	1954-55	9,46	258	3 10 4	405	2 5 5
Tripura	1954-55	11,32	668	1 11 2	639	1 12 4
Vindhya Pradesh	1954-55	1,07,27	12,697	0 12 8	3,575	3 0 0
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1954-55	64	13	4 13 0	31	2 1 0

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Now merged in Himachal Pradesh.

\* Quinquennium end in the year indicated.

\* Relates to valley portions only.

(p) Provisional.

## No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total area according to Surevy	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	30,338,869	11,595,338	..
		Estates	10,228,937	5,416,575	..
		Total	40,567,806	17,011,910	..
Assam	1952-53	Raiyatwari	29,747,100	25,033,759	..
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	1,489,403	1,107,302	..
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	1,702,377	..	..
		Total	32,938,880	26,141,061	..
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	29,778,597	25,047,080	..
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	1,479,109	1,101,600	..
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	1,681,174	..	..
		Total	32,938,880	26,148,680	..
Bihar	1951-52	Zamindari (Permanently settled)	43,243,410	279,854	1,007,506
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	1,546,350	734,276	..
		Total	44,789,760	1,014,130	1,007,506
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	58,554,139	22,800,887	3,435,529
		Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	11,071,802	8,357,369	122,368
		Total	69,625,941	31,158,256	3,557,897
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	82,923,834	32,850,181	..
	1954-55	—do—	82,791,110	32,643,500	..
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	32,517,982	12,642,581	434,252
		Estates	6,003,751	2,304,102	209,005
		Total	38,520,733	14,946,690	693,257
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	22,944,412	13,168,244	2,733,135
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	11,146,093	4,712,286	421,352
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	4,408,201	1,528,346	4,480
		Total	38,498,406	19,408,876	3,158,967

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Separate figures are not available.

(b) Now merged in Himachal Pradesh.

(c) Excludes 2,77,000 acres of hill tracts in Naini Tal District.

(d) Relates to valley portions of the state only.

NO. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Punjab	1953-54 1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	23,919,087	749,862	8,028,585
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) Zemindari (Permanently settled)	65,935,233 6,343,576	4,139,474 223,178	7,375,333 85,586
		Total	72,278,809(c)	4,362,052	7,460,919
West Bengal	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled) Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	14,582,704 5,285,786	1,112,173 1,933,116	9,943 ..
		Total	19,868,490	3,045,994	9,943
Hyderabad	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari Do.	52,267,805 52,267,805	11,862,174 11,073,019	4,795,391 5,428,910
Jammu and Kashmir	1953-54 1954-55	Zemindari Do.	5,901,679 5,923,621	1,266,747 1,266,747	— —
Madhya Bharat	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari Do.	28,282,464 28,293,506	— 12,551,372	— —
Mysore (e)	1953-54 1954-55	Do. Do.	21,381,590 21,381,117	3,300,684 3,350,397	7,513,333 7,498,893
P.R.P.S.U.	1953-54 1954-55	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) Do.	6,371,197 6,371,102	— —	— —
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari Zemindari	77,341,440 5,818,240	20,914,552 323,164	283,176 152,573
		Total	83,159,680	21,238,146	440,749
	1954-55	Raiyatwari Zemindari	77,341,440 5,818,240	19,207,102 198,446	243,481 142,478
		Total	83,159,680	19,406,448	385,959
Naurashtra	1953-54 1954-55	Khalsa and Zemindari do	12,266,198 12,317,215	5,680,135 5,101,824	— —
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari Do.	6,575,515 6,575,515	1,138,670 1,208,401	1,331,082 1,310,627
Amer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled). Zemindari (Permanently settled)	739,258 818,532	210,124 158,425	43,784 —
		Total	1,548,790	368,549	43,784
	1954-55	Zemindari village (Communities Temporarily Settled) Zemindari (Permanently Settled)	730,258 818,532	210,444 158,425	43,784 —
		Total	1,548,790	368,849	43,784
Bhopal	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari Do.	4,406,461 4,406,293	1,187,879 1,032,210	911,162 1,036,124
Bikanpur (b)	1951-52	Bhyachara	285,274	161,642	—
Cooch	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari Do.	1,012,264 1,012,264	— —	— —
Delhi	1953-54	Do.	365,799	4,911	—
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54 1954-55	Do. Do.	6,677,506 6,979,148	673,407 670,092	4,692,052 4,681,955
Kutch	1953-54 1954-55	Bhagbatai Do.	10,893,616 10,863,616	5,551,296 5,551,296	1,990,080 1,990,080
Manipur	1953-54	Raiyatwari Do.	448,000 448,000	3,059 3,059	186,776 186,776
Tripura	1953-54 1954-55	Do. Do.	2,634,240 2,634,240	1,977,091 1,966,541	— —
Vindhy Pradesh	1953-54 1954-55	Do. Do.	14,845,721 14,847,841	958,221 1,193,175	957,343 957,343
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari and Pawaas Do.	77,558 81,600	98 312	64,346 68,021

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486.

NO. 143.—I. LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Balance that is truly assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	(acres) 18,743,534	(acres) 13,977,145
		Estates	4,812,362	2,561,576
		TOTAL	23,555,896	16,541,721
Assam	1952-53	Raiyatwari	4,713,341	3,703,683
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	382,101	272,969
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,702,377	234,303
		TOTAL	6,797,819	4,210,955
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4,731,517	3,760,216
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	377,509	286,004
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,681,174	240,008
		TOTAL	6,790,200	4,286,228
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	41,956,050	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	812,074	(a)
		TOTAL	42,768,124	21,500,252
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	32,347,723	28,716,449
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporary settled)	2,592,065	1,745,216
		TOTAL	34,939,788	30,461,665
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	50,073,653	30,619,457
	1954-55	Do.	50,147,610	31,016,477
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	19,391,142	13,787,102
		Estates	3,489,644	2,123,351
		TOTAL	22,880,786	15,910,753
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwar	7,042,733	6,427,441
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,012,455	5,963,443
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,874,875	1,606,447
		TOTAL	15,930,063	13,997,331

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
			(acres)	(acres)
Punjab . . . . .	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	15,117,640	12,260,084
	1954-55	—Do—	15,232,679	12,531,238
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52(R)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	54,420,426	37,137,236
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,034,512	3,472,316
		TOTAL	60,454,938	40,609,552
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	13,460,583	9,279,387
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	3,351,970	2,029,013
		TOTAL	16,812,553	11,308,400
Hyderabad . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	35,609,938	29,073,621
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	35,765,276	29,462,616
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	4,634,932	1,681,080
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	4,656,874	1,673,934
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	28,282,464	11,883,092
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	15,742,134	12,030,966
Myore . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	10,567,573	8,254,539
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	10,531,827	8,266,809
PEPSU . . . . .	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,371,197	4,624,899
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	6,371,102	4,675,379
Rajasthan . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	56,138,382	23,585,294
		Zemindari . . . . .	5,341,793	2,913,183
		TOTAL	61,480,085	26,498,477
	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	57,800,057	24,034,318
		Zemindari . . . . .	5,477,316	3,025,440
		TOTAL	63,267,373	27,059,758
Saurashtra . . . . .	1953-54	Khalsa and Zemindari . . . . .	6,586,061	6,490,202
	1954-55	Do . . . . .	7,215,391	7,048,586
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,117,763	2,811,767
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	3,138,487	2,811,767
Ajmer . . . . .	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	476,050	252,359
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	660,107	110,786
		TOTAL	1,136,157	363,145
	1954-55		476,050	252,073
			660,107	112,881
		TOTAL	1,136,157	365,854
Bhopal . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2,307,420	1,755,663
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	2,337,933	1,801,805
Bilaspur (b) . . . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara . . . . .	123,632	76,338
Coorg . . . . .	1953-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,012,264	18,869
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	1,012,264	188,627
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	360,888	226,795
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	1,619,047	658,580
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	1,627,101	669,387
Kutch . . . . .	1953-54	Bhagbat . . . . .	2,122,240	1,442,779
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	2,122,240	1,208,424
Manipur . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	358,165	217,458
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	258,165	217,458
Triptura . . . . .	1953-54(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	657,147	501,360
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	667,700	479,116
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	12,925,155	4,429,722
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	12,697,318	4,603,230
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1953-54	—Do— . . . . .	13,114	11,630
	1954-55	—Do— . . . . .	13,266	11,666

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Lands Revenue (excluding State Cess)	Population of state
1	2	3	9	10
			Rs.	
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2,46,01,679	13,810,235
		Estates	45,17,282	6,697,566
		TOTAL	3,91,18,961	20,507,801
Assam	1952-53 (R)	Raiyatwari	1,57,62,237	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	27,59,377	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	34,401	(a)
		TOTAL	1,85,56,015	9,043,707
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	16,33,886	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2,740,526	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	31,209	(a)
		TOTAL	19,104,321	9,043,707
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,01,10,403	(d) (a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	7,33,420	(a)
		TOTAL	2,08,43,823	40,221,947
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Commodities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	6,16,46,635	33,627,032
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,93,66,569	21,247,533
	1954-55	—Do—	3,95,32,114	21,247,533
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4,87,23,446	31,572,313
		Estates	49,45,378	4,162,176
		TOTAL	5,36,68,824	35,734,489
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	1,01,72,617	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	21,86,286	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	32,88,832	(a)
		TOTAL	1,56,47,735	14,645,946

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Note.—Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue (Excluding State Cess)	Population of State
1	2	3	4	5
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	Rs. 2,06,55,104	12,641,205
	1954-55	Do	2,14,81,621	12,641,205
Uttar Pradesh	1953-54(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,61,16,889	56,366,711
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	45,72,164	6,849,031
		TOTAL	7,11,89,053	63,215,742
West Bengal	1952-53(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,11,85,489	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	62,85,460	(a)
		TOTAL	1,74,70,949	24,810,368
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	5,21,31,951	18,655,108
	1953-54	Do	5,22,69,106	18,655,108
Jammu and Kashmir	1953-54	Zamindari	55,74,317	2,875,829
	1954-55	Do	55,78,008	3,041,869
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,83,19,207	7,954,154
	1954-55	Do	3,87,01,411	7,954,154
Mysore (c)	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1,63,94,763	9,848,684
	1954-55	Do	1,68,67,902	9,848,684
PEPSU	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	81,02,984	3,493,685
	1954-55	Do	78,73,875	3,493,685
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3,57,75,480	13,120,458
		Zemindari	79,70,008	2,170,339
		TOTAL	4,37,45,488	15,290,797
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	3,80,54,012	13,120,458
		Zamindari	79,74,381	2,170,339
		TOTAL	4,60,28,393	15,290,797
Saurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa Zamindari	2,65,11,905	4,137,359
	1954-55	Do	2,89,12,539	4,137,350
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	62,30,955	9,772,000
	1954-55	Do	62,90,797	9,952,066
Ajmer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	1,97,902	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,00,510	(a)
		TOTAL	2,98,412	693,372
	1954-55	Zamindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	1,97,902	(a)
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	1,00,510	(a)
		TOTAL	2,98,412	693,372
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	46,66,331	836,474
	1954-55	Do	46,98,987	836,474
Bilaspur (b)	1954-55	Bhuyachara	2,00,884	126,099
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	6,98,574	229,405
	1954-55	Do	4,33,801	229,405
Delhi	1953-54	Do	3,45,132	1,744,072
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	Do	17,79,691	1,109,466
	1954-55	Do	17,55,347	1,109,466
Kutch	1953-54	Bhagbatai	21,54,450	5,67,606
	1954-55	Do	16,74,954	5,67,606
Manipur	1953-54	Do	9,46,180	404,596
	1954-55	Do	9,46,180	404,596
Tripura	1953-54(P)	Raiyatwari	11,28,408	639,029
	1954-55	Do	11,31,934	639,029
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	97,04,782	3,574,690
	1954-55	Do	1,07,26,550	3,574,690
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54	Do	95,445	30,971
	1954-55	Do	63,793	30,971

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Note: Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.



No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.
Andhra . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 8 1	3,23,20,925
		Estates . . . . .	0 10 10	32,50,440
		TOTAL	1 14 6	3,55,71,365
Assam . . . .	1952-53(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	1,10,32,961
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	7,84,074
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(a)	34,401
		TOTAL	2 0 10	1,18,71,436
	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	1,10,98,664
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	7,73,974
		Zamindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(a)	31,209
		TOTAL	2 1 9	1,19,03,667
Bihar . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(a)	1,94,74,718
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	5,65,767
		TOTAL	0 8 3	2,00,40,485
Bombay . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	1 13 11	4,96,86,842
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 13 8	3,84,82,989
	1954-55	„ . . . . .	1 13 9	3,86,04,046
Madras . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 8 9	4,64,23,823
		Estates . . . . .	1 3 0	44,77,903
		TOTAL	1 8 1	5,09,01,726
Orissa . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	54,27,276
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(a)	21,76,544
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	32,88,832
		TOTAL	1 1 1	1,08,93,652

Note : Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue per head of population	Land Revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
			R. A. P.	Ra.
Punjab . . .	1951-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 10 2	1,87,38,513
	1954-55	—Do—	1 11 2	1,89,98,861
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 2 9	6,46,62,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 10 8	45,70,412
		TOTAL	1 1 11	6,92,33,314
West Bengal . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	1,11,85,489
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	60,92,628
		TOTAL	0 11 3	1,72,78,117
Hyderabad . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 12 9	4,70,46,330
	1954-55	—Do—	2 12 10	4,72,58,441
Jammu and Kashmir	1953-54	—Do—	1 15 0	55,73,317
	1954-55	—Do—	1 14 11	58,78,008(p)
Madhya Bharat . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	4 13 1	3,83,19,207
	1954-55	—Do—	4 13 10	3,87,01,411
Mysore . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 10 8	1,36,84,290
	1954-55	—Do—	1 14 8	1,36,49,181
PRPSU . . .	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2 5 1	81,02,934
	1954-55	—Do—	2 4 1	78,73,875
Rajasthan . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 11 7	3,54,45,532
		Zemindari	3 10 9	76,00,985
		TOTAL	2 13 9	4,30,46,517
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	2 14 5	3,78,42,683
		Zemindari	3 10 9	78,14,778
		TOTAL	3 0 2	4,56,57,461
Saurashtra . . .	1953-54	Khalsa & Zemindari	6 6 0	2,26,84,748
	1954-55	—Do—	6 15 10	2,47,59,870
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 10 2	49,99,780
	1954-55	—Do—	0 10 3	50,02,350
Ajmer . . .	1953-54	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	1,97,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	1,00,510
		TOTAL	0 6 11	2,98,412
	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	1,97,902
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	1,00,510
		TOTAL	0 6 11	2,98,412
Bhopal . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	5 9 3	46,66,331
	1954-55	—Do—	5 9 11	46,98,987
Bilaspur (g) . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara	1 9 6	2,00,884
Coorg . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	3 0 9	6,93,574
	1954-55	—Do—	1 14 3	3,54,052
Delhi . . .	1953-54	—Do—	0 3 2	3,45,133
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1953-54	—Do—	1 9 8	17,79,601
	1954-55	—Do—	1 9 4	17,55,347
Kutch . . .	1953-54	Bhagbatul	3 12 9	21,54,450
	1951-55	—Do—	2 15 3	16,74,964
Manipur . . .	1953-54	—Do—	2 5 5	9,41,780
	1954-55	—Do—	2 5 5	9,41,780
Tripura . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 12 3	11,28,408
	1954-55	—Do—	1 12 4	11,31,934
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 11 5	88,41,417
	1954-55	—Do—	3 0 0	1,00,43,686
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	1953-54	—Do—	2 1 4	95,455
	1954-55	—Do—	2 1 0	63,793

Note: Please see foot-notes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE	
			Per total area	per cultivated area only
			13	14
			Rs. A. P.	
Andhra	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 11 7	2 5 0
		Estates	0 10 10	1 4 3
		TOTAL	1 8 2	2 2 5
Assam	1952-53	Raiyatwari	2 5 6	2 15 9
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2 0 10	2 13 11
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 0 4	0 2 4
		TOTAL	1 11 11	2 13 1
	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 5 6	2 15 3
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	2 0 9	2 11 3
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 0 3	0 2 1
		TOTAL	1 12 0	2 12 5
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 7 5	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	0 11 2	(a)
		TOTAL	0 7 6	0 14 11
Bombay	1950-51	Raiyatwari	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	1 6 9	1 10 1
Madhya Pradesh	1953-54 1954-55	Raiyatwari	0 12 4	1 4 1
		—Do—	0 12 3	1 3 11
Madras	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 6 4	3 5 10
		Estates	1 4 16	2 1 9
		TOTAL	2 3 7	3 3 2
Orissa	1951-52	Raiyatwari	0 12 4	0 13 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 5 10	0 5 10
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 2 4	2 0 9
		TOTAL	0 10 11	0 12 5

Note:—Please see footnotes on page 486 *and c.*

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—contd.

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE	
			Per total area	Per cultivated area only
			13	14
1	2	3	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Punjab	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 3 10	1 8 5
	1954-55	Do.	1 3 11	1 8 3
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 0 1	1 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 12 1	1 5 1
		TOTAL	1 2 4	1 11 10
West Bengal	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 13 4	1 3 3
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 13 1	3 0 1
		TOTAL	1 0 5	1 8 5
Hyderabad	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 5 3	1 9 11
	1954-55	Do.	1 5 2	1 9 8
Jammu & Kashmir	1953-54	Do.	1 2 3	3 5 1
	1954-55(p)	Do.	0 15 11	3 8 2
Madhya Bharat	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 5 8	3 3 7
	1954-55	Do.	2 7 4	3 3 6
Mysore	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 4 9	1 10 6
	1954-55	Do.	1 4 9	1 10 5
P.E.P.S.U.	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 4 4	1 12 0
	1954-55	Do.	1 3 9	1 10 11
Rajasthan	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 10 1	1 8 1
		Zemindari	1 6 9	2 9 9
		TOTAL	0 11 0	2 10 0
	1954-55	Raiyatwari	0 10 5	1 9 2
		Zemindari	1 6 10	2 9 4
		TOTAL	0 11 6	1 11 0
Saurashtra	1953-54	Khalsa Zemindari	3 7 1	3 7 11
	1954-55	Do.	3 6 11	3 8 2
Travancore-Cochin	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 9 8	1 12 5
	1954-55	Do.	1 9 6	1 12 6
Ajmer	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	0 6 8	0 12 7
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 2 5	0 14 6
		TOTAL	0 4 2	0 13 2
	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	0 6 8	0 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 2 5	0 14 3
		TOTAL	0 4 2	0 13 0
Bhopal	1953-54	Raiyatwari	2 0 4	2 10 6
	1954-55	Do.	2 0 2	2 9 9
Bilaspur (b)	1951-52	Bhychura	1 10 0	2 10 1
Coorg	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 11 1	3 10 10
	1954-55	Do.	0 4 10	1 11 4
Delhi	1953-54	Do.	0 15 4	1 8 4
Himachal Pradesh	1953-54	Do.	1 1 7	2 11 3
	1954-55	Do.	1 1 3	2 9 11
Kutch	1953-54	Engbat i	0 10 4	1 14 2
	1954-55	Do.	0 8 1	1 6 2
Manipur	1953-54	Do.	3 10 4	4 5 3
	1954-55	Do.	3 10 4	4 5 3
Tripura	1953-54	Raiyatwari	1 11 6	2 4 0
	1954-55	Do.	1 11 2	2 5 10
Vindhya Pradesh	1953-54	Raiyatwari	0 10 11	1 15 11
	1954-55	Do.	0 12 8	2 2 11
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1953-54	Do.	7 4 0	8 3 0
	1954-55	Do.	4 13 0	5 8 0

Note: Please see footnotes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
				Rs. A. P.
Andhra . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	13,810,235	2 5 6
		Estates . . . . .	6,697,566	0 7 9
		TOTAL . . . . .	20,507,801	1 11 9
Assam . . . .	1952-53	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	..	..
		TOTAL . . . . .	..	..
Bihar . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	36,681,851	0 8 9
Bombay . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled.) . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	33,627,031	1 8 2
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	20,019,100	1 14 9
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	20,019,100	1 14 10
Madras . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	31,506,341	1 7 7
		Estates . . . . .	3,914,897	1 2 4
		TOTAL . . . . .	35,421,238	1 7 0
Orissa . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	..	..
		TOTAL . . . . .	..	..

Note : Please see footnotes on page 486 ante.

No. 143.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—concl'd.

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	14	16
				Rs. A. P.
Punjab . . . . .	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	..	..
	1954-55	Do	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	56,366,711	1 2 9
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,799,526	0 10 1
		TOTAL . . . . .	63,166,237	1 11 1
West Bengal . . . . .	1952-53	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	10,614,981	0 13 5
Hyderabad . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	18,655,108	2 8 4
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	18,655,108	2 8 6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	2,875,329	1 15 0
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	3,041,869	1 14 11
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,954,154	4 13 1
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	7,954,154	4 13 10
Mysor . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	8,780,891	1 90 1
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	8,735,030	1 9 0
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1953-54	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	3,493,685	2 5 1
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	3,493,685	2 4 1
Rajasthan . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	12,271,559	2 14 2
		Zemindari . . . . .	1,977,714	3 13 6
		TOTAL . . . . .	14,255,273	3 0 4
	1954-55	Raiyatwari . . . . .	12,304,343	3 1 3
		Zemindari . . . . .	2,000,506	3 14 6
		TOTAL . . . . .	14,304,849	3 3 1
Seaurashtra . . . . .	1953-54	Khalsa and Zamdari . . . . .	4,137,359	5 7 9
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	4,137,359	5 15 9
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	9,375,724	0 8 6
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	9,449,344	0 8 6
Ajmer . . . . .	1953-54	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	693,372	0 6 11
	1954-55	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	693,372	0 6 11
Bhopal . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	828,578	5 10 1
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	828,578	5 10 9
Bilaspur (b) . . . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara . . . . .	126,099	1 9 6
Coorg . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	229,405	2 0 9
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	229,405	1 8 8
Delhi . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	360,157	0 15 4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	1,109,466	1 9 8
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	1,109,466	1 9 4
Kutch . . . . .	1953-54	Bhagbatal . . . . .	353,550	6 1 0
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	353,550	4 11 0
Manipur . . . . .	1953-54	Do. . . . .	..	..
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	513,055	2 3 2
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	513,055	2 3 4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1953-54	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,574,690	2 7 7
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1954-55	Do. . . . .	3,574,690	2 12 11
	1953-54	Do. . . . .	..	..
	1954-55	Do. . . . .	..	..

Note : Please see footnotes on page 486 ante.

## No. 144.—DISTRIBUTION AND SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS—1953-54.

## A.—NUMBER OF HOLDINGS

(Relates to area owned)

\*(In thousands)

States	Less than 5 acres	Between 5-10 acres	Between 10-15 acres	Between 15-30 acres	Between 30-45 acres	Between 45-60 acres	Above 60 acres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra (a)	1,767	423	178	181	50	20	26	2,645
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	2,446	961	483	568	172	65	69	4,764
Madhya Pradesh (a)	2,648	843	386	375	105	42	60	4,458
Madras (a) (h)	3,348	860	324	285	70	27	44	4,958
Orissa (b) (d)	..	..	43	32	6	3	2	86
Punjab (b)	..	..	121	131	38	15	19	324
Uttar Pradesh (i)	41	5	1	1	..	..	..	48
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (a) (h)	897	595	385	535	190	82	114	2,798
Madhya Bharat (a)	652	323	173	193	51	18	19	1,429
Mysore (b) (j)	..	..	86	84	22	8	10	210
PEPSU (b)	..	..	63	64	16	6	6	155
Rajasthan (c)	84	34	16	18	6	2	3	163
Saurashtra (a)	34	46	46	115	60	24	18	343
Travancore-Cochin (d)	2,165	80	30(e)	4 (f)	3(g)	..	..	2,282
Ajmer (a)	78	18	7	6	1	..	..	110
Bhopal (a)	39	23	17	25	9	4	6	123
Coorg (b)	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Delhi (b)	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	5
Himachal Pradesh (b)	..	..	6	3	1	..	..	10
Kutch (a)	16	17	10	17	8	4	6	78
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (b)	..	..	51	64	19	8	9	151

Source.—Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

(a) States where complete enumeration of holdings of all size groups was conducted.

(b) States where the census was confined to holdings of 10 acres and above.

(c) The enumeration of holdings was conducted on a sample basis in 22 selected Tehsils only.

(d) The enumeration of holdings was based on random sample.

(e) Relates to group "between 10—25 acres".

(f) relates to group "between 25—40 acres".

(g) relates to group "over 40 acres".

(h) The areas have been expressed in terms of Converted dry acres.

(i) The enumeration of holdings was conducted on a sample basis in 204 selected villages only.

(j) The enumeration of holdings was conducted in Government villages only.



No. 144.—DISTRIBUTION AND SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS—1953-54—*contd.*

## B.—AREA UNDER LAND HOLDINGS

*(Relates to area owned)**(In thousand acres)*

States	Less than 5 acres	Between 5-10 acres	Between 10-15 acres	Between 15-30 acres	Between 30-45 acres	Between 45-50 acres	Above 60 acres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra (a)	3,270	2,976	2,168	3,737	1,804	1,005	3,074	18,034
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	5,086	6,923	6,001	11,899	6,258	3,327	7,710	47,204
Madhya Pradesh (a)	5,076	5,988	4,592	7,965	3,805	2,154	7,617	37,202
Madras (a) (h)	6,592	6,006	3,952	5,853	2,553	1,399	6,194	32,549
Orissa (b) (d)	..	..	521	663	210	141	170	1,707
Punjab (b)	..	..	1,515	2,743	1,373	757	2,301	8,694
Uttar Pradesh (i)	58	32	15	17	5	2	5	134
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (a) (h)	2,125	4,382	4,729	11,287	6,809	4,244	13,528	47,105
Madhya Bharat (a)	1,414	2,325	2,124	4,004	1,831	921	2,024	14,643
Mysore (b) (j)	..	..	1,039	1,736	772	412	1,085	5,044
PEPSU (b)	..	..	788	1,321	587	288	616	3,600
Rajasthan (c)	172	244	200	382	198	107	260	1,563
Saurashtra (a)	100	355	579	2,528	2,182	1,223	1,533	8,505
Travancore-Cochin (d)	1,897	541	432(e)	126(f)	327(g)	..	..	3,323
Ajmer (a)	132	128	87	120	39	15	31	552
Bhopal (a)	62	174	212	522	321	194	770	2,255
Coorg (b)	..	..	9	23	12	9	74	127
Delhi (b)	..	..	33	37	11	3	6	90
Himachal Pradesh (b)	..	..	67	65	14	5	17	168
Kutch (a)	49	128	129	379	299	212	628	1,824
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (b)	..	..	631	1,343	690	383	968	4,015

For footnotes, please see page 498 ante.

## IRRIGATION

The tables show in an abstract form the available statistics concerning irrigation. Whereas All-India totals are shown from 1945-46, the statewide distribution is given for the latest year.

Table 145 shows data concerning area under irrigation, according to modes of irrigation. Table 146 shows area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution. The source for the data is the revenue records, and figs. are shown according to re-organised States.

Table 147 shows data concerning principal irrigation works and results of their operations. These irrigation works include canals and their distributaries, and the results of their operations include total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue, and interest on capital outlay etc. Works are also classified into (1) productive, (2) unproductive, and (3) navigation, embankment and drainage works.

*Productive works* are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital-at-charge. Most of the largest irrigation works in India belong to this class.

*Unproductive Works* are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine.

There are no separate irrigation works in Delhi, as it is included in the Delhi Division of the irrigation system of Punjab. Canal irrigation is not in operation in Ajmer and Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Tripura, and Andaman and Nicobar islands. Revenue accounts regarding irrigation works in the erstwhile princely states, forming former Part B and C states were either not kept or could not be suitably utilized.

Information regarding navigation embankment, ent, and drainage works is restricted to Madras and West Bengal only. These works are mainly concerned with flood-control measures. The data are furnished by the respective authorities of the State Governments.

Table 148 shows data concerning inland navigation going on irrigation works.

## No. 145.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA

(According to modes of irrigation)

(In thousand acres)

Years/States	NET AREA IRRIGATED					
	By Canals		By tanks	By wells	By other sources	Total (net) irrigated area
	Government	Private				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1945-46 . . . . .	15,797	4,839	7,876	13,133	6,414	48,059
1946-47 . . . . .	15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	48,454
1947-48 . . . . .	15,312	4,448	7,991	12,525	6,368	46,644
1948-49 . . . . .	15,933	4,529	7,657	12,594	6,154	46,867
1949-50 . . . . .	16,935	2,863	8,485	13,687	7,827	49,797
1950-51 . . . . .	17,898	2,813	8,776	14,712	7,329	51,529
1951-52 . . . . .	18,616	2,950	8,511	16,104	5,832	52,013
1952-53 . . . . .	19,083	3,254	7,944	16,330	5,796	52,407
1953-54 . . . . .	18,679	3,248	10,346	16,408	5,158	53,839
1954-55 . . . . .	19,356	2,968	9,889	16,562	5,587	54,262
1954-55 :—						
<b>States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	2,999	70	2,451	737	206	6,46
Assam@ . . . . .	178	721	—	—	634	1,53
Bihar . . . . .	748	302	580	451	1,889	3,97
Bombay . . . . .	570	57	534	2,094	94	3,354
Jammu & Kashmir (b) . . . . .	167	519	2	6	20	714
Kerala . . . . .	325	68	91	28	312	824
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	942	(a)	333	697	97	2,069
Madras . . . . .	1,922	3	2,166	1,121	104	5,317
Mysore . . . . .	337	19	797	311	195	1,679
Orissa . . . . .	482	71	676	87	688	1,904
Punjab . . . . .	5,123	141	14	2,803	43	8,124
Rajasthan . . . . .	621	..	359	2,039	37	3,056
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,453	48	1,028	6,095	708	12,232
West Bengal . . . . .	425	849	952	39	465	2,730
<b>Centrally Administered Territories—</b>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	44	—	6	43	—	98
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	95	95
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(a)	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

@ Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## No. 146.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA

(Crop-wise distribution).

(In thousand acres)

Years/States 1	CROPS IRRIGATED					
	Rice 2	Wheat 3	Barely 4	Jowar 5	Bajra 6	Maize 7
1945-46 . . . . .	21,594	8,038	3,216	1,006	913	1,044
1946-47 . . . . .	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48 . . . . .	21,638	6,882	3,040	1,112	831	888
1948-49 . . . . .	21,341	7,420	3,037	1,116	827	789
1949-50 . . . . .	24,389	7,618	3,161	1,284	1,106	1,065
1950-51 . . . . .	24,325	8,407	3,417	1,169	831	911
1951-52 . . . . .	23,845	8,506	3,685	1,365	950	1,393
1952-53 . . . . .	23,769	9,121	4,028	1,349	943	1,286
1953-54 . . . . .	25,767	9,601	4,077	1,349	970	1,102
1954-55 . . . . .	25,810	9,810	3,675	1,387	1,017	1,414
1954-55—						
States—						
Andhra . . . . .	5,968	10	7	34	160	67
Assam @ . . . . .	1,433	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	3,294	221	73	—	—	4
Bombay . . . . .	828	724	20	571	164	38
Jammu & Kashmir (b) . . . . .	452	67	15	(a)	1	56
Kerala . . . . .	770	—	—	2	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,139	410	120	(a)	(a)	5
Madras . . . . .	4,973	1	(a)	442	290	12
Mysore . . . . .	1,102	22	8	60	5	19
Orissa . . . . .	1,912	7	—	1	(a)	4
Punjab . . . . .	473	2,540	162	164	279	453
Rajasthan . . . . .	20	1,075	873	58	292	340
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	913	4,593	2,354	48	22	384
West Bengal . . . . .	2,477	40	3	(a)	—	11
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	44	4	7	4	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	54	56	11	—	—	19
Manipur . . . . .	(a)	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

@ Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 146.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA.—*contd.*

(Crop-wise distribution)

(In thousand acres)

Years/States	CROPS IRRIGATED					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total Gross irrigated area
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1945-46 . . . . .	6,760	2,308	12,512	923	3,690	52,057(c)
1946-47 . . . . .	6,474	2,533	12,621	982	3,226	52,609(d)
1947-48 . . . . .	5,283	2,927	2,423	723	3,411	50,145(e)
1948-49 . . . . .	5,496	2,550	2,135	679	3,607	50,018
1949-50 . . . . .	4,743	2,462	2,435	993	3,559	53,717
1950-51 . . . . .	5,403	2,923	12,198	1,149	4,222	55,755
1951-52 . . . . .	5,229	3,395	12,565	1,422	4,026	57,278
1952-53 . . . . .	5,340	3,233	2,628	1,282	3,701	57,694
1953-54 . . . . .	6,447	2,418	2,881	1,464	3,989	60,065
1954-55 . . . . .	6,348	2,804	2,941	1,870	4,258	61,334
1954-55—						
<i>States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	505	173	244	3	292	7,463
Assam <sup>②</sup> . . . . .	16	—	2	—	82	1,533
Bihar . . . . .	133	72	166	—	7	3,970
Bombay . . . . .	156	240	547	93	384	3,765
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	57	1	32	1	62	744
Kerala . . . . .	21	11	206	—	105	1,115
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	128	66	191	12	36	2,107
Madras . . . . .	599	122	297	239	343	7,318
Mysore . . . . .	115	112	122	15	159	1,739
Orissa . . . . .	86	46	99	5	64	2,224
Punjab . . . . .	1,414	318	220	1,149	1,758	8,950
Rajasthan . . . . .	356	51	226	265	364	3,725
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,650	1,564	445	88	556	13,617
West Bengal . . . . .	90	23	129	—	29	2,802
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9
Delhi . . . . .	—	5	10	(a)	13	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	(a)	5	(a)	4	164
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	(1)
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(c) Includes 53 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

(d) Includes 57 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

(e) Includes 116 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

②Relates to 1953-54 and excludes N.E.F.A.

## NO. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

## A—All Works.

Years/States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main Canal and branches	Distributaries		
	1	2	3	4
		Miles	Miles	Rs.
				Rs.
1946-47 (a).	. . . . .	11,199	33,189	78,81,76,138
1947-48 (b)	. . . . .	8,601	30,540	69,87,81,465
1948-49 (c)	. . . . .	8,292	28,100	72,20,42,290
1949-50 (d)	. . . . .	21,997	46,878	136,20,91,825
1950-51 (e)	. . . . .	20,740	46,252	143,12,22,803
1951-52 (f)	. . . . .	20,438	45,159	159,16,59,213
1952-53 (g)	. . . . .	13,508	43,987	189,76,67,652
1953-54 (h)	. . . . .	12,137	40,046	239,02,67,539
1954-55	. . . . .	10,630	23,575	175,05,17,608
1955-56	. . . . .	10,278	33,733	201,85,37,986
1955-56—				13,71,16,733
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	. . . . .	..	..	38,20,17,510
Assam	. . . . .	87	..	9,46,291
Bihar	. . . . .	455	1,468	10,55,75,966
Bombay	. . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	..	..	..
Madras	. . . . .	2,908	6,388	37,56,88,542
Orissa	. . . . .	..	..	..
Punjab	. . . . .	2,097	8,262	24,71,06,185
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	13,922	18,201	78,85,08,066
West Bengal	. . . . .	403	490	5,52,24,295
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	. . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	. . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	. . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore	. . . . .	406	819	6,22,01,605
P.E.P.S.U.	. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan	. . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra	. . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	. . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'C' State—				
Ajmer	. . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal	. . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	. . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi	. . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	..	105	12,69,526
Kutch	. . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	. . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura	. . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	. . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'D' State—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	. . . . .	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

NOTE.—Annual Totals include productive, unproductive and navigation embankment and drainage works.

(a) Figures for Punjab are not available.

(b) Figures for Bombay, Bihar Punjab and Rajasthan are not available.

(c) Complete information is not available for Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan.

(d) Figures for West Bengal and Madhya Bharat are not available.

(e) Figures for M.P., Orissa, West Bengal, Kutch, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin are not available.

(f) Figures for Bihar, M.P., Orissa, West Bengal, J.&amp;K., Mysore, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin are not available.

(g) Exclude West Bengal, Hyderabad, Jammu &amp; Kashmir and Rajasthan.

(h) Exclude Andhra, Assam, West Bengal, Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Rajasthan and Bhopal.

No. 147.--IRRIGATION WORKS--PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS--*contd.**A.—All Works—contd.*

Years/States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts	
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay			
		6	7	8	9	10
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1946-47(a)	• • • • •	4,48,37,468	2,62,07,984	4.61	2,98,11,129	56.09
1947-48(b)	• • • • •	4,47,43,686	2,76,47,960	3.96	2,34,34,736	61.78
1948-49(c)	• • • • •	4,92,81,664	1,70,64,314	2.45	2,29,58,304	73.79
1949-50(d)	• • • • •	7,21,33,728	5,20,50,361	3.82	3,92,3,766	56.29
1950-51 (e)	• • • • •	7,54,51,222	3,91,95,816	4.14	4,31,19,100	49.19
1951-52(f)	• • • • •	9,56,44,737	6,17,24,512	3.83	4,46,32,033	56.76
1952-53(g)	• • • • •	8,64,47,744	6,20,98,744	3.30	6,38,11,814	56.47
1953-54 (h)	• • • • •	2,07,04,944	7,66,76,219	3.23	7,67,56,420	46.79
1954-55	• • • • •	7,46,29,853	7,79,38,819	4.45	2,21,14,397	48.81
1955-56	• • • • •	8,32,57,354	5,29,09,332	3.62	6,58,17,809	60.72
1955-56—						
Part 'A' States:						
Andhra	• • • • •	86,24,618	80,64,432	2.11	1,63,11,909	51.83
Assam	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Bihar	• • • • •	61,52,461	5,63,814	5.34	•	91.58
Bombay	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Madhya Pradesh	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Madras	• • • • •	49,45,990	35,44,776	9.36	1,63,31,424	58.46
Orissa	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Punjab	• • • • •	1,66,66,440	1,23,27,242	4.99	57,66,288	55.57
Uttar Pradesh	• • • • •	4,17,19,246	2,88,93,728	3.86	2,59,11,248	60.75
West Bengal	• • • • •	21,68,396	(—)4,54,460	(—)8.23	14,75,740	126.52
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Jammu and Kashmir	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Madhya Bharat	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Mysore	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
P.E.P.S.U.	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Rajasthan	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Saurashtra	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Travancore-Cochin	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Bhopal	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Coorg	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Delhi (i)	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Himachal Pradesh	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Kutch	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Manipur	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Tripura	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Vindhya Pradesh	• • • • •	•	•	•	•	•
Part 'D' State—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	•	•	•	•	•	•

For foot-notes, please see p. 504 *ante*.



No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
	1	3	4	5
	Miles.	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	8,98,20,496	1,49,14,535
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	362	1,225	6,93,54,567	52,93,579
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	2,345	5,454	10,21,12,090	77,98,338
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	2,000	8,238	15,38,51,314	2,99,10,228
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,505	8,729	18,79,40,077	5,25,81,761
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.F.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Almer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Cooch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State —</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 *ante*.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATION—*contd.**B.—Productive Works—contd.*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentages on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1955-56 —					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	72,49,196	77,15,339	3.58	37,35,194	48.6
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	50,74,621	2,18,958	3.16	..	95.86
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	38,74,211	39,24,127	3.84	44,86,202	49.68
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,57,10,354	1,41,99,874	8.57	52,61,150	55.86
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,67,09,181	2,58,72,580	13.76	60,93,045	50.79
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ampet . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 ante.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works—contd.*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
I	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	8,12,08,675	1,37,35,870
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	362	1,225	6,12,66,306	39,15,541
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	2,276	4,110	10,21,57,939	76,60,454
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,962	7,827	13,49,04,324	3,40,56,293
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,505	8,710	18,24,73,682	6,23,69,490
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	515	230	1,02,56,000	6,31,000
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	516	..	2,11,98,908	2,08,169
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 *ante*.

No. 47 — IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works—concl.*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
<b>1954-55—</b>					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	72,42,425	64,93,445	8.90	As 56,14	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	50,30,447	(—)11,24,606	(—)1.84	2,64,134	12.86
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	37,50,735	35,79,799	3.79	44,85,122	49.35
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,33,26,742	2,07,39,451	15.37	47,66,813	36.12
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,41,44,531	3,82,24,989	20.95	59,42,515	38.71
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	5,46,000	55,000	(—)8.29	..	26.53
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,75,171	..	..	..	18.02
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' State —</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 ante.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works, etc.*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	28,66,56,345	16,74,206
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	93	243	1,33,51,090	14,02,96
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	21,37,11,143	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	7,20,06,633	—
Madras . . . . .	417	934	26,90,53,638	5,63,476
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	97	—	—	72,844
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,417	9,472	60,05,67,989	2,10,31,213
West Bengal . . . . .	115	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	406	819	622,01,605	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	105	12,69,526	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	55,40,669	50,309
Assam . . . . .	87	—	8,46,291	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	2,28,70,309	—
Madras . . . . .	146	—	45,22,004	63,952
West Bengal . . . . .	288	—	1,57,65,280	4,34,477

For Foot-no.es, please see p. 504 *ante*.

No. 147.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works etc.—contd.*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
I	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1955-56—					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	11,55,947	5,18,259	0.18	1,23,55,432	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	10,57,840	3,44,856	2.62	..	75.41
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	8,24,811	(—) 2,61,331	(—) 0.10	1,16,57,272	146.38
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	9,56,086	(—) 8,72,632	(—) 0.93	5,04,818	114.56
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,80,10,065	30,21,148	0.58	1,98,19,303	85.63
West Bengal . . . . .	14,73,719	(—) 1,94,210	(—) 0.49	9,30,373	115.2
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Aizwer . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	—	—	—	..
<b>D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	2,19,475	(—) 1,69,166	—3.05	2,36,183	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	2,28,70,309	..	..
Madras . . . . .	2,46,968	(—) 1,48,016	—3.27	1,92,950	249.98
West Bengal . . . . .	6,24,877	(—) 2,60,400	—1.65	5,45,567	160.30

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 ante.

No. 147—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works, etc.—contd.*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Green Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
<b>1954-55—</b>				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	25,00,59,296	10,13,050
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	93	243	1,25,98,823	8,10,380
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	414	2,017	7,20,83,405	22,92,431
Madras . . . . .	266	327	22,20,53,222	5,40,042
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	97	35	8,32,18,125	65,610
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,427	8,966	45,59,38,617	2,35,11,197
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	98	48	14,45,000	741,000
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	405	809	6,16,96,556	2,12,793
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi(i) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	9,79,175	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>				
Andaman Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	55,40,669	45,303
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	49,16,142	—
Madras . . . . .	146	—	145,21,744	1,35,930

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 *ante*.



No. 147—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.*C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works, etc.—*contd.*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1954-55—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	17,88,326	(—)1,75,176	—0.07	1,08,91,031	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,84,681	2,25,704	0.18	..	72.15
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,73,789	7,18,642	0.90	..	68.65
Madras . . . . .	6,42,158	(—)1,24,116	(—)0.06	95,44,468	123.96
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	6,48,091	(—)5,82,487	(—)0.68	4,26,126	98.78
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,35,75,595	99,85,602	2.40	1,49,39,056	57.62
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,13,000	72,000	0.50	..	27.6
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P. S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	2,86,481	(—)2,41,179	—4.35	2,36,183	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	3,71,759	(—)2,37,829	(—)5.26	1,92,950	27.58

For Foot-notes, please see p. 504 *contd.*

## No. 148.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS

Years/States	Length of Canal open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying Cargo	Total No. of boats plying passengers	Quantity of Cargo carried
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	No.	No.	Tons.
1945-46 . . . . .	1,931	138,269	44,944	5,814,715
1946-47(a) . . . . .	5,724	135,576	44,944	1,917,396
1947-48(b) . . . . .	..	19,947	2,000	1,000,944
1948-49(c) . . . . .	1,839	211,239	64,742	2,055,243
1949-50(d) . . . . .	2,872	298,479	5,548	5,169,796
1950-51(e) . . . . .	2,552	216,685	8,541	3,161,699
1951-52(f) . . . . .	2,373	392,389	6,755	15,770,611
1952-53(g) . . . . .	2,540	293,869	6,303	22,065,808
1953-54(h) . . . . .	989	81,937	1,129	434,908
1954-55 . . . . .	2,198	395,682	73,201	1,254,162
1955-56 . . . . .	1,713	4,10,991	16,955	13,13,569
1955-56—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	1,078	3,77,290	16,929	9,40,129
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	210	4,522	19	41,392
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	300	29,176(h)	(h)	3,29,276
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	125	13	7	2,772
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

For foot-notes (a) to (f) please see page 504 ante.

(g) Madras including Andhra.

(h) Includes number of boats carrying passengers also.

NO. 148.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

Years/States	Value of cargo carried	No. of passengers carried	Quantity of Cargo carried by rating	
			Weight	Space
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Nos.	Tons	Cubic ft.
1945-46	87,05,33,415	39,046	90,483	1,092,505
1946-47(a)	61,14,41,001	378,412	670,164	291,477
1947-48(b)	7,45,15,899	29,648	3,037	195,988
1948-49(c)	63,33,37,946	976,681	7,176	5,147,056
1949-50(d)	47,57,05,933	3,412,818	6,033,801	27,819,863
1950-51(e)	64,94,75,656	902,424	1,563,200	9,507,742
1951-52(f)	62,00,00,324	954,457	74,153	8,585,456
1952-53(g)	48,19,44,222	447,423	210,914	9,970,382
1953-54(h)	12,94,23,050	85,316	14,127	50,18,400
1954-55	36,79,43,385	488,312	120,106	66,240
1955-56	55,50,67,276	5,06,818	101,635	18,441
1955-56—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	45,64,79,113	362,886	71,996	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	43,79,000	683	30,639	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	9,41,47,907	1,43,249	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	61,256	..	..	16,441
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes (i) to (f) please see page 504 and for (g) and (h) page 514 ante.

No. 148.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States	Length of Canal open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying Cargo	Total No. of boats plying passengers	Quantity of Cargo carried
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	No.	No.	Tons
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	1,078	30,611	65,152	4,23,225
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	210	3,674	30	12,432
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	301	28,325(h)	(h)	3,12,134
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	125	15	4	7,239
West Bengal . . . . .	484	57,657	8,015	4,79,129
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .				

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes please see page 504 ante.

No. 148.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States	Value of Cargo carried	No. of passengers carried	Quantity of Cargo carried by rating	
			Weight	Space
1	• 6	7	8	9
	Rs.	No.	Tons	Cubic feet.
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	20,18,45,613	2,97,692	59,423	..
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	..
Bihar . . . . .	38,01,325	1,298	15,362	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	8,36,01,038	91,295	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	215,534	..	..	65,240
West Bengal . . . . .	9,84,79,875	98,027	5,321	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kanjothan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Taivancore Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .				

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes, please see page 504 ante.

## FORESTS

Statistics concerning forests are shown in five tables. The first two tables deal with the area of forest lands and outturn of forest produce in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified according to types of ownership, namely, state and private. Forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified according to legal status such as "Reserved" "Protected" and "Unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forests.

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce. The column 'others' under major produce comprises round wood and pulp wood, while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Three other tables give figures regarding :

- (i) Area of forests protected from fire and cattle.
- (ii) Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) Employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1945-46 to 1954-55, whereas statewise distribution is shown for the latest year 1954-55 which covers total Indian Union territory. Yearly totals for the period up to 1946-47 relate to Part 'A' States, and Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans only, which were the only reporting areas up to that period, while those for subsequent years represent almost the whole of the Indian Union.

The coverage of forest statistics has increased since 1947-48 as compared with previous years, chiefly as a result of the inclusion of former princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, namely *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volumes I and II*.

## No. 149.—AREA OF FORESTS IN INDIA

(Area in Sq. miles)

Years/States	Area by ownership			Area by Legal Status			Percentage of Total Forest Area to Geographical Area
	State Forests (a)	Private Forests (b)	Total Forest Area	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1945-46	101,174	45,934	147,108	65,631	7,627	15,276	23.3
1946-47	101,042	53,175	154,217	65,773	7,825	15,421	24.4
1947-48	151,587	56,233	207,770	99,476	14,513	24,162	19.2
1948-49	171,132	56,701	227,833	101,638	17,949	27,735	18.7
1949-50	208,272	60,660	268,932	123,665	37,944	30,433	21.0
1950-51	230,277	46,955	277,232	132,975	45,532	98,725	15.4
1951-52	261,991	21,343	283,334	133,138	47,910	102,286	22.1
1952-53	289,821	20,827	310,648	134,492	52,685	93,471	22.1
1953-54	261,492	18,896	280,388	135,801	61,689	82,898	22.1
1954-55	271,667	9,229	280,896	138,056	62,604	80,236	22.4
1954-55—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra	13,673	—	13,673	9,700	22,057	1,916	21.5
Assam	19,444	—	19,444	6,373	110	12,961	22.9
Bihar	16,275	3,612	13,887	1,492	11,497	898	19.8
Bombay	18,560	2,303	20,863	14,044	1,290	5,529	18.8
Madhya Pradesh	62,581	53	62,604	26,184	10,453	25,967	48.0
Madras	9,934	—	9,934	8,633	1,301	—	16.5
Orissa	24,238	7	24,245	12,222	12,023	—	40.2
Punjab	4,667	54	5,021	181	4,582	258	13.6
Uttar Pradesh	14,839	91	14,930	9,940	1,245	3,745	13.2
West Bengal	2,746	2,421	5,167	2,669	14	2,484	6.8
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	12,204	—	12,204	8,693	2,195	1,316	14.9
Jammu and Kashmir	11,058	—	11,058	10,171	754	133	12.9
Madhya Bharat	16,201	—	16,201	7,107	3,832	5,212	34.8
Mysore	5,008	104	5,202	4,388	619	195	5.6
P.P.S.U.	172	126	298	87	87	124	2.0
Rajasthan	16,945	—	16,945	1,469	1,211	13,365	12.3
Saurashtra	997	—	997	565	—	432	46.6
Travancore-Cochin	3,052	—	3,052	2,976	76	—	33.4
<i>Part 'C' State—</i>							
Ajmer	172	—	172	172	—	(c)	7.2
Bhopal	2,306	—	2,346	1,317	731	298	34.1
Coorg	800	327	1,127	517	—	10	70.9
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	3,999	29	4,028	627	2,526	865	36.9
Kutch	197	—	197	—	—	197	1.2
Manipur	2,325	—	2,325	388	857	1,080	26.9
Tripura	3,458	—	3,458	1,020	2,438	—	86.0
Vindhya Pradesh	4,966	12	5,018	5,613	101	1,204	42.6
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	2,500	—	2,500	1,498	555	447	77.8

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics

Note :—Figures for the years 1945-46 to 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being due to non-availability of legal status details for certain areas.  
(a) Refers to forests managed by forest deptts. and Civil authority.  
(b) Refers to forests managed by corporates bodies and private individuals.  
(c) Included under reserved.



## No. 150.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA

## A.—Major Produce

Years/States	Quantity in '000' cubic ft.				Total	Total Value (Lakhs of Rs.)
	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal wood	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1945-46 . . . . .	72,078	283,662	..	..	..	..
1946-47 . . . . .	65,140	250,194	..	..	..	..
1947-48 . . . . .	91,930	283,869	..	..	..	..
1948-49 . . . . .	102,963	265,058	..	..	..	1337.37
1949-50 . . . . .	110,991	372,049	28,571	22,917	514,528	1716.48
1950-51 . . . . .	105,676	394,319	27,569	30,024	557,588	1908.07
1951-52 . . . . .	99,577	358,742	19,426	41,039	518,784	1976.01
1952-53 . . . . .	96,637	325,859	7,371	17,957	448,824	1748.38
1953-54 . . . . .	86,848	320,971	8,198	21,223	437,240	1745.58
1954-55 . . . . .	107,054	308,346	67,213	25,388	508,001	2,167.84
1954-55—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	654	12,998	—	—	13,652	10.53
Assam . . . . .	983	3,816	—	6,815	15,614	48.33
Barhar . . . . .	3,602	9,290	—	2,125	15,025	67.51
Bombay . . . . .	17,246	41,141	23,798	1,506	83,691	4,77.87
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	26,688	1,07,919	(b)	—	134,607	3,60.29
Madras . . . . .	1,677	7,015	(b)	(a)	9,392	67.61
Orissa . . . . .	4,565	15,255	—	3,583	23,403	67.18
Punjab . . . . .	3,384	11,457	—	—	14,741	30.86
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,874	24,361	34,888	7,153	76,276	3,12.07
West Bengal . . . . .	3,275	14,688	637	1,172	19,772	59.65
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,658	2,790	—	—	4,448	52.03
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	9,794	3,151	—	—	12,945	68.92
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,476	10,383	1,778	338	13,975	54.32
Mysore . . . . .	1,201	25,544	4,560	260	31,565	45.80
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	197	314	19	18	548	3.41
Rajasthan . . . . .	(b)	2,559	(b)	—	2,559	13.12
Saurashtra . . . . .	81	924	—	—	1,005	1.27
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,522	3,716	330	16	7,584	1,86.31
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	409	—	13	422	1.32
Bhopal . . . . .	474	1,310	—	—	1,784	16.74
Coorg . . . . .	1,094	(c)	1,008	—	2,102	29.06
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11,609	10,717	—	1,185	23,511	90.08
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	0.04
Manipur . . . . .	208	328	(b)	46	582	1.07
Tripura . . . . .	337	1,589	—	(a)	1,926	27.75
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	795	736	195	286	2,012	20.54
Part 'D' States—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,760	28	—	872	3,660	38.16

(a) included under 'Timber'  
 (b) included under 'firewood'  
 (c) included under 'Charcoal Wood'

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

No. 150.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA—*contd.**B.—Minor produce*

(Value in lakhs of Rs.)

Years/States	Bam- boos and canes	Fodder and grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and Dye stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1945-46	32.13	79.12	..	..	..	..	79.69	..
1946-47	36.50	77.26	..	..	..	..	112.78	..
1947-48	60.68	95.01	..	..	..	..	147.07	..
1948-49	70.62	115.69	..	..	..	..	182.05	..
1949-50	100.37	179.75	32.72	56.13	5.39	19.16	174.39	567.91
1950-51	152.00	176.83	41.93	73.34	7.07	23.96	217.35	692.48
1951-52	124.90	153.21	74.68	32.65	7.20	17.01	296.23	705.88
1952-53	83.41	168.03	76.77	8.25	8.11	7.07	237.37	594.01
1953-54	94.99	156.58	78.97	17.76	3.67	8.67	270.13	630.77
1954-55	128.77	153.67	90.99	17.74	8.51	7.39	366.80	773.87
1954-55—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Andhra	7.22	2.39	—	—	—	—	5.01	14.62
Assam	5.06	1.71	—	0.29	0.97	—	34.84	42.87
Bihar	12.25	4.12	—	—	—	—	6.06	22.43
Bombay	10.94	20.57	1.79	0.06	0.10	1.48	21.96	56.90
Madhya Pradesh	26.33	57.95	0.86	3.70	0.08	3.29	39.05	131.26
Madras	5.44	3.66	—	0.06	1.69	0.45	3.14	14.74
Orissa	8.71	2.46	0.12	0.29	0.85	1.12	30.92	44.47
Punjab	0.08	7.73	20.73	—	—	—	3.88	32.42
Uttar Pradesh	7.28	9.72	39.60	0.05	1.22	—	62.52	120.39
West Bengal	0.36	0.43	—	—	0.01	—	2.85	3.65
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad	2.50	9.63	0.02	0.01	0.09	1.04	22.08	35.37
Jammu and Kashmir	3.04	3.07	7.28	—	2.56	—	1.85	13.80
Madhya Bharat	2.45	6.87	1.92	0.04	—	0.01	7.92	19.21
Mysore	4.13	0.43	—	0.09	—	—	70.32	74.97
P.E.P.S.U.	0.14	0.65	1.72	—	—	—	0.70	3.21
Rajasthan	1.31	9.64	—	—	—	—	9.83	20.78
Saurashtra	0.37	0.56	—	—	—	—	0.38	1.31
Travancore-Cochin	0.75	0.34	—	0.02	—	—	3.57	4.68
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer	(a)	0.34	—	—	—	—	0.08	0.42
Bhopal	0.59	1.77	—	—	—	—	1.28	3.64
Coorg	0.09	0.02	—	—	—	—	0.73	0.84
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	0.07	9.66	16.78	—	0.94	—	1.07	31.52
Kutch	—	0.28	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.32
Manipur	0.05	—	—	—	—	—	0.52	0.57
Tripura	25.11	0.14	—	—	—	—	8.74	33.99
Vindhya Pradesh	7.35	0.53	—	13.13	—	—	24.28	45.29
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0.15	—	0.17	—	—	—	0.18	0.50

**NO. 151.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS**  
(Results of protection from Fire and Cattle.)

(Area in square miles)

Years/States	Total Area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from Fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forests under protection to forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non-browsers only
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1945-46 . . . . .	88,534	49,455	46,350	55.9	13,672	29,003
1946-47 . . . . .	89,019	49,751	48,144	55.9	13,895	28,588
1947-48 . . . . .	138,151	79,813	75,685	57.8	20,115	33,381
1948-49 . . . . .	160,104	86,295	82,414	53.9	22,884	33,456
1949-50 . . . . .	197,410	109,032	104,814	41.0	41,377	52,712
1950-51 . . . . .	216,635	110,322	105,240	39.8	19,675	53,688
1951-52 . . . . .	205,395	137,058	130,001	48.4	20,007	34,648
1952-53 . . . . .	215,467	139,234	135,199	49.7	21,532	58,231
1953-54 . . . . .	219,279	140,198	133,180	50.0	22,320	59,198
1954-55 . . . . .	231,674	153,391	143,077	54.6	26,335	57,751
<b>1954-55—</b>						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	13,673	13,673	9,944	100.0	749	5,260
Assam . . . . .	6,483	61	61	0.3	4,355	54
Bihar . . . . .	10,275	7,012	(a) 7,679	51.2	1,618	3,558
Bombay . . . . .	16,791	16,800	(a) 16,429	80.5	1,368	9,294
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	51,501	27,832	27,064	44.4	2,781	19,293
Madras . . . . .	9,929	8,722	8,590	87.8	1,151	2,326
Orissa . . . . .	17,288	9,666	8,649	38.9	1,950	6,558
Punjab . . . . .	4,432	1,534	1,591	31.7	596	880
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,935	10,416	10,253	69.8	1,517	1,174
West Bengal . . . . .	2,704	483	475	9.3	2,584	119
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	12,204	547	535	4.5	727	2,300
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	11,058	(b) 10,171	10,113	92.0	591	1,887
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	13,620	13,620	13,545	84.1	667	—
Mysore . . . . .	5,007	4,387	4,387	84.3	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	172	118	117	39.6	44	130
Rajasthan . . . . .	16,045	16,045	15,795	100.0	3,560	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	925	699	665	70.1	415	280
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,052	1,977	1,977	64.8	205	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	172	172	170	100.0	56	17
Bhopal . . . . .	2,048	2,048	2,032	87.3	82	—
Coorg . . . . .	517	517	515	45.9	44	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,587	1,931	1,873	47.9	180	80
Kutch . . . . .	197	—	—	—	—	15
Manipur . . . . .	1,245	388	388	16.7	—	—
Tripura (c) . . . . .	3,438	1,020	—	29.4	1,020	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,906	3,492	1,116	35.2	72	4,826
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,500	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Includes forest area under Private individuals.

(b) Inclusive of Pakistan held area.

(c) Jhum cultivation could not be stopped. It is estimated that at least one-fifth of the area is burnt annually.

## NO. 152.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION.

(Area in sq. miles.)

Years/States	Under natural regeneration in existing tree Forests	Re-generated by coppice	By Artificial regeneration in existing tree Forests	Afforestation	Total Area re-generated	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1945-46 . . . . .	511	418	39	8	976	61,555	21,65
1946-47 . . . . .	498	422	46	9	975	61,689	25,93
1947-48 . . . . .	1,409	529	244	13	2,195	84,537	31,56
1948-49 . . . . .	2,159	579	47	22	(b)2,809	85,070	34,82
1949-50 . . . . .	2,460	954	74	89	3,577	99,346	39,42
1950-51 . . . . .	3,089	804	252	66	4,211	100,053	45,69
1951-52 . . . . .	2,793	908	85	167	3,953	98,044	48,07
1952-53 . . . . .	2,840	1,287	70	51	4,248	105,020	63,31
1953-54 . . . . .	3,338	786	1,665	88	5,877	103,936	73,95
1954-55 . . . . .	5,986	815	347	176	7,324	1,04,411	88,18
1954-55:—							
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>							
Andhra . . . . .	1	31	3	12	47	8,105	3,06
Assam . . . . .	42	..	73	..	115	4,513	4,20
Bihar . . . . .	35	81	..	4	120	2,247	4,87
Bombay . . . . .	151	149	16	1	317	11,185	4,48
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	97	178	2	1	278	21,346	4,08
Madras . . . . .	1	23	9	27	60	7,716	2,58
Orissa . . . . .	10	70	3	(a)	83	8,538	2,43
Punjab . . . . .	1	5	8	5	11	2,036	3,52
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	564	34	86	85	769	9,186	24,00
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	3	9	12	2,647	11,33
<i>Part 'B' States:—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,424	38	107	8	1,577	6,531	1,94
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	224	1	..	..	225	6,280	60
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	93	1	2	96	6,207	25
Mysore . . . . .	..	25	4	2	31	2,740	3,24
PEPSU . . . . .	..	(a)	6	14	20	133	6,57
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	32	..	1	33	..	2,40
Saurashtra . . . . .	5	..	1	2	8	553	77
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,462	6	24	1	1,493	1,584	2,17
<i>Part 'C' States:—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	..	2	1	..	3	73	6
Bhopal . . . . .	..	13	(a)	..	13	943	20
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	214	72
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh(c) . . . . .	1,956	(a)	6	2	1,964	1,651	1,19
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	45
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	(a)	..	..	74
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	34	1	..	42	3	8
<i>Part 'D' States:—</i>							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	6	..	..	..	6	..	2,35

(a) Less than half square mile.

(b) Includes about 289 miles in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.

(c) Includes data for former Bilaspur State.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## No. 153.—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTRY AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

Years/States	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total Employment.
	Management and Protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 . . . . .	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50 . . . . .	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51 . . . . .	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1951-52 . . . . .	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53 . . . . .	24,281	195,147	29,659	249,087
1953-54 . . . . .	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1954-55 . . . . .	40,428	213,213	56,515	310,156
1954-55:—				
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	6,600	..	6,600
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	14,918	61,535	5,089	81,542
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,264	29,890	70	37,224
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	2,253	—	2,253
Punjab . . . . .	1,246	4,449	1,511	7,206
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,773	60,927	21,781	95,481
West Bengal . . . . .	1,793	5,007	186	6,986
<i>Part 'B' States —</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	136	136
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	124	124	89	337
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States —</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	49	301	—	350
Bhopal . . . . .	96	270	26,600	24,966
Coorg . . . . .	585	388	—	973
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	861	16,015	246	17,122
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	5	—	—	5
Tripura . . . . .	258	1,500	—	1,758
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	22,510	—	22,510
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	416	1,444	2,327	4,707

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## SERICULTURE

Avai'able data relating to sericulture which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-varn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the cooperation of the sericultural departments in the States.

Raw silk is of two kinds, viz. mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising *Tassar*, *Eri*, *Muga* is produced in Assam, Bihar Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.



## No. 154.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

Year/States	Mulberry Silk	Non-Mulberry Silk	Total
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	2,122,014	817,884	2,939,898
1948 . . . . .	2,232,175	843,359	3,075,534
1949 . . . . .	2,104,006	802,802	2,906,808
1950 . . . . .	2,127,148	759,236	2,886,384
1951 . . . . .	1,925,261	787,032	2,712,293
1952 . . . . .	1,754,513	803,263	2,557,776
1953 . . . . .	1,865,311	595,448	2,461,759
1954 . . . . .	2,398,498	809,100	3,207,598
1955 . . . . .	2,430,901	947,536	3,378,437
1956 . . . . .	2,381,606	1,031,639	3,413,245
1956—			
Andhra . . . . .	253	—	253
Assam . . . . .	27,619	666,762	694,381
Bihar . . . . .	2,550	119,000	121,550
Bombay . . . . .	154	—	154
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	140,000	140,000
Madras . . . . .	122,416	—	122,416
Orissa . . . . .	—	100,000	100,000
Punjab . . . . .	13,239	—	13,239
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,000	—	3,000
West Bengal . . . . .	462,151	5,877	468,028
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,000	—	4,000
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	172,982	—	172,982
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	250	—	250
Mysore . . . . .	1,572,592	—	1,572,592
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	400	—	400

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Central Silk Board.



NO. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

States	1947			1948		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam . . . . .	—	11,000	11,000	—	15,200	15,200
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	198	—	198	420	—	420
Madras . . . . .	40,610	77,500	118,110	36,575	83,935	120,510
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	1,509	6,233	7,742
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	52,437	333,313	385,980	29,592	425,356	454,948
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	147,181	—	147,181	158,355	—	158,355
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	100,545	1,350,000	1,450,545	70,000	1,400,000	1,470,000
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	370,001	1,772,013	2,142,014	296,451	1,935,724	2,232,175

States	1949			1950		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assam . . . . .	—	20,800	20,800	—	19,500	19,500
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay . . . . .	387	43	430	13	55	68
Madras . . . . .	12,819	89,354	102,173	15,028	83,235	98,263
Punjab . . . . .	2,297	12,580	14,877	268	19,686	20,954
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	27,761	300,000	327,761	49,789	349,104	398,893
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	132,980	—	132,980	132,760	—	132,760
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	67,486	1,434,999	1,502,485	54,310	1,400,000	1,454,310
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	243,730	1,860,276	2,104,006	253,068	1,874,030	2,127,148

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Central Silk Board.

No. 155.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1951			1952		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
Assam . . . . .	—	20,400	20,400	—	21,600	21,600
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay . . . . .	—	93	93	—	55	55
Madras . . . . .	48,215	99,910	148,155	51,850	118,200	170,050
Punjab . . . . .	1,717	4,058	5,775	335	16,063	16,398
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	55	55
West Bengal . . . . .	14,015	247,120	301,135	11,013	302,652	313,665
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	4,516
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	120 173	—	120,173	128,883	—	128,883
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	39	39
Mysore . . . . .	81,325	1,245,500	1,326,825	81,578	1,014,970	1,096,548
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	205	205	—	204	204
TOTAL . . . . .	265,445	1,659,816	1,925,261	273,659	1,480,854	1,754,513

States	1953			1954		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	65	65
Assam . . . . .	—	22,944	22,944	—	23,620	23,620
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,480	2,480
Bombay . . . . .	—	86	86	—	169	169
Madras . . . . .	51,514	116,300	167,814	51,601	120,700	172,301
Punjab . . . . .	—	18,083	18,083	—	15,878	15,878
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	75	75	1,140	32	1,172
West Bengal . . . . .	6,512	199,869	206,381	5,565	327,767	333,332
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	4,500	4,500	—	425	425
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	152,914	—	152,914	170,365	—	170,365
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	53	53	—	23	23
Mysore . . . . .	84,330	1,205,617	1,289,947	91,225	1,587,398	1,678,623
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	843	843	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	171	171	—	45	45
TOTAL . . . . .	295,270	1,571,041	1,866,311	319,896	2,078,602	2,398,498

States	1955			1956		
	Filature	Charkas	Total	Filature	Charkas	Total
I	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra . . . . .	—	56	56	—	253	253
Assam . . . . .	—	26,120	26,120	—	27,619	27,619
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,550	2,550	—	2,550	2,550
Bombay . . . . .	—	214	214	—	154	154
Madras . . . . .	59,358	116,355	175,713	36,282	86,134	122,416
Punjab . . . . .	—	20,443	20,443	—	13,239	13,239
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,000	—	3,000	3,000	—	3,000
West Bengal . . . . .	9276	352,535	361,811	7,668	454,483	462,151
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	4,400	4,400	—	4,000	4,000
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	167,108	—	167,108	172,982	—	172,982
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	41	41	—	250	250
Mysore . . . . .	89,758	1,579,587	1,669,345	103,446	1,469,146	1,572,592
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	100	100	—	400	400
TOTAL . . . . .	328,500	2,102,401	2,340,901	323,378	2,058,228	2,381,606

TABLE 156.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

States	I	1948			
		Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
		3	4	5	6
Assam	.	—	315,000	110,000	425,000
Bihar	.	124,000	136,000	—	240,000
Madhya Pradesh	.	160,000	—	—	160,000
Orissa	.	—	1,359	—	1,359
West Bengal	.	17,000	—	—	17,000
TOTAL	.	281,000	452,359	110,000	843,359

States	I	1949				1950	
		Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri
		6	7	8	9	10	11
Assam	.	—	390,000	120,000	510,000	—	382,000
Bihar	.	104,000	14,000	—	118,000	104,000	15,000
Madhya Pradesh	.	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—
Orissa	.	26,240	1,230	—	27,470	11,800	1,680
West Bengal	.	7,332	—	—	7,332	9,756	—
TOTAL	.	277,572	405,230	120,000	802,802	265,556	398,680

States	I	1950 (contd.)		1951			
		Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	.	95,000	477,000	—	410,000	100,500	510,500
Bihar	.	—	119,900	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh	.	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	.	—	13,480	8,030	1,680	—	9,710
West Bengal	.	—	9,756	7,822	—	—	7,822
TOTAL	.	95,000	759,236	259,852	426,680	100,500	787,032

States	I	1952			
		Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
		18	19	20	21
Assam	.	—	420,000	110,000	530,000
Bihar	.	96,800	15,000	—	111,800
Madhya Pradesh	.	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa	.	11,900	1,680	—	13,580
West Bengal	.	7,883	—	—	7,883
TOTAL	.	256,583	436,680	110,000	803,263

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Central Silk Board.

TABLE 156.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1953				1954			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	62	—	—	62
Assam . . . . .	—	180,000	130,500	310,500	—	(a) 395,000	121,000	516,000
Bihar . . . . .	104,000	15,000	—	119,000	104,000	150,00	—	199,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa . . . . .	9,610	754	—	10,364	13,800	208	—	14,008
West Bengal . . . . .	—	1,384	—	1,384	17,550	1,140	—	18,690
Hyderabad . . . . .	14,200	—	—	14,200	—	(b) 1,340	—	(b) 1,340
TOTAL . . . . .	207,810	197,138	130,500	595,448	275,412	412,688	121,000	809,100

Notes :—(a) Empty cocoons.

(b) For January and February only.

States	1955				1956			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	477,700	157,670	635,370	—	482,094	184,668	666,762
Bihar . . . . .	104,000	15,000	—	119,000	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa . . . . .	35,000	1,330	—	36,330	100,000	—	—	100,000
West Bengal . . . . .	15,346	1,490	—	16,836	3,922	1,955	—	5,877
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	294,346	495,520	157,670	947,536	347,922	499,049	184,668	1,031,639

No. 157.—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

Year	Spun yarn		Total
	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	50,873	—	50,873
1949 . . . . .	81,378	100,027	191,405
1950 . . . . .	92,072	85,190	177,262
1951 . . . . .	81,429	111,687	193,116
1952 . . . . .	29,838	50,649	80,487
1953 . . . . .	39,611	61,037	100,648
1954 . . . . .	51,485	59,480	110,965
1955 . . . . .	53,666	52,868	106,534
1956 . . . . .	62,802	45,70	108,505

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Central Silk Board.

## LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

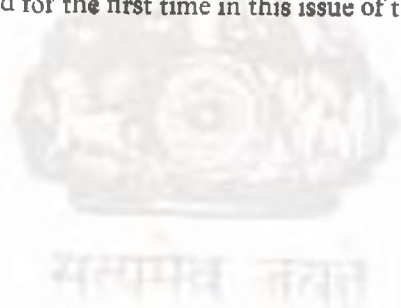
Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, the primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and where they do not, through other local staff. In the urban areas, the staff of the Municipal or Notified Area Committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land Revenue, as the case may be, in the different States and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

The data collected during the 1951 Census have a better coverage than before as a result of the political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States for 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier Censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

Data for 1956 relate to the reorganised states. The livestock census for 1956 was conducted with the reference date as 15th April, 1950 in all states except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

*Livestock Products.*—Figures for production of milk, ghee, and butter are estimates based on the Livestock Census. For consumption of milk the source is the Marketing Reports, issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

Two new tables (nos. 163 and 164) giving the information on fisheries have been included for the first time in this issue of the Abstract.



## NO. 158—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

(In thousands)

Years/States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Mules
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940 . . . . .	137,929	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
1945 . . . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399	45
1951 . . . . .	155,239	43,401	38,962	47,116	1,514	61
1956 . . . . .	158,651	44,916	39,246	55,405	1,483	40
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	1,12,77	5,968	7,846	3,693	32	(a)
Assam . . . . .	5,309	521	169	1,051	15	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	1,43,98	3,426	1,051	6,525	119	1
Bombay . . . . .	20,216	5,337	3,703	7,189	242	1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,757	374	1,465	814	79	5
Kerala . . . . .	2,510	488	98	956	2	(a)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,640	5,009	901	5,219	253	2
Mudras . . . . .	9,698	2,041	7,042	3,758	24	(a)
Mysore . . . . .	8,966	2,669	4,059	2,584	44	(a)
Orissa . . . . .	7,862	829	1,079	1,643	73	(a)
Punjab . . . . .	5,948	3,810	1,230	1,911	97	10
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,073	3,440	7,373	8,730	113	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	23,022	9,798	1,906	6,273	352	14
West Bengal . . . . .	11,108	789	612	4,268	25	(a)
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	5	(a)	4	(a)	—
Delhi . . . . .	120	115	6	22	7	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,171	206	697	652	6	3
Manipur . . . . .	268	52	2	13	1	—
Tripura . . . . .	303	40	7	101	(a)	(a)

NOTE—Data for 1951 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.

(a) Below 500.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics

No. 158.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousands)

Years/States	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total Livestock	Poultry	
					Fowls	Ducks
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940 . . . . .	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	51,062	2,346
1945 . . . . .	1,132	654	3,707	267,505	54,636	3,583
1951 . . . . .	1,249	629	4,424	292,595	61,194	6,266
1956 . . . . .	1,055	776	4,932	306,504	86,433	6,341
1956 . . . . .						
States :—						
Andhra . . . . .	76	(a)	621	29,513	14,407	299
Assam . . . . .	(a)	—	505	7,570	5,548	1,400
Bihar . . . . .	34	2	685	26,242	7,985	211
Bombay . . . . .	176	45	165	37,073	10,668	53
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11	1	(a)	4,508	2,081	85
Kerala . . . . .	1	—	114	4,168	6,463	332
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	54	11	357	34,450	5,252	28
Madras . . . . .	95	(a)	507	23,164	9,874	513
Mysore . . . . .	59	(a)	185	18,566	7,621	37
Orissa . . . . .	(a)	(a)	121	11,607	4,449	98
Punjab . . . . .	145	227	88	13,466	1,419	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	190	436	72	32,427	452	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	198	51	1,143	42,757	1,939	51
West Bengal . . . . .	(a)	(a)	205	17,007	6,989	3,138
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	2	10	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	14	28	59	3
Delhi . . . . .	7	2	25	306	58	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	(a)	2	2,739	56	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	82	417	743	31
Tripura . . . . .	(a)	(a)	40	492	351	41

(a) Below 500



## No. 159.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA

(In thousands)

Years/States	Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	58,475	2,315	6,028	550	67,368
1956	62,475	1,837	5,953	421	70,686
1656—					
States.—					
Andhra	4,554	169	992	58	5,773
Assam	11,741	128	174	21	2,064
Bihar	6,198	300	604	102	7,204
Bombay	8,322	27	286	20	8,655
Jammu and Kashmir	493	1	29	7	530
Kerala	553	7	247	10	817
Madhya Pradesh	7,873	140	907	11	8,931
Madras	3,908	558	227	41	4,734
Mysore	3,223	267	219	18	3,757
Orissa	3,300	160	381	33	3,874
Punjab	2,253	2	229	52	2,536
Rajasthan	3,450	15	109	9	3,583
Uttar Pradesh	11,780	1	999	18	12,788
West Bengal	4,235	30	493	11	4,769
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands	—	—	—	—	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1	(a)	2	(a)	3
Delhi	35	(a)	1	(a)	36
Himachal Pradesh	370	(a)	1	(a)	371
Manipur	81	32	10	8	131
Tripura	104	(a)	14	(a)	118

Note.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years kept for work only. Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Below 500

# No. 160.—PRODUCTION OF MILK, GHEE AND BUTTER IN INDIA (TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(In lakn ma.)

Years/States:	Production of Milk				Ghee	Butter
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940	9013.95	2435.53	134.46	4593.94	..	..
1945	2062.44	2619.71	133.35	4815.50	..	..
1951	2092.70	2462.38	129.51	4684.59	103.08	19.37
1956	2078.48	2540.68	165.20	4784.36	106.00	20.08
1956—						
States—						
Andhra	144.02	259.46	5.49	408.97	10.91	0.13
Assam	26.39	5.74	1.28	33.41	0.45	0.10
Bihar	258.14	196.42	1.69	456.25	8.57	1.24
Bombay	159.14	314.74	22.57	496.45	14.41	1.75
Jammu and Kashmir	20.18	13.25	1.44	34.87	0.73	(a)
Kerala	39.10	9.63	0.67	49.40	0.82	0.01
Madhya Pradesh	130.63	173.60	13.43	317.66	8.56	0.70
Madras	132.02	68.22	2.91	203.15	3.27	0.08
Mysore	67.60	106.86	5.03	179.49	3.76	1.37
Orissa	77.87	19.91	2.24	100.02	1.99	—
Punjab	198.33	394.47	17.66	610.46	12.42	9.46
Rajasthan	193.05	158.49	48.57	400.11	16.72	1.46
Uttar Pradesh	434.01	772.46	15.68	1,222.15	21.31	3.06
West Bengal	159.32	20.56	22.15	202.03	0.83	0.55
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Himachal Pradesh	11.39	9.98	2.62	23.99	1.00	0.01
Others (b)	27.29	16.89	1.77	45.95	0.27	0.11

(a) Below 500 maunds.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,

(b) Comprising Andaman &amp; Nicobar Islands, Amindivi, Laccadive &amp; Minicoy Islands, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

# NO. 161.—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA (TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(In lakh maunds)

Years/States	Total Milk Produc- tion	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Creem	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . .	4815.50	1740.96	2085.16	438.44	301.85	199.50	19.96	29.63	—
1951 . . .	4684.59	1837.95	1870.52	413.66	280.67	205.98	22.45	33.76	19.60
1956 . . .	4784.36	1876.41	1912.07	419.50	290.97	208.12	22.16	34.40	20.73
1956—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Andhra . . .	331.27	90.44	187.58	49.86	2.02	0.68	0.16	0.53	—
Assam . . .	33.41	18.94	8.42	1.81	1.57	2.67	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	479.39	250.04	119.61	56.71	17.26	5.74	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	331.82	101.22	166.31	33.02	23.00	5.07	3.20	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	132.82	40.29	80.27	0.40	10.28	1.07	0.51	—	—
Madras . . .	237.40	101.92	97.59	35.49	1.44	0.48	0.11	0.37	—
Orissa . . .	100.02	54.51	43.31	1.20	—	0.50	—	0.50	—
Punjab . . .	462.22	135.33	155.00	37.08	122.00	1.91	4.27	6.63	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1222.15	494.97	378.87	109.99	48.89	158.88	12.22	18.33	—
West Bengal . . .	178.89	120.95	8.64	9.98	7.32	3.03	0.84	0.74	18.39
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad . . .	150.88	43.59	93.92	7.26	2.00	3.21	0.58	0.32	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	34.87	18.03	11.65	4.91	0.07	0.21	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	165.57	64.07	76.90	18.21	0.84	5.02	—	0.53	—
Mysore . . .	80.76	26.33	26.54	6.06	17.71	3.27	—	0.85	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	148.24	75.78	49.50	13.50	4.90	3.86	—	0.70	—
Rajasthan . . .	391.70	106.97	234.14	15.63	23.78	7.90	—	3.28	—
Saurashtra . . .	118.74	41.83	63.74	7.12	3.25	1.44	—	1.36	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	24.79	13.28	9.97	1.48	0.03	0.03	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer . . .	6.40	3.22	2.78	0.13	0.06	0.19	0.01	0.01	—
Bhopal . . .	9.84	1.48	7.38	0.33	0.61	0.04	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	23.99	7.48	15.31	0.48	0.24	0.48	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	22.11	7.56	10.57	2.43	1.26	0.27	—	0.02	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	49.07	12.61	29.29	4.89	0.70	0.43	—	0.10	—
Other States (a) . . .	48.01	35.57	4.75	2.53	1.74	0.69	0.26	0.13	2.34

Source—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :

Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Coorg, Delhi, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

NO. 162.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA  
(TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(in '000 lbs.)									
Years/States					From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	'Total Production	
1					2	3	4	5	
1945	.	.	.	.	.	44,947	4,903	4,683	54,534
1951	.	.	.	.	.	41,592	3,615	5,032	60,503
1956	.	.	.	.	.	55,315	4,694	5,041	65,050
1956—									
Part 'A' States --									
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	1,998	140	70	2,208
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	564	32	26	622
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	4,638	298	140	5,076
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	627	37	—	664
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	885	144	3,050	4,079
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	1	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	2,473	192	75	2,740
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	3,888	246	8	4,142
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	325	65	11	901
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	3,230	270	675	4,175
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	1,481	248	50	1,779
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	696	73	59	828
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	2,515	226	50	2,791
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	1,032	64	110	1,206
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	26,470	2,290	100	28,860
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	2,051	182	—	2,233
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	434	48	8	490
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	15	1	—	16
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	1,165	103	4	1,272
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	498	29	4	531
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	320	—	—	320
Other States(a)	.	.	.	.	.	10	6	100	116

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Coorg, Delhi, Manipur, Sikkim Tripura States.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

# LIVESTOCK STATISTICS No. 163—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(000 tons)

Years	Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles etc.	Herrings, Sardines, Anchovies etc.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscellaneous Marine teleosteans	Sharks, Rays, Skates etc.	Crustaceans	Total Catch & Landings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950	233.1	31.9	162.8	117.0	168.4	17.1	73.7	804.0
1951	214.6	6.7	141.5	127.7	144.9	29.1	75.6	740.1
1952	212.4	9.5	124.2	118.9	154.1	37.5	75.8	732.4
1953	233.7	19.0	121.2	130.4	196.7	15.7	89.3	806.0
1954	236.5	11.2	117.0	65.3	217.8	15.8	151.8	815.4
1955	235.9	8.7	122.0	63.9	266.7	20.1	104.9	825.8
1956	288.9	10.3	112.2	55.9	350.5	21.5	157.0	996.3

## No. 164.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(000 tons)

Years	Cured			Reduction	Total
	Marketing fresh	Sun-dried	Salted		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950	.	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	.	.
1952	.	.	.	.	.
1953	.	.	.	.	.
1954	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.
1956	.	.	.	.	.
1950	315.6	191.4	183.3	48.8	740.1
1951	312.9	189.7	181.1	48.7	732.4
1953	344.2	208.8	199.9	53.1	806.0
1954	348.2	211.2	202.2	53.8	815.4
1955	352.7	213.9	204.8	54.4	825.8
1956	425.5	258.1	247.0	65.7	996.3

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

The statistics of production of various minerals up to 1955 included in this Section are taken from the Annual Reviews of Mineral Production in India published by the Geological Survey of India. These figures relate to all Act and Non-act mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, 1955. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Mineral Conservation and Development Rules, however, do not cover Coal, Salt (Sea), Petroleum, Atomic energy minerals and certain other minor minerals. Statistics of coal production continues to be collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines under the Mines Act, while those for Salt are obtained from the office of the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to Petroleum and Atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. The basis of valuation is the pit's mouth value of production except in the case of Manganese where average value per ton have been used. Statistics of Mica production are considered incomplete and therefore figures of Quantity and Value of Exports are given. State-wise classification for the latest year (1956) has been given according to the re-organised States.

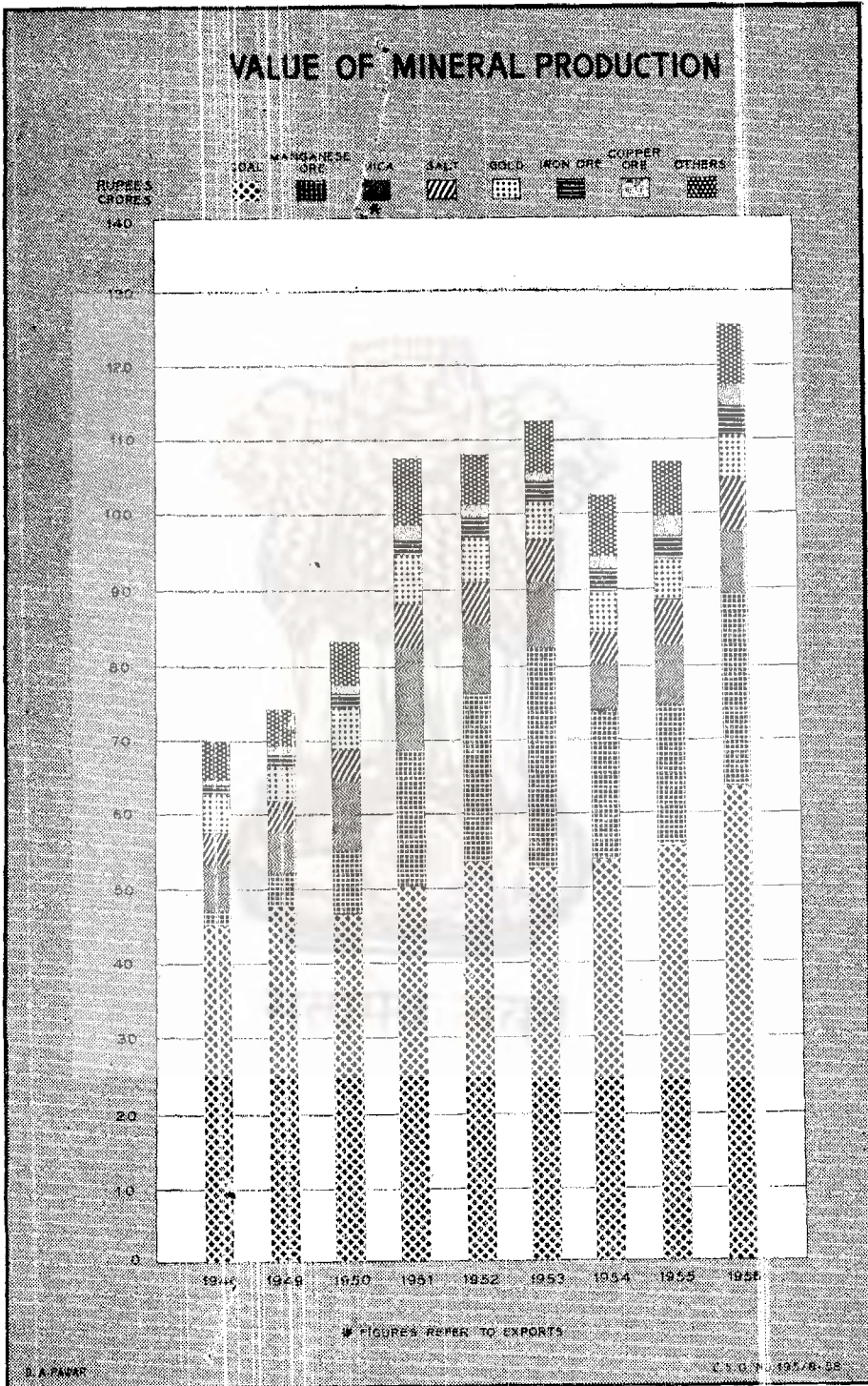
A table on quantity index of mineral production in India compiled by the Indian Bureau of Mines on an annual basis has been added in this issue of the Abstract. The index covers 30 minerals classified into five broad groups according to the U.N. Standard International Industrial Classification, as specified below :—

- (1) Coal mining
- (2) Iron ore mining
- (3) Metal mining except iron ore mining
- (4) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and
- (5) Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified.

The statistics of production given in table 165 provide the framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the pit's mouth value of production in the base year 1951. As the statistics of Mica production for 1951 are incomplete the corrected production figure for 1951 was taken as base and pit head value thereof was used for assigning weights. The index is compiled on the basis of chain base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic average of the relevant items.

Table 167 on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1923). It may be added that Petroleum and Salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act.







## No 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Year/States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . .	1,114	15	82	9	23,143	3,60
1949 . . .	589	9	146	90	21,181	2,91
1950 . . .	3,025	37	208	1,81	11,963	2,42
1951 . . .	416	6	518	2,39	10,471	3,11
1952 . . .	445	7	865	4,93	10,030	3,07
1953 . . .	4,359	42	719	5,55	9,400	1,25
1954 . . .	2,292	38	389	2,29	18,792	2,61
1955 . . .	5,562	83	1,397	6,58	7,623	1,34
1956 . . .	8,785	1,32	1,230	4,11	6,315	1,07

1956—

## Part 'A' States—

Andhra Pradesh . . .	—	—	384	2,87	6,315	1,07
Assam . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	8,785	1,32	368	77	—	—
Bombay . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	40	2	—	—
Madras . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	20	3	—	—
Orissa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	—	—	418	42	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

## Centrally Administrated Territories :—

Delhi . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel.  
Indian Bureau of Mines.

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/State	Bauxite		Bentonite		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	20,663	161	160	1	245	4
1949 . . . . .	42,541	567	446	13	—	14
1950 . . . . .	94,399	783	123	6	—	24
1951 . . . . .	67,047	752	164	4	1,380	25
1952 . . . . .	63,505	767	376	15	3,582	43
1953 . . . . .	70,348	789	353	11	4,587	35
1954 . . . . .	74,747	828	236	4	5,029	42
1955 . . . . .	51,172	801	595	24	3,600	14
1956 . . . . .	91,225	815	4,000	40	5,202	48
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,722	33
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	57,623	504	4,000	40	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	14,576	1,20	—	—	1,430	15
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	17,420	1,46	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	1,606	50	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :</i>						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	China Clay		Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . .	41,243	11,11	22,555	7,06	30,12	45,20,56
1949 . . . .	42,396	11,74	19,416	6,25	31,695	47,56,37
1950 . . . .	53,583	16,03	16,729	5,69	32,307	46,68,34
1951 . . . .	69,096	18,56	16,702	9,13	[34,432	50,48,11
1952 . . . .	85,963	18,65	35,187	18,37	36,303	53,62,35
1953 . . . .	94,422	19,82	64,770	25,30	35,980	52,76,77
1954 . . . .	146,144(a)	25,20(a)	45,507	13,60	36,880	53,90,93
1955 . . . .	117,471	[22,07	89,349	27,31	38,226	56,03,31
1956 . . . .	173,102	27,55	52,686	17,52	39,434	63,53,52(b)
1956—						
<i>Part "A" States—</i>						
Andhra Pradesh . .	949	17	—	—	1,694	3,86,86
Assam <sup>1</sup> . . . .	—	—	—	—	567	1,42,32
Bihar . . . .	91,020	15,58	2,659	2,43	20,090	30,55,75
Bombay . . . .	21,037	4,17	—	—	3,35	56,58
Kerala . . . .	15,155	3,54	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	5,235	39	—	—	4,829	7,79,42
Madras . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	14,327	42	4,279	2,21	—	—
Orissa . . . .	11,177	1,97	45,748	12,88	603	92,39
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	337	4	—	—	26	4,75
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	—	—	—	—	11,290	18,28,44
<i>Centrally Administered Territories :—</i>						
Delhi . . . .	13,865	1,26	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Including white clay.

(b) In the valuation of coal, the increase of Rs. 3- per ton announced by the Government in July, 1956 has been considered.

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Copper Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)
1948	322,275	80,44	280	31	2,426	4,17
1949	329,303	110,53	194	42	1,632	2,74
1950	360,308	1,20,27	299	1,37	2,769	4,18
1951	360,057	1,94,01	554	2,28	1,671	5,34
1952	324,635	1,63,46	637	2,57	2,054	4,78
1953	238,010	1,14,13	324	96	2,007	5,61
1954	342,750	1,87,23	4,701	1,68	1,955	4,74
1955	333,054	2,57,59	240	63	1,787	4,05
1956	386,196	2,89,81	352	1,98	1,499	3,27(a)
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	386,196	2,89,81	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	339	1,95	1,499	3,27(a)
Madras	—	—	10	3	—	—
Mysore	—	—	3	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Emerald		Feldspar		Fire Clay	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Carats	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	..	2,52	987	10	121,718	8,65
1949	..	1,96	..	11	..	8,37
1950	..	1,31	1,771	21	123,432	8,59
1951	252,995	2,57	3,385	37	112,561	8,00
1952	461,872	2,78	2,020	30	118,999	6,36
1953	551,038	2,30	3,881	41	83,613	6,28
1954	509,180	6,70	6,476	69	92,644	7,70
1955	191,723	6,37 (a)	5,230	57	87,485	6,94
1956	474,364	2,40 (a)	3,263	26	115,169	9,83
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	2,384	20
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	39,815	3,30
Bombay	..	..	..	..	3,042	21
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	1,313	11	17,450	1,69
Madras	..	..	..	..	4,234	15
Mysore	..	..	68	1	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	12,228	2,03
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	474,361	2,40 (a)	1,882	14	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	36,016	2,24

## Centrally Administered Territories :—

Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Estimated.

Years/States	Fuller's Earth		Garnet		Gold	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	32	33	34	35	36	37
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Ozs.	Rs. (000)
1948	6,011	1,73	..	..	180,430	5,43,01
1949	4,852	50	10	100	164,203	4,99,00
1950	4,560	45	..	..	196,925	5,92,12
1951	4,000	63	..	..	226,364	6,75,31
1952	8,132	2,24	..	1,000	253,264	6,04,32
1953	4,871	95	..	..	223,376	5,07,35
1954	1,333	13	..	..	239,168	5,62,07
1955	7,838	6,27	148	7	210,880	5,30,14
1956	5,457	1,96	178	9	209,253	5,76,73
1956—						
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	209,253	5,76,73
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	5,457	1,96	178	9	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Centrally Administered Territories :—

Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures are for metal and not ore.

## No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States	Graphite		Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	Ton	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	1,649	2,64	78,948	7,98	29,416	31,37
1949	972	1,05	139,944	11,18	30,818	47,95
1950	1,586	1,59	206,306	13,77	212,663	33,10
1951	1,735	2,32	203,612	12,63	124,084	40,25
1952	2,831	3,13	411,204	31,02	24,895	37,30
1953	767	69	585,839	39,03	205,259	92,05
1954	1,479	1,36	612,120	41,59	240,513	79,80
1955	1,613	1,12	680,905	44,81	250,774	1,31,90
1956	—	—	849,583	50,56	335,590	1,78,12
1956 —						
Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	309,382	1,65,00
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	42,616	6,96	16,208	13,12
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	801,967	43,60	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Years/State	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	44	45	46	47	48	49
	Tons.	Rs. (000)	Tons.	Rs. (000)	Tons.	Rs. (000)
1948	2,284,587	1,02,99	12,605	5,68	542	7,05
1949	2,308,522	1,26,66	12,824	11,08	592	9,00
1950	2,965,194	1,53,69	35,488	32,94	629	8,88
1951	3,057,105	2,09,53	42,501	58,57	859	15,00
1952	3,025,511	2,68,33	26,882	63,17	1,132	17,38
1953	3,554,895	2,80,91	15,374	23,66	1,694	18,39
1954	4,308,273	2,89,36	42,330	87,80	1,791	23,08
1955	4,678,000	3,25,15	11,741	16,71	30,63(2)	7,64
1956	4,557,914	3,95,03	20,135	17,14	3,920(4)	9,26
1956 —						
Andhra Pradesh	402,382	54,17	289	14	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	1,847,535	1,25,99	19,846	47,00	—	—
Bombay	127,947	13,24	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	32,719	2,60	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	540,671	20,15	—	—	—	—
Orissa	1,770,378	1,63,18	—	—	—	—
Punjab	14,905	1,18	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	122,474	9,52	—	—	3900	9,76
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories:	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Information is for lead concentrates.

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Mangansite		Manganese Ore (a)		Mica (b)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	50	51	52	53	54	55
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Cwt. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	48,327	6,61	525,876	1,78,49	362	6,14,40
1949 . . . . .	90,564	15,54	645,825	4,45,62	271	5,71,96
1950 . . . . .	49,859	10,87	882,929	8,47,61	328	9,15,03
1951 . . . . .	117,466	18,60	1,292,375	17,83,48	419	13,75,81
1952 . . . . .	89,041	16,18	1,462,264	22,44,58	307	9,58,23
1953 . . . . .	92,748	18,25	1,902,288	29,48,47	245	8,47,53
1954 . . . . .	70,507	14,53	1,413,847	19,54,17	335	6,58,02
1955 . . . . .	57,509	12,56	1,583,538	18,32,60	436	8,05,71
1956 . . . . .	91,711	18,46	1,686,609	25,47,58	426	8,74,56
1956 :—						
Part 'A' States :—						
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	221,814	3,34,46	—	2,22,46
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	43,487	68,24	—	3,93,45
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	357,619	5,49,57	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	404,684	6,04,19	—	—
Madras . . . . .	91,711	18,46	—	—	—	9,91
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	220,181	3,40,23	—	26
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	433,811	6,43,42	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	5,013	7,47	—	2,48,46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Estimated on the basis of export value per ton.						
(b) Figures refer to Exports.						
Years/States	Ochre		Pyrites			
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value		
	56	57	58	59		
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)		
1948 . . . . .	10,557	2,87	—	—		
1949 . . . . .	5,971	1,14	—	—		
1950 . . . . .	1,987	1,81	—	—		
1951 . . . . .	11,292	1,34	530	27		
1952 . . . . .	17,600	3,05	2,168	106		
1953 . . . . .	59,631	2,81	277	17		
1954 . . . . .	75,506	5,47	—	—		
1955 . . . . .	16,220	2,72	800	4		
1956 . . . . .	12,612	2,70	—	—		
1956 :—						
Andhra . . . . .	1,602	16	—	—		
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,406	2,20	—	—		
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Mysore . . . . .	2,200	28	—	—		
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
West Bengal . . . . .	404	6	—	—		
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—		
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—		



No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States	Rutile		Salt (1)		S	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	60	61	62	63	64	65
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	127	25	2,264,536	4,33,89	2,972	11,32
1949 . . . . .	..	..	1,990,119	4,13,36	6,354	34,62
1950 . . . . .	36	7	2,572,916	4,37,62	1,501	23,57
1951 . . . . .	45	9	2,642,043	6,05,20	5,212	35,84
1952 . . . . .	147	69	2,678,252	5,25,77	8,384	49,91
1953 . . . . .	104	12	3,165,039	5,83,02	2,777	15,93
1954 . . . . .	104	52	2,516,725	4,23,64	3,000	16,24
1955 . . . . .	149	1,02	2,882,000	6,28,48(a)	..	..
1956 . . . . .	541	4,36	3,171,069	6,93,28(a)	..	..

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	188,071	39,50	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	1,889,464	4,07,65	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	541	4,36	80,250	1,685	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	675,571	1,41,87	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	46,821	9,83	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	281,785	73,17	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	..	..	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	9,107	4,41	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Excluding production of small scale unlicensed producers.

(a) Estimated.

Years/States	Sillimanite		Silver		Stearite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	66	67	68	69	70	71
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Ozs.	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	230	16	12,797	60	18,096	12,06
1949 . . . . .	974	74	11,275	53	21,195	10,91
1950 . . . . .	1,475	81	15,676	68	15,485	5,48
1951 . . . . .	4,048	198	14,612	70	33,647	13,39
1952 . . . . .	5,076	376	17,675	74	20,772	7,64
1953 . . . . .	5,491	465	14,624	62	29,135	16,78
1954 . . . . .	3,066	151	161,185	6,68	42,326	13,28
1955 . . . . .	2,423	123	153,935	5,73	42,390	15,08
1956 . . . . .	4,637	234	104,604	4,38	46,855	23,47

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,162	53
Assam . . . . .	3,337	1,69	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5,787	1,54
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,300	65	—	—	1,798	92
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	15,284	70	204	59
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	18	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	89,310	3,63	36,886	19,88
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 165.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Years/States I	Tin Ore		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	72	73	74	75
	Cwts.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948	—	—	—	—
1949	—	—	—	—
1950	—	—	52	1,620
1951	—	—	232	6,352
1952	1,40	2,086	22	550
1953	4	862	—	—
1954	—	—	3	—
1955	6	1,000	123	4,000
1956	—	—	927	28,000

Part 'A' States:—

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	—	—
Kerala	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	9,27	28,000
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—

Centrally Administered Territories:—

Delhi	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—

Years/States I	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)		Total Value 80
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	76	77	78	79	
	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1948	—	—	—	—	68,98,87
1949	—	—	—	—	74,20,00
1950	3	6,727	655	—	83,40,00
1951	14	149,625	2,110	6,50	107,48,65
1952	10	150,000	3,867	10,52	108,04,27
1953	15	180,000	—	—	112,78,13
1954	1	—	3,974	10,81	102,55,55
1955	0.6	6,000	4,865	16,50	107,00,00
1956	1.5	9,000	6,880	23,16	125,16,50

1956:—

Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	10,49,25
Assam	—	—	—	—	1,44,01
Bihar	—	—	—	—	40,95,52
Bombay	—	—	—	—	10,59,36
Kerala	—	—	—	—	1,89,75
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	14,30,53
Madras	—	—	—	—	2,22,13
Mysore	—	—	—	—	9,71,83
Orissa	—	—	—	—	10,30,28
Punjab	—	—	—	—	15,60
Rajasthan	—	—	6,880	23,16	4,84,12
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	17,88
West Bengal	1.5	9,000	—	—	18,35,40

Centrally Administered Territories:

Delhi	—	—	—	—	1,26
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1,92

## No. 166.—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951=100)

Serial No.	Minerals	Weights	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Coal Mining . . . . .	607.15	105.4	104.4	106.7	110.3	113.3
2	Iron-ore-mining . . . . .	25.20	107.4	105.4	117.8	127.2	132.1
3	Metal mining, except iron-ore . . . . .	201.25	110.1	116.6	113.3	115.1	120.3
	(i) Bauxite . . . . .	0.90	94.7	105.7	111.5	121.1	136.0
	(ii) Chromite . . . . .	1.10	210.7	187.8	272.5	535.0	313.5
	(iii) Copper Ore . . . . .	23.33	88.1	64.5	93.0	95.7	104.6
	(iv) Gold . . . . .	81.22	111.9	98.7	105.7	93.3	92.4
	(v) Ilmenite . . . . .	4.84	100.4	96.0	107.1	112.1	150.0
	(vi) Lead and Zinc (concentrate) . . . . .	1.32	150.7	181.5	175.2	103.7	277.2
	(vii) Manganese Ore . . . . .	88.28	113.2	147.2	109.4	122.5	130.6
	(viii) Silver . . . . .	0.08	121.0	100.0	1102.5	1053.0	717.9
	(ix) Wolfram . . . . .	0.18	71.4	107.1	7.1	42.9	64.3
4	Stone Quarrying Clay and Sand pits . . . . .	83.12	79.4	83.4	92.6	104.9	105.1
	(i) China Clay . . . . .	2.23	124.6	136.2	211.5	167.6	249.2
	(ii) Dolomite . . . . .	0.08	27.3	114.9	1049.2	686.7	734.7
	(iii) Fire clay . . . . .	0.96	105.7	74.3	82.3	77.7	102.7
	(iv) Fuller's earth . . . . .	0.08	203.3	121.8	33.3	96.0	66.8
	(v) Kyanite . . . . .	7.04	63.2	36.2	99.6	27.6	47.4
	(vi) Lime-stone . . . . .	12.34	102.4	139.5	211.2	244.2	271.6
	(vii) Magnesite . . . . .	2.24	75.8	78.9	60.2	48.9	78.1
	(viii) Mica (dressed) . . . . .	59.03	77.6	65.8	53.5	67.8	60.5
	(ix) Sillimanite . . . . .	0.24	125.4	135.7	75.7	59.8	114.5
	(x) Stone . . . . .	3.88	29.5	117.9	141.5	136.6	379.8
5	Non-metallic mining and quarrying not elsewhere classified . . . . .	78.28	103.4	122.8	106.7	119.0	131.3
	(i) Asbestos . . . . .	0.29	107.0	138.8	75.1	269.7	239.7
	(ii) Barytes . . . . .	0.37	95.8	89.8	179.5	72.8	60.3
	(iii) Corundum . . . . .	0.27	115.0	58.5	848.5	24.0	35.2
	(iv) Diamond . . . . .	0.64	122.7	131.8	116.8	106.7	89.5
	(v) Emerald . . . . .	0.31	182.6	217.8	201.3	75.8	187.1
	(vi) Gypsum . . . . .	1.52	201.5	287.2	300.0	336.0	413.9
	(vii) Ochre . . . . .	0.16	155.9	528.1	668.6	143.6	111.7
	(viii) Salt (Rock) . . . . .	0.32	105.4	74.6	70.5	96.2	82.9
	(ix) Salt (others) . . . . .	72.79	101.4	119.8	95.3	106.8	117.5
	(x) Steatite . . . . .	1.61	61.7	86.6	125.8	126.4	139.7
6	All Minerals . . . . .	1,000.00	103.9	106.5	107.6	112.6	116.5

## No. 167.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . .	1,897	524	1,373	242	193	1,317
1949 . . . .	2,051	574	1,477	339	305	1,542
1950 . . . .	2,092	606	1,486	345	288	1,679
1951 . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952 . . . .	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	..
1953 . . . .	2,757	719	2,038	463	491	12,369
1954 . . . .	2,873(b)	721	2,042	422	590	2,055
1955 . . . .	2,854	753	2,101	583	330	2,216
1956 . . . .	3,106	803	2,298	533	412	3,070(b)
1956 :—						
Coal . . . .	843	486	357	9	16	332
Apatite . . .	1	—	1	—	—	1
Asbestos . . .	34	—	34	6	3	10
Barytes . . .	12	—	12	3	4	—
Bauxite . . .	16	1	15	2	1	8
Beryl . . . .	41	1	40	15	8	8
Calcite . . .	3	—	3	1	—	4
China Clay . .	40	1	40	10	1	22
Clay . . . .	3	—	3	2	—	5
White Clay . .	10	1	9	—	—	3
Chromite . . .	15	1	14	2	1	7
Copper . . . .	4	3	1	1	—	2
Corundum . . .	2	—	2	—	—	1
Diamond . . .	2	2	—	—	—	2
Dolomite . . .	5	—	5	1	1	4
Emerald . . .	6	—	6	2	1	5
Feldspar . . .	11	—	11	3	1	8
Fire Clay . . .	32	1	31	1	2	50
Fuller's Earth .	1	—	1	1	1	3
Gold . . . .	5	5	—	—	—	5

(a) Includes mines closed but inspected.

Source :—Ministry of Labour & Employment  
Department of Mines

(b) The difference between col. 2 and the total of columns 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

## NO 167.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—contd.

Name of Minerals	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India.		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Galena Sphalerite	1	1	—	—	—	1
Gravel	1	—	1	—	—	—
Graphite	11	—	11	2	—	6
Garnet	1	—	—	1	1	2
Gypsum	21	3	18	2	2	19
Ilmenite	4	—	4	—	—	—
Iron Ore	140	12	128	22	18	58
Iron Pyrites	1	—	1	—	—	—
Red Oxide of Iron	6	—	6	1	1	1
Kyanite	16	—	16	4	4	10
Laterite	2	—	2	1	—	—
Lime Stone	99	23	76	9	8	61
Lignite (a)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Magnesite	8	—	8	1	—	4
Manganese	680	31	649	137	72	263
Manganese Dioxide	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ochre	26	—	26	4	7	15
Mica	849	233	616	279	240	33
Quartz	4	—	4	1	2	2
Salt	2	—	2	—	—	2
Sand Stone	2	—	2	—	—	—
Selenite	1	—	1	—	—	1
Silica	6	—	6	—	—	2
Silliminite	1	—	1	—	—	1
Slate	19	—	19	—	6	21
Stearite	34	—	34	5	7	20
Stone	84	4	80	6	4	54
Tin	1	—	1	—	—	—

(a) Included in Coal.

## LABOUR

• This Section of the Abstract presents data in respect of employment wages and earnings, industrial disputes, accidents and agricultural labour Details are given below:—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. The following tables have been included :—

Central Government excluding Railways and Indian Missions and Embassies abroad (Table 168).

Public works including Central P.W.D., State P.W.D. and River Projects (Table 169).

State Transport Services (Table 170).

Municipalities (Table 171).

Factories (Tables 172 to 173).

Employment in Factories according to age and sex (Table 174).

Mines (Table 175).

Plantations (Table 176).

Shops and commercial establishments (Table 177).

Statistics relating to employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934, up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948, thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but it has not been possible to include information relating to such factories.

TABLE 172 A.—gives figures collected under the two factories Acts mentioned above. Figures for the years 1947 to 1955 relate to all part 'A' States and part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Territories merged with Part 'A' States during this period have been gradually covered. Figures for the year 1956 relate to the reorganised states excluding Kerala, Mysore, J. & K. and Rajsthan and including only Delhi among the centrally Administered territories. From 1950 onwards figures are compiled in conformity with the International Standard Industrial Classification. Detailed figures regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1956 in various reorganised States are given in Table 172-B. Annual totals for each State from 1948 are also shown. Coverage of figures is the same as explained above under table 172-A.

TABLE 173 shows statistics of employment in factories in the former part 'B' States and part 'C' States (excluding Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi).

The data are compiled on the basis of voluntary returns and cannot be regarded as complete. Statewise and industry-wise figures are given for the year 1955 and State totals from 1949.

TABLE 174.—Average daily employment in factories according to age and sex groups is shown in this table. It has the same coverage as table 172-A. In the Indian Factories Act 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE 175.—The dozen minerals covered are the principal ones for which regular employment statistics are available for the entire period covered. The figures presented in this table represent the daily labour employed both above ground and underground in the Act as well as non-Act mines. Up to 1953 the figures relating to Act mines were collected by the Geological Survey of India from the Department of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, with data in respect of non-Act mines collected from other sources.

Figures from 1954 in respect of minerals other than Petroleum and Sal are based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1952, the coverage of which is nearly cent per cent. Petroleum and Salt (except rock salt) are not covered by the Mines Act and figures are compiled by the concerned agencies on the basis of voluntary returns.

TABLE 176.—shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture, collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers, gardens and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for industry, each *viz.*, tea, coffee and rubber.

TABLE 177.—Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishment, and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they



were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, *e.g.*, "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted.

#### *Employment Service—*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchange under the control of the Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

TABLE 178—shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the nature of jobs sought.

TABLE 179—shows the number placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

#### *Wages and Earnings—*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act. Figures upto 1955 relate to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. Figures for 1956 relate to reorganised States excluding Kerala, Mysore J.&K. and Rajasthan and include only Delhi among the centrally Administered territories. 'Wages' as defined in the Act, cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earnings do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures have certain broad limitations, *viz.*, (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948 because the definition of the factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

TABLE 180—shows the total annual earnings of factory workers in each State.

TABLE 181—shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to States.

TABLE 182—shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings, the Food group Beverages, Tobacco industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics, they are covered separately under Railways.

TABLE 183—shows Wages in Tea Plantations (cash earnings only) and Mining Industry. The figures relating to Tea Plantations are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, *viz.*, March and September, while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

#### *Industrial Accidents—*

Industrial accidents cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker, necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

TABLE 184 A—shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act in all Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter in the reorganised States (excluding Kerala Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu and Kashmir) as also Delhi among centrally administered territories. Figures are given for number and frequency rate of fatal and non-fatal injuries in the above states for the year 1956 together with totals for earlier years.

TABLE 184 B—shows number of accidents and number of injuries (*i.e.*, number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. 'A serious injury' is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss or injury to sight or hearing or fracture of limb or enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of 'minor injuries' are not available.

Data up to 1950 cover all the Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, and Delhi. Figures from 1951 cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

#### *Industrial disputes—*

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving ten or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages, which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, are not covered.

TABLE 185—shows the State-wise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the number of man-days lost on account of the disputes and TABLE 186—shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

#### *Workmen's Compensation—*

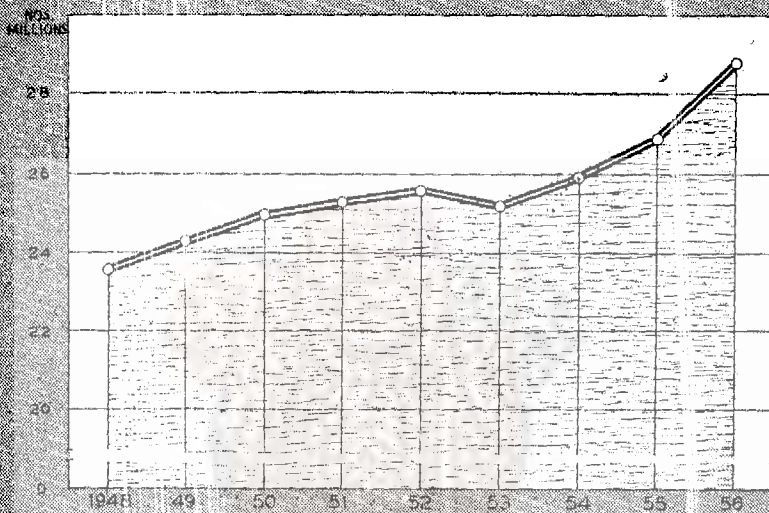
TABLE 187—shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation for injuries paid under the Employees' State Insurance Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into death, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may be mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act need not necessarily be identical with the number of accidents actually compensated under the Act. Figures relate to the former part 'A' States, 4 part 'C' States (Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Delhi) and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

#### *Labour Training—*

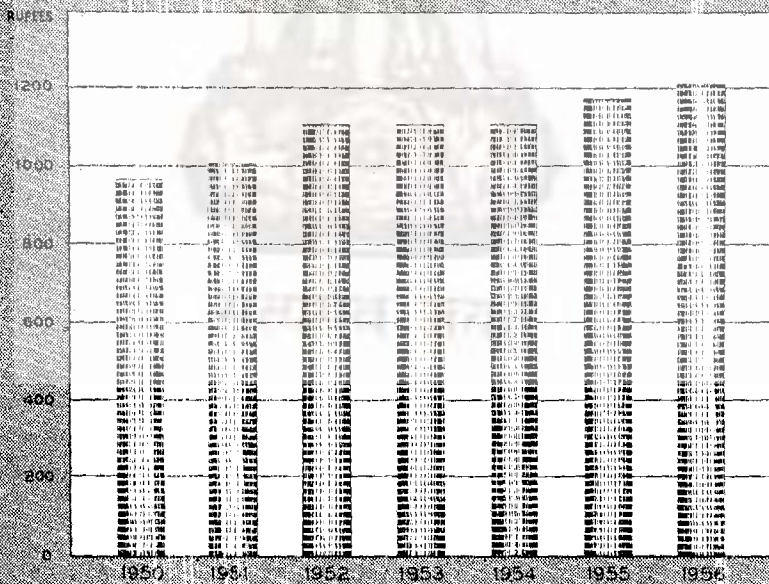
TABLE 188—shows the progress of the labour training scheme, sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## FACTORY EMPLOYMENT AND EARNINGS

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED<sup>a</sup>



### AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS PER WORKER



A. RACIETH EMPLOYMENT IN PART 'A' STATES AND WOMEN COOP. DELHI AND  
A.S. N. 1913. UPTO 1983. THEREAFTER IN REORGANISED STATES (EXCLUDING  
KERALA, ASSAM, RAJASTHAN AND J & K) AND DELHI OF CENTRALLY ADM.  
TERRETTORIES.



## No. 168—CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)

(NUMBER AT THE END OF THE PERIOD)

Year	Regular Establishment					Non-regular Establishment (6)
	Administrative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled and Semi-skilled (4)	Unskilled (5)	Total	
8	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	51,860	132,003	147,956	256,567	577,386	..
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	148,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820
1957	68,454	232,029	147,428	241,360	689,271	64,859

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment.  
Director General of Retrenchment and  
Employment.

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees conducted by the C.S.O. employment in Railways as on 30-6-55 was 975,913 (including 18,263 work-charged employees. Figures for Indian Embassies and Missions abroad were 1,088 regular employees beside 1,425 locally recruited.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of Supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Officers and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistant, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All skilled and semi-skilled operative not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including Daftraries, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work-charged staff and their daily or monthly rated personnel.

No. 169—EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC WORKS  
(As on 30th September)

Year/States 1	(Number of Persons)			
	Direct Labour			Total 5
	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4	
1952(a)	202,501	27,002	1,765	231,268
1953(b)	114,409	18,658	3,325	136,392
1954(c)	243,297	68,639	11,614	323,550
1955(d)	167,816	17,773	1,715	249,332(e)
1956	437,492	64,703	9,714	511,909
1956—				
Central P.W.D.	15,366	632	242	16,240
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Andhra	129,498	47,541	5,202	182,241
Bihar	192,306	100	—	192,406
Bombay	35,384	11,763	1,198	48,345
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	4,519	310	240	5,069
Orissa	6,236	1,906	1	8,143
Punjab	10,392	612	5	10,409
Uttar Pradesh	35,519	900	2,202	38,621
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad	530	65	185	780
Madhya Bharat	422	—	—	422
Rajasthan	5,260	691	316	6,267
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	649	—	—	649
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Tripura	284	—	—	284
Vindhya Pradesh	1,127	783	123	2,033
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—
Year/State 1	Contract Labour			
	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4	Total 5
1952(a)	291,711	77,954	6,510	376,184
1953(b)	350,297	104,640	14,467	469,404
1954(c)	494,797	301,139	91,252	887,188
1955(d)	571,144	328,554	25,861	985,261(f)
1956	3,234,625	990,732	78,302	4,303,659
1956—				
Central P.W.D.*	27,113	6,991	516	34,625
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Andhra	277,773	85,922	25,137	388,832
Bihar	2,604,844	813,379	35,147	3,453,370
Bombay	27,291	15,405	871	43,567
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Madras	4,322	2,297	934	7,553
Orissa	1,270	492	38	1,799
Punjab	6,181	67	—	6,248
Uttar Pradesh	256,899	55,875	13,352	326,126
Bhopal	—	—	—	—
Hyderabad	571	553	19	1,143
Madhya Bharat	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	19,331	6,745	1,070	27,146
Coorg	—	—	—	—
Delhi	2,010	838	15	2,863
Kutch	—	—	—	—
Tripura	3,881	80	10	3,971
Vindhya Pradesh	3,134	2,083	1,203	6,420
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment:  
Labour Bureau.

- (a) Data only for Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.  
(b) Data only for Assam, Bihar, Madras, Madhya Bharat, Mysore, Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Travancere-Cochin, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Delhi and Kutch.  
(c) As on 30th June, 1954. Excludes data for Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, T. Cochin, J.&K., Aizmer-Bilaspur and Manipur.  
(d) Excludes figures for Andhra, Assam, Orissa, W. Bengal, Hyderabad, M.B., Mysore, Purnu, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, and A. & N. Islands.  
(e) Includes 62,028 for which Sex-wise details are not available.  
(f) Includes 65,702 for which Sex-wise details are not available.  
\*Figures in complete and relate to 65 units of C.P.W.D. only

## No. 170.—EMPLOYMENT IN STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES

(As on 30th September)

(Number of Workers)

State	1956	1955	1954†	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Andra . . .	5,741	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . .	1,557	1,577	1,469	1,178	..	1,060	1,103
Bihar . . .	2,390	1,771	1,720	1,060	223	..	..
Bombay . . .	17,910	18,345	13,627	..	..	..	8,150
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7,270	1,912	1,777	1,743	1,386	1,277	..
Madras . . .	314	3,410	2,315	2,124	..	2,765	2,615
Orisa . . .	352	..	496	..	688	..	398
Punjab . . .	1,428	1,443	1,401	1,365	..	1,165	518
Uttar Pradesh . . .	10,042	9,373	8,275	9,198	..	7,552	7,690
West Bengal . . .	..	..	3,300	..	2,090	1,888	1,300
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad . . .	730	5,436	5,000	..	230	3,160	1,610
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	832
Madhya Bharat . . .	1,274	1,649	..	..	845	845	..
Mysore . . .	..	935	853	761	698	..	..
PEPSU . . .	..	134	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	45	49	..	..	..	..	215
Saurashtra . . .	320	385	370	376	..	346	1,786
Travancore-Cochin . . .	..	14,402	2,314	2,922	..	1,010	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>							
Ajmer . . .	..	..	..	600	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . .	..	..	..	8	..	15	..
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	2,108	..	..	..
Delhi . . .	2,347	2,262	2,262	1,728	1,505	1,554	1,385
Himachal Pradesh . . .	..	..	529	..	320	46	298
Kutch . . .	40	300	429	350	..	259	..
Manipur . . .	206	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . .	52,527*	53,383*	46,137*	25,512*	7,985*	23,942*	28,901*

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment:  
Labour Bureau.

\*Data incomplete.

†As on 30th June, 1954.

NO. 171.—EMPLOYMENT IN MUNICIPALITIES

(As on 30th September)

(Number of persons)

States										Total No. of workers	Men	Women	Children
1										2	3	4	5
1952 (a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	113,082*	93,180	18,083	1,356
1953 (b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49,771	39,631	8,779	1,361
1954 (c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	187,041	139,916	44,459	2,666
1955 (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	194,619	159,267	33,354	1,998
1956 (e)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	139,294	80,899	26,670	1,125
1956—													
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>													
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,770	13,418	7,146	206
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,511	1,298	298	15
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,423	5,380	4,011	32
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37,299	29,194	7,903	232
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130,600	..	..	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,171	11,467	3,276	428
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,934	1,482	452	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,322	4,459	476	117
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>													
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	927	678	216	33
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,375	3,614	685	76
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	210	165	45	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,439	4,984	1,448	7
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>													
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	290	214	67	9
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi (d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,951	3,905	54	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	103	103	..	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	35	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	825	503	322	—

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment :  
Labour Bureau.

\* Includes unclassified Workers.

(a) Excludes data for Bombay, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, J. & K., Rajasthan, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin.

(b) Excludes information for M.P., Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(c) As on 30th June 1954. Figures exclude Vindhya Pradesh and A. & N. Islands.

(d) Excludes Andhra, Orissa, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Himachal Pradesh A. & N. Islands

† Sex-wise break-up not available.



## No. 172-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

## (i) Government and Local Fund Factories

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Clothing	Dockyards
1	2	3	4	5
1947 . . . . .	2,274,689	266,125	2,635	8,613
1948 . . . . .	2,360,201	279,574	2,819	9,699
1949 . . . . .	2,433,966	287,755	3,020	9,214

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Textiles	Printing publishing and allied industries
1950 (a) . . . . .	2,504,399	282,766	1,441	19,545
1951 . . . . .	2,536,544	237,260	2,700	20,210
1952 . . . . .	2,567,453	136,254	3,845	19,532
1953 . . . . .	2,528,026	328,100	3,598	17,829
1954 . . . . .	2,549,757	342,203	4,434	21,028
1955 . . . . .	2,640,403	346,709	5,062	22,524
1956 (b) . . . . .	2,882,309	361,024	5,192	23,831

Year	General Engineering	Railway Workshops	Ordnance Factories	Mines	Rest
1947 . . . . .	17,545	110,207	78,140	4,652	44,933
1948 . . . . .	22,898	116,902	74,239	4,292	48,725
1949 . . . . .	26,451	106,508	84,300	3,481	53,881

Year	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1950(a) . . . . .	22,368	7,833	128,263	7,560	95,716
1951 . . . . .	21,806	9,679	126,541	7,676	48,646
1952 . . . . .	11,749	8,654	150,483	1,663	123,330
1953 . . . . .	13,230	6,874	151,478	10,050	125,042
1954 . . . . .	14,198	7,921	159,411	10,528	124,682
1955 . . . . .	14,867	8,957	159,240	12,363	123,697
1956 (b) Second . . . . .	16,814	8,931	165,772	13,450	127,034

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

(1) Total employment in 'Government and Local Fund' and Other Factories.

(a) International Standard Classification adopted in 1950.

(b) Relates to reorganised states excluding Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and J. & K. and includes only Delhi among the Centrally administered territories.

Note : Figures upto 1955 relate to former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and A & N Islands.

No. 172-A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Year	Total	Textiles	Engineering	Minerals and Metals	Food, Drink and Tobacco
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	2,008,564	1,007,493	211,507	89,019	299,883
1948	2,080,627	1,031,044	219,837	101,013	316,039
1949	2,146,211	1,045,140	213,221	108,505	344,828

Year	Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950	2,221,633	83,575	318,564	108,301	1,018,798
1951	2,299,284	89,377	334,844	122,292	1,042,349
1952	2,241,199	84,796	311,074	110,662	1,038,598
1953	2,199,026	88,034	305,247	116,287	1,018,910
1954	2,247,554	93,287	315,673	130,566	1,022,884
1955	2,343,694	102,790	334,921	134,137	1,038,160
1956	2,521,285	109,503	351,449	147,010	1,129,168

Year	Chemicals and dyes, etc.	Paper and Printing	Wood, stone and Glass	Gins and Presses	Skins and Hides	Rest
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1947	101,467	61,940	91,298	82,791	29,052	34,114
1948	112,700	62,903	95,570	78,949	26,848	35,724
1949	119,851	68,461	102,000	73,957	28,703	41,545

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	62,062	105,210	93,738	72,006	53,031	270,229
1951	73,917	109,838	95,191	75,810	57,788	292,665
1952	68,731	102,275	90,394	70,822	53,117	310,730
1953	69,569	95,718	81,433	67,213	53,488	301,127
1954	72,767	93,682	86,676	71,049	52,595	308,375
1955	80,237	99,051	95,255	81,492	55,219	322,232
1956	80,362	103,809	102,271	97,410	62,666	330,728

Please see foot notes on page 560.

# NO. 172-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)

## AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represents number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>						
<b>010. Gins and presses—</b>						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	4,433 (122)	468 (6)	8 (1)	74,863 (1,125)	4,205 (392)	20,496 (223)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	446 (31)	—	635 (28)	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	63 (8)	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	180 (6)	—	—	1,153 (40)	—	798 (28)
Total . . . . .	50,59 (120)	468 (6)	643 (29)	76,079 (1,168)	4,205 (392)	11,294 (251)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>						
<b>201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .</b>	23 (3)	—	82 (2)	580 (11)	76 (4)	79 (2)
<b>203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .</b>	71 (3)	12 (1)	—	344 (8)	76 (6)	12 (1)
<b>204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
<b>01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—</b>							
<b>010. Gins and Presses—</b>							
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	—	9,317 (229)	414 (13)	417 (17)	—	..	10,4616 (2,128)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	—	—	321 (5)	1,022 (12)	—	..	2,424 (76)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	143 (4)	32 (1)	—	43 (2)	..	1,079 (52)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	497 (3)	51 (3)	—	..	1,881 (52)
Total . . . . .	—	9,460 (233)	1,264 (22)	1,485 (32)	43 (2)	..	110,000 (2,294)
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>							
<b>201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	32 (1)	..	32 (1)
<b>202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .</b>	—	77 (4)	498 (14)	127 (6)	222 (3)	..	1,764 (49)
<b>203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .</b>	—	27 (2)	281 (4)	127 (5)	49 (3)	..	999 (33)
<b>204. Canning and preservation of fish and other foods . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	..	—

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau

**No. 172-B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>20. Food except beverages—<i>Contd.</i></b>						
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</b>						
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	—	82 (18)	3,960 (1,578)	1,485 (34)	140 (7)	401 (29)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	15,340 (796)	1,811 (164)	6,308 (476)	1,012 (119)	4,836 (243)	11,215 (799)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	108 (51)	6 (2)	315 (45)	1,906 (118)	439 (85)	854 (54)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products</b>	61 (5)	3 (1)	192 (9)	2,803 (231)	381 (3)	249 (1)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>						
(a) Sugar . . . . .	6,115 (9)	—	21,728 (35)	6,973 (17)	1,470 (9)	3,650 (5)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	27 (2)	120 (7)	9,156 (810)	— (8)	—
<b>208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate</b>	150 (8)	—	124 (2)	835 (49)	1,235 (7)	311 (9)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>						
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	11,608 (371)	635 (28)	2,168 (363)	16,071 (504)	1,235 (112)	4,055 (240)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	34 (2)	—	209 (1)	2,834 (7)	—	576 (2)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	317 (1)	55,055 (601)	46 (1)	715 (2)	—	5,528 (102)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>20. Food except beverages—<i>Contd.</i></b>							
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mill products—</b>							
(a) Flour Mills . . . . .	—	1,254 (26)	1,245 (22)	1,465 (18)	456 (7)	—	10,488 (17,49)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	3,489 (86)	364 (39)	2,020 (82)	19,421 (391)	—	—	(65,816) (3,195)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	128 (15)	1,293 (83)	86 (2)	13 (2)	—	5,148 (457)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products</b>	7 (1)	140 (2)	273 (5)	1,823 (34)	235 (7)	—	6,167 (209)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries—</b>							
(a) Sugar . . . . .	—	1,957 (4)	53,127 (145)	328 (1)	—	—	95,525 (226)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	332 (9)	—	—	—	9,635 (836)
<b>208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate</b>	177 (1)	—	136 (3)	131 (3)	—	—	1,687 (81)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—</b>							
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	27 (3)	1,125 (55)	6,081 (104)	2,218 (62)	260 (9)	—	45,483 (1,851)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . . . .	—	109 (1)	1,186 (4)	995 (7)	399 (2)	—	6,342 (31)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	—	346 (18)	1,095 (15)	26,816 (281)	—	—	99,918 (1,021)

# No. 172 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)

## AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20. Food except beverages— concd.						
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	13 (1)	—	—	92 (2)	—	1,218 (12)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	618 (21)	—	—	842 (4)	—	53 (6)
(f) Starch . . . . .	92 (16)	—	—	124 (4)	—	1,188 (74)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	—	411 (17)	115 (5)	—	—
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	5 (1)	—	—	2,819 (45)	—	218 (10)
(i) Others . . . . .	1,820 (121)	—	2 (2)	1,887 (33)	54 (15)	690 (41)
TOTAL . . . . .	36,375 (1,409)	57,631 (817)	35,655 (2,538)	50,593 (1,908)	8,707 (510)	30,297 (1,398)
21. Beverages—						
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .						
212. Wine industries . . . . .	239 (4)	173 (1)	378 (7)	210 (4)	98 (14)	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt . . . . .						
214. Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries						
(a) Soft drinks . . . . .	33 (3)	—	—	67 (6)	—	7 (1)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	— (5)	—	—	698 (26)	—	484 (33)
TOTAL . . . . .	262 (12)	173 (1)	378 (7)	795 (36)	498 (14)	491 (34)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
20. Food except beverages— concd.							
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	1,323 (15)
(e) Cashew nut Industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	1,513 (31)
(f) Starch . . . . .	—	448 (2)	—	83 (3)	—	..	1,935 (100)
(g) Cold Storage . . . . .	—	121 (7)	594 (23)	181 (5)	26 (7)	..	1,548 (64)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	—	— (3)	—	—	51 (2)	..	3,093 (61)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	118 (3)	—	..	4,571 (216)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,700 (91)	6,096 (178)	68,161 (513)	53,919 (821)	1,843 (43)	..	352,987 (10,226)
21. Beverages—							
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits . . . . .							
212. Wine industries . . . . .	52 (3)	578 (3)	1,344 (13)	619 (4)	—	..	3,680 (53)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .							
214. Soft drink and carbo- nated water industries . . . . .							
(a) Soft drink . . . . .	—	16 (2)	34 (1)	6 (1)	163	..	163 (14)
(b) Carbonated water industries . . . . .	—	6 (1)	—	392 (10)	153 (4)	..	1,733 (79)
TOTAL . . . . .	52 (3)	600 (6)	1,494 (15)	1,017 (15)	153 (4)	..	5,692 (147)

NO. 172B —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>						
<b>220. Tobacco Manufactures—</b>						
(a) Bidi . . . . .	6,907 (183)	—	9,920 (382)	34,496 (453)	8,541 (260)	8,075 (222)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	237 (15)	—	—	—	—	2,704 (49)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	1,938 (5)	—	2,016 (1)	1,517 (6)	—	474 (14)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	—	437 (12)	—	—
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	—	—	—	4,675 (133)	—	—
(f) Others . . . . .	56,318 (414)	—	52 (8)	39 (1)	—	1,761 (36)
TOTAL . . . . .	65,400 (617)	—	11,988 (391)	41,164 (605)	8,541 (260)	13,041 (351)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>						
<b>231. Spinning, weaving, and finishing of Textiles</b>						
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	9,606 (38)	102 (1)	1,236 (6)	475,986 (809)	13,425 (27)	103,064 (202)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	6,574 (4)	—	6,014 (3)	—	876 (1)	—
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	1,962 (16)	—	551 (11)	35,830 (747)	622 (5)	748 (34)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	—	706 (1)	4,328 (10)	— (2)	246 (10)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	—	—	558 (27)	—	2 (1)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	41 (3)	—	—	31 (2)	215 (4)	870 (39)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Dehli	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>							
<b>220. Tobacco Manufactures—</b>							
(a) Bidi . . . . .	1,507 (42)	—	60 (2)	1,822 (36)	—	..	71,328 (1,580)
(b) Cigar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	2,941 (94)
(c) Cigarette . . . . .	—	—	2,083 (1)	1,486 (3)	—	..	9,514 (30)
(d) Snuff . . . . .	—	—	31 (1)	—	—	..	468 (13)
(e) Jarda factories . . . . .	—	—	227 (4)	—	—	..	—
(f) Others . . . . .	127 (3)	—	166 (4)	—	—	..	58,463 (466)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,634 (45)	—	2,507 (12)	3,308 (40)	—	—	147,616 (2,321)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>							
<b>231. Spinning weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>							
(a) Cotton mills . . . . .	5,010 (10)	8,353 (140)	56,586 (49)	40,864 (48)	12,260 (14)	..	760,492 (1,344)
(b) Jute mills . . . . .	—	—	6,302 (3)	253,632 (101)	—	..	273,398 (112)
(c) Silk mills . . . . .	—	6,616 (212)	341 (8)	1,188 (7)	251 (4)	..	48,109 (1,044)
(d) Woollen mills . . . . .	—	4,811 (45)	2,744 (7)	1,485 (4)	35 (2)	..	14,355 (81)
(e) Lace mills . . . . .	—	—	95 (6)	32 (2)	28 (6)	..	1,569 (53)
(f) Carpet weaving . . . . .	—	830 (11)	966 (8)	—	—	..	2,126 (56)

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
23. Textiles—contd.						
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	89 (3)	— (1)	105 (13)	1,536 (47)	87 (22)	2,359 (118)
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . . .	48 (3)	—	—	1,030 (35)	—	80 (6)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	631 (2)	—	12 (1)
(c) Others . . . . .	810 (8)	—	90 (4)	4,159 (110)	759 (2)	8,707 (317)
TOTAL . . . . .	19,130 (75)	102 (2)	8,702 (38)	524,089 (1,789)	45,984 (63)	1,16,112 (728)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—						
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	16 (6)	—	652 (2)	126 (6)	— (1)	768 (2)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	—	—	—	25 (1)	—	—

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
23. Textiles—contd.							
232. Knitting mills . . . . .	82 (4)	629 (3)	808 (15)	1,535 (61)	387 (25)	N.A.	7,719 (323)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . . .	101 (3)	2,361 (110)	—	2,107 (9)	403 (21)	..	6,028 (176)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Coir factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	—
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	643 (3)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	1,627 (39)	747 (10)	2,626 (20)	395 (12)	—	19,921 (522)
TOTAL . . . . .	5,193 (17)	25,327 (560)	68,592 (106)	3,03,469 (252)	17,760 (84)	..	11,34,360 (3,714)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—							
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	—	364 (2)	3,010 (30)	16 (1)	110 (6)	..	5,062 (56)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . . .	—	—	—	39 (1)	13 (1)	..	77 (3)



NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—							
(a) Clothing . . . . .	135 (15)	—	757 (1)	1,459 (39)	—	623 (23)	
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	—	—	—	183 (6)	—	198 (10)	
(c) Others . . . . .	32 (1)	—	—	7 (2)	—	53 (2)	
244. Manufacture of made-up textiles goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	—	—	40 (1)	246 (9)	—	30 (1)	
TOTAL . . . . .	193 (32)	—	1,449 (4)	2,046 (53)	— (7)	1,672 (38)	
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—							
250. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture—							
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	558 (87)	1,027 (77)	1,078 (149)	3,133 (189)	688 (85)	117 (11)	
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	—	1,904 (17)	30 (1)	33 (1)	—	—	
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	—	170 (3)	536 (20)	— (2)	77 (2)	
(d) Boxes and Packing cases . . . . .	—	—	—	543 (16)	136 (1)	—	
(e) Others . . . . .	24 (2)	—	35 (3)	3,047 (82)	— (1)	274 (7)	
TOTAL . . . . .	582 (90)	2,931 (94)	1,313 (150)	7,292 (308)	824 (89)	468 (20)	
Industry 1	Orissa 3	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andamans and Nicobar islands 13	Total 14
4. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— <i>contd.</i>							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)—							
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	—	32 (2)	61 (2)	303 (4)	..	3,370 (81)
(b) Umbrella . . . . .	—	—	3,304 (2)	250 (18)	117 (8)	..	4,052 (50)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	92 (5)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	—	17 (1)	—	—	—	..	452 (16)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	381 (8)	6,340 (23)	485 (26)	543 (19)	..	13,103 (211)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—							
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manufacture of furniture—							
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	922 (72)	614 (12)	240 (10)	1,019 (42)	214 (2)	..	9,627 (756)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood . . . . .	—	—	538 (3)	1,689 (33)	—	..	4,194 (55)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	95 (8)	125 (4)	428 (7)	85 (5)	..	1,516 (51)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	—	860 (14)	—	..	1,539 (33)
(e) Others . . . . .	—	23 (3)	425 (6)	527 (16)	79 (5)	..	4,434 (125)
TOTAL . . . . .	923 (72)	732 (44)	1,334 (23)	4,523 (112)	388 (12)	..	21,310 (1,020)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
26. Furniture and fixtures—						
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—						
(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,400 (34)	20 (1)	208 (7)	1,424 (49)	80 (6)	1,295 (21)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	—	—	1,073 (16)	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	(1)	—	35 (1)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,400 (34)	20 (1)	208 (7)	2,497 (66)	80 (6)	1,330 (22)
27. Paper and paper products—						
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—						
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	1,054 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Paper . . . . .	1,690 (2)	—	1,687 (1)	2,107 (12)	34 (1)	66 (2)
(c) Paper-board and straw-board . . . . .	—	—	—	1,616 (9)	320 (2)	38 (2)
(d) Others . . . . .	57 (1)	—	90 (1)	1,974 (68)	—	132 (5)
TOTAL . . . . .	1,747 (3)	—	2,831 (3)	5,697 (89)	354 (3)	205 (9)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
26. Furniture and fixtures—							
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—							
(a) Wooden . . . . .	16 (1)	229 (9)	286 (10)	470 (14)	153 (5)	..	6,581 (157)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	—	—	960 (20)	—	..	2,033 (36)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	34 (2)	17 (1)	—	160 (4)	..	245 (9)
TOTAL . . . . .	16 (1)	263 (11)	303 (11)	1,430 (34)	313 (9)	..	8,860 (202)
27. Paper and paper products—							
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—							
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	26 (1)	—	—	..	1,080 (2)
(b) Paper . . . . .	2,503 (1)	1,565 (1)	1,376 (5)	9,635 (5)	—	..	20,663 (39)
(c) Paper-board and straw-board . . . . .	—	33 (1)	620 (3)	571 (10)	(2)	..	3,198 (27)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	51 (2)	39 (3)	954 (21)	50 (2)	..	3,317 (103)
TOTAL . . . . .	2,503 (1)	1,649 (4)	2,061 (12)	11,160 (36)	50 (2)	..	28,258 (162)

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>28. Printing, Publishing, and allied industries—</b>						
<b>80. Printing, book-binding, etc.—</b>						
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding	1,701 (161)	537 (18)	4,440 (311)	26,262 (623)	1,395 (46)	13,370 (409)
(b) Other printing including photography	40 (2)	—	—	740 (22)	—	416 (9)
TOTAL	1,731 (163)	537 (18)	4,440 (311)	27,002 (645)	1,395 (46)	13,786 (418)
<b>29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)—</b>						
291. Tanneries and Leather finishing	1,049 (53)	—	299 (2)	837 (24)	45 (2)	8,872 (249)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	—	—	—	477 (28)	64 (1)	181 (6)
TOTAL	1,049 (53)	—	299 (2)	1,314 (52)	109 (3)	9,053 (266)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industry—</b>							
<b>280. Printing, bookbinding etc.—</b>							
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding	1,033 (19)	2,419 (75)	9,164 (190)	10,483 (214)	4,364 (104)	..	75,168 (2,170)
(b) Other printing including photography	—	—	520 (5)	622 (13)	..	..	2,328 (51)
TOTAL	1,033 (19)	2,419 (75)	9,684 (195)	11,105 (227)	4,364 (104)	..	77,496 (2,221)
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except footwear)—</b>							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	88 (4)	341 (2)	3,003 (30)	703 (66)	— (1)	..	15,237 (433)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel	—	10 (1)	3,886 (5)	100 (4)	13 (1)	..	4,731 (46)
TOTAL	88 (4)	351 (3)	6,889 (35)	803 (70)	13 (2)	..	19,968 (479)

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>						
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>						
(a) Tyres . . . . .	7 (4)	—	—	1,282 (4)	— (1)	143 (5)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	611 (3)	—	—
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	3,716 (64)	154 (1)	344 (5)
TOTAL . . . . .	7 (4)	—	—	5,609 (71)	154 (2)	487 (10)
<b>31. Chemical and chemical products—</b>						
<b>311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—</b>						
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	273 (11)	—	3,820 (1)	395 (15)	40 (6)	536 (15)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	337 (3)	—	344 (5)	4,572 (27)	—	1,924 (2)
(c) Turpentine and resin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	122 (5)	—	26 (1)
(f) Others . . . . .	— (1)	—	8 (1)	1,926 (12)	—	35 (2)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>						
	112 (3)	—	—	39 (4)	141 (1)	73 (23)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andamans and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products—</b>							
<b>300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—</b>							
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	—	—	4,026 (2)	—	—	5,458 (16)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	15 (1)	11,534 (14)	—	—	12,160 (18)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	455 (27)	35 (1)	3,602 (15)	285 (11)	—	8,591 (124)
TOTAL . . . . .	—	455 (27)	50 (2)	19,162 (31)	285 (11)	—	26,209 (158)
<b>31. Chemical and Chemical Products—</b>							
<b>311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers—</b>							
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	—	—	63 (1)	1,659 (15)	12 (1)	—	6,798 (65)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	—	253 (3)	534 (4)	1,916 (10)	988 (3)	—	10,868 (57)
(c) Turpentine and resin . . . . .	—	—	424 (1)	—	—	—	424 (4)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	133 (1)	—	—	133 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	27 (1)	—	—	175 (7)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	129 (13)	704 (4)	60 (3)	—	—	2,862 (36)
<b>312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .</b>							
	—	—	—	205 (4)	—	—	570 (14)

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—</b>						
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	298 (18)	—	443 (6)	6,455 (180)	38 (3)	1,019 (17)
(b) Lac (including shellac.) . . . . .	..	—	2,860 (76)	8 (16)	123 (24)	—
(c) Matches . . . . .	33 (2)	1,054 (2)	52 (1)	2,005 (5)	70 (2)	14,083 (119)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	138 (8)	—	126 (3)	2,125 (53)	115 (8)	291 (2)
(e) Soap . . . . .	11 (3)	—	98 (5)	3,970 (24)	60 (3)	462 (17)
(f) Others . . . . .	113 (7)	—	—	5,728 (79)	895 (38)	1,003 (21)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,315 (56)</b>	<b>1,054 (2)</b>	<b>7,751 (98)</b>	<b>27,345 (324)</b>	<b>1,482 (85)</b>	<b>19,452 (198)</b>

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
<b>31. Chemicals and Chemical products—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products</b>							
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	60 (1)	116 (5)	1,298 (25)	6,652 (46)	235 (8)	..	16,715 (209)
(b) Lac (including shellac.) . . . . .	35 (1)	—	275 (6)	2,263 (23)	—	..	5,564 (146)
(c) Matches . . . . .	—	84 (4)	1,424 (1)	2,329 (4)	87 (2)	..	21,221 (142)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . . . .	—	42 (3)	194 (3)	2,922 (30)	155 (6)	..	6,108 (116)
(e) Soap . . . . .	24 (1)	110 (8)	197 (3)	1,385 (18)	35 (3)	..	6,352 (89)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	53 (1)	141 (4)	970 (17)	340 (9)	..	9,243 (176)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>119 (3)</b>	<b>787 (40)</b>	<b>5,254 (52)</b>	<b>20,521 (172)</b>	<b>1,953 (32)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,033 (1,062)</b>

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal—</b>						
<b>321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—</b>						
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	117 (9)	1,400 (1)	—	2,329 (2)	60 (7)	1,289 (6)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	21 (1)	—	—	—	—	86 (2)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	—	—	—	1,807 (5)	—	—
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	—	68 (7)	131 (7)	1,467 (39)	—	58 (5)
<b>322. Coke Ovens . . . . .</b>	—	—	1,567 (5)	—	—	—
<b>329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .</b>	—	—	482 (1)	731 (7)	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>138 (10)</b>	<b>1,468 (8)</b>	<b>2,180 (13)</b>	<b>6,334 (53)</b>	<b>60 (7)</b>	<b>1,403 (13)</b>

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Island	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>32. Products petroleum and coal—</b>							
<b>321. Petroleum refineries etc.—</b>							
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	—	—	7 (1)	—	11 (1)	..	5,213 (27)
(b) Kerosene . . . . .	—	—	40 (1)	—	—	..	117 (4)
(c) Kerosene, pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	—	32 (2)	—	2,163 (6)	—	..	4,002 (13)
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and Storage . . . . .	—	62 (5)	—	688 (8)	207 (8)	..	2,681 (79)
<b>322. Coke Ovens . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	..	1,567 (5)
<b>329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	217 (5)	—	..	1,410 (13)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>94 (7)</b>	<b>47 (2)</b>	<b>3,068 (19)</b>	<b>218 (9)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>15,010 (141)</b>

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3.	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products							
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . .	453 (15)	121 (1)	6,465 (12)	6,890 (175)	488 (14)	580 (11)	
(b) Others . . . . .	35 (3)	—	55 (4)	869 (18)	—	493 (6)	
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses) . . . . .	14 (3)	—	1,181 (5)	7,057 (36)	— (2)	601 (6)	
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware . . . . .	504 (13)	—	69 (2)	3,480 (22)	2,897 (6)	—	
334. Manufacture of cement . . . .	1,681 (2)	—	4,849 (7)	3,283 (6)	2,661 (2)	2,384 (3)	
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not else- where classified.							
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	197 (12)	10 (1)	597 (15)	2,529 (126)	19 (15)	9 (1)	
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	— (1)	—	167 (1)	1,116 (4)	857 (1)	581 (1)	
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	1,373 (43)	—	11,627 (141)	20 (1)	—	—	
(d) Others . . . . .	1,106 (55)	—	491 (17)	1,949 (46)	700 (35)	270 (9)	
TOTAL . . . . .	5,363 (147)	131 (2)	25,501 (204)	27,190 (434)	7,622 (75)	4,849 (37)	
Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
33. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)							
331. Manufacture of structural clay pro- ducts							
(a) Brick and tiles . . . . .	—	—	—	864 (9)	78 (5)	..	15,867 (242)
(b) Others . . . . .	238 (3)	278 (9)	57 (8)	894 (3)	117 (1)	..	3,036 (49)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical len- ses) . . . . .	710 (2)	483 (8)	12,439 (145)	7,286 (31)	122 (2)	..	29,893 (240)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware . . . . .	442 (2)	81 (2)	122 (4)	4,615 (17)	978 (11)	..	13,188 (79)
334. Manufacture of cement . . . . .	1,647 (1)	1,696 (2)	564 (1)	—	—	..	18,765 (84)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not else- where classified							
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	—	20 (4)	168 (8)	207 (7)	13 (3)	..	3,769 (192)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	635 (1)	—	..	3,359 (9)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	13,020 (185)
(d) Others . . . . .	— (1)	15 (2)	497 (13)	377 (12)	—	..	5,405 (190)
TOTAL . . . . .	3,937 (9)	2,576 (27)	13,847 (173)	14,878 (80)	1,308 (22)	..	1,00,302 (1,210)



No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
34. Basic Metal Industries							
341. Ferrous.							
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel	—	—	22,520 (1)	245 (6)	—	—	
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms	—	—	5,116 (2)	1,640 (17)	22 (4)	534 (2)	
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	—	—	2,001 (2)	1,110 (9)	—	—	
(d) Rough Castings	—	—	2,614 (1)	2,668 (51)	35 (2)	316 (19)	
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	145 (6)	—	226 (1)	
(f) Others	—	—	—	254 (4)	—	74 (2)	
342. Non-ferrous.							
(a) Smelting and Refining of Metals	—	—	2,114 (3)	819 (14)	—	70 (2)	
(b) Rolling into basic forms	17 (1)	14 (1)	—	1,313 (31)	—	107 (3)	
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	—	—	—	248 (15)	—	—	
(d) Rough Castings	—	—	—	828 (39)	—	—	
(e) Forgings	39 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	
(f) Others	—	—	—	576 (25)	—	216 (6)	
TOTAL	56 (13)	14 (1)	34,368 (11)	9,846 (218)	57 (8)	1,593 (36)	
Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
34. Basic Metal Industries							
341. Ferrous.							
(a) Manufacture of Iron and Steel	—	20 (1)	11 (1)	23,690 (3)	—	..	46,486 (12)
(b) Rolling into Basic Forms	149 (1)	2,228 (63)	2,809 (20)	5,495 (29)	309 (5)	..	18,352 (149)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	358 (1)	223 (8)	62 (3)	539 (21)	15 (1)	..	4,311 (45)
(d) Rough Castings	127 (1)	249 (17)	1,371 (53)	12,572 (94)	672 (32)	..	20,625 (279)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	63 (2)	..	43 (9)
(f) Others	—	—	54 (2)	871 (11)	—	..	1,253 (22)
342. Non-ferrous.							
(a) Smelting and Refining of Metals	—	—	—	1,869 (7)	—	..	4,872 (26)
(b) Rolling into basic forms	—	226 (19)	258 (10)	1,117 (6)	—	..	3,092 (73)
(c) Tube Making and Wire Drawing	—	—	38 (2)	371 (6)	—	..	657 (24)
(d) Rough Castings	—	—	108 (4)	29 (3)	—	..	965 (46)
(e) Forgings	—	—	—	—	—	..	39 (42)
(f) Others	—	—	262 (8)	157 (6)	—	..	1,211 (45)
TOTAL	634 (3)	2,986 (109)	4,973 (103)	46,710 (186)	1,060 (40)	...	1,02,177 (728)

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 (ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>35. Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment):—</b>						
<b>350 Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment):—</b>						
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks . . . . .	1,931 (120)	665 (6)	269 (11)	9,272 (238)	207 (31)	2,346 (56)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . . .	—	—	48 (1)	498 (21)	— (2)	65 (5)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc. . . . .	31 (4)	—	79 (3)	2,069 (50)	—	186 (3)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	—	—	26 (9)	1,194 (63)	—	396 (2)
(e) Type foundry . . . . .	12 (1)	—	—	174 (11)	—	696 (20)
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	2 (1)	441 (17)	—	50 (3)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment):—</b>							
<b>350 Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment):—</b>							
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	35 (2)	2,033 (68)	1,303 (28)	16,731 (100)	952 (39)	..	25,744 (699)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.	—	106 (5)	323 (15)	429 (6)	250 (8)	..	1,719 (63)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	38 (1)	1,252 (17)	66 (2)	6,439 (52)	204 (9)	..	10,364 (141)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc. . . . .	..	625 (27)	547 (16)	1,052 (6)	29 (1)	..	3,869 (142)
(e) Type foundry . . . . .	17 (1)	..	8 (1)	180 (6)	80 (4)	..	1,168 (44)
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	31 (1)	587 (4)	..	..	1,111 (26)

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956, ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—contd.**

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.						
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.						
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	1,005 (3)	—	37 (2)	3,988 (33)	—	44 (4)
(h) Others . . . . .	309 (14)	—	3,400 (22)	5,196 (163)	—	489 (20)
Total . . . . .	3,288 (142)	665 (6)	3,861 (49)	22,832 (596)	207 (33)	4,273 (131)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—						
360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—						
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	302 (5)	— (1)	—
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	—	—	1,157 (10)	—	—
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	34 (3)	—	—	1,244 (17)	— (1)	2,464 (23)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	965 (1)	—	—	1,299 (24)	519 (23)	242 (3)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.							
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—contd.							
(g) Safes and vaults . . . . .	—	28 (2)	153 (4)	81 (2)	87 (4)	—	5,423 (54)
(h) Others . . . . .	— (1)	1,276 (34)	403 (18)	8,052 (235)	1,113 (29)	—	20,238 (536)
Total . . . . .	90 (5)	5,320 (153)	2,834 (85)	23,551 (411)	2,715 (94)	—	69,636 (1,705)
36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—							
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—							
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering . . . . .	—	52 (3)	—	284 (4)	—	—	638 (13)
(b) Prime movers and boilers . . . . .	—	274 (4)	—	1,079 (3)	—	—	2,510 (17)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . . .	11 (2)	2,679 (149)	2,124 (48)	339 (5)	74 (5)	—	8,960 (254)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools . . . . .	—	1,011 (98)	46 (3)	794 (14)	771 (32)	—	6,547 (198)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>						
360. <i>Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>						
(e) <i>Textile machinery and accessories</i>	212 (1)	—	—	7,220 (135)	1,124 (2)	2,495 (7)
(f) <i>General and jobbing engineering</i>	2,628 (123)	1,592 (29)	5,634 (70)	15,511 (320)	841 (12)	5,886 (149)
(g) <i>Others</i>	77 (6)	—	5,017 (110)	3,726 (60)	—	78 (5)
Total	3,916 (134)	1,592 (29)	10,651 (180)	30,459 (579)	2,484 (39)	11,165 (187)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>						
370(a) <i>Electrical machinery</i>	—	—	—	2,176 (13)	—	1,037 (3)
(b) <i>Telegraph and telephone workshops</i>	—	—	—	1,507 (5)	1,568 (2)	470 (3)
(c) <i>Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)</i>	—	—	100 (1)	72 (4)	—	—
(d) <i>Electric fans, radiators and other accessories</i>	25 (1)	—	—	941 (15)	—	—
(e) <i>Storage batteries</i>	—	—	—	1,629 (12)	—	477 (4)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
36. <i>Machinery (except electrical machinery), contd.</i>							
360. <i>Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</i>							
(e) <i>Textile machinery and accessories</i>	—	263 (13)	42 (1)	2,667 (8)	—	..	14,023 (167)
(f) <i>General and jobbing engineering</i>	1,539 (11)	3,431 (139)	5,552 (109)	18,573 (84)	1,762 (74)	..	62,949 (1,128)
(g) <i>Others</i>	—	1,419 (32)	610 (9)	7,514 (54)	156 (1)	..	18,597 (277)
Total	1,550 (13)	10,020 (438)	8,374 (179)	31,250 (173)	2,763 (112)	..	1,14,224 (2,054)
37. <i>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</i>							
370. (a) <i>Electrical machinery</i>	—	—	130 (3)	1,359 (5)	—	..	4,702 (24)
(b) <i>Telegraph and telephone workshops</i>	—	—	—	2,762 (4)	75 (1)	..	6,382 (15)
(c) <i>Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)</i>	—	61 (2)	—	372 (3)	—	..	605 (10)
(d) <i>Electric fans, radiators and other accessories</i>	—	276 (10)	—	4,118 (10)	424 (8)	..	5,784 (53)
(e) <i>Storage batteries</i>	—	20 (1)	11 (1)	1,888 (7)	90 (4)	..	4,115 (29)

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO REORGANISED STATES—contd.**

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supply—contd.</b>						
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	—	—	196 (1)	618 (7)	—	19 (1)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	—	1,655 (1)	455 (8)	—	124 (1)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	22 (2)	—	142 (1)	498 (17)	—	722 (26)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	897 (27)	—	135 (5)
Total . . . . .	47 (3)	—	2,093 (4)	8,793 (108)	1,568 (2)	3,014 (43)
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>						
<b>381. Ship building—</b>						
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	4,098 (2)	—	594 (3)	11,573 (17)	—	988 (4)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	426 (3)	96 (1)	—	238 (5)	—	—
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipments—</b>						
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	566 (2)	3,443 (7)	13,336 (9)	30,106 (40)	— (5)	19,883 (4)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	—	—	—	1,008 (4)	—	—
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>						
	—	—	—	4,113 (5)	—	1,103 (2)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.</b>							
(f) Radios and Phonographs . . . . .	—	151 (3)	—	1,570 (6)	370 (13)	..	2,954 (31)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . . .	—	186 (1)	44 (3)	979 (4)	232 (13)	..	3,678 (31)
(h) General and jobbing engineering . . . . .	—	113 (4)	—	824 (8)	163 (3)	..	2,484 (61)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	440 (8)	374 (2)	1,705 (13)	—	..	3,551 (55)
Total . . . . .	—	1,247 (29)	559 (9)	15,577 (69)	1,354 (42)	..	34,252 (309)
<b>38. Transport equipment—</b>							
<b>381. Ship building—</b>							
(a) Ship building and repairing . . . . .	— (1)	—	—	14,289 (23)	—	..	31,542 (50)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	..	760 (9)
<b>382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment</b>							
(a) Railway workshops . . . . .	110 (2)	5,530 (5)	20,863 (15)	23,333 (23)	—	..	1,17,175 (111)
(b) Tramway workshop . . . . .	—	—	40 (1)	1,935 (9)	74 (1)	..	3,957 (15)
<b>383. Manufacture of motor vehicles . . . . .</b>							
	—	—	—	2,704 (2)	—	..	7,920 (9)

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	
38. Transport equipment—contd.							
384. Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—							
(a) Motor vehicles . . . . .	3,275 (108)	592 (25)	1,518 (79)	13,510 (211)	480 (35)	13,598 (243)	
(b) Cycles . . . . .	15 (1)	—	—	13 (1)	— (5)	—	
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . . .	—	—	84 (1)	1,554 (3)	—	645 (2)	
386. Aircraft							
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . .	411 (2)	—	—	1,790 (3)	—	—	
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . .	—	—	9 (1)	39 (1)	—	71 (2)	
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Coach building . . . . .	— (1)	—	—	1,287 (13)	—	641 (3)	
(b) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	97 (3)	75 (11)	328 (3)	
Total . . . . .	8,791 (119)	4,131 (33)	15,541 (93)	65,628 (310)	555 (56)	37,262 (263)	
39. Miscellaneous industries—							
391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	277 (5)	—	—	366 (12)	—	95 (2)	
Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
38. Transport equipment—contd.							
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—							
(a) Motor Vehicles . . . . .	336 (12)	826 (33)	6,635 (96)	5,590 (65)	1,326 (5)	..	47,686 (912)
(b) Cycles . . . . .	—	14 (1)	600 (5)	76 (3)	—	..	718 (16)
385. Manufacture of bicycle . . . . .	—	1,653 (5)	311 (4)	1,295 (4)	—	..	5,542 (19)
386. Aircraft							
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircraft parts and assemblage . . . .	—	—	—	—	851 (2)	..	3,052 (7)
(b) Repair of aeroplanes . . . .	—	—	894 (12)	475 (7)	—	—	1,488 (13)
389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Coach building . . . . .	—	276 (11)	237 (2)	212 (6)	1,363 (49)	..	4,016 (85)
(b) Others . . . . .	—	193 (11)	23 (1)	4,466 (9)	—	..	5,482 (42)
Total . . . . .	446 (15)	8,492 (66)	29,603 (126)	54,375 (150)	3,614 (57)	..	228,438 (1,288)
39. Miscellaneous industries—							
391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments . . . . .	—	293 (12)	966 (14)	812 (16)	—	..	2,887 (62)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>						
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—						
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	—	—	580 (17)	—	14 (1)
(b) Cinematograph film making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	730 (9)	—	—
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	82 (3)	—	—
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	—	205 (5)	—	248 (1)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—						
(a) Jewellery	89 (8)	—	—	444 (28)	—	1,709 (70)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	1,509 (1)	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	—	—	93 (7)	—	—
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—						
(a) Ordnance factories	947 (3)	—	146 (17)	20,942 (8)	12,361 (8)	1,690 (1)
(b) Pen and pencil making	47 (3)	—	—	247 (6)	37 (8)	313 (5)
(c) Button making	90 (5)	—	240 (7)	348 (23)	—	470 (4)

Industry 1	Orissa 8	Punjab 9	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Delhi 12	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 13	Total 14
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries—contd.</i>							
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—							
(a) Photographic and optical goods	—	25 (3)	—	132 (7)	133 (9)	..	884 (37)
(b) Cinematograph films making, stripping, sorting and grading	—	—	—	83 (1)	—	..	813 (10)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	—	—	—	—	—	..	82 (3)
394. Repair of watches and clocks	—	—	18 (1)	214 (7)	—	..	685 (1)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—							
(a) Jewellery	—	—	37 (3)	213 (7)	16 (1)	..	2,508 (117)
(b) Mints	—	—	—	1,768 (1)	—	—	3,277 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical instruments	—	57 (2)	152 (2)	—	—	..	302 (11)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Ordnance factories	136 (1)	778 (1)	10,217 (7)	13,598 (7)	485 (1)	..	61,300 (74)
(b) Pen and pencil making	—	16 (2)	53 (3)	273 (5)	211 (3)	..	1,197 (35)
(c) Button making	—	275 (15)	18 (1)	—	—	..	1,423 (55)



**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—<i>concl.</i></b>						
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—<i>contd.</i></b>						
(d) Brushes	—	—	—	381 (12)	—	—
(e) Games and sports	—	—	—	16 (3)	—	—
(f) Manufacture of ice	6 (4)	4 (1)	487 (45)	161 (11)	74 (15)	54 (2)
(g) Forage presses	—	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Plastic articles	—	—	—	3,867 (82)	— (1)	—
(i) Celluloid articles	—	46 (2)	—	1,129 (43)	—	—
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	24	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles	—	—	—	7,278 (27)	—	1,111 (76)
(l) Others	1,220 (60)	—	118 (3)	6,596 (164)	321 (11)	4,547 (89)
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,676 (89)</b>	<b>50 (3)</b>	<b>991 (83)</b>	<b>44,998 (471)</b>	<b>12,793 (44)</b>	<b>10,146 (185)</b>

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—<i>concl.</i></b>							
<b>9. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(d) Brushes	—	— (1)	140 (4)	30 (1)	—	..	551 (18)
(e) Games and sports	—	435 (10)	138 (5)	45 (1)	67 (2)	..	701 (21)
(f) Manufacture of ice	77 (5)	345 (33)	1,082 (5)	366 (7)	188 (14)	..	2,844 (190)
(g) Forage presses	—	92 (11)	—	—	—	..	92 (11)
(h) Plastic articles	—	68 (6)	199 (2)	467 (17)	38 (3)	..	4,729 (114)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	—	—	224 (2)	—	..	1,399 (47)
(j) Signs and advertising displays	—	—	—	—	—	..	24 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles	—	260 (5)	4,184 (7)	495 (10)	3,536 (2)	..	16,869 (59)
(l) Others	37 (1)	102 (3)	11,615 (71)	4,012 (55)	706 (5)	..	29,274 (462)
<b>Total</b>	<b>250 (7)</b>	<b>2,806 (105)</b>	<b>28,819 (172)</b>	<b>22,732 (144)</b>	<b>5,380 (40)</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,31,814 (1,343)</b>

**NO. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>						
511. Electric light and power . . .	2,117 (87)	221 (8)	3,927 (111)	5,286 (133)	496 (55)	1,743 (13)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . .	60 (1)	—	75 (2)	1,359 (7)	38 (1)	169 (3)
Total . . .	2,177 (24)	221 (8)	4,002 (113)	6,645 (140)	534 (56)	1,912 (16)
<b>52. Water and sanitary service—</b>						
521. Water supply stations . . .	109 (12)	61 (6)	279 (10)	861 (32)	35 (11)	85 <sup>a</sup> (4)
522. Sanitary service (pumping and sewage) . . .	— (1)	—	141 (6)	355 (13)	—	321 (16)
Total . . .	109 (13)	61 (6)	420 (16)	1,216 (45)	35 (11)	406 (20)
<b>83. Recreation Services—</b>						
831. Cinema studios . . .	—	—	—	1,832 (29)	—	1,576 (18)
Total . . .	—	—	—	1,832 (29)	—	1,576 (18)

Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
<b>51. Electricity Gas and Steam—</b>							
511. Electric light and power . . .	254 (11)	748 (31)	3,412 (49)	4,863 (45)	736 (3)	..	23,803 (482)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution . . .	—	15 (2)	180 (4)	1,352 (6)	157 (2)	..	3,405 (28)
Total . . .	254 (11)	763 (33)	3,592 (53)	6,215 (51)	893 (5)	..	27,208 (510)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>							
521. Water supply stations . . .	—	69 (6)	1,008 (15)	1,176 (12)	227 (3)	..	3,910 (111)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and sewage) . . .	23 (1)	36 (2)	— (1)	390 (7)	75 (2)	..	1,341 (49)
Total . . .	23 (1)	105 (8)	1,008 (16)	1,566 (19)	302 (5)	..	5,251 (160)
<b>83. Recreation services—</b>							
831. Cinema studios . . .	—	—	—	280 (7)	—	..	3,688 (54)
Total . . .	—	—	—	280 (7)	—	..	3,688 (54)

No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
84. Personal Services—									
842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc.	5,027 (368)	—	131 (5)	—	—	3,361 (86)	—	—	
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services	— (3)	—	20 (1)	731 (14)	—	225 (7)	—	—	
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning etc.	48 (3)	—	46 (3)	39 (3)	—	672 (34)	11 (2)	16 (1)	
(c) Dhobi-ghar	—	—	—	6 (1)	—	—	—	—	
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL:—	5,075 (374)	—	197 (9)	776 (18)	—	4,258 (127)	11 (2)	16 (1)	
1956 (a)	1,66,876 (3,765)	71,248 (1,037)	1,75,472 (4,359)	9,98,251 (10,115)	97,848 (1,811)	2,99,719 (4,808)	21,556 (322)	82,845 (2,165)	
Total—All Factories	1955	117,514 (2,637)	68,647 (983)	172,062 (4,086)	863,029 (8,232)	130,576 (1,604)	327,926 (4,927)	20,328 (306)	63,712 (1,820)
	1954	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,364)	20,174 (280)	54,589 (1,350)
	1953	96,339 (2,573)	63,718 (959)	169,771 (3,456)	782,679 (7,979)	122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,798)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
	1952		66,620 (934)	172,599 (3,140)	87,104 (7,906)	114,744 (1,547)	407,451 (10,200)	18,087 (335)	53,159 (1,376)
	1951		65,136 (911)	191,724 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	17,186 (293)	448,175 (1,336)
	1950		61,262 (807)	180,204 (2,231)	73,332 (7,383)	100,056 (1,418)	391,457 (10,061)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)
	1949		61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	962,73 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	13,359 (254)	39,342 (744)
1948		59,563 (767)	148,203 (657)	737,460 (5,254)	101,646 (1,003)	288,722 (3,960)	12,329 (222)	36,625 (594)	

(a) Please see note on page 584.

**No. 172 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1956 ACCORDING TO  
REORGANISED STATES—contd.**

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>							
842. Restaurants, cafes, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	..	3,319 (159)
844. (a) Laundries and laundry services..	—	281 (5)	—	—	—	..	1,257 (20)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning, etc.	8 (1)	402 (11)	—	—	244 (7)	..	1,456 (65)
(c) Dhobi-ghat.	—	—	—	—	—	..	6 (1)
(d) Other	—	—	—	—	—	..	—
<b>TOTAL :—</b>	8 (1)	683 (16)	—	—	244 (7)	..	11,268 (555)
1956 (a)	2,67,663 (1,942)	6,53,272 (3,193)	—	—	47,559 (757)	..	28,82,309 (34,274)
<b>Total All Factories.</b>							
1955 .	245,613 (1,756)	616,739 (2,995)	14,609 (75)	468 (19)	47,252 (704)	1,928 (4)	2,690,403 (30,148)
1954 .	239,874 (1,638)	609,925 (2,842)	14,452 (72)	458 (18)	42,826 (614)	2,035 (4)	2,589,757 (30,053)
1953 .	242,380 (1,557)	627,160 (2,748)	15,384 (68)	385 (20)	41,174 (559)	1,482 (3)	2,528,026 (30,243)
1952 .	240,285 (1,484)	646,871 (2,625)	15,604 (76)	380 (20)	43,375 (531)	1,264 (3)	2,566,453 (30,168)
1951 .	202,514 (458)	654,901 (2,613)	16,027 (55)	366 (22)	42,635 (465)	1,637 (3)	2,536,544 (30,836)
1950 .	232,695 (1,447)	641,694 (2,414)	16,597 (54)	485 (24)	40,268 (432)	1,497 (3)	2,504,399 (27,754)
1949 .	233,837 (1,349)	665,008 (2,197)	15,380 (61)	82 (9)	38,806 (388)	2,000 (3)	2,433,966 (19,829)
1948 .	242,083 (1,040)	678,701 (2,072)	15,877 (35)	74 (9)	36,894 (287)	2,019 (6)	2,360,201 (15,906)

(a) Figures upto 1955 relate to erst while part 'A' States and for part 'C' & 'D' States of Ajmer, Coorg, Delhi and A&N Islands,

Those for 1956 relate to reorganize States excluding Rajasthan, Mysore and Kerala and J&K, and include only Delhi among the centrally administered territories

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU Rajasthan	Saurashtra	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>01. Processes allied to Agriculture—</b>							
<b>01. Gins and Presses—</b>							
(a) Cotton Ginning & Baling.	10,917 (171)	—	23,871 (327)	363 (43)	1,330 (80)	1,345 (45)	—
(c) Wool baling and Pressing	—	—	—	—	—	59 (3)	—
(c) Others	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	—
Total	10,917 (171)	—	23,891 (328)	363 (43)	1,330 (80)	1,404 (48)	(—)
<b>20. Wood except beverages.</b>							
202. Manufacture of dairy products.	—	—	86 (1)	— (1)	—	—	—
203. Canning preservation of fruits and vegetables.	—	—	—	33 (2)	—	35 (2)	—
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea-foods.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>205. Manufacture of grain mill products :</b>							
(a) Flour Mills	14 (1)	—	1,404 (62)	78 (7)	221 (41)	10 (3)	—
(b) Rice Mills	2,584 (190)	—	—	168 (42)	—	3 (3)	—
(c) Dal Mills	202 (14)	—	—	— (—)	—	16 (13)	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	— (2)	—	—	—
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	—	—	1,004 (6)	35 (1)	103 (1)	— (1)	—
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries :</b>							
(a) Sugar	2,480 (2)	—	3,940 (8)	— (3)	594 (3)	809 (3)	—
(b) Gur	19 (1)	—	264 (7)	—	—	—	—
208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa & Chocolate.	109 (2)	—	75 (4)	65 (4)	—	—	—
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations :</b>							
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	5,066 (200)	—	3,291 (72)	415 (55)	306 (24)	065 (43)	—
(b) Hydrogenated oil industry.	—	—	—	444 (4)	—	—	—
(c) Tea factories	392 (1)	—	—	187 (7)	—	—	—
(d) Coffee Curing Works	—	—	—	452 (7)	—	—	—
(e) Cashew nut industries.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Starch	— (18)	—	100 (1)	—	148 (1)	—	—
(g) Cold Storage	1	—	48 (3)	—	—	—	—
(h) Salt Refineries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Others	—	—	284 (11)	—	—	—	—
Total	10,784 (412)	—	10,534 (175)	1,877 (136)	1,372 (79)	1,938 (68)	—

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment Labour Bureau.

**NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C'  
STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—contd.  
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)**

Industry	Travan- core-Co- chin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pra- desh	Kutch	Mani- pur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>0.1 Processes allied to Agriculture :</b>								
<b>010* Gins and Presses—</b>								
(a) Cotton Ginning and Baling . . . . .	—	383 (11)	—	559 (11)	—	—	—	38,937 (691)
(c) Wool Baling and Pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59 (3)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
Total . . . . .	—	383 (11)	—	559 (11)	—	—	—	39,016 (695)
<b>2.0 Food except beverages.</b>								
<b>202 Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .</b>	Pro-	—	—	—	—	—	—	86 (2)
<b>203 Canning &amp; preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .</b>	189 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	257 (6)
<b>204 Canning and preservation of fish and other sea-foods . . . . .</b>	100 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	100 (1)
<b>205 Manufacture of grain—mill products</b>								
(a) Flour mills . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2 (1)	—	—	1,729 (115)
(b) Rice Mills . . . . .	1,202 (45)	—	—	—	210 (44)	28 (2)	—	4,246 (239)
(c) Dal Mills . . . . .	—	21 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	239 (31)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>206 Manufacture of bakery Products . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,142 (9)
<b>207 Sugar factories and refineries.</b>								
(a) Sugar . . . . .	391 (1)	173 (1)	30 (1)	—	—	—	—	8,327 (22)
(b) Gur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	283 (8)
<b>208 Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa &amp; Chocolate . . . . .</b>	20 (1)	31 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	300 (13)
<b>209 Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations:</b>								
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils) . . . . .	1,055 (36)	—	—	99 (2)	41 (8)	—	100 (4)	11,438 (444)
(b) Hydrogenated oil industry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	444 (4)
(c) Tea factories . . . . .	7,563 (102)	—	91 (1)	—	—	334 (39)	—	9,467 (64)
(d) Coffee Curing Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	452 (7)
Cashew-nut industry . . . . .	49,297 (153)	—	—	—	—	—	—	49,297 (153)
(f) Starch . . . . .	189 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	455 (8)
(g) Cold storage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	86 (3)
(h) Salt Refineries . . . . .	—	—	—	168 (1)	—	—	—	168 (1)
(i) Others . . . . .	586 (11)	—	31 (2)	—	—	—	—	901 (24)
Total . . . . .	60,502 (370)	225 (4)	152 (4)	267 (3)	253 (53)	1,632 (41)	151 (7)	89,417 (1,343)

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>21. Beverage.—</b>							
211. Distilling, rectifying and Blending of Spirits	324 (3)	—	330 (8)	—	228 (1)	191 (3)	—
212 Wine Industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt	—	—	—	107 (3)	—	—	—
214. Soft Drinks and Carbo- nated water industries	53 (5)	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	—
(a) Soft drinks :	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	377 (8)	—	50 (9)	107 (3)	228 (1)	191 (3)	—
<b>22. Tobacco.—</b>							
220. Tobacco Manufactures:	9,727 (168)	—	729 (13)	78 (54)	—	375 (14)	—
(a) Bidi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Cigarette	1,891 (5)	—	—	2,302 (1)	—	—	—
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Jerda Factories	39 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	981 (10)	—	—	575 (1)	—	—	—
Total	12,638 (184)	—	729 (13)	2,955 (56)	—	375 (14)	—
<b>23. Textiles.—</b>							
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing and textiles.							
(a) Cotton Mills	14,864 (13)	—	44,377 (23)	18,739 (59)	1,705 (2)	4,999 (9)	—
(c) Silk Mills	1,460 (4)	—	945 (4)	3,711 (162)	—	—	—
(d) Woollen Mills	—	—	42 (2)	85 (5)	—	—	—
(f) Carpet Weaving	—	—	443 (4)	— (2)	—	104 (4)	—
232. Knitting Mills	96 (3)	—	701 (20)	—	—	23 (9)	—
233. Cordage, rope and twine Industries	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—
239 Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Coir Factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather and oil cloth	—	—	—	55 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Others	—	—	800 (2)	—	—	22 (4)	—
Total	16,420 (20)	—	47,308 (55)	22,659 (232)	1,705 (2)	4,448 (26)	—
<b>24. Footwear, other wearing apparel &amp; made-up tex- tile goods</b>							
241 Manufacture of boots & shoes (except rubber Footwear.)	41 (2)	—	—	50 (1)	—	—	—





NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI.)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Wearing apparel and made up Textile goods.</b>							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)							
(a) Clothing	—	—	—	763 (12)	—	—	—
(b) Umbrellas	—	—	195 (5)	—	—	24 (1)	—
Total	41 (2)	—	195 (5)	763 (12)	—	24 (1)	—
<b>25. Wood and Cork except furniture.</b>							
250. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture							
(a) Saw Mills	151 (14)	—	47 (3)	475 (43)	— (1)	— (5)	—
(b) Manufacture of Plywood	—	—	—	— (4)	—	—	—
(c) Joinery and general wood working	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases	45 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Other	—	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—
Total	196 (15)	—	47 (3)	475 (47)	— (2)	— (5)	—
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures</b>							
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures							
(a) Wooden	155 (4)	—	135 (3)	92 (9)	—	— (2)	—
(b) Metal	—	—	—	— (3)	—	—	—
Total	155 (4)	—	135 (3)	92 (12)	—	— (2)	—
<b>27. Paper and paper product.</b>							
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills							
(b) Paper	1,607 (2)	—	50 (1)	1,195 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Paper board and straw board	—	—	250 (1)	—	—	—	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	14 (1)	—	—	—
Total	1,607 (2)	—	300 (2)	1,209 (2)	—	—	—
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industries</b>							
280. Printing, book-binding etc.							
(a) Letterpress and lithographic printing and book-binding	1,129 (43)	—	1274 (23)	569 (40)	129 (5)	117 (15)	—
(d) Other printing including photography	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
Total	1,129 (43)	—	1,274 (23)	569 (41)	129 (5)	117 (15)	—

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI.)  
—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBERS OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>Wearing apparel and made up textile goods—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<b>243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear)</b>								
(a) Clothing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	763 (12)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	87 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	306 (10)
Total . . . . .	87 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,110 (214)
<b>25. Wood and Cork except furniture</b>								
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture.</b>								
(c) Saw Mills . . . . .	1,338 (24)	—	—	—	5 (1)	—	235 (4)	2,251 (95)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . . . .	522 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	522 (15)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	213 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	—	258 (12)
(e) Others . . . . .	1,251 (27)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,251 (28)
Total . . . . .	3,324 (73)	—	—	—	5 (1)	—	235 (4)	4,282 (150)
<b>26. Furniture and Fixtures.</b>								
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures</b>								
(a) Wooden . . . . .	47 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	429 (22)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (8)
TOTAL . . . . .	47 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	429 (25)
<b>27. Paper and paper products.</b>								
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills.</b>								
(b) Paper . . . . .	1,165 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	40,107 (3)
(c) Paper board and straw board . . . . .	—	310 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	660 (2)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14 (1)
Total . . . . .	1,165 (1)	310 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	4,591 (8)
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industries.</b>								
<b>280. Printing, book-binding etc.</b>								
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	2,243 (59)	145 (3)	—	30 (1)	—	35 (1)	240 (4)	5,911 (194)
(b) Other printing including photograph . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (1)
Total . . . . .	2,243 (59)	145 (3)	—	30 (1)	—	35 (1)	240 (4)	5,911 (195)

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear).</b>							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing .	921 (29)	—	25 (1)	67 (2)	56 (1)	—	—
292. Manufacture of leather products except foot-wear and other wearing apparel.	—	—	76 (1)	66 (2)	—	—	—
Total . . .	921 (29)	—	101 (2)	133 (4)	56 (1)	—	—
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products.—</b>							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products.							
(a) Tyres	30 (2)	—	—	6 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . .	—	—	—	36 (1)	25 (3)	—	—
Total . . .	30 (2)	—	—	42 (2)	25 (3)	—	—
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products.</b>							
311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers.							
(a) Artificial manures	22 (1)	—	219 (5)	— (1)	—	—	—
(b) Heavy chemicals .	341 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others . . .	—	—	—	199 (7)	—	— (2)	—
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).	122 (1)	—	250 (1)	—	—	—	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.—							
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals	347 (10)	—	32 (2)	343 (6)	—	48 (2)	—
(c) Matches . . .	71 (3)	—	150 (1)	106 (4)	—	— (1)	—
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . .	32 (2)	—	20 (1)	56 (2)	—	18 (1)	—
(e) Soap . . .	30 (2)	—	15 (1)	356 (11)	—	—	—
(f) Others . . .	—	—	569 (7)	1,494 (51)	— (1)	—	—
Total . . .	965 (20)	—	1,255 (18)	2,554 (82)	— (1)	66 (6)	—
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal.—</b>							
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.							
(a) Petroleum . . .	58 (3)	—	73 (3)	—	—	37 (2)	—

**NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Mani- pur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):</b>								
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,069 (33)
292. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142 (3)
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,211 (36)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products:—</b>								
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—								
(a) Tyres	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36 (3)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Others	2,268 (53)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,268 (60)
TOTAL	2,268 (53)	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,268 (57)
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products:—</b>								
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers:—								
(a) Artificial manures	1,153 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,153 (10)
(b) Heavy chemicals	138 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	749 (8)
(c) Turpentine and rosin	—	—	66 (1)	—	—	—	—	66 (1)
(f) Others	17 (1)	56 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	2,72 (11)
312. Vegetable and animal oils fats (excepts edible oils).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	372 (2)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemicals.								
(a) Fine and Pharmaceutical chemicals	33 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	803 (21)
(including shellac)	—	—	—	—	—	—	721	721 (1)
(c) Matches	330 (6)	11 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	9 (16)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,500 (12)	1,500 (18)
(e) Soap	1,234 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,034 (17)
(f) Others	431 (3)	—	—	45 (1)	—	—	428 (6)	2,984 (69)
Total	3,356 (18)	67 (2)	66 (1)	45 (1)	—	—	2,125 (20)	10,499 (169)
<b>2. Products of petroleum and coal:—</b>								
31. Petroleum refineries, etc.—								
(a) Petroleum	18,93 (8)	—	—	54 (2)	—	—	—	1,720 (18)

**NO. 173—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART, 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>3. Products of Petroleum and Coal.—Contd.</b>							
320. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	30 (1)	—	—	83 (6)	—	—	—
Total	88 (4)	—	78 (3)	83 (6)	—	37 (2)	—
<b>32. Non-Metallic Mineral Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal).</b>							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—							
(a) Bricks and Tiles	—	—	276 (5)	474 (19)	—	—	—
(b) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
332. Manufacture of Glass and Glass products (excepting Optical Lenses)	593 (2)	—	203 (3)	342 (4)	— (1)	325 (1)	—
333. Manufacture of Pottery and China Earthen-ware	183 (3)	—	498 (1)	349 (2)	—	—	—
334. Manufacture of Cement	2,166 (1)	—	750 (1)	— (1)	1,655 (2)	1,222 (2)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified.—							
(a) Stone Dressing and Crushing	—	—	440 (6)	78 (3)	—	213 (4)	—
(b) Asbestos products	416 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	364 (9)	—
(d) Others	416 (9)	—	380 (6)	20 (1)	62 (3)	38 (4)	—
Total	3,714 (16)	—	2,547 (23)	1,263 (30)	1,717 (6)	4,062 (30)	—
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries—</b>							
341. Ferrous—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining	—	—	—	5,104 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Metal Conversion	5 (1)	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(c) Metal Rolling	—	—	129 (4)	—	1246 (47)	—	—
(d) Rough casting	197 (8)	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(e) Metal Founding	—	—	95 (2)	46 (1)	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
342. Non-ferrous—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Rolling into basic forms	22 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Metal Rolling	—	—	35 (2)	—	—	—	—
(d) Tube making and Wire drawing	—	—	—	94 (7)	—	—	—
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	67 (8)	195 (1)	—
Total	224 (10)	—	259 (8)	5,244 (11)	1,307 (55)	195 (1)	—

NO. 173—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Mani- pur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>32. Products of Petroleum and Coal.—Contd.</b>								
329. Manufacture of Miscellaneous Products of petroleum and coal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	113 (7)
Total .	893 (6)	—	—	54 (2)	—	—	—	1,233 (25)
<b>33. Non-Metallic Material products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).—</b>								
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—								
(a) Bricks and Tiles . . . . .	4,957 (95)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,707 (119)
(b) Others . . . . .	20 (1)	—	—	608 (3)	—	—	—	628 (4)
332. Manufacture of Glass and Glass products (excepting Optical Lenses).	275 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,738 (12)
333. Manufacture of Pottery and China Earthen-ware	200 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	130 (1)	1,360 (10)
334. Manufacture of Cement . . . . .	344 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,077 (8)
339. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products, not elsewhere classified.—								
(a) Stone Dressing and crushing . . . . .	—	—	—	23 (1)	—	—	—	754 (24)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	416 (1)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	264 (9)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,209 (15)	3,125 (38)
Total . . . . .	5,796 (101)	—	—	631 (4)	—	—	2,339 (16)	22,069 (225)
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries.—</b>								
341. Ferrous.—								
(a) Metal extracting and refining . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,104 (1)
(b) Metal Conversion . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 (2)
(c) Metal rolling . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,369 (51)
(d) Rough castings . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	197 (9)
(e) Metal founding . . . . .	7 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	148 (4)
(f) Others . . . . .	20 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
342. Non-ferrous.—								
(a) Metal extracting and refining . . . . .	390 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	390 (1)
(b) Rolling into basic forms . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22 (1)
(c) Metal rolling . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35 (2)
(d) Tube making and Wire drawing . . . . .	230 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	324 (8)
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	262 (9)
Total . . . . .	654 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,876 (89)



No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG, AND DELHI).—*contd*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35. <i>Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—</i>							
350. Manufacture of Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—							
(a) Metal Containers and Steel Trunks	147 (6)	—	1,021 (36)	113 (2)	—	—	—
(b) Cutlery, Locks, etc.	—	—	65 (2)	—	—	—	—
(c) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	305 (1)	—
(d) Metal Galvanizing, Tinning, Plating, Lacquering, Japaning, Polishing, etc.	—	—	—	15 (1)	—	—	—
(e) Type Founding	—	—	—	40 (3)	—	—	—
(f) Safes and Vaults	1,168 (2)	—	—	17 (2)	—	—	—
(h) Others	206 (3)	—	110 (4)	— (3)	102 (3)	730 (12)	—
Total	1,515 (11)	—	1,196 (42)	185 (11)	102 (3)	1,035 (13)	—
36. <i>Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—</i>							
360. Manufacture of Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—							
(a) Hydraulic, Ventilating and Pneumatic Engineering.	—	—	—	12 (2)	—	—	—
(b) Prime Movers and Boilers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Agricultural Implements	—	—	50 (1)	667 (15)	69 (19)	6 (1)	—
(d) Machine Tools, Wood-working Machinery and other Tools	727 (1)	—	2,001 (25)	1,158 (1)	—	—	—
(e) Textile Machinery and Accessories	196 (1)	—	1,250 (2)	—	—	—	—
(f) General and Jobbing Engineering	898 (21)	—	—	426 (29)	96 (22)	88 (10)	—
(g) Others	71 (1)	—	250 (1)	— (1)	120 (3)	—	—
Total	1,892 (24)	—	3,551 (29)	2,263 (48)	285 (44)	94 (11)	—
37. <i>Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies.</i>							
370(a) Electrical Machinery	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(b) Telegraph and Telephone Workshops	—	—	—	1,888 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Electric Lamps (Other than Glass Bulb Making)	—	—	—	128 (1)	—	—	—

**NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.***

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

[illegible]

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)  
—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37. <i>Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—Contd.</i>							
370. (d) Electric Fans, Radiators and Other Accessories	24 (1)	—	—	— (3)	—	—	—
(e) Storage Batteries	—	—	—	— (1)	—	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs	—	—	—	1,609 (3)	—	—	—
(h) General and Jobbing Engineering	17 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Others	—	—	—	—	112 (4)	—	—
TOTAL	41 (2)	—	—	3,625 (11)	112 (4)	—	—
38. <i>Transport Equipment—</i>							
381. Ship Building—							
(a) Ship Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Marine Engine Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
382. Manufacture and Repair of Rail-Road Equipment—							
(a) Railway Workshops	4,110 (2)	—	339 (4)	2,113 (2)	120 (1)	3,523 (5)	—
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—							
(a) Motor Vehicles	2,547 (49)	—	623 (20)	505 (21)	—	82 (3)	—
(b) Cycles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
385. Manufacture of Bicycles	—	—	—	—	—	(1)	—
386. Air Craft—							
(a) Air Craft Building and Repairing	676 (2)	—	—	10,789 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Aircraft Engine Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
389. Manufacture of Transport Equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(b) Others	—	—	280 (8)	152 (1)	86 (11)	—	—
TOTAL	7,333 (53)	—	1,242 (32)	13,559 (25)	225 (13)	605 (19)	—
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries.</i>							
391. Manufacture of Professional, Scientific, Measuring and Controlling Instruments	6 (1)	—	—	13 (1)	—	—	—
392. Manufacture of Photographic and Other Optical Goods—							
(a) Photographic and Optical Goods	—	—	—	—	17 (1)	—	—
393. Manufacture of Watches and Clocks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI).  
—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travancore Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
I	9	17	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—Contd.</b>								
370 (d) Electric Fans, Radiators and Other Accessories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24 (4)
(e) Storage Batteries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (1)
(f) Radio and Phonographs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,609 (3)
(h) General and Jobbing Engineering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Others	117 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	246 (8)
TOTAL	117 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,895 (19)
<b>38. Transport Equipment</b>								
381. Ship Building—								
(a) Ship Building and Repairing	250 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	250 (1)
(b) Marine Engine Building and Repairing	—	—	—	39 (1)	—	—	—	39 (1)
382. Manufacture and Repair of Rail-Road Equipment—								
(a) Railway Workshop	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,205 (14)
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—								
(a) Motor Vehicles	795 (26)	210 (3)	74 (2)	—	—	17 (2)	—	4,853 (136)
(b) Cycles	50 (1)	—	—	116 (1)	—	—	—	166 (2)
385. Manufacture of Bicycles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 (2)
386. Air Craft—								
(a) Air Craft Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,465 (3)
(b) Air Craft and Engine Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
389. Manufacture of Transport Equipment not Elsewhere Classified—								
(b) Others	50 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	568 (21)
TOTAL	1,145 (29)	210 (3)	734 (2)	155 (2)	—	17 (2)	—	27,565 (180)
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries.</b>								
391. Manufacture of Professional, Scientific, Measuring and Controlling Instruments.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 (2)
392. Manufacture of Photographic and Other Optical Goods—								
(a) Photographic and Optical Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 (1)
393. Manufacture of Watches and Clocks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI).

—contd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rohasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.							
395. Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles.—							
(a) Jewellery	17 (1)	—	15 (1)	— (1)	—	—	—
(b) Mints	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of Musical Instruments.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified :							
(a) Ordnance Factory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pen and Pencil Making.	—	—	163 (8)	—	—	—	—
(c) Button Making	187 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Manufacture of Ice	63 (6)	—	130 (7)	—	84 (12)	10 (4)	—
(h) Plastic Articles	—	—	50 (1)	20 (1)	—	—	1
(i) Celluloid Articles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, Packing, Filling, etc. of Articles.	—	—	(1)	—	—	—	—
(l) Others	519 (14)	—	290 (6)	—	29 (7)	338 (7)	—
TOTAL	762 (27)	—	648 (23)	33 (6)	130 (20)	338 (11)	—
51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—							
511. Electric Light and Power.	1,883 (13)	—	870 (31)	— (2)	25 (10)	463 (22)	—
512. Gas Manufacture and Distribution.	—	—	20 (1)	40 (2)	—	—	—
TOTAL	1,883 (13)	—	890 (32)	49 (4)	25 (10)	463 (22)	—
52. Water and Sanitary Services.—							
521. Water Supply Station.	76 (3)	—	223 (10)	— (4)	— (2)	—	—
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage).	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	76 (3)	—	223 (10)	— (4)	— (2)	—	—
83. Recreation Services :							
831. Cinema Studios	—	—	—	40 (2)	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	40 (2)	—	—	—
84. Personal Services :—							
842. Restaurants, Cafes etc.	—	—	—	188 (28)	—	—	—
844. (a) Laundries and Laundry Services.	—	—	—	(1)	—	—	—
844. (b) Job-dyeing, Dry cleaning, etc.	—	—	—	51 (5)	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	239 (34)	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	73,708 1,075	—	96,753 (837)	60,381 (864)	8,748 (322)	18,922 (297)	—

**NO. 173 —EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)**

—*contd.*

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin 9	Bhopal 10	Hima- chal Pradesh 11	Kutch 12	Madh- pur 13	Tripura 14	Vindhya Pradesh 15	Total 16
<b>9. Miscellaneous Industries— contd.</b>								
<b>995. Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles.</b>								
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	42 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	74 (8)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>996. Manufacture of Musical Instruments.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>999. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified :</b>								
(a) Ordnance Factories . . . . .	—	—	13 (1)	—	—	—	—	13 (3)
(b) Pen and Pencil Making . . . . .	58 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(121) (9)
(c) Button Making . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	157 (3)
(f) Manufacture of Ice . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287 (29)
(h) Plastic Articles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70 (3)
(i) Celluloid Articles . . . . .	68 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	68 (2)
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (1)
(k) Wrapping, Packing, Filling etc. of Articles . . . . .	31 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	31 (1)
(l) Others . . . . .	280 5	28 2	—	—	—	34 (2)	—	1,508 (43)
	479 (11)	28 (2)	13 (1)	—	—	34 (2)	—	2,465 (103)
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam</b>								
<b>511. Electric Light and Power</b>	83 (3)	117 (1)	—	—	—	27 (1)	217 (7)	3,685 (92)
<b>512. Gas Manufacture and Distribution.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69 (3)
<b>TOTAL.</b>	83 (3)	117 (1)	—	—	—	27 (1)	217 (7)	3,754 (103)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>								
<b>521. Water Supply Station . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	299 (19)
<b>522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage). . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(299) 19
<b>53. Recreation Services</b>								
<b>531. Cinema Studios . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(40) (2)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40 (2)
<b>54. Personal Services</b>								
<b>542. Restaurants, Cafes etc. . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188 (28)
<b>544. (a) Laundry and Laundry Services . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— (1)
<b>544. (b) Job-dyeing Dry cleaning, etc. . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51 (5)
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	239 (34)
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	1,06,733 (938)	4,099 (43)	975 (12)	1,933 (26)	258 (54)	1,742 (56)	5,477 (61)	379,199 (4,585)

**NO. 173.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN THE FORMER PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1955 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)**  
—concl'd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Year	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya- Bharat	Mysore	Pepsu	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Total-All Factories	1955 . .	73,708 (1,075)		96,753 (837)	60,381 (864)	8,748 (322)	18,392 (297)	
	1954 . .	76,347 (1,060)	4,523 (43)	92,853 (812)	87,897 (725)	6,324 (302)	24,224 (269)	40,188 (553)
	1953 . .	71,795 (995)	5,798 (52)	89,891 (759)	83,675 (567)	24,903 (626)	17,985 (206)	35,971 (496)
	1952 . .	73,718 (973)	5,704 (43)	77,508 (576)	68,763 (523)	33,541 (549)	37,308 (385)	38,552 (538)
	1951 . .	71,565 (870)	11,290 (39)	31,233 (521)	55,273 (516)	26,377 (450)	31,706 (185)	34,802 (458)
	1950 . .	64,050 (863)	53,038 (32)	79,191 (825)	68,732 (544)	14,126 (168)	33,186 (110)	37,637 (445)
	1949 . .	63,162 (582)	62,109 (56)	81,951 (792)	84,880 (506)	12,837 (168)	12,592 (120)	35,473 (393)

Year	Travancore-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total	
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Total— All Factories	1955	1,06,735	4,099	975	1,933	258	1,742	5,477	379,199
		(9,81)	(43)	(12)	(26)	(54)	(56)	(61)	(4,585)
	1954	106,071	3,763	919	1,200	..	1,545	3,003	446,839
		(853)	(56)	(9)	(23)	..	(49)	(61)	(4,799)
	1953	...	3,070	790	1,510	119	1,491	4,289	343,278
		...	(32)	(7)	(20)	(34)	(56)	(40)	(3,890)
	1952	99,015	5,626	1,428	1,221	153	8,720	2,841	450,148
		(1,005)	(35)	(12)	(17)	(34)	(70)	(33)	(4,794)
	1951	84,310	5,150	1,434	1,260	..	10,910	9,967	377,342
		(727)	(35)	(11)	(20)	..	(77)	(68)	(4,177)
	1950	73,783	6,220	1,037	1,959	..	11,119	10,480	454,561
		(509)	(18)	(7)	(30)	..	(84)	(75)	(4,007)
	1949	77,721	5,502	775	1,809	..	..	4,480	441,394
		(536)	(6)	(3)	(18)	..	..	(66)	(3,227)



# NO. 174.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES ACCORDING TO BROAD AGE GROUPS AND SEX

States	I	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act 2	Average No. of workers employed daily	
			Adults	
			Men 3	Women 4
1947	.	14,576	1,974,210	259,880
1948	.	15,906	2,069,516	264,876
1949	.	19,829	2,126,160	270,924
1950	.	22,705	2,61,101	275,811
1951	.	20,836	2,217,536	283,884
1952	.	30,168	2,145,230	273,908
1953	.	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1954	.	30,053	2,291,341	281,050
1955	.	30,147	2,381,527	290,691
1956*	.	34,274	2,566,463	294,809
1956* :—				
Andhra	.	3,765	99,202	62,181
Assam	.	1,037	60,869	8,131
Bihar	.	4,359	164,796	9,292
Bombay	.	10,115	891,246	104,840
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,811	86,761	10,663
Madras	.	4,808	248,305	45,401
Orissa	.	322	18,495	2,745
Punjab	.	2,165	78,153	4,291
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,942	263,247	3,683
West Bengal	.	3,193	608,788	42,784
Delhi	.	757	10,601	789
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	..	..	..

States/year	Average No. of workers employed daily					Total				
	Adolescents		Children							
	Males 5	Females 6	Boys 7	Girls 8						
I					9					
1947	.	.	.	.	.	24,330	4,043	9,185	2,831	2,274,68
1948	.	.	.	.	.	19,626	3,739	8,400	3,044	2,360,2019
1949	.	.	.	.	.	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,955
1950	.	.	.	.	.	19,517	4,177	5,896	1,868	2,504,399(a)
1951	.	.	.	.	.	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544
1952	.	.	.	.	.	15,322	2,830	4,533	1,626	2,567,453(b)
1953	.	.	.	.	.	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(c)
1954	.	.	.	.	.	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955	.	.	.	.	.	10,306	2,855	3,498	1,526	2,690,403
1956	.	.	.	.	.	11,393	5,334	3,05	1,253	2,882,309
1956 :—										
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	1,910	323	309	11	166,876
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	1,621	49	539	41	71,248
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	767	49	510	58	175,472
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	1,550	467	101	38	998,251
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	319	66	39	—	97,848
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	2,494	1,254	1,166	1,099	299,719
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	209	102	5	—	21,556
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	227	14	152	3	82,845
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	701	..	32	—	267,663
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	1,501	65	131	3	653,272
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	94	..	75	—	47,559
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

(a) Includes 36,119 persons for whom details are not available.

(b) Includes 124,004 persons for whom details are not available.

(c) Includes 124,864 persons for whom details are not available.

\* Figures relate to reorganised states

Please also see footnote (a) on page 584.

## No. 175—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES (I)

## AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE MINES

Minerals	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coal . . . . .	352,429	347,980	340,964	41,243	348,738
Salt* . . . . .	..	38,296	39,591	45,946	41,966
Mica . . . . .	33,973	30,632	27,335	34,942	41,144
Manganese-ore . . . . .	109,948	89,907	81,821	118,069	11,588
Gold . . . . .	17,890	17,787	18,054	22,934	20,349
Iron-ore . . . . .	37,301	34,218	30,772	31,225	26,929
Petroleum* . . . . .	3,147	3,183	3,354	3,614	4,471
Ilmenite . . . . .	2,418	3,083	2,807	2,980	2,627
Copper-ore . . . . .	4,070	4,114	4,052	3,085	3,860
Magnesite . . . . .	4,223	2,777	3,181	3,795	3,720
Chromite . . . . .	2,237	1,981	1,341	2,158	2,112
Diamond . . . . .	911	1,840	1,958	2,201	1,553
Minerals	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
1	7	8	9	10	11
*Coal . . . . .	352,095	350,204	345,190	48,383	363,904
Salt* . . . . .	59,183	59,990	60,541	(a) 89,440	(a) 61,614
Mica* . . . . .	52,526	35,981	30,106	32,527	32,655
Manganese-ore . . . . .	56,682	36,580	23,129	20,171	19,708
Gold . . . . .	21,939	24,747	24,621	24,579	19,714
Iron-ore . . . . .	21,007	18,053	17,027	9,530	15,368
Petroleum* . . . . .	3,421	3,468	3,366	3,404	3,467
Ilmenite . . . . .	1,951	1,416	1,527	1,020	1,278
Copper-ore . . . . .	3,710	3,655	3,605	3,636	3,961
Magnesite . . . . .	3,544	2,446	3,754	2,827	2,383
Chromite . . . . .	1,543	1,769	1,681	1,408	1,483
Diamond . . . . .	1,934	2,963	1,025	2,150	345

(1) Figures from 1954 except in case of Salt and Petroleum are based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1952.

(a) Estimated

\*Minerals not covered by the Indian Mines Act.

Source : (i) Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel : Indian Bureau of Mines and Petroleum Division.

(ii) Ministry of Labour and Employment, Chief Inspector of Mines.

## No. 176—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

States	Tea		Coffee(1)	
	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers
I	2	3	4	5
1946	..	1,084,030	..	150,412
1947	..	983,476	..	152,077
1948	..	968,993	..	152,077
1949	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297
1950	6,730	1,033,058	10,581	175,111
1951	6,732	1,017,989	10,992	151,177
1952	6,544	1,024,209	11,214	164,604
1953	7,397	969,610	11,990	..
1954	6,498	908,931	12,725	202,859
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	4	23
Assam	970	509,157	—	—
Bihar	8	2,865	—	—
Madras	2,153	90,743	1,826	69,644
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	2,623	6,497	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	41	3,157	—	—
West Bengal	313	283,593	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	4,618	3,437	99,061
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	41	3,823
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	1	529	7,252	36,246
Himachal Pradesh	328	104	—	—
Tripura	52	7,668	—	—

States	Rubber		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of all Estates	Average daily no. of workers
I	6	7	8	9
1946	..	47,571	..	1,282,013
1947	..	44,888	..	1,180,391
1948	..	48,782	..	1,176,496
1949	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950	8,868	44,237	26,449	1,252,406
1951	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,212,351
1952	9,169	39,523	26,927	1,228,336
1953	14,263	40,387	33,650	1,186,009
1954	14,257	46,645	33,480	1,158,435
1954—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	—	—	4	23
Assam	—	—	970	9,157
Bihar	—	—	8	2,865
Madras	176	6,571	4,311	1,009
Orissa	—	—	9	11
Punjab	—	—	2,623	6,497
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	41	3,157
West Bengal	—	—	13	283,593
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	180	3,455	103,859
Travancore-Cochin	14,072	39,894	14,113	47,717
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	—	—	7,252	36,775
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	328	104
Tripura	—	—	52	7,668

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

(1) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.

**No. 177—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS**  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts.)

	States	Shops		Commercial Establishments	
		No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	1	2	3	4	5
1950	.	379,326	392,241	30,829	132,533
1951	.	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	.	653,038	620,636	70,129	258,709
1953	.	689,693	603,742	79,542	269,428
1954	.	677,597	579,908	77,455	240,033
1955	.	764,263	634,832	89,460	279,387

1955—

*Part 'A' States—*

Andhra	.	69,035	28,524	1,550	6,303
Assam	.	7,030	12,562	1,565	2,275
Bihar (a)	.	34,535	49,818	1,947	7,621
Bombay	.	268,417	261,247	45,812	174,382
Madhya Pradesh	.	28,577	34,700	1,096	6,788
Madras	.	157,627	136,024	1,451	39,260
Punjab	.	78,665	15,334	22,687	19,483

*Part 'B' States—*

Hyderabad	.	27,464	20,532	2,526	6,718
Madhya Bharat	.	22,369	12,429	1,283	3,351
Mysore	.	21,344	15,775	656	802
Saurashtra	.	23,071	14,000	2,836	5,180
Travancore-Cochin	.	20,721	32,046	1,766	9,243

*Part 'C' States—*

Coorg	.	207	411	68	149
Himachal Pradesh	.	1,372	563	204	227
Tripura	.	829	867	13	220

	States	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
		No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	1	6	7	8	9
1950	.	32,079	116,994	442,734	641,768
1951	.	42,247	171,610	654,769	928,160
1952	.	55,485	212,650	778,052	1,090,995
1953	.	59,038	219,499	885,171	1,092,669
1954	.	56,299	209,380	811,151	1,029,321
1955	.	63,669	235,204	917,392	1,149,423

1955—

*Part 'A' States—*

Andhra	.	6,392	13,368	76,977	45,195
Assam	.	250	974	7,145	15,811
Bihar	.	1,131	3,556	40,113	60,995
Bombay	.	21,636	119,389	325,565	553,018
Madhya Pradesh	.	2,803	16,712	32,476	58,000
Madras	.	17,679	38,013	180,757	204,397
Punjab	.	2,814	4,101	105,151	41,303

*Part 'B' States—*

Hyderabad	.	2,262	7,858	32,212	33,108
Madhya Bharat	.	1,344	3,237	24,990	19,017
Mysore	.	1,845	10,756	23,815	41,233
Saurashtra	.	1,446	4,630	24,333	23,318
Travancore-Cochin	.	3,492	13,517	25,979	54,806

*Part 'C' States—*

Coorg	.	171	720	436	1,280
Himachal Pradesh	.	210	215	1,745	1,005
Tripura	.	194	350	1,036	1,347

Source : Ministry of Labour Employment,  
Labour Bureau.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

## No. 178—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, ACCORDING TO BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

State	No. of Registrations during the year	No. of Applicants on Live-Register at the end of the year		
		Supervisory	Skilled and Semi-skilled	Clerical
1	2	3	4	5
1948	870,904	..	..	..
1949	1,066,351	..	..	..
1950	1,210,358	..	..	..
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	150,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1956	1,669,895	4,781	59,999	215,526
1957	1,774,668	5,929	71,508	267,757
1957-8				
<i>States*</i>				
Andhra	114,074	356	2,870	19,767
Assam	32,261	45	767	1,766
Bihar	158,493	167	8,037	10,557
Bombay	250,185	1,007	8,150	43,465
Kerala	74,327	307	4,413	30,686
Madhya Pradesh	63,749	125	3,706	4,916
Madras	160,503	261	3,107	24,467
Mysore	54,286	405	2,165	10,290
Orissa	39,087	120	2,957	2,074
Punjab	141,345	321	2,519	9,809
Rajasthan	61,100	103	651	4,340
Uttar Pradesh	335,135	559	12,121	42,495
West Bengal	195,827	1,146	15,516	42,767
<i>Centrally Administered Territories*</i>				
Delhi	78,868	917	4,149	19,465
Himachal Pradesh	5,724	11	104	271
Manipur	1,852	37	38	208
Tripura	2,778	6	140	177
Pondicherry	5,164	6	98	237
TOTAL				

\*Reorganized States and Centrally administered territories.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment ;  
Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

NO. 178.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, ACCORDING TO BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS—*contd.*

YEAR/STATE	No. of Applicants on Live-Register at the end of the year— <i>contd.</i>				
	Educational 6	Domestic Service 7	Unskilled 8	Others 9	Total 10
1948	..	..	..	..	239,933
1949	..	..	..	..	274,335
1950	..	..	..	..	330,743
1951	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,210	328,779
1952	6,929	13,922	224,479	25,201	437,571
1953	11,411	17,137	249,023	30,975	522,366
1954	17,773	21,231	299,181	34,029	609,786
1955	20,468	23,833	354,318	30,871	691,958
1956	25,395	25,716	388,423	38,669	758,503
1957	40,246	32,018	460,639	44,302	922,099
1957—					
<i>States*</i>					
Andhra	2,112	1,843	29,579	4,907	61,434
Assam	52	438	11,733	1,401	15,202
Bihar	957	2,364	52,915	2,867	77,864
Bombay	4,931	4,209	63,940	7,873	133,575
Kerala	4,824	2,192	21,145	1,896	55,463
Madhya Pradesh	3,454	822	10,537	1,846	25,436
Madras	5,228	2,789	44,678	2,881	83,411
Mysore	3310	630	10,702	1,558	29,060
Orissa	167	185	5,887	1,124	12,914
Punjab	6,986	2,875	16,245	2,145	40,090
Rajasthan	2,844	892	9,643	1,246	19,719
Uttar Pradesh	1,623	6,123	69,167	6,319	138,307
West Bengal	533	2,709	94,292	5,713	162,706
<i>Centrally Administered Territories—</i>					
Delhi	2,182	3,775	17,060	2,034	49,582
Himachal Pradesh	329	87	1,161	128	2,091
Manipur	190	1	287	209	1,060
Tripura	339	64	527	357	1,620
Pondicherry	185	20	1,141	68	1,755

TOTAL

Please see footnote on page 606.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

## No. 179—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to the nature of service)

State	Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & Local Bodies	Other establishments	Total Placings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948					260,088
1949	65,803	79,571	111,255		256,629
1950	64,276	70,576	196,341		331,193
1951	93,733	80,736	242,389		416,858
1952	87,259	66,840	203,729		357,828
1953	69,880	56,084	59,479		185,443
1954	63,172	55,597	43,682		162,451
1955	67,326	62,414	39,965		169,705
1956	66,001	75,721	48,133		189,855
1957	60,181	80,002	23,930	27,818	192,831
1957—					
States*					
Andhra	1,769	7,367	529	263	9,928
Assam	2,086	156	2	557	3,801
Bihar	3,002	2,192	513	10,125	15,835
Bombay	10,396	13,837	1,001	662	25,896
Kerala	825	6,996	785	50	8,656
Madhya Pradesh	3,700	1,731	1,216	229	6,876
Madras	3,300	14,659	5,169	1,047	24,175
Mysore	1,643	2,391	541	100	4,675
Orissa	846	870	790	721	3,227
Punjab	8,363	8,480	2,253	630	20,726
Rajasthan	1,651	6,319	84	80	8,140
Uttar Pradesh	9,791	12,006	1,025	11,622	34,444
West Bengal	5,030	1,310	9,681	1,457	17,478
Centrally Administered Territories—					
Delhi	7,729	927	305	267	9,228
Himachal Pradesh	23	468	34	6	531
Manipur	—	34	—	—	34
Tripura	14	102	1	—	117
Pondicherry	20	57	1	—	78

\*Please see footnote on page 606.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Director General of Recruitment and Employment.



No. 179.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd*

STATES	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	97,538	10,566	1,399	...	...
1948	68,821	72,474	7,213	...	...
1949	21,878	43,737	11,690	...	...
1950	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	...
1951	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,699	...
1952	14,462	17,088	26,785	49,482	6,623
1953	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,203
1954	14,664	10,934	8,575	24,616	3,277
1955	15,039	13,396	8,402	27,007	2,966
1956	13,153	9,769	9,821	28,087	4,813
1957	10,942	7,474	11,277	27,372	5,388
1957—					
States*					
Andhra	453	44	443	899	84
Assam	86	353	67	322	153
Bihar	374	185	1,370	1,112	3,204
Bombay	1,126	729	1,663	4,389	737
Kerala	367	11	1,444	182	13
Madhya Pradesh	351	152	321	661	65
Madras	1,419	4	2,654	2,872	85
Mysore	369	1	375	832	21
Orissa	160	2	165	265	473
Punjab	2,334	1,908	1,378	4,573	99
Rajasthan	207	248	390	480	16
Uttar Pradesh	1,679	449	475	6,466	—
West Bengal	456	3,120	259	2,361	247
Centrally Administered territories—					
Delhi	1,258	522	328	1,573	113
Hamachal Pradesh	67	6	20	71	2
Manipur	—	—	7	—	—
Tripura	6	98	16	7	—
Pondicherry	—	—	3	—	5
TOTAL	10,939	7,814	11,277	27,372	5,388

\*Please see footnote on page 606.

## WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 180--TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)  
(By States)

Rs. (000)					
States	1956(f)	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra . . . . .	84,441(b)	51,060	46,401	39,346	
Assam . . . . .	47,050	41,931	35,710	27,868	38,437
Bihar . . . . .	165,145	183,786	169,610	167,669	160,590
Bombay . . . . .	1,099,521	901,097	815,926	855,570	84,6862
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	33,256	78,109	69,877	71,675	51,832
Madras . . . . .	222,576	271,215	217,780	192,109	250,851
Orissa . . . . .	14,924	14,035	9,888	12,600	11,805
Punjab . . . . .	48,786	42,440	39,225	41,239	40,131
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	232,342	191,547	204,192	213,589	164,524
West Bengal . . . . .	649,226	608,799	556,188	529,708	535,361
Ajmer . . . . .	..	5,409	4,307	4,327	4946
Coorg . . . . .	..	177	176	182	133
Delhi . . . . .	67,765	60,843	55,331	53,960	48,355
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	1,784	1,276	1,092

State.	1951	1905	1949	1948	1947
I	7	8	9	10	11

## Part 'A' States—

Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	23,549	21,271	18,768	17,022	13,660
Bihar . . . . .	166,002	135,102	124,080	106,275	82,920
Bombay . . . . .	799,117(a)	765,325	846,271	713,024	591,839
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	59,197	62,858	61,061	45,010	45,714
Madras . . . . .	200,713	185,295	180,039	136,153	123,439
Orissa . . . . .	8,786	4,988	4,554	4,449	3,027
Punjab . . . . .	36,812	36,637	26,703	20,282	14,454
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	167,790 (a)	190,264	198,685	174,352	133,432
West Bengal . . . . .	533,408	480,941	489,577	432,025	337,875

## Part 'C' States—

Ajmer . . . . .	4,946	4,776	3,600	3,971	3,186
Coorg . . . . .	111	76	15	11	15
Delhi . . . . .	55,336	42,270	41,154	30,426	26,078
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,176	1,097	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.  
but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.

(a) Excluding figures for defence installations.

(b) Provisional

† Relates to these states as reorganised.

WAGES AND EARNINGS

NO. 181.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)  
(Per worker)

State	(In Rupees)				
	1956(†)	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra	786.4*	610.4	644.0	728.4	..
Assam	1,525.9	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,264.5	1,086.5
Bihar	1,235.6	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,472.6	1,422.7
Bombay	1,414.8	1,325.6	1,273.1	1,130.2	1,388.8
Madhya Pradesh	982.4	998.3	966.5	939.9	876.8
Madras	950.1	1,044.7	822.0	821.9	837.8
Orissa	948.5	899.2	894.9	873.9	847.2
Punjab	991.0	975.7	1,047.6	890.5	806.4
Uttar Pradesh	1,014.1	999.5	997.0	1,054.0	1,002.5
West Bengal	1,141.6	1,110.6	1,057.4	973.0	987.7
Ajmer	..	962.6	643.6	605.1	702.0
Coorg	..	..	559.4	513.5	..
Delhi	1,466.9	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,279.0	1,340.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	876.8	861.0	864.0
States	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
	7	8	9	10	11

Part 'A' States—

Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	1,107.9	1,018.6	942.8	795.8	775.5
Bihar	1,241.5	1,059.1	983.9	946.2	819.8
Bombay	1,270.5	1,170.3	1,210.1	1,141.9	977.9
Madhya Pradesh	862.0	936.8	841.9	609.2	572.3
Madras	664.9	591.2	726.6	611.8	560.3
Orissa	762.4	680.6	527.0	612.6	493.6
Punjab	756.0	771.3	858.7	675.9	628.2
Uttar Pradesh	960.4	933.0	993.0	887.1	672.8
West Bengal	942.3	877.5	839.0	723.9	567.1

Part 'C' States—

Ajmer	694.2	660.0	552.0	527.2	445.3
Coorg	..	1,061.6	1,028.4	..	..
Delhi	1,292.6	732.9	..	1,407.3	877.7
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	718.1	..	..	..	..

Source: *Ministry of Labour and Employment Labour Bureau.*

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.  
Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses.

Data relates to perennial factories only.

†Relates to these States, as reorganised.

\*Provisional.

## WAGES AND EARNING

NO. 182—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES  
BY INDUSTRIES (I)

## New Series

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Textiles . . . . .	1,244.5	1,191.3	1,089.6	1,116.1	1,122.0	1,044.0	971.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods . . . . .	1,098.1	1,101.3	1,107.0	1,072.9	1,222.0	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture . . . . .	762.2	670.0	746.1	761.4	666.7	653.8	602.9
Furniture and Fixtures . .	716.0	681.0	970.3	806.1	834.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products .	1,036.4	1,062.5	947.6	998.5	1,019.3	957.9	910.3
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries . . . . .	1,188.6	1,152.1	1,214.1	1,123.4	1,155.8	1,052.9	962.1
Leather and Leather pro- ducts(except footwear)	756.6	836.6	815.4	923.2	718.9	752.3	640.7
Rubber and Rubber Pro- ducts . . . . .	1,501.7	1,368.4	1,335.8	1,431.9	1,339.6	1,325.1	1,164.6
Chemicals and chemical Products . . . . .	986.5	957.2	1,021.0	1,036.2	974.2	868.1	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal . . . . .	1,686.2	1,492.9	1,339.7	1,407.0	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,047.0
Non-metallic mineral pro- ducts (except Products of petroleum and coal) . .	833.3	781.5	740.5	824.2	695.9	699.2	720.2
Basic Metal Industries . .	1,487.9	1,673.4	1,612.6	1,711.1	1,532.7	1,368.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) . . . . .	1,119.5	1,048.2	1,024.9	945.7	991.2	917.3	793.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery) . . . . .	1,136.2	1,100.4	1,117.6	1,030.5	1,030.3	998.5	1,007.7
Electrical machinery, appar- atus, appliances and supplies . . . . .	1,314.4	1,340.0	1,257.0	1,330.6	1,296.4	1,237.6	1,195.8
Transport equipment . . .	1,560.1	1,429.6	1,392.0	1,186.1	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous Industries . .	1,169.9	1,209.9	1,162.3	1,112.4	885.3	1,067.3	1,014.8
Electricity, Gas and Steam .	1,455.1	1,371.7	1,323.7	1,395.8	1,300.2	1,229.2	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services .	1,115.1	1,041.4	1,045.6	914.2	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,227.4	1,037.0	945.7	919.7	968.8	968.6	980.8
Personnel services . . . . .	465.2	362.8	373.6	338.3	327.5	852.9	799.1
ALL INDUSTRIES . . . . .	1,212.7	1,173.5	1,111.3	1,110.9	1,112.2	1,035.6	956.8

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 per month  
in perennial industry group.

**No. 183—WAGES AND EARNINGS**  
**(A. Tea Plantation in Assam)**

Year	Average Monthly Cash Earnings																		
	Settled labourers						Faltu or Bati labourers												
	Men			Women			Children			Men			Women			Children			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1946-47	.	14	4	11	11	0	4	7	13	2	10	7	4	9	10	3	5	13	3
1947-48	.	17	8	7	14	9	8	10	10	10	12	11	6	12	11	10	7	4	8
1948-49	.	18	9	0	14	3	6	9	3	5	14	11	9	12	1	2	7	13	10
1949-50	.	21	1	7	15	5	4	9	12	6	16	13	4	13	7	3	8	15	10
1950-51	.	19	12	9	16	14	4	11	6	7	16	0	11	15	1	4	10	8	6
1951-52	.	20	10	3	19	5	7	12	1	5	17	1	5	15	15	7	10	10	5
1952-53	.	20	8	4	18	2	1	11	5	8	15	10	3	14	15	4	9	13	6
1953-54	.	34	10	7	29	10	3	17	13	1	28	10	8	25	9	5	14	0	7
1954-55	.	39	7	2	34	7	3	21	4	2	31	1	5	25	3	7	16	10	1
1955-56	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

**(B. Mining—Coal)**

(Figures for December each year)

Year	Assam	Raniganj	Jharia	Madhya Pradesh
1	2	3	4	5

**UNDER-GROUND**

*Average daily earnings of miners*

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1947	2	6	0	2	5	3	2	1	0	2	4	3
1948	2	13	9	2	7	6	2	3	3	2	1	3
1949	2	8	6	2	5	6	2	5	9	2	3	0
1950	3	2	9	2	5	3	2	5	9	3	6	9
1951	16	3	7	12	3	7	12	14	9	11	0	3

*Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders*

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1952	19	2	5	13	3	11	14	0	7	11		
1953	19	7	5	13	0	2	13	14	8	10		
1954	17	2	2	12	11	3	14	4	1	11	11	10
1955	18	6	1	13	1	3	14	8	0	12	9	4
1956	21	11	4	18	2	1	20	11	10	17	10	5

**OPEN WORKINGS**

*Average daily earnings of miners*

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1947	1	13	3	2	1	0	2	0	6	1	5	9
1948	2	5	0	2	2	6	2	1	9	1	10	0
1949	2	5	6	2	3	6	2	2	3	1	9	0
1950	2	9	9	2	1	9	2	3	6	1	4	0
1951	11	14	5	11	4	9	10	5	2	11	4	9

*Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders*

	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1952	12	4	8	12	4	7	11	10	4	10	9	1
1953	13	11	8	12	12	11	11	10	9	11	11	8
1954	11	11	9	12	12	11	12	11	11	11	6	4
1955	11	3	6	14	0	2	12	5	1	10	8	3
1956	18	9	11	17	8	10	17	10	9	15	13	3

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Department of Mines.

No. 183—WAGES AND EARNINGS—*contd.*(B. *Mining—Non-Coal.*)

(Figures for December each year.)

Year	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Average Daily earnings of miners*						
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	1 4 3	1 8 0	1 0 3	0 15 6	1 1 6	0 10 3
1948	1 3 6	1 8 3	1 1 9	1 4 0	1 3 6	1 2 0
1949	1 9 3	1 7 0	1 5 3	1 2 9	1 5 0	0 10 3
1950	1 13 6	1 12 3	1 5 6	1 3 6	1 3 3	0 12 6
1951	2 0 3	2 1 3	1 8 0	1 7 0	1 4 6	0 14 0
1952	2 1 0	2 3 6	1 7 6	1 9 6	1 5 3	0 12 3
1953	2 1 6	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 10 0	1 8 0	0 13 3
1954	2 0 0	1 15 6	1 3 6	1 9 0	1 10 6	1 0 3
1955	2 1 3	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 7 9	1 12 0	0 15 6
1956	2 1 1	2 1 7	1 9 1	1 13 8	1 10 11	1 0 9

Sources : Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Department of Mines.

\*Under-ground in the case of mica mines and  
open workings in the case of others.

## No. 184—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

## (A. Injuries in Factories)

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Rate(r)	Number	Rate(a)	Number	Rate(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947	214	0.09	58,567	25.74	58,781	25.84
1948	259	0.11	67,805	25.73	68,064	28.84
1949	250	0.10	75,366	30.96	75,616	31.06
1950	248	0.10	72,168	29.11	72,416	29.21
1951	234	0.09	75,713	29.84	75,947	29.93
1952	257	0.10	91,033	35.46	91,290	35.56
1953	256	0.10	93,431	36.96	93,687	37.06
1954	267	0.10	92,709	35.80	92,976	35.90
1955	274	0.10	116,010	43.12	116,284	43.22
1956	278	0.09	128,177	44.47	128,455	44.56
1956—						
States*						
Andhra	27	0.14	4,097	24.55	4,124	24.69
Assam	7	0.10	1,193	16.74	1,200	16.84
Bihar	21	0.12	6,504	37.40	6,525	37.52
Bombay	73	0.07	52,292	52.38	52,365	52.48
Madhya Pradesh	16	0.16	5,078	51.90	5,094	52.06
Madras	15	0.08	10,784	35.98	10,799	36.03
Orissa	4	0.18	797	36.97	801	37.15
Punjab	13	0.16	3,441	41.53	3,454	41.59
Uttar Pradesh	37	0.14	11,352	42.41	11,389	42.55
West Bengal	65	0.09	28,715	43.96	28,780	44.05
Centrally Administered Territories—						
Delhi	3	0.11	3,854	81.24	3,867	81.30
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Rate per thousand workers.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Department of Mines.

\*Figures relate to these States as re-organised.



No. 184 —INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS—*contd.**(B. Accidents and Injuries in Mines) (1)*

Mines	1	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Rate of injuries per 1000 Workers	
		Fatal 2	Serious 3	Fatal 4	Serious(2) 5	Fatal 6	Serious 7
1947	.	239	1,411	263	1,450	0.65	3.56
1948	.	228	1,270	272	1,295	0.69	2.27
1949	.	227	1,524	270	1,558	0.64	3.70
1950	.	238	1,976	273	2,033	0.60	4.47
1951	.	359	2,487	425	2,670	0.77	4.86
1952	.	361	3,667	453	3,887	0.81	6.95
1953	.	305	4,149	388	4,286	0.65	7.03
1954	.	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955	.	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1956	.	262	4,138	335	4,281	0.53	6.82
1956—							
Coal	.	119	2,762	259	2,844	0.73	8.07
Gold	.	6	610	8	625	0.45	34.94
Mica	.	19	26	20	50	0.59	1.47
Manganese	.	15	120	19	124	0.17	1.13
Iron Ore	.	3	80	3	87	0.08	2.33
Copper	.	1	298	1	303	0.25	74.45
Lime Stone	.	10	191	10	193	0.33	6.29
Other Minerals	.	9	51	15	55	0.35	1.3

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Department of Mines.

(1) Data up to 1950 cover the corresponding provinces (States) of the Indian Union. Figures from 1951 and onwards cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

## No. 185—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(Resulting in work-stoppages involving to workers or more)

States	No. of Disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1948	1,259	2,059,120	7,837,173
1949	920	655,157	6,600,595
1950	814	710,883	12,806,704
1951	1,071	691,321	3,818,928
1952	963	809,224	3,336,961
1953	772	466,607	3,382,608
1954	840	477,138	3,372,630
1955	1,166	527,767	5,697,848
* 1956	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
* 1957	1,630	389,371	6,429,319
1957 :—			
States :—			
Andhra	81	31,531	233,369
Assam	28	17,402	115,652
Bihar	116	80,811	962,277
Bombay	319	191,767	879,771
Kerala	250	135,935	1,004,386
Madhya Pradesh	53	25,576	163,624
Madras	247	116,857	119,633
Mysore	93	49,954	365,309
Orissa	7	6,950	273,936
Punjab	13	4,864	6,114
Rajasthan	27	7,629	31,505
Uttar Pradesh	88	34,894	238,570
West Bengal	231	116,018	1,341,354
Centrally Administered Territories :—			
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3	3,592	43,050
Delhi	65	14,118	47,919
Tripura	9	1,392	2,840

## No. 186—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(By causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1948	383	112	363	..	110	279	12	1,259
1949	277	52	217	..	84	235	55	920
1950	223	73	180	..	67	232	33	814
1951	396	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1952	244	94	326	..	72	154	30	951
1953	201	76	270	..	35	142	42	772
1954	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955	276	195	267	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	(2,630)
1957	460	211	432	49	78	326	74	1,630

Source :—Ministry of Labour and Employment Labour Bureau.

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganized States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

The figures for 1956 exclude data for Kerala, Mysore, Rajasthan and Jammu &amp; Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; while those for 1957 relate to all reorganized States (including Delhi and Tripura) among the Centrally administered territories except Jammu and Kashmir.

## No. 187—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation for accidents under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Year	No. of compensated injuries			
	Death	Permanent Disability	Temporary Disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1947	1,011	3,228	49,335	53,574
1948	1,032	3,850	61,894	66,776
1949	1,063	3,973	55,475	60,511
1950	1,127	4,160	56,663	61,950
1951	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1952	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953	1,212	4,547	55,983	61,742
1954	1,165	4,543	60,410	66,118
1955	1,142	4,865	69,786	75,793
1956	937	3,406	57,267	61,610

Years	Amount of compensation paid (in Rs.)			
	Death	Permanent Disability	Temporary Disability	Total
	2	3	4	5
1947	11,79,087	12,09,974	9,37,434	33,26,495
1948	15,80,450	16,15,390	10,24,228	42,20,068
1949	18,70,568	20,26,420	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950	20,03,440	22,64,725	14,39,113	57,33,066
1951	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952	20,07,687	22,88,009	13,41,672	56,27,368
1953	23,41,131	23,15,447	14,81,811	61,38,389
1954	24,74,430	24,42,859	15,07,773	64,25,062
1955	21,58,867	21,90,344	16,17,983	59,67,194
1956	20,41,114	17,59,945	13,81,998	51,83,057

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

## No. 188—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year) (2)								
	No. of training	Men			Total	Women		GRAND TOTAL
		Technical	Vocational	Apprenticeship		Vocational		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1947	249	5,614	3,081	457	9,152	832	9,984	
1948	435	10,506	4,502	2,442	17,450	294	17,744	
1949	366	6,064	2,046	1,023	9,133	163	9,296	
1950	(a) 63	8,671	2,014	(a)	10,685	338	11,023	
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	362	10,162	
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,207	
1953	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417	
1954	370	5,917	1,477	842	8,236	588	8,824	
1955	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727	
1956								
1957	490	9,296	1,591	1,099	11,986	509	12,495	
States—	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786	
Andhra	6	768	39	—	807	—	807	
Assam	1	329	53	—	382	—	382	
Bihar	5	1,063	101	—	1,164	—	1,164	
Bombay	5	1,172	19	—	1,191	—	1,191	
Kerala	3	731	—	—	731	—	731	
Madhya Pradesh	3	621	42	—	663	—	663	
Madras	10	905	—	—	905	94	999	
Mysore	10	888	37	—	925	—	925	
Orissa	3	403	35	—	438	—	438	
Punjab	8	1,596	135	—	1,731	—	1,741	
Rajasthan	2	445	—	—	445	—	445	
Uttar Pradesh	107	2,353	399	160	2,912	215	3,127	
West Bengal	197	2,253	409	457	3,119	—	3,119	
Centrally Administered Territories :								
Delhi	3	639	124	—	763	195	958	
Himachal Pradesh	1	79	27	—	106	—	106	
TOTAL	364	14,245	1,420	617	16,282	504	16,786	

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

- (1) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour (Director General of Resettlement and Employment).
- (2) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.
- (3) Excluding in stragglers receiving training at the Central Training Institute, Koni-Bilaspur and I.T.I. New Delhi.

## TRADE UNIONS

Figures relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Union Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Data relate to the entire Indian Union except Jammu & Kashmir. Coorg was included in 1948-49. Agricultural trade unions first came into the Register in 1947-48.

Registration of unions under the Trade Union Act is not compulsory. Data regarding unregistered Unions are not available. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 per cent of the total number of registered Unions.



**No. 189—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS  
THE REGISTERED TRADE UNION IN INDIA (1)**

Year/States	No. OF TRADE UNIONS		Member- ship at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expendi- ture	Balance of Funds at the close of the year
	Registered	From whom returns received				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 . . . . .	1,725	948	1,331,962	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,38,822
1947-48 . . . . .	2,594	1,580	1,651,807	54,60,652	29,49,099	25,17,553
1948-49 . . . . .	2,585	1,813	1,915,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50 . . . . .	3,793	2,126	1,976,759	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352(a)
1950-51 . . . . .	3,986	2,225	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,961	72,63,347
1951-52 . . . . .	4,623	2,556	1,996,311	1,51,13,265	75,15,606	75,97,659
1952-53 . . . . .	4,934	2,718	2,099,003	1,58,52,978	74,18,008	84,39,938(b)
1953-54 . . . . .	6,029	3,295	2,112,695	1,76,52,285	91,04,372	83,47,913
1954-55 . . . . .	6,658	3,564	2,170,450*	1,17,17,384	61,83,452	55,33,932
<b>1954-55—</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	184	130	35,970	2,56,166	1,38,984	1,17,177
Assam . . . . .	124	74	1,78,107	6,24,754	3,64,736	2,60,018
Bihar . . . . .	493	248	2,62,100	10,57,576	5,32,884	5,24,692
Bombay . . . . .	907	518	3,95,597	30,23,915	15,82,737	14,41,178
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	157	102	67,942	2,02,777	1,16,518	86,259
Madras . . . . .	649	427	1,66,595	9,98,842	5,05,615	4,93,227
Orissa . . . . .	95	65	32,919	1,17,810	55,669	62,141
Punjab . . . . .	237	107	23,771	1,66,653	99,820	66,733
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	699	569	1,82,004	10,31,333	5,17,872	5,13,461
West Bengal . . . . .	1,397	574	3,64,344	23,17,224	10,93,299	12,23,925
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>4,912</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>1,709,349</b>	<b>97,97,050</b>	<b>50,08,239</b>	<b>47,88,811</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	323	65	23,965	1,96,818	1,14,879	81,939
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	69	45	18,155	1,16,864	40,761	76,103
Mysore . . . . .	55	55	48,405	3,72,531	2,00,520	1,72,911
PEPSU . . . . .	14	10	3,032	17,927	13,157	4,770
Rajasthan . . . . .	116	54	12,540	65,670	26,622	39,048
Saurashtra . . . . .	122	93	18,228	1,39,561	84,156	55,405
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	769	191	1,41,530	4,00,222	3,20,274	79,948
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>1,468</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>2,65,855</b>	<b>13,09,593</b>	<b>8,00,369</b>	<b>5,09,224</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	19	18	7,367	34,112	16,767	17,945
Bhopal . . . . .	19	19	6,870	23,442	17,855	5,567
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	205	180	172,936	5,36,592	3,29,564	2,07,028
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	341	6,042	2,914	3,128
Kutch . . . . .	1	1	514	867	610	257
Tripura . . . . .	22	12	6,067	7,735	5,564	2,171
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	5	1,151	1,971	1,570	408
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>195,446</b>	<b>6,10,741</b>	<b>3,74,844</b>	<b>2,35,897</b>

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau

(1) Figures for 1947-48 and 1948-49 relate to Workers Unions only.

(a) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening & closing balance from Rajasthan

(b) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra

\* Relates to 3,545 unions.

## NO. 190.—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA

Year/States	Workers' Unions		Employers' Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	3,747	2,095	46	31	3,793	2,126
1950-51 . . . . .	3,927	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52 . . . . .	4,510	2,517	113	43	4,623	2,556
1952-53 . . . . .	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54 . . . . .	5,919	3,258	110	37	6,020	3,295
1954-55 . . . . .	6,557	3,535	101	29	6,658	2,564
1954-55—						
<i>Central Unions—</i>						
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	38	25	—	—	38	25
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	1	—	—	1	1
Madras . . . . .	35	25	1	1	37	26
Punjab . . . . .	21	16	—	—	21	16
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18	17	—	—	18	17
West Bengal . . . . .	12	7	4	—	16	7
Hyderabad . . . . .	9	2	1	—	10	2
Delhi . . . . .	14	12	—	—	14	12
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	149	105	6	1	155	106
<i>State Unions—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	181	127	3	3	184	130
Assam . . . . .	124	74	—	—	124	74
Bihar . . . . .	493	248	—	—	493	248
Bombay . . . . .	869	488	9	5	869	493
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	156	401	—	—	156	100
Madras . . . . .	609	400	3	1	612	401
Orissa . . . . .	95	65	—	—	95	65
Punjab . . . . .	203	87	13	4	216	91
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	651	552	—	—	651	552
West Bengal . . . . .	1,368	504	13	3	1,381	567
Hyderabad . . . . .	276	58	37	5	313	63
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	68	45	1	—	69	45
Mysore . . . . .	55	55	—	—	55	55
PEPSU . . . . .	14	10	—	—	14	10
Rajasthan . . . . .	115	54	1	—	116	54
Saurashtra . . . . .	122	93	—	—	122	93
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	767	189	2	2	769	191
Ajmer . . . . .	19	18	—	—	19	18
Bhopal . . . . .	17	17	2	2	19	19
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	180	165	11	3	191	168
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	—	—	6	2
Kutch . . . . .	1	1	—	—	1	1
Tripura . . . . .	22	11	—	—	22	11
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	5	—	—	6	5
TOTAL . . . . .	6,408	3,430	95	28	6,503	3,458

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.



## TRADE UNIONS

623

NO. 191—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA  
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)

States	Workers' Unions	Employers' Unions	All Unions
1	2	3	4
1949-50 . . . . .	1,971,243	5,517	1,976,759
1950-51 . . . . .	1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52 . . . . .	1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53 . . . . .	2,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54 . . . . .	2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1954-55 . . . . .	2,166,855	1,595	2,170,450
<b>1954-55—</b>			
<i>Central Unions—</i>			
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	28,170	—	28,170
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,941	—	1,941
Madras . . . . .	10,267	—	10,267
Punjab . . . . .	5,276	—	5,276
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,454	—	20,454
West Bengal . . . . .	3,168	—	3,168
Hyderabad . . . . .	492	—	492
Delhi . . . . .	105,740	—	105,740
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	175,508	—	175,508
<i>States Unions—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	35,796	174	35,970
Assam . . . . .	178,107	—	178,107
Bihar . . . . .	262,100	—	262,100
Bombay . . . . .	366,742	685	367,427
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	66,100	—	66,100
Madras . . . . .	156,117	211	156,328
Orissa . . . . .	32,919	—	32,919
Punjab . . . . .	18,096	399	18,495
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	161,550	—	161,550
West Bengal . . . . .	361,006	170	361,176
Hyderabad . . . . .	23,094	379	23,473
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	18,155	—	18,155
Mysore . . . . .	48,405	—	48,405
PEPSU . . . . .	3,032	—	3,032
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,540	—	12,540
Saurashtra . . . . .	18,228	—	18,228
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	140,263	1,267	141,530
Ajmer . . . . .	7,367	—	7,367
Bhopal . . . . .	6,805	65	6,870
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	65,951	245	67,196
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	341	—	341
Kutch . . . . .	514	—	514
Tripura . . . . .	6,067	—	6,067
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,151	—	1,151
TOTAL . . . . .	1,991,747	1,595	1,994,942
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,166,855	1,595	2,170,450

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau

# NO. 192.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS IN RESPECT OF MEMBERSHIP)

## ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

### (1) WORKERS' UNIONS

Industry	No. of Unions submitting returns	1954-55		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5
<b>0—Agriculture and Allied Activities</b>	107	169,714	76,755	246,469
0.1 Plantations	70	160,580	76,055	236,635
0.2 Gins and Presses	6	540	515	1,055
0.3 Others	31	8,594	185	8,779
<b>1—Mining and Quarrying</b>	107	171,214	34,103	205,317
1.1 Coal	64	114,020	21,176	135,196
1.2 Others	42	57,194	12,927	70,121
<b>2—3 Manufacturing</b>	1,608	863,675	98,140	962,515(a)
2.0—2.2 Food Beverages and tobacco	427	171,353	28,608	199,961
2.3 Textiles	368	403,920	49,960	454,580(a)
Cotton	230	261,087	25,140	286,227
Others	138	142,833	24,820	168,353(a)
2.4 Clothing, Footwear and made-up Textile Goods	33	14,652	91	14,743
2.5 Wood and Cork (including furniture and fixture)	30	4,328	597	4,925
2.7 Paper and Paper products	26	7,076	504	7,580
2.8 Printing, publishing and allied Industries	119	25,911	171	26,082
2.9 Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	25	8,888	187	9,075
3.0 Rubber and rubber products	25	8,354	901	9,255
3.1 Chemical and chemical products	108	35,792	1,381	37,173
3.2—Non-metallic mineral products including	124	43,726	5,026	48,752
Products of petroleum coal and Cement	30	17,997	2,555	20,552
Others	94	25,729	2,471	28,200
3.4 Basic metal industries	60	55,415	2,871	58,286
3.5 Manufacturing Metal Products	68	16,373	319	16,692
3.6 Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	62	18,983	1,035	20,018
3.7 Manufacture of electrical machinery apparatus appliances and supplies	12	4,774	269	5,043
3.8 Transport equipment	12	3,825	..	3,825
3.9 Miscellaneous	109	40,305	6,220	46,525
<b>4—Construction</b>	54	47,522	746	48,268
<b>5—Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services</b>	303	59,564	7,852	67,416
<b>6—Commerce</b>	451	85,658	619	86,277
6.1 Wholesale and retail trade	153	33,037	454	33,491
6.2 Banking and Insurance	221	36,173	106	36,281
6.3 Others	77	16,446	59	16,505
<b>7—Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	376	412,370	2,401	415,191
7.1 Docks and ports	48	85,030	493	85,523
7.2 Railways	50	189,527	763	190,290
7.3 Tramways	4	10,372	..	10,372
7.4 Motor Transport	162	42,639	124	42,763
7.5 Seamen	29	31,818	6	31,824
7.6 Posts and Telegraphs	5	3,338	1	3,339
7.7 Others	78	50,006	1,014	51,020
<b>8—Services</b>	243	58,683	5,067	63,750
<b>9—Miscellaneous</b>	268	68,090	3,584	71,712(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	3,517	1,946,850	229,267	2,166,855(a)

(a) Total of these columns do not tally as sex classification of members in some unions is not available.

**NO. 192—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS IN RESPECT OF MEMBERSHIP)—on**

**ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES—Contd.**

**(ii) EMPLOYERS' UNIONS**

Industry	No. of unions Submitting returns	1954-55		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
I	2	3	4	5
<b>1—Mining and Quarrying—</b>	2	139		139
1.1. Coal . . . . .	2	139		139
<b>2—Manufacturing—</b>	10	1,942	2	1,944
2.0-2.2. Food, beverages and Tobacco . . .	3	291		291
2.3 Textiles . . . . .	2	1,376		1,376
2.4 Clothing footwear and made-up textile goods	2	189		189
<b>3.2-3.3 Non-metallic mineral products including products of petroleum and coal . . . . .</b>	3	86	2	88
<b>6—Commerce:—</b>	9	827	1	828
6.1. Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	9	827	1	828
6.2. Banking and Insurance . . . . .				
6.3. Others . . . . .				
<b>7—Transport, Storage and Communications—</b>	3	210	15	225
7.4. Motor Transport . . . . .	2	103		103
7.7. Others . . . . .	1	107	15	122
<b>9—Miscellaneous—</b>	4	457	2	459
<b>Total Employer's Unions . . . . .</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3,575</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3,595</b>

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

**NO. 193.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)**

**(i) WORKERS' UNIONS**

State	1954-55				
	No. of Unions submitting	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Bombay . . . . .	25	153,496	283,473	223,353	213,616
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	2,186	194	51	2,329
Madras . . . . .	25	64,692	75,608	82,649	57,651
Punjab . . . . .	16	18,773	11,599	12,945	17,427
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	17	33,613	40,650	36,770	37,493
West Bengal . . . . .	7	8,950	14,110	15,022	8,038
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	104	1,093	921	276
Delhi . . . . .	12	14,675	69,311	62,077	21,909
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>296,489</b>	<b>496,038</b>	<b>433,788</b>	<b>358,739</b>
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	127	115,091	121,282	121,439	114,934
Assam . . . . .	74	156,882	467,872	364,776	260,018
Bihar . . . . .	248	378,943	678,633	532,884	524,692
Bombay . . . . .	488	1,026,879	1,541,361	1,352,290	1,215,950
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	101	68,444	134,953	116,467	83,930
Madras . . . . .	400	322,170	465,179	419,244	368,105
Orissa . . . . .	65	54,899	62,911	55,669	62,141
Punjab . . . . .	87	18,115	52,888	51,796	19,207
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	552	420,805	536,265	481,102	475,968
West Bengal . . . . .	564	685,811	944,384	759,433	870,762
Hyderabad . . . . .	58	32,467	117,279	99,591	50,155
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	45	66,864	50,000	40,761	76,103
Mysore . . . . .	55	176,487	196,044	200,520	172,011
PEPSU . . . . .	10	7,152	10,775	13,157	4,770
Rajasthan . . . . .	54	27,012	38,658	26,622	39,048
Saurashtra . . . . .	93	52,537	87,024	84,156	55,405
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	189	46,272	341,844	310,227	77,889
Ajmer . . . . .	18	6,812	27,300	16,767	17,345
Bhopal . . . . .	17	3,983	14,717	14,163	4,537
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	165	143,904	236,970	213,774	167,100
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	2,804	3,238	2,914	3,128
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	867	610	257
Tripura . . . . .	12	1,791	5,944	5,564	2,171
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	24	1,947	1,570	401
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,410</b>	<b>3,416,148</b>	<b>6,135,335</b>	<b>5,285,456</b>	<b>4,666,027</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,535</b>	<b>4,112,637</b>	<b>6,631,373</b>	<b>5,719,244</b>	<b>5,324,766</b>

*Source Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Bour Bureau.*

NO. 193—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)—*contd.*

## (ii) EMPLOYES' UNIONS

States	No. of Unions	1954-55			
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Madras . . . . .	1	62,511	4,706	2,383	64,834
Total . . . . .	1	62,511	4,706	2,383	64,834
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	3	1,826	17,967	17,550	2,243
Bombay . . . . .	5	7,967	10,739	7,094	11,612
Madras . . . . .	1	3,055	921	1,339	3,637
Punjab . . . . .	4	32,335	32,943	35,179	30,099
West Bengal . . . . .	3	342,661	321,308	118,844	345,125
Hyderabad . . . . .	5	22,025	23,850	14,367	31,508
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	2	2,651	9,455	10,047	2,059
Bhopal . . . . .	2	2,330	2,392	3,092	1,630
Delhi . . . . .	3	9,506	62,226	54,713	18,019
TOTAL . . . . .	28	424,356	481,801	461,825	444,332
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	29	486,867	486,507	464,208	509,166

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items:—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries.
- (b) Production of Cotton yarn and piecegoods.
- (c) Production of certain selected industries.
- (d) Interim Index of Industrial Production,
- and (e) Revised Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below:

### *Census of Manufacturing Industries (Tables 194-195)*

This portion presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1948 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1954 and totals for the years 1948 to 1953, have been given for comparison.

1. *Area and period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years. Data for the year 1948 covered the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition to all the Part 'A' States and Delhi and Ajmer among the Part 'C' States covered in the previous years:—

(a) PEPSU (Patiala only), (b) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (c) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (d) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (e) Vindhya Pradesh and (f) Himachal Pradesh.

The Census for 1949 Covered PEPSU in addition but excluded Rajasthan (Jodhpur) (Rajasthan) and Kutch came to be included in 1950, Saurashtra in 1951 and Mysore and Travancore-Cochin in 1954.

2. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census.

3. *Establishments covered.*—The census is confined to manufacturing industries proper and only factories listed under section 2 (j) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 have been covered. Such factories employed 20 or more workers and the manufacturing process in them carried on with the aid of power.

The Census has so far been Confined to 29 industries of which the Producer Gas Plant industry exists no longer. There has been no factory under this industry since 1952.

4. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on 30th June.

*Productive Capital employed* is the value according to the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

5. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups :—

- (a) Wage earners and (b) others.

Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

A comparison of the number of persons employed in the factories covered by the Census with the total number of persons engaged in all factories under the Factories Act, 1948 (*Vide* Section of Labour) indicates that the coverage of the Census (in terms of persons employed) is about 66 per cent.

6. *Wages and salaries*.—Include cost of living or dearness allowances, overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted.

7. *Cost of Material, etc., fuel consumed*.—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal, gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials purchased have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and duties paid.

8. *Value added by manufacture*. This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers.

#### *Cotton Mills—Production (Tables 196-200)*

Statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills till 1954-55 given in tables 196 and 198 were compiled from the returns furnished by the mills in accordance with the requirements of the Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act XX of 1926. From June 1955 the forms of returns furnished by the mills were revised to amalgamate the returns received under the above Act and the CST forms obtained under the Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. The statistics on the revised basis is shown in tables 197, 199 and 200.

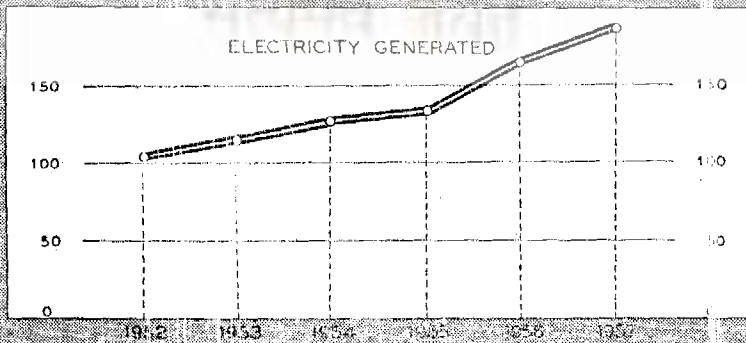
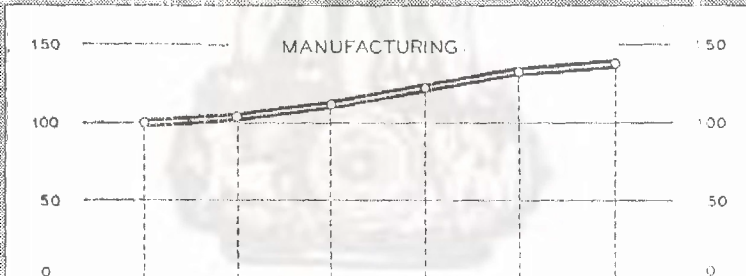
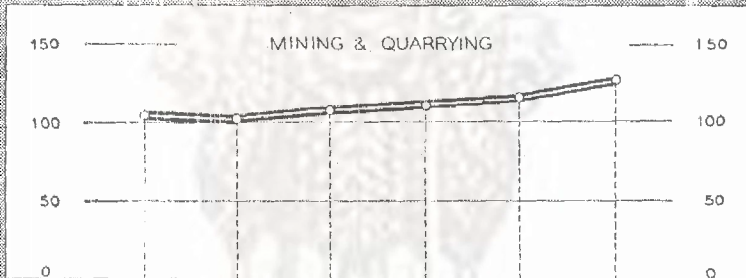
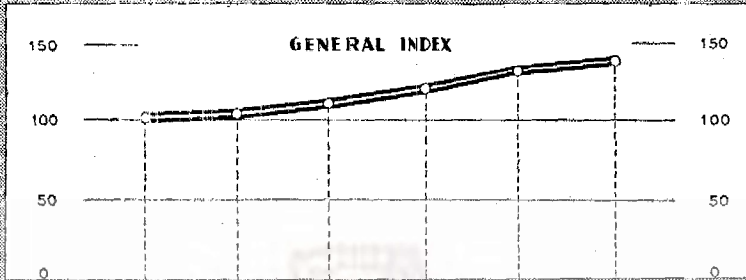
#### *Production of Selected Industries in India (Table 201)*

The data contained in this table cover 92 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of Coal, Sugar, Vegetable oil (Vanaspatti), Cotton textiles and Iron & Steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union other than Jammu and Kashmir except in the case of woollen Manufactures, Matches and Electricity Generated, where production in the latter state is also included. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.



# INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (BASE 1951 = 100)



*Interim Index of Industrial Production (Table 202)*

*Base*—1946=100.

*Industries covered*.—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries.

*Coverage*.—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table 201.

*Weights*.—Value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross *ex-factory* value at pit-head of the coal mined has been taken as an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights are as follows:—

Industries	Weights
1. Coal . . . . .	11.95
2. Sugar . . . . .	3.54
3. Paints and Varnishes . . . . .	0.61
4. Cement . . . . .	0.67
5. Glass . . . . .	0.55
6. Refractories (Ceramics) . . . . .	0.48
7. Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests) . . . . .	0.15
8. Paper and paper board . . . . .	1.46
9. Matches . . . . .	1.21
10. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	43.49
11. Woollen manufactures . . . . .	1.38
12. Jute . . . . .	16.53
13. Chemicals . . . . .	3.10
14. Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	2.14
15. Steel . . . . .	7.16
16. Bicycles . . . . .	0.11
17. Sewing machines . . . . .	0.02
18. Electric Lamps . . . . .	0.04
19. Electric Fans . . . . .	0.35
20. General and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	5.06
TOTAL . . . . .	100.00

Computation is on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

This index has been discontinued Since April 1956.

*Revised Index of Industrial Production (Table 203).*

*Base* : 1951=100

*Coverage*.—Based on Statistics of production in Table 201, covering 88 items.

*Weights*.—weights are allotted to various items in proportion to value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in the Table.

*Computation*.—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

## NO. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

## A.—BY STATES

Years/States	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Per cent	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	6,144	5,690	93	1,545,522	158,565	1,704,087
1949	6,758	6,250	92	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950	7,100	6,605	93	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	6,981	6,393	92	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700
1952	7,155	6,470	90	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1953	7,104	6,399	90	1,470,749	157,108	1,627,857
1954	7,067	6,637	94	1,533,686	181,084	1,714,770
1954.—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
1. Andhra	719	704	98	33,599	7,766	41,365
2. Assam	124	124	100	5,576	1,301	6,877
3. Bihar	350	331	95	88,785	21,423	110,207
4. Bombay	1,258	1,176	93	4,93,024	45,199	538,223
5. Madhya Pradesh	313	311	99	2,45,429	5,721	51,15
6. Madras	176	775	99.8	1,13,767	13,622	1,47,389
7. Orissa	134	127	95	14,220	2,323	16,443
8. Punjab	426	390	92	23,964	3,941	27,905
9. Uttar Pradesh	622	614	99	156,316	16,543	172,859
10. West Bengal	1,382	1,281	93	2,418,109	47,348	465,357
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
11. Mysore	125	93	74	38,128	7,767	45,895
12. PEPSU	93	92	99	6,991	1,332	8,323
13. Rajasthan	95	93	98	13,473	1,986	15,459
14. Saurashtra	234	226	97	21,373	2,842	24,215
15. Travancore-Cochin	124	54	37	9,173	1,591	10,764
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
16. Ajmer	9	9	100	5,524	351	5,875
17. Delhi	243	221	91	23,285	3,001	26,286
18. Himachal Pradesh	3	3	100	566	144	710
19. Kutch	6	5	83	230	32	262
20. Vidhya Pradesh	10	8	80	154	52	206

Source : Cabinet Secretariat,  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 193.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed	Working	Total
	8	9	10
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	1,95,64,44,918	2,86,54,30,366	4,82,18,75,284
1949	2,27,62,88,897	2,81,95,07,020	5,09,57,95,917
1950	2,58,14,68,062	3,56,38,18,158	6,14,52,86,220
1951	2,75,18,46,979	4,37,81,55,133	7,13,00,02,112
1952	3,00,94,15,290	4,29,82,73,447	7,30,76,88,737
1953	3,24,91,79,636	4,03,73,64,144	7,28,65,43,780
1954	3,55,59,16,264	4,32,16,49,393	7,87,75,65,657
1954—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra	7,94,38,623	10,48,73,120	18,43,11,743
2. Assam	2,07,21,873	1,95,07,386	4,02,29,259
3. Bihar	51,88,83,372	44,16,49,310	96,05,32,682
4. Bombay	88,11,30,005	1,47,75,41,210	2,35,86,71,215
5. Madhya Pradesh	10,68,69,273	12,04,28,932	22,72,98,205
6. Madras	28,07,56,849	31,30,07,127	59,37,63,976
7. Orissa	6,01,79,048	3,74,79,335	9,76,08,383
8. Punjab	6,69,84,891	9,25,16,418	15,95,01,309
9. Uttar Pradesh	24,04,84,495	49,05,48,962	73,10,33,458
10. West Bengal	88,57,81,278	82,31,86,123	1,70,89,67,401
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. Mysore	11,68,43,032	13,62,76,475	25,31,19,507
12. PEPSU	3,24,26,079	3,56,55,315	6,80,81,394
13. Rajasthan	7,73,96,678	4,07,34,372	11,81,31,050
14. Saurashtra	9,32,18,001	7,21,41,278	16,53,59,279
15. Travancore-Cochin	4,60,25,759	3,77,83,917	8,38,09,676
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
16. Ajmer	50,47,306	72,60,940	1,23,08,243
17. Delhi	4,02,75,448	6,51,55,391	10,54,30,839
18. Himachal Pradesh	15,79,591	52,76,931	68,56,522
19. Kutch	5,28,613	3,93,676	9,22,289
20. Vindhya Pradesh	13,46,052	2,83,174	16,29,226

No. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

Years/States	Wages and Salaries				
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total	
	I	I1	I2	I3	I4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948	.	1,34,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	1,65,81,65,368
1949	.	1,45,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,792	1,77,18,82,982
1950	.	1,36,47,40,946	32,01,54,865	3,64,58,761	1,72,16,54,172
1951	.	1,53,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,688	1,89,18,47,636
1952	.	1,62,71,07,979	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,785	2,00,74,90,753
1953	.	1,64,74,07,027	35,44,09,854	5,02,90,129	2,05,21,07,310
1954	.	1,71,18,37,447	41,05,31,863	6,32,01,723	2,18,55,71,033
1954—					
Part 'A' States—					
1. Andhra	.	1,81,46,330	56,51,471	4,68,155	2,42,66,256
2. Assam	.	52,34,283	25,52,136	8,63,146	86,49,665
3. Bihar	.	12,63,80,615	4,73,31,199	1,57,58,117	18,94,70,451
4. Bombay	.	71,04,31,801	12,72,14,777	1,58,46,768	85,34,93,346
5. Madhya Pradesh	.	3,84,34,896	1,03,79,981	12,79,577	5,00,94,454
6. Madras	.	12,69,39,680	2,71,06,371	36,32,840	15,76,78,591
7. Orissa	.	99,87,666	39,06,464	3,58,137	1,42,52,267
8. Punjab	.	2,24,28,941	75,37,323	4,91,563	3,04,47,827
9. Uttar Pradesh	.	13,20,65,904	2,91,32,177	52,61,821	16,64,59,902
10. West Bengal	.	41,40,22,015	11,59,26,267	1,26,86,901	54,26,35,183
Part 'B' States—					
11. Mysore	.	3,04,52,906	1,03,06,465	17,63,976	4,31,23,357
12. PEPSU	.	66,97,396	21,74,228	5,52,495	94,24,119
13. Rajasthan	.	1,10,99,901	32,10,462	3,93,291	1,47,03,654
14. Saurashtra	.	1,71,65,873	50,19,702	8,05,640	2,29,91,215
15. Travancore-Cochin	.	71,06,429	33,32,733	2,77,913	1,07,17,095
Part 'C' States—					
16. Ajmer	.	39,10,875	5,01,528	2,70,803	46,83,271
17. Delhi	.	3,05,92,902	81,56,111	24,42,903	4,11,91,916
18. Himachal Pradesh	.	4,68,694	3,76,036	43,779	8,88,529
19. Kutch	.	2,15,495	65,571	2,311	2,83,427
20. Vindhya Pradesh	.	54,845	60,861	802	1,16,508

No. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

Years/States										Cost of materials consumed <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I										15	16	17
										Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,86,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,50,28,96,025	33,46,40,800	16,35,30,006
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,86,73,34,958	35,57,96,728	17,88,9,6632
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,97,02,02,880	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,99,09,76,749	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,18,45,05,041	45,45,24,950	22,50,99,413
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,34,21,11,514	49,13,36,028	24,91,11,291
1954—												
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>												
1.	Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36,28,08,515	86,74,667	58,45,330
2.	Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,98,78,516	16,46,052	13,73,248
3.	Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	53,84,28,118	9,13,79,220	4,16,40,322
4.	Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,61,20,15,455	15,30,32,205	5,78,47,745
5.	Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25,21,69,539	1,39,77,618	76,68,887
6.	Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73,34,73,548	3,16,08,016	1,87 18,195
7.	Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,78,99,148	5600,346	45,62,826
8.	Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,11,78,813	97,02,584	47,47,087
9.	Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	96,87,93,177	3,63,39,258	1,67,36,329
10.	West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,82,97,38,261	7,87,62,150	5,92,87,380
<i>Part 'B' States</i>												
11.	Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,23,23,669	1,78,23,203	86,31,413
12.	PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,12,78,248	69,12,285	23,63,418
13.	Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,16,16,644	1,06,14,743	61,07,515
14.	Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,73,50,551	1,25,19,034	68,75,481
15.	Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,15,14,166	45,18,921	34,14,578
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>												
16.	Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,43,40,348	9,15,133	3,49,317
17.	Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,66,60,720	74,45,272	27,15,705
18.	Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,178,132	2,08,797	1,16,315
19.	Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,64,378	1,28,376	45,200
20.	Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,74,572	58,048	98,000

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.

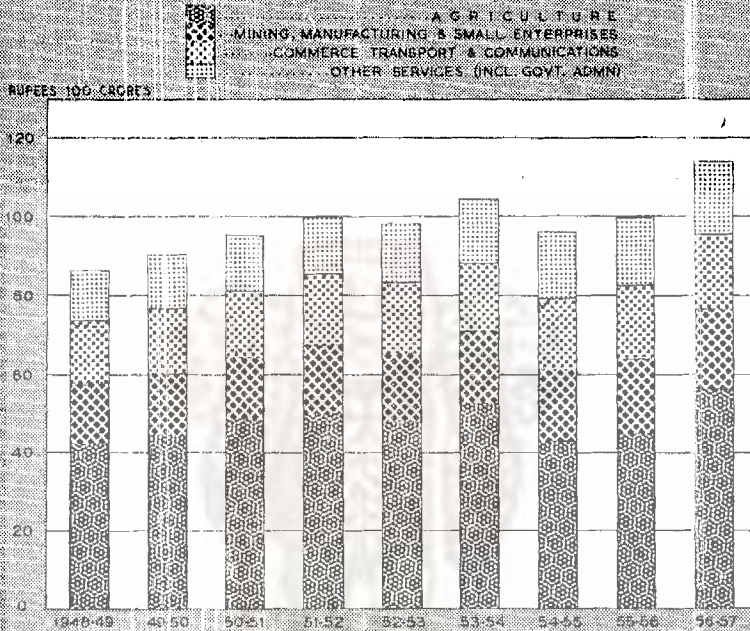


No. 194.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*concl'd.*

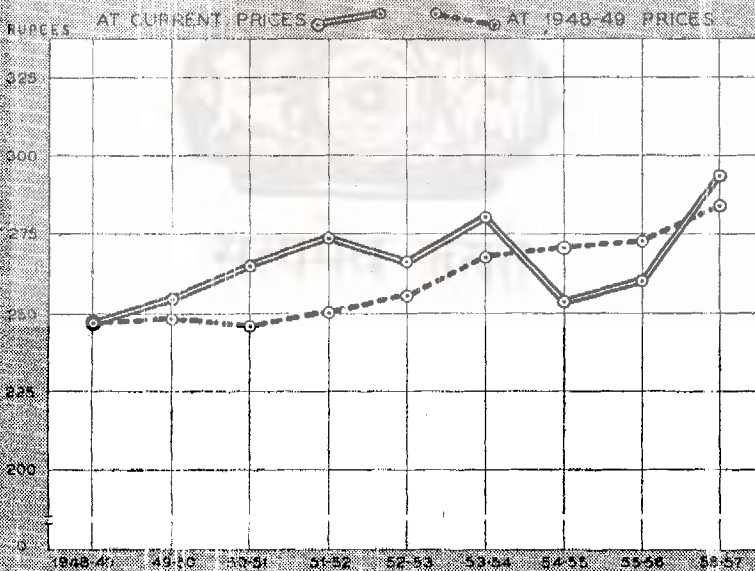
Years/States	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	Ex-factory total value of products and by pro- ducts and work done for others
I	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	4,11,05,054	3,17,34,22,223	9,53,65,09,941
1949 . . . . .	3,26,74,686	2,72,69,40,644	9,76,06,92,161
1950 . . . . .	3,87,85,260	2,83,92,85,673	10,28,00,99,251
1951 . . . . .	4,34,70,392	3,47,21,39,485	13,06,86,18,496
1952 . . . . .	4,41,47,710	3,15,02,77,826	11,83,96,72,906
1953 . . . . .	5,11,07,426	3,34,25,30,702	11,22,77,67,532
1954 . . . . .	6,28,72,581	3,72,01,76,583	12,87,54,71,897
1954—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
1. Andhra . . . . .	3,22,578	5,25,87,566	43,02,38,656
2. Assam . . . . .	54,484	1,18,81,710	7,48,36,989
3. Bihar . . . . .	26,75,587	4,36,73,258	1,08,77,96,505
4. Bombay . . . . .	4,36,91,754	131,59,25,387	4,18,25,42,545
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,44,280	7,09,46,634	31,60,06,958
6. Madras . . . . .	19,38,726	31,40,72,915	1,09,98,11,430
7. Orissa . . . . .	528,076	3,64,43,317	9,45,33,813
8. Punjab . . . . .	14,01,407	5,02,96,066	25,06,36,957
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,41,144	29,13,33,885	1,31,40,43,793
10. West Bengal . . . . .	94,93,790	93,31,74,079	291,01,55,660
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
11. Mysore . . . . .	1,81,408	7,55,98,673	26,44,68,366
12. PEPSU . . . . .	92,654	2,07,01,566	8,12,48,171
13. Rajasthan . . . . .	1,24,347	2,83,32,261	12,68,25,510
14. Saurashtra . . . . .	3,29,	2,44,89,325	25,15,93,843
15. Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	6,42,239	1,97,50,267	10,28,40,171
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
16. Ajmer . . . . .	2,154	52,70,058	2,08,77,010
17. Delhi . . . . .	8,08,431	6,30,98,240	23,07,68,368
18. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	15,20,441	33,20,685
19. Kutch . . . . .	—	1,78,106	15,16,057
20. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	(—)10,210	11,20,410



## NATIONAL INCOME BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN AT CURRENT PRICES



## INCOME PER CAPITA



No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*

## B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Name of Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received		Number of persons employed		
		Number	Per cent	Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total employees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . . .	6,144	5,690	93	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230
1949 . . . . .	6,758	6,250	92	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950 . . . . .	7,099	6,605	93	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951 . . . . .	6,978	6,390	92	1,478,473	154,277	1,632,750
1952 . . . . .	7,155	6,470	90	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1953 . . . . .	7,104	6,399	90	1,470,749	157,108	1,627,857
1954 . . . . .	7,067	6,637	94	1,533,686	181,084	1,714,770
1954—						
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	66	62	94	4,945	1,211	6,156
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,514	1,462	97	47,873	9,399	57,272
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	100	94	94	4,522	1,046	5,568
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	31	27	87	1,293	296	1,589
5. Sugar and Gur—						
A. Sugar . . . . .	160	154	96	101,077	19,681	120,758
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	50	47	94	3,793	965	4,758
7. Starch . . . . .	16	13	81	1,664	248	1,912
8. Vegetable oils—						
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	1,019	947	93	35,119	7,072	42,191
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	29	28	97	7,197	1,615	8,812
9. Paint and varnishes . . . . .	52	51	98	4,083	1,401	5,484
10. Soap . . . . .	52	46	88	5,163	1,224	6,387
11. Tanning . . . . .	124	120	97	8,117	1,586	9,653
12. Cement . . . . .	21	21	100	15,143	2,962	18,105
13. Glass and Glassware . . . . .	128	120	94	22,273	1,867	24,140
14. Ceramics . . . . .	76	69	91	17,991	2,560	20,551
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	61	50	82	3,812	798	4,610
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	49	47	96	21,822	3,517	25,339
17. Matches . . . . .	44	40	91	14,440	1,551	15,991
18. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	521	488	94	675,528	46,954	722,482
19. Woollen Textiles . . . . .	61	59	97	14,654	1,817	16,471
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	103	105	97	254,930	16,185	271,115
21. Chemicals . . . . .	319	303	95	31,955	10,682	42,637
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	242	213	88	19,274	3,399	22,673
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	126	124	98	69,566	16,068	85,634
24. Bicycles . . . . .	54	52	96	5,596	1,064	6,660
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	9	9	100	3,110	454	3,564
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	10	10	100	1,940	400	2,340
28. Electric Fans . . . . .	23	22	96	3,241	919	4,160
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	2,002	1,854	93	130,565	24,043	154,608

Source: Directorate of Industrial Statistics.  
Cabinet Secretariat.

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*

Name of Industry	Productive Capital		
	Fixed	Working	Total
	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,360	482,18,75,284
1949 . . . . .	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950 . . . . .	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951 . . . . .	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1952 . . . . .	300,94,15,290	429,82,73,447	730,76,88,737
1953 . . . . .	324,91,79,636	403,73,64,144	728,65,43,780
1954 . . . . .	355,59,16,364	432,16,40,393	787,75,65,657
1954—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	2,02,73,934	3,48,49,807	5,51,23,741
2. Rice milling . . . . .	6,69,81,051	11,60,93,681	18,30,74,732
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	2,64,86,432	1,13,38,826	3,78,19,258
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	78,07,963	46,06,261	1,24,14,224
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	22,35,20,118	46,83,21,578	69,13,41,696
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,49,14,882	1,92,61,632	4,39,76,564
7. Starch . . . . .	82,83,792	86,55,165	1,69,43,957
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	12,07,36,193	13,59,33,512	24,66,68,705
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	6,47,27,358	6,75,09,335	13,22,36,693
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,65,93,512	2,76,72,011	4,43,65,543
10. Soap . . . . .	3,92,72,768	5,02,27,597	8,91,00,365
11. Tanning . . . . .	95,53,269	3,74,56,337	3,73,14,591
12. Cement . . . . .	16,32,93,487	8,79,76,692	25,12,70,179
13. Glass and Glassware . . . . .	5,09,12,493	1,73,53,278	6,82,65,771
14. Ceramics . . . . .	3,96,16,357	4,39,06,578	8,35,42,935
15. Plywood and tea-bheeta . . . . .	1,60,15,271	1,04,61,195	2,64,76,466
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	12,70,37,279	7,54,79,855	20,51,71,134
17. Matches . . . . .	1,87,62,401	2,19,22,024	4,06,82,425
18. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	89,67,81,892	157,43,90,898	247,11,72,790
19. Woollen Textiles . . . . .	3,47,52,684	7,56,61,008	11,04,13,692
20. Jute Textiles . . . . .	31,30,37,308	33,96,09,998	65,26,38,306
21. Chemicals . . . . .	41,16,07,833	24,42,81,096	65,58,91,929
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	7,96,48,193	10,36,44,743	18,32,92,936
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	35,89,99,201	34,28,64,373	70,16,61,574
24. Bicycles . . . . .	2,87,29,077	2,01,22,304	4,88,51,377
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	91,55,966	81,58,407	1,73,17,373
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,25,97,741	74,11,267	2,00,08,008
28. Electric Fans . . . . .	92,14,213	1,33,99,189	1,26,13,402
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	35,73,78,599	39,39,29,702	75,03,08,301

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

Name of industry	Wages and Salaries				Total
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits		
	I	II	III	IV	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948 . . . . .	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368	
1949 . . . . .	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982	
1950 . . . . .	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172	
1951 . . . . .	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,958	189,18,47,636	
1952 . . . . .	162,71,07,979	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,785	200,74,00,753	
1953 . . . . .	164,74,07,027	35,44,09,854	5,02,90,429	205,21,07,310	
1954 . . . . .	171,18,37,447	41,05,31,863	6,32,01,723	218,55,71,033	
1954—					
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	46,60,708	21,93,596	1,44,695	69,98,999	
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,00,36,823	66,96,288	11,03,091	2,38,36,202	
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	138,14,467	21,16,250	2,94,986	62,19,703	
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	7,18,001	5,39,796	35,686	12,93,483	
5. Sugar and Gur—					
A. Sugar . . . . .	6,92,91,835	2,80,30,921	54,38,735	10,27,61,491	
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	34,02,815	23,37,553	2,35,984	59,66,352	
7. Starch . . . . .	13,88,121	4,60,140	24,937	18,73,198	
8. Vegetable oils—					
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	1,64,67,623	75,85,709	3,17,404	2,43,72,736	
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	91,87,748	49,07,810	5,06,893	1,46,02,451	
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	48,11,423	39,25,795	1,09,080	88,46,298	
10. Soap . . . . .	73,08,878	43,06,610	5,77,702	1,21,93,190	
11. Tanning . . . . .	61,24,764	21,31,966	83,589	83,70,319	
12. Cement . . . . .	1,90,00,747	74,70,325	23,69,960	2,88,41,032	
13. Glass and Glassware . . . . .	1,41,44,307	33,64,662	5,29,751	1,80,38,720	
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,53,28,690	50,74,837	11,11,647	2,15,15,174	
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	24,09,079	14,00,070	3,06,830	41,15,909	
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	2,12,43,131	98,03,733	13,31,512	3,23,78,376	
17. Matches . . . . .	1,37,16,868	741,02,418	6,19,824	1,84,39,110	
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	87,62,77,977	12,30,45,459	2,00,73,840	101,94,97,276	
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	1,58,88,287	48,52,611	12,14,365	2,19,55,263	
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	24,37,66,385	3,82,74,911	53,50,707	28,75,92,003	
21. Chemicals . . . . .	4,08,25,104	2,97,73,376	23,30,711	7,29,29,191	
22. Aluminium Copper and Brass . . . . .	2,06,33,085	80,49,084	11,10,509	2,97,92,678	
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	12,35,83,174	4,49,31,528	1,27,55,039	18,12,69,761	
24. Bicycles . . . . .	63,22,829	29,02,486	54,655	92,79,980	
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	55,86,768	14,28,925	11,236	70,26,929	
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	21,52,631	12,57,192	2,13,888	36,23,711	
28. Electric fans . . . . .	35,45,051	16,96,605	1,04,204	53,45,860	
29. General Engineering and electrical Engineering . . . . .	14,39,78,178	5,78,47,207	48,40,253	20,66,65,638	

No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES.—*contd.*

Name of Industry	Cost of materials consumed	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,841	13,99,10,640
1949 . . . . .	650,28,96,025	33,46,50,401	16,35,30,006
1950 . . . . .	686,73,34,958*	35,57,96,723	17,88,96,632
1951 . . . . .	897,02,02,880*	39,30,15,701	18,97,90,039
1952 . . . . .	799,09,76,749	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1953 . . . . .	715,45,05,041*	45,45,24,951	22,50,99,413
1954 . . . . .	834,24,41,514	49,18,36,928	24,91,44,291
1954—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	23,25,76,602	28,32,855	13,60,316
2. Rice milling . . . . .	65,72,01,286	70,83,206	41,37,455
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	3,53,75,215	13,13,710	118,83,963
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	66,07,772	2,40,994	4,24,946
5. Sugar and Gur			
A. Sugar . . . . .	79,53,10,826	1,67,89,830	1,61,78,930
B. Gur . . . . .	..	..	..
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	1,57,04,643	28,82,021	17,67,69
7. Starch . . . . .	2,15,90,846	11,45,315	4 1
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	87,87,06,770	1,41,24,957	89,01,571
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	34,22,51,216	69,07,605	51,74,790
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	5,24,19,393	8,58,694	9,49,745
10. Soap . . . . .	10,66,80,380	26,18,186	29,52,736
11. Tanning . . . . .	8,14,91,869	7,32,204	6,27,473
12. Cement . . . . .	7,44,01,974	5,01,88,119	1,32,84,009
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	2,38,81,600	1,00,03,334	30,43,641
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,13,42,053	76,36,714	27,14,964
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	1,51,21,262	6,95,296	9,75,937
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	10,06,46,878	1,65,03,140	1,04,13,606
17. Matches . . . . .	3,18,71,889	11,15,573	12,17,381
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	260,74,02,369	15,91,70,628	5,45,12,500
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	11,02,39,953	32,59,923	21,26,647
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	77,56,14,681	2,67,10,808	1,77,31,221
21. Chemicals . . . . .	29,58,22,034	3,50,41,494	3,12,49,895
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	20,68,06,958	1,00,76,527	63,07,096
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	31,70,76,441	8,81,75,065	3,05,23,837
24. Bicycles . . . . .	3,65,25,079	12,34,453	17,70,888
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	1,12,17,132	4,96,626	4,61,303
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	..	..	..
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	83,38,644	7,50,671	734,279
28. Electric fans . . . . .	98,14,022	2,70,485	527,124
29. General Engineering and electrical Engineering . . . . .	46,04,01,227	2,29,18,495	2,65,95,891

\*Include the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.



No. 195.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*concl'd.*B.—BY INDUSTRIES.—*concl'd.*

Name of industry:							Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufac- ture	Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
							18	19	20
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,11,05,054	317,31,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,26,75,686	272,69,40,644	976,06,92,161
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,87,85,260	283,92,85,673	10,28,00,99,251
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,485	1,306,86,18,496
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,41,47,710	315,02,77,826	1,183,96,72,996
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,11,97,426	334,25,39,702	11,22,77,67,532
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,28,73,581	372,91,76,588	1,287,54,71,897
1954—									
1.	Wheat flour	.	.	.	.	.	2,04,745	2,39,50,303	25,99,24,821
2.	Rice milling	.	.	.	.	.	1,46,377	4,20,72,924	71,09,41,298
	Biscuit making	.	.	.	.	.	1,72,045	1,15,61,412	5,32,56,345
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing	.	.	.	.	.	29,996	34,58,038	1,07,61,746
5.	Sugar and Gur—	.	.	.	.	.			
	A. Sugar	.	.	.	.	.	3,45,433	27,92,85,364	110,79,10,383
	B. Gur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
6.	Distilleries and breweries	.	.	.	.	.	2,71,131	1,15,16,907	3,21,42,398
7.	Starch	.	.	.	.	.	18,974	37,21,234	2,70,830
8.	Vegetable oils—	.	.	.	.	.			
	A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	4,43,602	1,19,73,570	91,41,40,470
	B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	95,431	1,99,19,216	37,44,03,258
9.	Paints and varnishes	.	.	.	.	.	21,259	2,97,28,699	8,39,75,290
10.	Soap	.	.	.	.	.	8,47,938	4,56,73,348	15,87,75,888
11.	Tanning	.	.	.	.	.	2,81,382	1,27,64,978	9,58,97,906
12.	Cement	.	.	.	.	.	1,41,506	10,42,74,870	26,22,90,478
13.	Glass and glassware	.	.	.	.	.	84,758	2,10,72,504	5,80,85,837
14.	Ceramics	.	.	.	.	.	67,192	2,87,57,382	5,05,18,305
15.	Plywood and tea-chests	.	.	.	.	.	39,518	89,76,955	2,58,08,968
16.	Paper and paper board	.	.	.	.	.	9,79,590	8,02,41,563	20,87,87,786
17.	Matches	.	.	.	.	.	6,01,156	3,42,04,141	6,70,10,440
18.	Cotton textiles	.	.	.	.	.	3,83,07,446	1,44,70,98,726	430,64,91,669
19.	Woollen textiles	.	.	.	.	.	8,67,269	3,06,66,657	14,71,60,449
20.	Jute textiles	.	.	.	.	.	8,12,564	41,26,85,656	123,39,54,930
21.	Chemicals	.	.	.	.	.	16,25,193	20,41,80,077	56,79,18,693
22.	Aluminium, Copper and brass	.	.	.	.	.	21,17,848	6,78,61,301	22,31,89,730
23.	Iron and steel	.	.	.	.	.	22,55,720	42,47,06,914	86,27,37,977
24.	Bicycles	.	.	.	.	.	374,664	2,25,22,846	6,23,87,930
25.	Sewing machines	.	.	.	.	.	34,493	58,13,672	1,80,23,228
26.	Producer gas plants	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
27.	Electric lamps	.	.	.	.	.	93,187	63,87,669	1,63,04,450
28.	Electric fans	.	.	.	.	.	98,222	1,05,54,498	2,12,64,351
29.	General Engineering and electrical Engineering	.	.	.	.	.	1,12,93,931	32,15,24,809	84,27,34,353

## No. 196.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(By Counts)

(in lbs.)

Years	Counts 1-10	Counts 11-20	Counts 21-30	Count 31-40	Counts above 40	Wastes, etc.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1948-49	150,881,099	815,690,808	240,914,946	144,896,460	107,058,009	15,751,696	1,475,193,018
1949-50	120,409,419	658,196,540	202,654,044	171,710,158	125,508,906	11,458,547	1,290,337,656
1950-51	83,206,765	519,324,953	174,889,497	232,341,323	118,631,305	13,421,341	1,161,885,124
1951-52	91,723,833	524,268,114	247,881,380	214,779,217	126,630,694	19,761,990	1,325,045,237
1952-53	122,923,987	760,540,893	256,500,427	225,297,203	85,257,825	25,701,208	1,476,221,543
1953-54	128,022,831	768,624,461	304,733,835	180,270,991	113,971,776	24,660,247	1,519,784,136
1954-55	144,680,074	745,975,796	358,799,997	202,121,486	114,478,129	26,117,351	1,592,174,838

## No. 197.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (2)

(on revised basis)

(000 Lbs.)

Years/States	19-20s	11s-20s	21s-30s	31s-40s	Above 40s	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	161,059	813,097	371,316 (a)	..	102,114	1,447,616
1949	135,622	708,940	389,771 (a)	..	124,746	1,359,110
1950	93,726	566,738	392,821 (a)	..	120,918	1,174,220
1951	93,902	628,192	451,835 (a)	..	132,932	1,303,861
1952	127,443	739,406	497,445 (a)	..	84,843	1,449,111
1953	139,602	782,041	472,458 (a)	..	111,017	1,505,198
1954	149,011	761,777	536,238 (a)	..	114,019	1,561,032
1955	164,530	753,468	617,261 (a)	..	96,110	1,630,399
1956	169,768	716,149	464,109	218,980	102,108	1,671,204
1957	180,867	786,239	482,244	240,377	90,309	1,780,096
1957 —						
Andhra Pradesh	239	24,557	2,693	681	31	28,202
Bihar	165	1,499	185	—	—	1,849
Bombay	68,982	370,765	268,929	141,207	61,077	907,363
Kerala	720	9,209	7,728	2,983	36	21,005
Madhya Pradesh	7,618	78,091	27,470	483	6	113,693
Madras	14,802	111,842	69,858	68,039	21,697	288,038
Mysore	7,044	32,285	14,942	7,650	1,240	63,166
Orissa	1,266	6,116	2,017	1,465	28	10,917
Punjab	5,130	8,986	12,428	816	—	27,330
Rajasthan	16,060	18,604	2,691	—	—	34,355
Uttar Pradesh	27,388	67,237	38,135	4,800	4	137,564
West Bengal	3,186	30,938	26,642	11,092	2,304	74,161
Delhi	35,492	21,541	10,164	1,073	563	88,833
Pondicherry	2,779	8,526	1,332	88	—	12,725

(1) Under cotton Industry (Statistics) Act, 1926.

Source : Ministry of Commerce &amp; Industry.

(2) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Office of the Textile Commissioner.

(3) These represent combined figures for 21s-30s and 31s-40s



No. 198.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (I)  
(By Description)

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods					
	Chaddars	Dhoties	Drills and Jeans	Cambries and Lawns	Printers
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)
1948-49	35,109,000	1,368,669,000	99,664,000	218,038,000	38,438,000
1949-50	35,011,000	1,005,578,000	105,150,000	189,034,000	30,746,000
1950-51	14,314,000	576,742,000	133,671,000	223,274,000	66,438,000
1951-52	26,867,530	1,223,614,473	127,157,200	176,609,360	35,793,332
1952-53	42,926,287	1,214,616,932	135,080,876	259,904,926	72,006,971
1953-54	49,843,527	1,112,727,45	131,086,076	233,101,544	75,046,712
1954-55	37,287,115	1,128,867,552	152,146,311	243,186,001	85,186,738

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—contd.					
	Shirtings and Long Cloth	T—Cloth Domestic and Sheetings	Tent Cloth	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar	Other sorts
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.	Yds.
1948-49	1,113,205,000	238,735,000	10,976,000	62,015,000	188,266,000
1949-50	954,341,000	237,377,000	10,653,000	51,400,000	191,955,000
1950-51	1,043,449,000	250,704,000	12,932,000	48,932,000	175,299,000
1951-52	1,041,017,236	233,471,405	23,344,491	52,805,213	199,755,888
1952-53	1,111,965,349	309,931,965	16,943,060	58,802,280	153,252,855
1953-54	1,214,497,874	3,66,275,538	239,176	59,797,706	185,319,403
1954-55	1,275,790,213	355,654,507	21,855,269	52,424,106	191,120,673

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—contd.			Woven goods other than piecegoods:		
	Total	Coloured Piecegoods	Total Piecegoods	Gray and coloured woven goods	Hosiery
1	12	13	14	15	16
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1948-49	3,392,115,000	998,269,00	3,380,384,000	5,934,000	8,571,000
1949-50	2,811,245,000	1,039,119,000	3,850,364,000	5,768,000	7,165,000
1950-51	2,545,420,000	1,129,933,000	3,675,359,000	6,105,000	7,252,000
1951-52	3,130,435,698	1,66,541,963	4,296,977,661	5,730,013	10,500,393
1952-53	3,371,150,501	1,344,296,077	4,715,455,578	8,186,873	8,809,512
1953-54	3,444,535,007	1,540,385,700	4,990,920,707	8,478,845	6,231,433
1954-55	3,543,518,485	1,490,661,782	5,034,180,267	10,655,984	5,971,220

Woven Goods other than Piecegoods				
	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool	Miscellaneous	Total woven goods	Grand Total
1	17	18	19	20
	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1948-49	1,911,000	23,113,000	19,529,000	1,044,507,000
1949-50	1,596,000	24,702,000	39,231,000	935,634,000
1950-51	2,664,000	22,452,000	38,413,000	865,548,000
1951-52	2,00,740	28,716,600	47,447,746	1,030,381,778
1952-53	701,117	25,710,828	43,408,330	1,122,271,402
1953-54	668,862	30,170,180	45,549,321	1,181,482,404
1954-55	717,545	31,098,183	48,442,932	1,191,882,223

(1) Under Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act, 1926.

## No. 199.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA. (I)

## LOOMSTATE PRODUCTION

(BY CATEGORIES)

Years/States	(In thousands)					
	Coarse		Medium		Fine	
	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	370,328	797,620	621,664	2,580,567	97,067	601,429
1949	169,864	453,068	586,893	2,409,169	148,962	1,809,249
1950	157,746	421,819	455,255	1,781,436	204,282	1,200,453
1951	141,485	363,516	545,062	2,080,858	240,545	1,347,946
1952	168,292	503,585	668,837	2,700,530	194,568	1,193,720
1953	221,733	598,820	740,118	3,176,472	135,947	838,926
1954	198,728	509,594	849,190	3,691,487	75,625	461,715
1955	225,814	572,469	842,174	3,758,628	78,516	461,304
1956	269,917	718,647	1,113,499	3,796,605	76,635	444,033
1957	401,378	1,163,713	745,614	3,502,906	67,132	383,073
1957 :—						
Andhra Pradesh	6,405	15,875	6,751	23,527	1	5
Bihar	937	3,590	305	1,531	—	—
Bombay	205,285	554,070	509,447	4,442,151	59,479	349,955
Kerala	287	924	5,010	19,478	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	60,433	208,509	45,320	230,537	65	437
Madras	18,565	41,039	26,337	96,241	2,083	7,655
Mysore	19,555	24,504	14,165	52,909	1,803	6,634
Orissa	3,833	11,922	4,322	20,577	65	423
Punjab	2,349	8,043	10,870	51,023	6	30
Rajasthan	10,787	37,099	5,958	20,542	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	40,749	122,016	63,839	284,803	20	134
West Bengal	14,002	56,320	34,319	86,176	2,957	17,265
Delhi	21,252	59,644	15,838	81,595	653	3,535
Pondicherry	6,939	20,634	3,133	11,816	—	—

(I) Under Cotton Textile (Control) order, 1948.

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry,  
Office of the Textile Commissioner.

No. 199.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (I)—*contd.*LOOMSTATE PRODUCTION—*contd.*

## (BY CATEGORIES)

(In thousands)

Years States	Superfine		Total cloth	
	Lbs.	Yds.	Lbs.	Yds.
	8	9	10	11
1948 . . . . .	40,531	339,687	1,029,590	4,319,303
1949 . . . . .	43,195	333,726	938,914	3,904,203
1950 . . . . .	30,586	261,383	847,871	3,665,091
1951 . . . . .	34,388	283,866	961,480	4,076,186
1952 . . . . .	42,233	194,753	1,073,950	4,598,638
1953 . . . . .	35,173	304,356	1,135,971	4,878,574
1954 . . . . .	37,785	334,912	1,161,328	4,997,712
1955 . . . . .	34,368	301,074	1,180,872	5,094,475
1956 . . . . .	40,053	347,295	1,200,104	5,306,588
1957 . . . . .	39,649	267,727	1,244,773	5,317,419
1957 :—				
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	18	156	13,175	39,563
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1,242	5,121
Bombay . . . . .	30,025	262,684	804,236	3,584,866
Kerala . . . . .	—	—	5,297	20,402
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	105,818	439,483
Madras . . . . .	—	—	46,985	144,935
Mysore . . . . .	184	759	25,707	84,806
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	8,220	32,922
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	13,225	59,096
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	16,745	57,641
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	104,608	406,983
West Bengal . . . . .	12	91	51,290	200,342
Delhi . . . . .	410	4,037	33,153	148,811
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	10,072	32,445

## No. 200. MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (I)

## (BY VARIETIES)

(000\* yds.)

Years States	Wearables				
	Dhoties	Sarees	Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and UPerana	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplins, crepes Twill, Hair cord
	2	3	4	5	6
1956 . . . . .	564,496	528,449	8,240	339,226	308,991
1957 . . . . .	584,424	633,408	7,851	311,026	317,450
1957 :—					
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	2,251	450	—	877	128
Bihar . . . . .	1,765	2,142	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	386,937	312,830	16,811	268,106	287,142
Kerala . . . . .	1,012	18	—	1,501	114
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	42,376	52,211	709	4,251	2,736
Madras . . . . .	6,131	1,516	201	24,856	10,278
Mysore . . . . .	10,321	143	335	6,145	4,431
Orissa . . . . .	9,435	14,414	—	1,018	939
Punjab . . . . .	3,767	6,380	—	517	201
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,039	11,301	—	—	129
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	38,085	124,451	95	2,186	3,375
West Bengal . . . . .	69,557	89,572	—	627	5,171
Delhi . . . . .	6,275	19,130	—	894	2,455
Pondicherry . . . . .	9,533	1	—	48	351

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1958.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Office of the Textile Commissioner.

NO. 200. MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA (1)—*contd.*(BY VARIETIES)—*contd.*

(000' yds.)

Years States	Wearables				
	Long cloth, sheetings, Leopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Sues	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chints	Coatings Tussors, Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
I	7	8	9	10	11
1956	1,652,018	580,242	32,041	480,475	136,806
1957	1,678,691	565,535	24,345	496,201	127,444
1957:—					
Andhra Pradesh	27,236	94	—	1,581	2,057
Bihar	1,493	100	—	—	—
Bombay	999,172	482,660	24,345	369,865	84,318
Kerala	12,812	134	—	—	120
Madhya Pradesh	203,817	23,100	—	36,453	14,122
Madras	45,328	9,292	—	—	10,643
Mysore	27,813	9,653	—	21	9,251
Orissa	5,184	1,493	—	—	—
Punjab	38,023	2,272	—	5,371	1,292
Rajasthan	30,143	1,595	—	464	42
Uttar Pradesh	165,723	5,905	—	40,191	903
West Bengal	48,198	15,290	—	22,754	2,332
Delhi	69,582	4,523	—	19,101	2,334
Pondicherry	4,167	9,424	—	—	30

Years/State	Wearables			Non-Wearables
	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
I	12	13	14	15
1956	214,228	195,410	5,010,622	186,579
1957	244,708	181,929	5,173,072	203,383
1957:—				
Andhra Pradesh	945	3,174	38,713	1,009
Bihar	—	9	5,500	—
Bombay	171,162	78,909	3,471,957	151,577
Kerala	—	4,693	20,404	481
Madhya Pradesh	22,584	38,723	431,081	15,071
Madras	22,253	12,490	142,988	1,900
Mysore	7,821	736	76,670	3,718
Orissa	683	1,203	33,360	56
Punjab	48	1,915	59,586	857
Rajasthan	6	4,971	25,590	2,671
Uttar Pradesh	8,475	9,996	399,585	14,320
West Bengal	1,077	9,149	263,727	1,909
Delhi	1,836	13,995	140,474	8,674
Pondicherry	7,818	1,966	33,338	1,149

(1) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

## No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A—Mining and Quarrying</b>					
1	Coal	1948	'000 Tons	..	29,822
		1949	"	..	31,450
		1950	"	..	31,994
		1951	"	..	34,307
		1952	"	..	36,222
		1953	"	..	35,847
		1954	"	..	36,771
		1955	"	..	38,213
		1956	"	..	39,433
		1957	"	..	43,539
2	Iron Ore	1951	"	..	3,655
		1952	"	..	3,886
		1953	"	..	3,653
		1954	"	..	3,939
		1955	"	..	4,265
		1956	"	..	4,248
		1957	"	..	4,623
<b>B—Manufacturing</b>					
<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries, except Beverage Industries.</b>					
3	Wheat Flour (1)	1949	'000 Tons	..	418
		1950	"	1,250	478
		1951	"	1,250	486
		1952	"	1,464	512
		1953	"	1,524	484
		1954	"	1,468	443
		1955	"	1,475	889
		1956	"	..	435
		1957	"	1,586	726
4	Sugar (2)	1947-48	"	1,198.8	1,075
		1948-49	"	1,198.8	1,001
		1949-50	"	1,269.9	977
		1950-51	"	1,269.9	1,115
		1951-52	"	1,357.6	1,494
		1952-53	"	..	1,291
		1953-54	"	..	1,00
		1954-55	"	..	2,59
		1955-56	"	..	1,856
		1956-57	"	..	2,039
5	Coffee (3)	1948	Tons	..	16,12
		1949	"	..	22,38
		1950	"	..	20,53
		1951	"	..	18,097
		1952	"	..	21,096
		1953	"	..	22,568
		1954	"	..	29,358
		1955	"	..	24,951
		1956	"	..	34,435
		1957	"	..	40,884
6	Tea	1948	Million lbs.	..	568.7
		1949	"	..	58.3
		1950	"	..	613.3
		1951	"	..	629.2
		1952	"	..	614.6
		1953	"	..	608.4
		1954	"	..	662.0
		1955	"	..	662.0
		1956	"	..	667.2
		1957	"	..	666.0

Sources : Cabinet Secretariat,  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(1) Figures represent the production of only large flour mills.

(2) Figures are for crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.

(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded, and delivered to the coffee pool.

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Installed Capacity	Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.					
7. Salt		1948	'000 Mds.	.	63,524
		1949	"	.	55,616
		1950	"	.	71,318
		1951	"	.	74,375
		1952	"	.	76,864
		1953	"	.	86,312
		1954	"	.	73,910
		1955	"	.	81,076
		1956	"	.	88,886
		1957	"	.	98,700
8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati)		1948	Tons	216,228	129,696
		1949	"	283,728	155,544
		1950	"	319,728	171,636
		1951	"	325,728	172,323
		1952	"	339,228	190,823
		1953	"	368,232	191,652
		1954	"	368,232	230,749
		1955	"	380,232	260,759
		1956	"	412,220	255,610
		1957	"	443,224	301,356
II. Tobacco Manufacture:					
9. Cigarette:		1948	Nos. Lakhs	300,00	218,250
		1949	"	"	218,910
		1950	"	"	236,290
		1951	"	"	214,183
		1952	"	"	201,189
		1953	"	243,120	184,234
		1954	"	242,406	198,281
		1955	"	"	228,286
		1956	"	"	363,028
		1957	"	"	288,024
III.—Manufacture of Textiles					
10. Cotton					
(a) Yarn		1948	Lakh Lbs.	12,051,201	14,476
		1949	"	Spindles	13,891
		1950	"	(Rings and Mules as on 1-1-56)	11,742
		1951	"	"	13,040
		1952	"	"	14,491
		1953	"	"	15,054
		1954	"	"	15,610
		1955	"	"	16,340
		1956	"	"	16,712
		1957	"	"	17,800
(b) Cloth		1948	Lakh yds.	201,718	43,193
		1949	"	Looms	39,042
		1950	"	(as on 1-1-56)	36,651
		1951	"	"	40,763
		1952	"	"	43,986
		1953	"	"	48,755
		1954	"	"	49,978
		1955	"	"	50,927
		1956	"	"	53,066
		1957	"	"	55,000

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION: Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
III.— <i>Manufacture of Textile</i> — <i>contd.</i>					
11. Jute Total (1)		1948	'000 Tons	72,158 Looms (4)	1,091.5
		1949	"	"	923
		1950	"	"	836
		1951	"	"	875
		1952	"	"	952
		1953	"	"	869
		1954	"	"	928
		1955	"	"	1,027
		1956	"	"	1,093
		1957	"	"	1,030
(a) Hessian (2)		1949	'000 Tons	"	329
		1950	"	"	317
		1951	"	"	322
		1952	"	"	311
		1953	"	"	380
		1954	"	"	389
		1955	"	"	401
		1956	"	"	415
		1957	"	"	414
(b) Sacking		1949	'000 Tons	"	562
		1950	"	"	485
		1951	"	"	521
		1952	"	"	608
		1953	"	"	450
		1954	"	"	506
		1955	"	"	575
		1956	"	"	606
		1957	"	"	549
(c) Other manufactures		1949	"	"	32
		1950	"	"	34
		1951	"	"	32
		1952	"	"	33
		1953	"	"	30
		1954	"	"	33
		1955	"	"	51
		1956	"	"	72
		1957	"	"	67
12. Woollen Manufactures Total (3)		1948	'000 Lbs.	30,000	20,00
		1949	"	"	21,00
		1950	"	"	18,05
		1951	"	20,004	17,698
		1952	"	"	16,583
		1953	"	"	19,242
(a) Woollen worsted fabrics		1954	Yds. (000)	24,000	13,752
		1955	"	"	13,956
		1956	"	"	16,344
		1957	"	24,600	15,792
(b) Woollen worsted yarn		1954	lbs. (000)	18,996	19,356
		1955	"	"	20,700
		1956	"	"	25,596
		1957	"	20,196	27,792
13. Cotton and Hair Belting		1948	Tons	"	661
		1949	"	1,219	403
		1950	"	"	510
		1951	"	"	675
		1952	"	"	709
		1953	"	"	758
		1954	"	1,218	840
		1955	"	1,237	855
		1956	"	"	815
		1957	"	1,333	713

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes Canvas.

(3) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(4) Total Invested Capacity.



## NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—contd.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IV.—Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing : apparel and made-up textile goods.						
14. Foot-wear—						
(a) Western type (Leather)		1948	'000 Pairs	..	3,202	
		1949	"	..	2,850	
		1950	"	4,724	836	
		1951	"	..	3,641	
		1952	"	..	3,367	
		1953	"	4,604	3,347	
		1954	"	5,885	3,268	
		1955	"	5,975	3,243	
		1956	"	..	3,620	
		1957	"	..	4,369	
(b) Indigenous type (Leather)		1948	'000 Pairs	..	2,068	
		1949	"	..	2,109	
		1950	"	..	1,997	
		1951	"	..	2,074	
		1952	"	..	1,866	
		1953	"	..	2,204	
		1954	"	..	2,062	
		1955	"	..	2,303	
		1956	"	..	2,911	
		1957	"	..	3,038	
V.—Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture						
Ply wood—(1)						
15. (a) Tea-chests]		1948	'000 sq. ft.	61,000	45,112	
		1949	"	94,946	38,396	
		1950	"	138,440	41,380	
		1951	"	150,000	60,650	
		1952	"	162,000	78,227	
		1953	"	..	49,792	
		1954	"	144,000	64,192	
		1955	"	140,520	91,129	
		1956	"	147,160	98,327	
		1957	"	153,600	95,016	
(b) Commercial		1948	'000 sq. ft.	..	8,622	
		1949	"	..	9,237	
		1950	"	..	8,848	
		1951	"	..	10,204	
		1952	"	..	12,310	
		1953	"	..	11,411	
		1954	"	..	13,575	
		1955	"	..	19,397	
		1956	"	..	26,830	
		1957	"	..	31,644	
VI.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products						
16. Paper and paper boards (total)		1948	Tons	105,000	97,905	
		1949	"	110,000	103,194	
		1950	"	118,896	108,907	
		1951	"	137,024	131,915	
		1952	"	147,524	137,504	
		1953	"	150,696	139,704	
		1954	"	171,700	155,328	
		1955	"	186,204	184,885	
		1956	"	211,896	193,401	
		1957	"	252,000	210,132	

(1) Total Capacity for tea chests and Commercial.

## NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—contd.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>VI.—Manufacture of paper and paper Products—contd.</b>					
16	Paper and paper board				
(a) Printing		1948	Tons	..	50,376
		1949	"	..	59,488
		1950	"	..	70,155
		1951	"	..	79,263
		1952	"	..	91,429
		1953	"	..	95,626
		1954	"	..	102,877
		1955	"	..	119,496
		1956	"	..	122,990
		1957	"	..	126,516
(b) Wrapping		1948	"	..	17,389
		1949	"	..	12,870
		1950	"	..	14,619
		1951	"	..	25,488
		1952	"	..	21,534
		1953	"	..	21,145
		1954	"	..	24,151
		1955	"	..	28,318
		1956	"	..	30,916
		1957	"	..	38,016
(c) Special Varieties		1948	"	..	12,014
		1949	"	..	11,899
		1950	"	..	5,190
		1951	"	..	3,120
		1952	"	..	2,818
		1953	"	..	3,418
		1954	"	..	4,793
		1955	"	..	5,606
		1956	"	..	5,777
		1957	"	..	7,200
(d) Boards		1948	"	..	17,226
		1949	"	..	18,937
		1950	"	..	18,943
		1951	"	..	24,044
		1952	"	..	21,723
		1953	"	..	19,515
		1954	"	..	23,507
		1955	"	..	31,464
		1956	"	..	33,723
		1957	"	..	38,490
<b>VII.—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—</b>					
17.	Tanned Hides—				
(a) Chrome tanned		1948	'000 Nos.		1,087
		1949	"		581
		1950	"	1,976	495
		1951	"	"	879
		1952	"	"	650
		1953	"	"	702
		1954	"	1,680	668
		1955	"	"	677
		1956	"	"	743
		1957	"	1,644	630
(h) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides).		1948	"	..	1,958
		1949	"	..	1,835
		1950	"	3,185	1,514
		1951	"	"	1,704
		1952	"	3,113	1,479
		1953	"	"	1,298
		1954	"	3,394	1,371
		1955	"	"	1,636
		1956	"	3,420	1,683
		1957	"	3,180	1,792

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VII—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear contd.						
18. Leather cloth		1951	'000 Yds.	7,530	1,919	
		1952	"	"	954	
		1953	"	5,278	986	
		1954	"	"	1,262	
		1955	"	5,800	2,624	
		1956	"	7,800	2,640	
		1957	"	8,700	3,656	
VIII—Manufacture of Rubber Products :						
190 Footwear (Rubber)		1948	Lakh Pairs	316	187	
		1949	"	239	177	
		1950	"	257	166	
		1951	"	292	231	
		1952	"	355	228	
		1953	"	366	240	
		1954	"	412	312	
		1955	"	427	349	
		1956	"	431	361	
		1957	"	487	370	
20. Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves tea etc.)		1948	Lakh Doz.	203	237	
		1949	"	"	68	
		1950	"	"	102	
		1951	"	"	110	
		1952	"	350	138	
		1953	"	451	125	
		1954	"	469	184	
		1955	"	444	229	
		1956	"	456	260	
		1957	"	428	198	
21. Tyres—						
(a) Automobile		1948	'000 Nos.	1,030	770	
		1949	"	"	687	
		1950	"	864	638	
		1951	"	"	870	
		1952	"	946	722	
		1953	"	925	768	
		1954	"	"	833	
		1955	"	"	882	
		1956	"	1,018	938	
		1957	"	1,033	900	
(b) Cycle		1948	'000 Nos.	4,500	3,370	
		1949	"	6,000	4,612	
		1950	"	5,984	3,326	
		1951	"	"	3,941	
		1952	"	5,534	4,190	
		1953	"	5,582	4,645	
		1954	"	5,771	5,226	
		1955	"	"	5,748	
		1956	"	6,836	6,319	
		1957	"	7,229	7,152	
(c) Tractor		1952	Nos.	9,804	3,848	
		1953	"	9,400	9,615	
		1954	"	"	19,154	
		1955	"	26,136	24,526	
		1956	"	26,208	30,771	
		1957	"	32,148	47,400	

No. 201—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VIII—Manufacture of Rubber Products contd.						
21. Tyres—contd.						
(d) Aero		1951	Nos.	8,100	2,466	
		1952	"	"	689	
		1953	"	6,500	1,292	
		1954	"	"	3,511	
		1955	"	5,328	4,408	
		1956	"	5,364	3,656	
		1957	"	6,156	4,476	
(e) Cab		1951	'000 Feet	1,884	374	
		1952	"	"	386	
		1953	"	1,556	443	
		1954	"	"	325	
		1955	"	1,464	371	
		1956	"	"	290	
		1957	"	1,284	311	
22. Tubes—						
(a) Automobiles		1948	'000 Nos.	970	750	
		1949	"	"	700	
		1950	"	864	697	
		1951	"	"	82	
		1952	"	946	66	
		1953	"	925	65	
		1954	"	"	749	
		1955	"	"	785	
		1956	"	1,058	919	
		1957	"	1,046	936	
(b) Cycle		1948	'000 Nos.	4,500	3,79	
		1949	"	6,000	3,12	
		1950	"	7,130	4,20	
		1951	"	"	4,897	
		1952	"	7,316	4,167	
		1953	"	7,130	4,601	
		1954	"	8,128	5,577	
		1955	"	"	5,594	
		1956	"	8,254	6,373	
		1957	"	"	7,027	
(c) Tractor		1952	Nos.	9,804	5,488	
		1953	"	6,000	8,131	
		1954	"	"	16,881	
		1955	"	"		
		1956	"	23,976	23,110	
		1957	"	24,048	30,714	
				33,912	45,348	
(d) Aero		1951	Nos.	8,100	997	
		1952	"	"	979	
		1953	"	5,700	525	
		1954	"	"	1,566	
		1955	"	3,636	2,444	
		1956	"	"	2,295	
		1957	"	"		
				4,428	2,136	

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION (Physical Output)
1	2	3	4	5	6

23. Hoses—

(a) Radiator Hoses	1949	'000 Nos	580	101
	1950	"	"	207
	1951	"	"	221
	1952	"	409	155
	1953	"	470	140
	1954	"	474	163
	1955	"	512	190
	1956	"	590	249
	1957	"	570	172
(b) Vacuum Brake Hoses	1949	'000 Nos.	592	327
	1950	"	"	334
	1951	"	"	473
	1952	"	1,110	444
	1953	"	1,020	472
	1954	"	930	621
	1955	"	1,080	808
	1956	"	"	552
	1957	"	"	778
(c) Other types of Rubber Hoses	1949	'000 Feet	3,564	1,886
	1950	"	"	2,821
	1951	"	"	3,475
	1952	"	7,565	3,850
	1953	"	7,495	4,422
	1954	"	9,918	4,866
	1955	"	10,987	5,795
	1956	"	11,227	6,603
	1957	"	11,345	7,982
24. Belting—				
(a) Fan Belts	1949	'00 Nos.	276	48
	1950	"	"	161
	1951	"	"	299
	1952	"	517	558
	1953	"	582	432
	1954	"	882	501
	1955	"	881	655
	1956	"	865	725
	1957	"	1,009	653
Rubber Ply Transmission and Conveyor Belting	1953	Tons	708	518
	1955	"	684	995
				1,027
	1956	"	624	1,651
	1957	"	744	1,536

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
VII.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products—concl.</i>						
25.	Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds)	1949	'000 Nos.	930	1,410	
		1950	"	"	961	
		1951	"	"	748	
		1952	"	1,762	1,217	
		1953	"	1,290	1,233	
		1954	"	"	1,324	
		1955	"	"	1,540	
		1956	"	1,536	1,656	
		1957	"	"	1,763	
26.	Ebonite, Sheets, rods and tubes	1951	'000 Lbs.	655	200	
		1952	"	"	126	
		1953	"	611	88	
		1954	"	1,158	116	
		1955	"	1,189	130	
		1956	"	1,159	210	
		1957	"	1,384	240	
27.	Water-proofed Fabrics	1951	'000 Yds.	5,460	1,577	
		1952	"	"	1,295	
		1953	"	5,740	2,062	
		1954	"	5,982	2,029	
		1955	"	5,712	2,119	
		1956	"	6,624	2,575	
		1957	"	6,294	3,077	
28.	Latex Foam Sponge	1951	'000 lbs.	754	472	
		1952	"	"	639	
		1953	"	767	496	
		1954	"	1,126	938	
		1955	"	1,146	1,470	
		1956	"	1,3474	1,777	
		1957	"	1,674	1,956	
IX.— <i>Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products.</i>						
29.	Sulphuric Acid	1948	Tons	99,996	80,000	
		1949	"	150,000	99,458	
		1950	"	"	102,480	
		1951	"	201,320	105,935	
		1952	"	191,976	96,086	
		1953	"	189,000	109,091	
		1954	"	197,220	150,871	
		1955	"	207,936	166,200	
		1956	"	245,136	165,215	
		1957	"	273,096	196,068	
30.	Caustic	1948	Tons	12,000	4,383	
		1949	"	13,500	6,303	
		1950	"	19,068	10,846	
		1951	"	27,548	14,722	
		1952	"	34,944	17,058	
		1953	"	38,112	22,902	
		1954	"	41,652	29,307	
		1955	"	44,292	34,253	
		1956	"	56,304	39,416	
		1957	"	45,360	42,648	

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	
IX. —Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
31. Soda Ash		1948	Tons	54,000	29,150
		1949	"	"	17,918
		1950	"	"	43,790
		1951	"	"	47,528
		1952	"	"	44,322
		1953	"	61,200	56,870
		1954	"	"	48,293
		1955	"	90,000	77,272
		1956	"	"	84,235
		1957	"	"	108,000
32. Chlorine Liquid		1948	Tons	2,000	1,800
		1949	"	2,800	2,649
		1950	"	6,540	3,970
		1951	"	13,080	5,268
		1952	"	13,512	6,239
		1953	"	18,348	8,13
		1954	"	"	9,782
		1955	"	20,196	11,577
		1956	"	20,820	15,076
		1957	"	"	15,691
33. Bleaching Powder		1948	Tons	5,160	2,836
		1949	"	"	2,468
		1950	"	"	3,309
		1951	"	7,800	3,583
		1952	"	"	792
		1953	"	"	1,943
		1954	"	"	2,926
		1955	"	8,160	2,698
		1956	"	14,640	4,657
		1957	"	"	5,340
34. Bichromates		1948	Tons	5,510	2,939
		1949	"	5,520	1,720
		1950	"	"	1,974
		1951	"	5,556	3,271
		1952	"	5,916	1,463
		1953	"	"	2,510
		1954	"	"	3,239
		1955	"	5,376	2,929
		1956	"	6,516	3,264
		1957	"	"	3,672
35. Superphosphates		1948	Tons	75,000	21,358
		1949	"	90,000	46,724
		1950	"	134,796	52,432
		1951	"	174,060	61,018
		1952	"	197,784	46,650
		1953	"	193,980	48,294
		1954	"	210,876	105,056
		1955	"	212,520	74,165
		1956	"	265,824	81,778
		1957	"	271,584	141,684
36. Ammonium Sulphate		1948	Tons	"	35,210
		1949	"	"	45,935
		1950	"	"	47,308
		1951	"	427,030	52,705
		1952	"	432,168	220,302
		1953	"	426,852	319,616
		1954	"	"	340,222
		1955	"	425,004	393,095
		1956	"	470,352	338,990
		1957	"	956	379,656



No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>					
37. Copper Sulphate].		1948	Tons	1,727	426
		1949	"	"	461
		1950	"	"	437
		1951	"	"	504
		1952	"	1,944	338
		1953	"	1,980	518
		1954	"	"	844
		1955	"	2,004	1,047
		1956	"	3,300	1,981
		1957	"	6,132	1,884
38. Sodium Sulphide		1948	Tons	"	1,146
		1949	"	"	533
		1950	"	"	790
		1951	"	"	1,935
		1952	"	7,940	1,426
		1953	"	8,000	2,702
		1954	"	7,572	3,343
		1955	"	10,080	2,830
		1956	"	9,984	13,060
		1957	"	9,564	3,264
39. Zinc Oxide .		1954	Tons	"	6,156
		1955	"	12,360	6,024
		1956	"	"	5,112
		1957	"	"	5,448
		1958	"	"	35,725
40. Paints & Varnishes		1948	Tons	"	30,929
		1949	"	"	27,946
		1950	"	60,000	33,487
		1951	"	64,800	32,173
		1952	"	"	32,057
		1953	"	"	36,814
		1954	"	"	39,034
		1955	"	"	41,602
		1956	"	"	42,276
		1957	"	"	533
41. Matches(1).		1948	1000 Cases (a)	800	527
		1949	"	"	524
		1950	"	"	578
		1951	"	706	608
		1952	"	"	618
		1953	"	"	529
		1954	"	"	616
		1955	"	"	616
		1956	"	"	378
		1957	"	"	75,600
42. Soap (2)		1948	Tons	"	71,000
		1949	"	"	72,701
		1950	"	199,200	183,43
		1951	"	192,000	85,370
		1952	"	193,500	82,200
		1953	"	"	88,000
		1954	"	"	99,000
		1955	"	240,408	110,250
		1956	"	253,272	111,600
		1957	"	"	12,260
43. Glue		1948	Cwts.	16,000	12,140
		1949	"	"	13,500
		1950	"	"	14,108
		1951	"	18,000	14,641
		1952	"	19,440	17,084
		1953	"	26,640	21,480
		1954	"	21,480	18,114
		1955	"	48,060	19,465
		1956	"	"	21,830
		1957	"	48,960	25,812

(1) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir

(2) Produced by organized factories

(3) 50 Gross boxes 60 sticks each

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Production	
				Installed Capacity	Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IX.—Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical products.—</b> <i>contd.</i>					
<b>44. Welding Gases—</b>					
(i) Oxygen . . . . .		1951	Lakh Cubic ft.	2,472	1,452
		1952	"	"	1,629
		1953	"	2,916	1,899
		1954	"	4,000	2,345
		1955	"	4,584	2,828
		1956	"	4,896	3,283
		1957	"	"	4,050
(ii) Acetylene . . . . .		1951	Lakh Cubic ft.	622	299
		1952	"	"	316
		1953	"	840	348
		1954	"	966	422
		1955	"	977	474
		1956	"	1,044	554
		1957	"	1,152	641
<b>45. Glycerine (Refined)</b> . . . . .		1948	Tons	3,160	2,142
		1949	"	"	1,737
		1950	"	"	2,004
		1951	"	3,168	2,429
		1952	"	3,516	2,221
		1953	"	"	2,509
		1954	"	"	2,387
		1955	"	5,484	2,509
		1956	"	"	2,901
		1957	"	"	2,628
<b>46. Rayon—</b>					
(a) Viscose yarn . . . . .		1951	Tons	3,240	2,045
		1952	"	4,560	3,592
		1953	"	"	4,360
		1954	"	5,880	4,938
		1955	"	7,560	5,730
		1956	"	8,160	7,296
		1957	"	12,816	9,408
(b) Staple fibre . . . . .		1954	Tons	5,400	3,082
		1955	"	"	5,708
		1956	"	7,560	7,906
		1957	"	14,400	8,004
(c) Acetate yarn . . . . .		1955	Tons	1,800	1,044
		1956	"	"	1,416
		1957	"	"	1,608
<b>47. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder</b> . . . . .		1951	'000 Lbs.	1,008	459
		1952	"	"	667
		1953	"	1,800	"
		1954	"	"	1,057
		1955	"	2,640	1,601
		1956	"	1,975	2,203
		1957	"	2,352	2,63

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—concl.						
48. Liver Extract—						
(a) Injection . . . . .		1949	'000 C.C.	23,800	7,319	
		1950	"	"	11,148	
		1951	"	23,760	10,683	
		1952	"	"	10,373	
		1953	"	60,000	10,139	
		1954	"	91,284	16,611	
		1955	"	108,505	24,241	
		1956	"	90,444	24,562	
		1957	"	104,484	28,140	
(b) Oral . . . . .		1949	'000 Lbs.	1,460	181	
		1950	"	"	302	
		1951	"	1,440	319	
		1952	"	"	311	
		1953	"	3,600	284	
		1954	"	3,574	260	
		1955	"	4,202	294	
		1956	"	1,223	280	
		1957	"	1,588	247	
X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal						
49. Glass and Glass ware—						
(a) Sheet Glass . . . . .		1948	'000 Sq.ft.	"	6,255	
		1949	"	"	3,451	
		1950	"	23,400	9,570	
		1951	"	20,400	11,089	
		1952	"	44,400	9,043	
		1953	"	70,320	22,786	
		1954	"	101,280	33,113	
		1955	"	"	38,883	
		1956	"	"	47,629	
		1957	"	106,560	54,227	
(b) Laboratory Glass . . . . .		1948	Tons	6,072	1,920	
		1949	"	"	1,980	
		1950	"	"	2,160	
		1951	"	"	1,978	
		1952	"	"	1,488	
		1953	"	5,136	1,320	
		1954	"	"	1,512	
		1955	"	6,024	2,497	
		1956	"	"	3,360	
		1957	"	"	3,156	
(c) Glass Shells . . . . .		1948	Lakh pieces	162	112	
		1949	"	"	91	
		1950	"	"	130	
		1951	"	198	144	
		1952	"	216	167	
		1953	"	274	169	
		1954	"	"	225	
		1955	"	"	261	
		1956	"	"	328	
		1957	"	"	391	
(d) Other Glass-ware . . . . .		1948	Tons	143,064	63,516	
		1949	"	133,056	64,428	
		1950	"	133,092	72,216	
		1951	"	185,400	90,325	
		1952	"	167,748	85,367	
		1953	"	202,128	72,444	
		1954	"	"	85,193	
		1955	"	237,096	100,002	
		1956	"	"	113,530	
		1957	"	238,776	123,528	

## No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—contd.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—contd.						
50. Cement		1948	000 Tons	2,115	1,553	
		1949	"	2,815	2,102	
		1950	"	3,125	2,613	
		1951	"	3,556	3,195	
		1952	"	3,796	3,537	
		1953	"	4,188	3,780	
		1954	"	4,444	4,397	
		1955	"	4,744	4,487	
		1956	"	5,704	4,929	
		1957	"	6,534	5,602	
51. Ceramics—						
(a) White-ware		1948	Tons	..	5,371	
		1949	"	..	3,731	
		1950	"	..	6,056	
		1951	"	16,536	9,195	
		1952	"	16,872	9,056	
		1953	"	..	10,441	
		1954	"	..	10,959	
		1955	"	..	10,220	
		1956	"	17,412	115,148	
		1957	"	22,380	15,828	
(b) Sanitary wares		1948	Tons	..	1,466	
		1949	"	..	1,603	
		1950	"	..	1,787	
		1951	"	1,716	647	
		1952	"	2,544	436	
		1953	"	2,160	645	
		1954	"	..	1,329	
		1955	"	2,640	2,579	
		1956	"	2,712	2,706	
		1957	"	6,864	3,528	
(c) Stone-ware		1948	000 Tons	..	15	
		1949	"	..	23	
		1950	"	..	26	
		1951	"	49	30	
		1952	"	52	34	
		1953	"	72	34	
		1954	"	..	40	
		1955	"	..	42	
		1956	"	73	45	
		1957	"	74	52	
(d) Glazed tiles		1950	000 Dozens	..	93	
		1951	"	502	311	
		1952	"	870	345	
		1953	"	..	375	
		1954	"	..	419	
		1955	"	..	380	
		1956	"	..	455	
		1957	"	559	521	
(e) Refractories		1948	000 Tons	226	189	
		1949	"	259	203	
		1950	"	295	236	
		1951	"	290	238	
		1952	"	..	244	
		1953	"	289	228	
		1954	"	330	240	
		1955	"	..	275	
		1956	"	..	318	
		1957	"	473	367	

No. 201.— PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<i>X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl'd.</i>						
<i>(f) Insulator—</i>						
<i>(i) H.T.</i>						
		1948	ooo Nos.	..	89	
		1949	"	..	137	
		1950	"	512	174	
		1951	"	"	245	
		1952	"	"	325	
		1953	"	"	494	
		1954	"	"	508	
		1955	"	"	252	
		1956	"	"	62	
		1957	"	2,089	193	
<i>(ii) L.T.</i>						
		1948	ooo Nos.	..	2,503	
		1949	"	..	2,239	
		1950	"	6,071	1,279	
		1951	"	"	1,433	
		1952	"	"	3,078	
		1953	"	"	2,461	
		1954	"	"	2,675	
		1955	"	"	4,271	
		1956	"	7,325	4,732	
		1957	"	12,077	4,686	
52. Coated Abrasives		1948	ooo Reams	137	46	
		1949	"	145	25	
		1950	"	80	31	
		1951	"	"	37	
		1952	"	"	55	
		1953	"	"	61	
		1954	"	"	71	
		1955	"	150	79	
		1956	"	180	99	
53. Asbestos (Cement Sheets)		1957	"	190	91	
		1948	ooo Tons	77	77	
		1949	"	101	87	
		1950	"	105	88	
		1951	"	117	83	
		1952	"	"	88	
		1953	"	142	76	
		1954	"	142	79	
		1955	"	"	104	
		1956	"	"	120	
		1957	"	145	158	
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—</i>						
<i>54. Iron and Steel—</i>						
<i>(a) Pig Iron and Ferro alloys—(1)</i>						
<i>(i) Pig Iron</i>						
		1948	ooo Tons	..	1,405	
		1949	"	..	1,528	
		1950	"	..	1,563	
		1951	"	..	1,708	
		1952	"	..	1,684	
		1953	"	..	1,654	
		1954	"	2,221	1,791	
		1955	"	..	1,757	
		1956	"	..	1,807	
		1957	"	..	1,789	
<i>(ii) Direct Castings</i>						
		1948	ooo Tons	..	82	
		1949	"	..	64	
		1950	"	..	98	
		1951	"	..	92	
		1952	"	..	130	
		1953	"	..	115	
		1954	"	..	123	
		1955	"	..	126	
		1956	"	..	122	
		1957	"	..	113	

(1) includes also Capacity to Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries.—contd.</i>					
54. Iron and Steel— <i>contd.</i>					
	(iii) Ferro-alloys . . . . .	1948	'000 Ton	..	8
		1949	"	..	22
		1950	"	..	18
		1951	"	..	24
		1952	"	..	40
		1953	"	..	7
		1954	"	..	41
		1955	"	..	12
		1956	"	..	29
		1957	"	..	9
	(b) Steel Ingots and Metal for Castings . . . . .	1948	'000 Tons	..	1,256
		1949	"	..	1,353
		1950	"	1,542	1,438
		1951	"	..	1,500
		1952	"	..	1,578
		1953	"	..	1,507
		1954	"	..	1,685
		1955	"	..	1,704
		1956	"	..	1,738
		1957	"	..	1,715
	(c) Semi-finished Steel . . . . .	1948	'000 Tons	..	1,012
		1949	"	..	1,105
		1950	"	..	1,143
		1951	"	..	1,249
		1952	"	..	1,307
		1953	"	..	1,230
		1954	"	1,366	1,453
		1955	"	..	1,457
		1956	"	..	1,485
		1957	"	..	1,440
	(d) Finished Steel . . . . .	1948	'000 Tons	..	856
		1949	"	..	930
		1950	"	..	1,005
		1951	"	..	1,077
		1952	"	..	1,103
		1953	"	..	1,023
		1954	"	1,720	1,243
		1955	"	1,730	1,260
		1956	"	..	1,338
		1957	"	..	1,347
55. Non Ferrous Metals—					
	(a) Aluminium . . . . .	1948	Tons	4,000	3,362
		1949	"	..	3,490
		1950	"	..	3,596
		1951	"	..	3,841
		1952	"	..	3,566
		1953	"	..	3,759
		1954	"	7,008	4,886
		1955	"	7,590	7,225
		1956	"	..	6,301
		1957	"	..	7,778

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XI.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.					
55.	Non-ferrous Metals—contd.				
(b)	Antimony . . . . .	1948	Tons	700	330
		1949	"	"	100
		1950	"	"	376
		1951	"	"	328
		1952	"	"	181
		1953	"	"	130
		1954	"	"	539
		1955	"	"	504
		1956	"	"	589
		1957	"	"	502
(c)	Copper—				
(i)	Virgin Metal . . . . .	1948	Tons	7,000	5,863
		1949	"	"	6,390
		1950	"	"	6,614
		1951	"	"	7,083
		1952	"	7,200	6,079
		1953	"	"	4,920
		1954	"	"	7,161
		1955	"	"	7,281
		1956	"	"	7,628
		1957	"	"	7,848
(ii)	Pipes and Tubes . . . . .	1948	Tons	360	23
		1949	"	"	57
		1950	"	"	10
		1951	"	"	10
		1952	"	"	35
		1953	"	"	44
		1954	"	"	17
		1955	"	"	50
		1956	"	"	44
		1957	"	"	58
(iii)	Sheets and Circles . . . . .	1950	Tons	44,532	6,207
		1951	"	"	4,494
		1952	"	"	(a) 806
		1953	"	46,392	1,129
		1954	"	45,720	1,463
		1955	"	"	1,562
		1956	"	"	1,754
		1957	"	44,952	2,340
(d)	Lead—				
(i)	Virgin Metal . . . . .	1948	Tons	"	625
		1949	"	"	593
		1950	"	"	627
		1951	"	6,000	859
		1952	"	"	1,132
		1953	"	"	1,694
		1954	"	"	1,788
		1955	"	"	2,234
		1956	"	"	2,497
		1957	"	"	3,174
(ii)	Pipes and Tubes . . . . .	1948	Tons	2,400	299
		1949	"	3,600	299
		1950	"	"	313
		1951	"	4,800	226
		1952	"	"	333
		1953	"	"	311
		1954	"	"	166
		1955	"	"	283
		1956	"	"	340
		1957	"	"	335

(a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.



No. 201—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTIONS Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>55. Non-Ferrous Metals—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>(a) Brass—</b>					
<b>(i) Pipes and tubes</b>					
		1948	Tons	360	2
		1949	"	"	3
		1950	"	"	10
		1951	"	"	11
		1952	"	"	4
		1953	"	"	3
		1954	"	"	4
		1955	"	"	13
		1956	"	"	8
		1957	"	"	7
	(ii) Sheets and Circles	1950	Tons	"	19,416
		1951	"	"	11,228
		1952	"	"	8,386
		1953	"	"	10,081
		1954	"	"	15,640
		1955	"	"	13,048
		1956	"	"	13,582
		1957	"	"	17,824
<b>(b) Gold (I)</b>					
	(in terms of mines assay)	1948	Ozs.	"	180,852
		1949	"	"	164,151
		1950	"	"	196,925
		1951	"	"	226,364
		1952	"	"	253,264
		1953	"	"	223,013
		1954	"	"	240,712
		1955	"	"	211,461
		1956	"	"	209,253
		1957	"	"	179,196
<b>XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment—</b>					
<b>57. Screw—</b>					
<b>(i) Wood Screws</b>					
		1948	'000 Gross	784	169
		1949	"	"	345
		1950	"	928	703
		1951	"	1,561	796
		1952	"	3,316	1,330
		1953	"	4,842	2,572
		1954	"	4,464	5,197
		1955	"	4,304	6,663
		1956	"	5,326	7,502
		1957	"	5,825	8,143
<b>(ii) Machine Screws</b>					
		1948	'000 Gross	"	32
		1949	"	"	88
		1950	"	"	159
		1951	"	"	127
		1952	"	330	148
		1953	"	444	168
		1954	"	"	229
		1955	"	"	640
		1956	"	1,034	1,278
		1957	"	1,135	1,402
<b>58. Razor Blades</b>					
		1949	No. (lakhs)	425	76
		1950	"	450	107
		1951	"	990	229
		1952	"	2,004	107
		1953	"	"	231
		1954	"	2,724	1,314
		1955	"	4,146	1,746
		1956	"	"	2,652
		1957	"	6,144	3,365

(i) Figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION
					Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XII.— <i>Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment—contd.</i>					
59.	Hurricane Lanterns	1948	'000 Nos.	1,300	979
		1949	"	1,890	1,728
		1950	"	3,600	2,807
		1951	"	4,260	3,977
		1952	"	4,410	4,323
		1953	"	4,583	4,312
		1954	"	"	4,087
		1955	"	5,003	5,487
		1956	"	4,043	5,180
		1957	"	3,793	4,345
60.	Oil Pressure Lamps	1948	'000 Nos.	..	38
		1949	"	..	32
		1950	"	86	39
		1951	"	..	63
		1952	"	82	35
		1953	"	94	30
		1954	"	94	38
		1955	"	..	59
		1956	"	..	84
		1957	"	141	99
61.	Enamel ware	1948	'000 Pieces	..	6,764
		1949	"	..	6,590
		1950	"	25,200	5,446
		1951	"	30,000	8,130
		1952	"	..	7,691
		1953	"	..	9,484
		1954	"	..	14,978
		1955	"	..	15,716
		1956	"	..	15,212
		1957	"	..	13,656
62.	Expanded Metal	1948	Tons	2,580	1,464
		1949	"	2,940	300
		1950	"	..	2,148
		1951	"	..	1,896
		1952	"	..	2,018
		1953	"	..	1,655
		1954	"	..	2,407
		1955	"	..	2,331
		1956	"	..	2,211
		1957	"	..	1,412
63.	Duplicators	1948	Nos	2,400	348
		1949	"	..	352
		1950	"	4,200	750
		1951	"	4,200	1,560
		1952	"	4,800	1,015
		1953	"	..	927
		1954	"	..	1,132
		1955	"	6,240	2,084
		1956	"	..	2,783
		1957	"	6,744	2,860
64.	Crown Cork	1948	'000 Gross	1,280	134
		1949	"	..	1521
		1950	"	2,480	1,498
		1951	"	3,696	2,602
		1952	"	3,552	2,889
		1953	"	..	1,867
		1954	"	..	2,212
		1955	"	3,312	2,768
		1956	"	..	3,462
		1957	"	4,600	2,616

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIII.—Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines.—contd.					
65. Diesel Engines	.	1948	Nos.	3,996	2,025
	.	1949	"	4,596	2,076
	.	1950	"	5,304	4,596
	.	1951	"	"	7,248
	.	1952	"	6,324	4,248
	.	1953	"	13,164	3,720
	.	1954	"	14,520	8,652
	.	1955	"	27,820	13,160
	.	1956	"	21,408	15,396
	.	1957	"	12,164	16,644
66. Power driven pumps	.	1948	000 Nos.	12	8
	.	1949	"	23	14
	.	1950	"	35	30
	.	1951	"	35	41
	.	1952	"	43	32
	.	1953	"	60	25
	.	1954	"	61	29
	.	1955	"	67	34
	.	1956	"	68	47
	.	1957	"	"	64
67. Sewing Machines (1)	.	1948	Nos.	24,000	30,019
	.	1949	"	25,500	25,029
	.	1950	"	37,500	30,892
	.	1951	"	"	44,461
	.	1952	"	41,500	50,045
	.	1953	"	"	62,419
	.	1954	"	"	80,198
	.	1955	"	"	101,472
	.	1956	"	70,176	130,392
	.	1957	"	81,180	167,484
68. Machine Tools (Value)	.	1948	000 Rs.	"	5,473
	.	1949	"	"	4,729
	.	1950	"	"	2,660
	.	1951	"	"	4,731
	.	1952	"	"	4,438
	.	1953	"	"	4,408
	.	1954	"	"	5,003
	.	1955	"	"	7,440
	.	1956	"	"	12,023
	.	1957	"	"	25,085
69. Twist Drills	.	1948	000 Nos.	890	276
	.	1949	"	"	401
	.	1950	"	"	445
	.	1951	"	1,440	1,017
	.	1952	"	1,482	773
	.	1953	"	"	325
	.	1954	"	"	539
	.	1955	"	"	778
	.	1956	"	1,842	1,549
	.	1957	"	3,042	2,258
70. Calico Looms— Plain Semi-automatic and automatic	.	1951	Nos.	3,600	2,276
	.	1952	"	4,200	1,367
	.	1953	"	"	1,812
	.	1954	"	4,320	1,882
	.	1955	"	4,980	2,735
	.	1956	"	"	2,673
	.	1957	"	"	2,868

(1) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working on more than one shift.

NO. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

1	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIII—Manufacture of Machine except Electrical Machines</b> — <i>contd.</i>					
71.	Complete Ring Spinning Frames . . . . .	1951	Nos.	360	274
		1952	"	396	283
		1953	"	"	200
		1954	"	696	358
		1955	"	936	863
		1956	"	1,596	1,110
		1957	"	1,896	1,368
72.	Grinding Wheels . . . . .	1949	'000 Lbs.	"	707
		1950	"	"	501
		1951	"	896	707
		1952	"	1,120	865
		1953	"	"	868
		1954	"	1,200	1,134
		1955	"	2,244	1,439
		1956	"	3,584	2,492
		1957	"	4,189	3,253
73.	Carding Engines (Revolving flat cards) . . . . .	1952	Nos.	600	112
		1953	"	600	192
		1954	"	600	431
		1955	"	792	594
		1956	"	"	726
		1957	"	1,692	1,020
74.	Arc Welding Electrodes . . . . .	1948	(lakhs Ft.)	"	50
		1949	"	"	164
		1950	"	"	225
		1951	"	"	322
		1952	"	360	498
		1953	"	960	511
		1954	"	"	870
		1955	"	"	1,209
		1956	"	"	1,875
		1957	"	1,130	2,128
<b>XIV—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—</b>					
75.	Conduit Pipes . . . . .	1948	'000 Ft.	3,000	41,768
		1949	"	6,600	12,949
		1950	"	7,500	12,967
		1951	"	"	3,969
		1952	"	"	13,695
		1953	"	"	3,715
		1954	"	9,660	5,080
		1955	"	6,036	6,248
		1956	"	8,136	10,931
		1957	"	8,496	11,10

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XIV.— <i>Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—contd.</i>						
76.	Dry cells . . . . .	1948	Lakh Nos.	1,420	1,238	
		1949	..	1,870	1,522	
		1950	..	1,844	1,382	
		1951	..	..	1,434	
		1952	..	1,966	1,302	
		1953	..	2,215	1,484	
		1954	..	..	1,487	
		1955	..	2,244	1,610	
		1956	..	..	1,541	
		1957	..	..	1,666	
77.	Storage Batteries . . . . .	1948	'000 Nos.	268	110	
		1949	..	268	107	
		1950	..	298	187	
		1951	..	318	213	
		1952	..	350	158	
		1953	..	..	176	
		1954	..	..	189	
		1955	..	290	235	
		1956	..	317	314	
		1957	..	..	324	
78.	Electric Motors . . . . .	1948	'000 H.P.	150	60	
		1949	..	200	68	
		1950	..	150	82	
		1951	..	153	143	
		1952	..	200	158	
		1953	..	..	162	
		1954	..	..	188	
		1955	..	..	252	
		1956	..	240	339	
		1957	..	..	469	
79.	Power Transformers . . . . .	1948	'000 K.V.A.	115	82	
		1949	..	215	109	
		1950	..	210	172	
		1951	..	300	195	
		1952	..	304	215	
		1953	..	325	308	
		1954	..	..	399	
		1955	..	414	565	
		1956	..	974	919	
		1957	..	..	1,219	
80.	Electric Lamps —					
	(a) Incandescent Filament Lamp . . . . .	1948	'000 Nos.	14,35	9,246	
		1949	..	18,000	1,641	
		1950	..	23,043	14,307	
		1951	..	..	15,520	
		1952	..	26,004	20,281	
		1953	..	28,800	19,666	
		1954	..	..	22,861	
		1955	..	..	23,518	
		1956	..	43,080	35,847	
		1957	..	..	22,124	
	(b) Fluorescent Lamp . . . . .	1953	'000 Nos.	400	55	
		1954	..	..	105	
		1955	..	..	214	
		1956	..	..	721	
		1957	..	800	881	
					1,0109	

No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances, and supplies.—<i>contd.</i></b>					
81. Electric Fans . . . . .		1948	'000 No.	250	180
		1949	"	300	179
		1950	"	278	194
		1951	"	"	213
		1952	"	294	196
		1953	"	304	200
		1954	"	304	239
		1955	"	"	282
		1956	"	402	339
		1957	"	"	525
82. Radio Receivers . . . . .		1948	Nos.	24,000	25,000
		1949	"	60,000	16,838
		1950	"	77,196	44,340
		1951	"	87,204	82,780
		1952	"	153,096	71,495
		1953	"	"	56,388
		1954	"	"	56,603
		1955	"	138,096	81,300
		1956	"	213,000	156,596
		1957	"	240,600	190,692
83. Cables and Wires—					
(a) Conductors		1948	Tons	24,000	5,880
(i) Bare Copper		1949	"	"	5,725
		1950	"	19,992	5,677
		1951	"	"	2,997
		1952	"	"	5,929
		1953	"	"	7,372
		1954	"	27,804	7,576
		1955	"	"	8,435
		1956	"	17,796	10,257
		1957	"	"	8,551
(ii) Aluminium		1954	Tons	9,024	5,480
		1955	"	10,368	8,046
		1956	"	13,368	11,287
		1957	"	"	15,384
(b) Winding Wires . . . . .		1948	Tons	350	330
		1949	"	456	340
		1950	"	"	249
		1951	"	"	297
		1952	"	"	398
		1953	"	"	226
		1954	"	"	314
		1955	"	"	606
		1956	"	744	762
		1957	"	"	1,020
(c) Rubber and Plastic insulated Cables and Flexibles *		1948	Lakhs yds.	500	220
		1949	"	"	191
		1950	"	"	340
		1951	"	450	409
		1952	"	"	329
		1953	"	"	484
		1954	"	869	627
		1955	"	"	86
		1956	"	1,723	1,056
		1957	"	1,966	1,038

\* Data for the years 1948 to 1953 relate to Rubber insulated Cables Flexibles only.

No 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—<i>concl.</i></b>					
84.	House Service Motors	1952	Nos.	181,000	34,358
		1953	"	"	80,677
		1954	"	"	148,882
		1955	"	191,996	255,348
		1956	"	333,600	230,303
		1957	"	"	330,540
85.	Domestic Refrigerators	1952	"	3,600	600
		1953	"	"	1,143
		1954	"	"	1,013
		1955	"	"	525
		1956	"	"	750
		1957	"	"	948
86.	<b>XV.—Manufacture of Transport Equipment— Automobiles—</b>				
	(a) Cars	1949	Nos.	"	6,672
		1950	"	"	6,587
		1951	"	"	12,385
		1952	"	"	6,952
		1953	"	"	4,936
		1954	"	"	5,435
		1955	"	"	10,266
		1956	"	"	12,989
		1957	"	"	11,604
	(b) Jeeps and Land Rovers	1955	"	"	3,336
		1956	"	"	4,130
		1957	"	"	4,063
	(c) Station wagons, minibuses, Mobile health vans	1955	"	"	768
		1956	"	"	677
		1957	"	"	612
	(d) Commercial Vehicles				
	(i) Trucks				
	(i) Petrol	1955	"	"	4,428
		1956	"	"	4,157
		1957	"	"	3,108
	(ii) Diesel	1955	"	"	2,628
		1956	"	"	6,762
		1957	"	"	8,791
	(ii) Passenger Buses				
	(i) Petrol	1955	"	"	441
		1956	"	"	342
		1957	"	"	72
	(ii) Diesel	1955	"	"	2,592
		1956	"	"	3,172
		1957	"	"	3,654
87.	Bicycles—				
	(a) Complete cycles		Nos.		
		1948	"	95,000	55,451
		1949	"	"	64,425
		1950	"	120,000	103,153
		1951	"	120,000	114,275
		1952	"	"	196,956
		1953	"	417,504	264,169
		1954	"	437,491	372,365
		1955	"	492,000	491,171
		1956	"	627,600	663,969
		1957	"	747,192	790,524
	(c) Spare parts and accessories (Value) (₹)		'000 Rs.		
		1948	"	"	1,115
		1949	"	"	1,796
		1950	"	"	6,452
		1951	"	"	9,488
		1952	"	"	8,218
		1953	"	"	10,101
		1954	"	"	13,081
		1955	"	"	16,517
		1956	"	"	21,225
		1957	"	"	27,911

(i) Figures for the years 1949 to 1950 do not include the spare-parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles



## No. 201.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—concl'd.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
XVI.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—						
88.	Plastic Moulding]	1951	'000 Gross.	..	1,446	
		1952	"	..	1,545	
		1953	"	..	1,358	
		1954	"	..	1,308	
		1955	"	..	2,483	
		1956	"	..	3,952	
		1957	"	..	3,348	
89.	P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (unsupported)	1954	'000 Sq. yds.	..	360	
		1955	"	1,500	614	
		1956	"	..	289	
		1957	"	..	..	
90.	Linoleum	1952	'000 Lineal yds.	450	160	
		1953	"	..	163	
		1954	"	..	336	
		1955	"	..	343	
		1956	"	..	321	
1957	"	..	308			
91.	Alcohol— (a) Power (Absolute or dehydrated)	1948	'000 Bulk Gallons	6,258	3,775	
		1949	"	8,862	4,230	
		1950	"	9,328	4,497	
		1951	"	9,908	5,809	
		1952	"	10,920	6,743	
		1953	"	13,020	8,120	
		1954	"	13,812	1,008	
		1955	"	..	10,433	
		1956	"	14,352	10,270	
		1957	"	13,800	10,137	
		(b) Industrial — (i) Rectified Spirit	1948	'000 Bulk Gallons	12,124	2,390
			1949	"	11,740	1,950
			1950	"	12,039	3,436
			1951	"	11,528	5,019
			1952	"	11,640	4,668
			1953	"	..	4,376
			1954	"	..	4,630
1955	"		12,168	5,157		
1956	"		12,348	4,209		
1957	"		14,90	5,095		
(ii) Denatured Spirit	1948	'000 Bulk Gallons	..	1,402		
	1949	"	..	1,096		
	1950	"	..	1,477		
	1951	"	..	1,967		
	1952	"	..	2,178		
	1953	"	..	2,493		
	1954	"	..	2,836		
	1955	"	..	2,990		
	1956	"	..	3,383		
	1957	"	..	3,470		
C—Electricity Gas and Steam—						
92. Electricity Generated (i)	1948	(2)	1,410,966	45,756		
	1949	"	1,537,186	49,092		
	1950	"	1,712,515	51,072		
	1951	"	1,835,426	58,584		
	1952	"	2,061,755	61,200		
	1953	"	2,305,190	66,276		
	1954	"	2,493,996	74,400		
	1955	"	2,694,817	76,836		
	1956	"	2,856,141	96,108		
	1957	"	..	108,348		

Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir, & covers all power stations owned by Public utility under (1) & two stations owned by industrial concerns.

(2) Figures in respect of installed capacity at the end of year are in unit K.W., those relating to production in lakh K.W.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

671

## NO. 202.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1945=100)

Period	General Index	Coal	Sugar(1)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement
1	2	3	4		6
1947	97.2	103.9	97.6	100.5	93.9
1948	108.4	103.2	116.5	93.0	100.7
1949	105.7	108.9	108.5	90.5	136.3
1950	105.0	110.8	105.8	72.8	169.5
1951	117.2	118.8	120.8	87.2	207.2
1952	128.9	125.4	161.9	83.8	229.3
1953	135.3	124.1	139.9	43.5	245.1
1954	146.6	127.3	109.2	65.9	285.1
1955	161.5	132.3	172.8	69.8	215.6

Period	Glass (Sheet Glass only)	Railroad-tories	Plywood (Tea Cheats and commercial)	Paper and paper board	Matches
1	7	8	9	10	11
1947	65.5	112.0	58.3	87.8	113.0
1948	71.6	120.8	91.4	92.4	129.4
1949	39.5	133.1	81.0	97.4	127.8
1950	109.5	150.7	85.4	102.7	127.0
1951	120.9	151.7	120.5	124.4	240.3
1952	103.5	155.6	154.0	124.7	150.2
1953	260.8	145.6	104.1	131.8	150.0
1954	379.1	152.8	132.3	146.5	128.4
1955	446.3	174.1	187.8	174.4	146.8

Period	Cotton Textiles			Woollen Manufactures	Jute
	Total	Yarn	Cloth		
1	12	13	14	15	16
1947	95.8	94.8	96.2	88.9	96.6
1948	109.0	105.9	110.5	74.1	100.2
1949	99.7	99.4	99.9	77.8	84.8
1950	91.1	85.9	93.8	66.9	76.8
1951	101.3	95.4	104.3	65.5	80.4
1952	113.8	106.0	117.7	61.4	87.4
1953	119.9	110.1	124.8	71.3	79.8
1954	123.3	114.2	127.9	74.3	85.2
1955	120.7	119.5	130.3	..	94.3

Period	Chemicals			
	Total	Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash
1	17	18	19	20
1947	102.7	100.0	114.3	113.5
1948	128.5	133.3	151.1	242.9
1949	194.3	165.8	217.3	149.3
1950	229.0	170.8	374.0	364.9
1951	200.2	178.2	507.7	396.1
1952	388.8	160.1	588.2	369.4
1953	517.7	181.8	789.7	473.9
1954	622.4	251.5	1,010.6	402.1
1955	686.4	275.1	1,181.1	643.9

Source : Cabinet Secretariat  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October).

No. 202.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

(Base : 1946-100).

Period	Chemicals— <i>contd.</i>				Total
	Bleaching powder	Bichromates	Super-phosphates	Ammonium Sulphate	
1	22	23	24	25	26
1947	127.5	110.8	111.1	94.7	95.7
1948	141.8	141.2	474.6	150.8	96.5
1949	123.4	82.7	1,038.3	204.5	121.4
1950	165.5	91.9	1,165.2	210.6	106.9
1951	179.2	157.2	1,356.0	234.7	114.4
1952	39.6	70.3	1,035.7	985.9	103.9
1953	97.2	120.6	1,073.2	1,423.1	90.5
1954	140.3	155.6	2,334.6	1,514.9	125.8
1955	134.9	140.7	1,598.2	1,750.3	150.7

Period	Non-ferrous metals		Steel (Ingots and metal castings)	Bicycles	Sewing Machines
	Aluminium	Copper (Virgin Metal)			
1	27	28	29	30	31
1947	99.4	94.0	97.1	74.1	95.7
1948	103.9	92.9	97.1	129.0	327.1
1949	107.8	101.3	104.6	149.9	408.9
1950	111.1	104.8	111.2	340.0	504.7
1951	118.9	112.2	116.0	265.9	726.4
1952	110.2	96.3	122.0	453.2	817.6
1953	116.2	78.0	116.5	614.6	1,019.8
1954	151.0	113.5	130.2	866.3	1,310.2
1955	223.3	115.4	131.8	1,142.7	1,657.8

Period	General Electrical Engineering			Diesel Engines
	Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	Total	
1	32	33	34	35
1947	93.9	114.9	95.2	99.9
1948	113.9	103.0	136.5	140.8
1949	168.1	162.1	167.2	173.0
1950	176.3	175.4	203.1	157.1
1951	191.3	192.5	265.7	162.6
1952	257.3	177.1	233.0	148.0
1953	243.6	180.9	258.7	168.7
1954	284.4	216.4	319.3	169.0
1955	298.7	255.7	338.8	183.0

## General Engineering and Electrical Engineering:

Period	General Engineering and Electrical Engineering:				
	Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
1	37	38	39	40	41
1947	50.3	193.6	258.3	82.8	82.1
1948	60.0	208.3	405.9	130.7	210.3
1949	51.8	307.7	395.2	148.4	279.0
1950	29.2	597.2	690.4	178.2	440.8
1951	31.8	840.1	784.5	311.1	500.3
1952	48.6	749.6	584.1	343.4	550.8
1953	48.3	917.5	649.4	354.0	750.5
1954	54.8	1,061.1	697.0	408.9	1,023.0
1955	81.5	1,130.4	867.5	548.8	1,448.2

## No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951 = 100)

2-3. Manufacturing										
1. Mining and Quarrying						Total 20. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries				
Period	General Index	Total	11 Coal Mining		12. Metal Mining		Total	20.1 Sugar	20.2 Wheat flour	20.4 Tea
			11.1 Coal		12.1 Iron Ore					
			3	4	5	6				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Weights . . .	.	7.16	6.69	0.47	90.68	11.85	4.27	0.20	5.94	
1952 . . .	103.6	105.6	105.6	106.3	103.4	112.4	134.0	105.5	98.6	
1953 . . .	105.6	104.2	104.5	99.9	105.5	105.7	115.8	99.6	96.7	
1954 . . .	112.9	107.2	107.2	107.8	113.0	101.7	97.4	91.1	102.0	
1955 . . .	122.1	111.7	111.4	116.7	122.7	121.9	143.0	100.7	106.2	
1956 . . .	132.6	115.0	114.9	116.1	133.3	131.1	166.5	110.7	106.0	
1957 . . .	137.2	126.9	126.9	126.3	136.9	140.7	185.4	149.5	105.8	

## 2-3. Manufacturing—contd.

2-3. Manufacturing—contd.									
20. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.					22. Tobacco Manufacture				
20.6 Vegetable Oil products (Vas-naspati)					22.1 Cigarettes				
20.5 Salt					23. Manufacture of Textiles				
20.5 Salt					23.1 Cotton Textiles				
20.5 Salt					23.11 Yarn				
20.5 Salt					23.11 Yarn upto 6s.				
20.5 Salt					23.112 Yarn of 7s. to 10s				
Period	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Weights . . .	0.82	0.62	1.50	48.01	36.10	12.03	0.21	0.26	
1952 . . .	103.3	110.7	93.8	103.7	102.3	103.0	105.4	162.0	
1953 . . .	116.0	111.2	85.9	107.1	109.1	108.4	118.5	174.8	
1954 . . .	99.4	133.9	92.4	110.0	110.9	113.5	129.9	183.6	
1955 . . .	109.0	151.3	106.4	113.6	111.9	117.3	138.5	205.1	
1956 . . .	119.5	148.3	122.6	119.9	117.5	122.0	156.2	202.1	
1957 . . .	132.7	174.9	134.7	116.8	115.6	127.5	164.4	217.0	

Sources: Cabinet Secretariat  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

No. 203—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*contd.*23.1 Cotton Textiles—*contd.*

Period	23.11 Yarn— <i>contd.</i>			23.12 Cloth				
	23.113 Yarn of 118 to 208.	23.114 Yarn of 218 to 407.	23.115 Yarn above 408.	Total	23.121 Coarse	23.122 Medium	23.123 Fine	23.124 Superfine
	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Weights							
1952	118.3	110.1	63.8	102.0	138.5	130.1	88.6	68.6
1953	125.1	104.6	83.6	109.5	164.7	150.7	62.2	107.2
1954	121.8	118.7	85.8	109.5	140.2	177.4	34.3	118.0
1955	120.5	136.6	72.3	109.2	157.5	180.6	34.3	106.1
1956	114.5	151.2	76.9	115.2	197.7	182.6	32.9	122.3
1957	125.8	159.9	68.0	109.7	320.1	168.3	28.4	94.3

2—3 Manufacturing—*contd.*23. Manufacture of Textiles—*concl.*

Period	23.2 Jute Textiles				24. Ma- nufacture of Foot wear, other wearing Apparel and made-up Textile goods	25. Ma- nufacture of Wood and Cork except Manufacture of Furniture	27. Ma- nufacture of paper and paper Products	29. Ma- nufacture of Leather and Leather Products except Foot wear
	Total	23.21 Hessian	23.22 Sacking	23.23 others	24.1 Foot wear (leather)	25.1 Plywood	27.1 Paper and Paper Boards	29.1 Tanned Hides
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
	Weights							
1952	11.91	.96	6.32	0.63	0.85	0.21	1.57	0.27
1953	107.6	96.6	116.7	103.4	90.5	127.8	104.2	82.4
1954	101.1	120.7	86.5	94.5	97.2	86.4	105.9	77.4
1955	107.3	120.7	97.2	101.9	93.3	109.8	117.7	78.9
1956	118.9	124.6	110.4	159.2	97.1	156.0	140.2	89.5
1957	127.3	128.9	116.3	224.6	114.3	175.2	146.6	93.9
	120.5	128.6	105.4	208.4	129.6	178.5	159.3	93.8

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>							
30. Manufacture of Rubber Products							
Period	Total	30.1 Footwear (Rubber)	30.2 Dipped Rubber Goods (toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)	30.3 Tyres	30.4 Tubes	30.5 Other Rubber Product	
I	35	36	37	38	39	40	
Weights	.	3.35	0.80	0.02	2.20	0.28	0.05
1952	.	100.5	98.9	125.8	102.1	84.4	136.3
1953	.	108.8	104.0	113.3	112.6	92.0	130.9
1954	.	127.7	135.4	167.3	126.3	110.6	149.9
1955	.	140.2	151.4	208.5	138.2	111.6	183.5
1956	.	151.6	156.6	236.4	151.4	127.5	182.8
1957	.	165.5	160.0	180.4	170.1	139.3	193.3

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products								
Period	Total	31.1 Sulphuric Acid	31.2 Caustic Soda	31.3 Soda Ash	31.4 Chlorine Liquid	31.5 Bleaching Powder	31.6 Bichro- mates	31.7 Super- Phos- phates
I	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Weights . .	4.16	0.20	0.10	0.15	0.03	0.02	0.06	0.14
1952 . .	117.9	89.9	115.9	93.3	118.4	14.7	44.6	76.5
1953 . .	120.0	102.0	155.6	119.7	154.3	36.1	76.6	79.1
1954 . .	141.1	141.1	199.1	101.6	185.7	54.4	98.8	172.2
1955 . .	159.0	155.4	232.7	162.6	219.8	75.3	89.4	121.5
1956 . .	171.1	154.5	267.7	177.2	286.2	130.0	99.7	133.0
1957 . .	181.3	183.3	289.7	193.4	297.9	149.1	112.0	232.2

2—3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	31.8 Ammonium Sulphate	31.11 Paints & Varnishes	31.12 Matches	31.13 Soap	31.17 Rayon	31.18 Bakelite Moulding Powder	31.19 Liver Extract Injection	1.192 Oral
I	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Weights	0.19	0.77	0.87	1.38	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.03
1952	. . 480.0	96.1	107.2	103.5	175.6	145.4	97.1	97.5
1953	. . 606.4	95.7	106.9	98.5	213.2	182.4	94.9	88.9
1954	. . 645.5	109.9	91.5	105.5	241.5	230.3	155.5	81.3
1955	. . 745.8	116.6	106.6	118.7	280.2	348.7	226.9	92.1
1956	. . 738.1	124.2	106.6	132.1	355.8	480.5	229.9	87.7
1957	. . 720.3	126.2	100.1	133.8	459.3	573.3	263.4	77.3

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except  
Products of petroleum and Coal

		33·1 Glass and Glassware					33·2 Cement
Peri	Total						
		Total <sup>a</sup>	33·11 Sheet	33·12 Laboratory Glass	33·13 Glass Shells	33·14 Other Glassware	
I	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
Weights	3·31	0·63	0·04	0·03	0·01	0·55	1·85
1952	106·2	93·1	81·5	75·2	115·8	94·5	110·7
1953	108·9	88·1	205·5	66·7	117·3	80·2	118·3
1954	125·5	107·4	298·6	76·3	156·2	94·3	137·6
1955	134·8	127·8	350·7	126·2	181·3	110·7	140·4
1956	153·1	148·7	429·5	169·7	227·6	125·7	154·2
1957	173·7	162·3	489·0	159·7	271·4	136·2	175·3

2-3. Manufacturing—*contd.*33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and  
Coal—*contd.*

Period	33.3 Ceramics							33.35 Asbestos (Cement Sheets)	
	Total	33.31 White- wares	33.32 Sani- tary wares	33.33 Stone wares	33.34 Glazed Tiles	33.35 Refrac- torics	33.36 Insula- tors		
	I	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
Weights	.	0.62	0.20	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.02	0.21
1952	. .	105.7	98.5	67.4	112.2	111.1	102.6	202.9	107.9
1953	. .	107.6	113.6	99.7	111.6	120.5	96.0	176.1	93.0
1954	. .	117.6	119.2	205.4	133.3	134.9	100.9	189.7	97.2
1955	. .	127.5	111.1	398.6	137.6	122.4	115.9	269.5	127.5
1956	. .	156.1	164.7	418.2	148.8	146.3	134.0	285.7	146.8
1957	. .	172.0	172.1	545.3	171.6	167.6	154.4	290.8	193.9



No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

2-3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
34. Basic Metal Industries									
Period	34.1 Iron and Steel				34.2 Non-Ferrous Metals				34.3 Gold
	Total	Total	34.11 Pig Iron & Ferro alloys	34.14 Finish- ed Steel	Total	34.21 Alu- minium	34.23 Copper (Virgin Metal)	34.25 Brass	
I	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Weights.	8.04	5.92	1.69	4.23	1.20	0.10	0.34	0.67	0.92
1952	100.1	102.2	101.7	102.4	80.7	92.7	85.8	74.7	111.9
1953	94.5	95.7	97.4	95.0	85.2	97.7	69.5	89.7	98.5
1954	114.4	113.2	107.5	115.5	126.5	127.0	101.1	139.2	106.3
1955	112.6	113.3	103.9	117.1	123.7	187.7	102.8	116.1	93.4
1956	117.1	119.4	107.3	124.2	124.7	168.9	107.7	120.9	92.4
1957	119.5	119.3	104.8	125.1	151.9	202.3	110.8	158.2	79.2

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35—37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering								
35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment								
Period	Total	Total	35.1 Screws	35.2 Razor Blades	35.3 Hurricane Lanterns	35.4 Oil Pressure Lamps	35.5 Enamel- ware	
I	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	
Weights	4.64	2.57	0.13	0.09	1.87	0.30	0.68	
1952	92.8	88.5	160.0	47.0	88.6	55.6	94.6	
1953	108.9	112.9	296.7	101.1	108.4	48.3	116.7	
1954	151.9	172.4	587.7	574.5	125.4	59.8	184.2	
1955	183.3	202.4	791.0	763.3	138.0	43.6	193.3	
1956	218.1	243.3	951.0	1,159.5	130.3	113.9	187.1	
1957	241.3	225.2	1,033.9	1,471.4	109.3	156.9	173.6	

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
35—37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>								
36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines								
Period	Total	36.1 Diesel Engines	36.2 Power- driven Pumps	36.3 Sewing Machines	36.4 Machine Tools	36.5 Twist Drills	36.6 Complete Rng Spinning Frames	36.7 Grinding Wheels
I	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Weights	0.61	0.21	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.05	0.02
1952	83.7	58.6	78.0	112.6	93.8	76.0	103.3	122.3
1953	79.8	51.3	61.5	140.4	93.2	32.9	73.0	114.2
1954	121.8	119.4	69.0	180.4	105.7	52.9	130.7	160.3
1955	163.9	141.0	83.3	228.2	157.3	76.5	315.0	203.4
1956	215.0	165.8	113.6	293.3	254.1	152.3	405.1	352.2
1957	296.2	228.3	154.0	376.7	530.3	222.0	497.8	459.8

No. 203.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>						
35—37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>cont'd.</i>						
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies.						
Period	Total	37.1 Conduit Pipes	37.2 Dry Cells	37.3 Storage Batteries	37.4 Electric Motors	37.5 Power Transformers
I	96	97	98	99	100	101
Weights . . . . .	1.46	0.01	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.09
1952 . . . . .	104.2	93.1	90.8	75.4	110.4	110.1
1953 . . . . .	114.0	93.6	103.5	85.8	113.7	158.0
1954 . . . . .	128.2	150.7	103.7	89.7	130.7	204.6
1955 . . . . .	157.8	157.4	112.3	112.0	176.3	289.5
1956 . . . . .	210.3	275.4	126.5	149.6	251.4	471.1
1957 . . . . .	246.7	281.2	116.2	154.5	328.9	624.9

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>						
35—37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>cont'd.</i>						
37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>cont'd.</i>						
Period	37.6	37.7	37.8	37.9 Cables and Wires		
	Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	Radio Receivers	37.91 Bare Copper Conduc- tors	37.92 Winding Wires	37.93 Rubber & Plastic Insulated Cables & Flexibles
I	102	103	104	105	106	107
Weights . . . . .	0.10	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.11
1952 . . . . .	134.5	92.0	86.4	197.8	134.0	80.3
1953 . . . . .	126.7	94.0	68.1	246.0	76.1	118.4
1954 . . . . .	148.7	112.4	68.4	252.8	107.4	153.3
1955 . . . . .	156.2	132.8	98.1	281.4	204.0	210.6
1956 . . . . .	198.0	159.5	181.9	342.2	256.6	258.2
1957 . . . . .	213.6	247.9	230.3	285.5	342.1	253.9

2-3 Manufacturing— <i>cont'd.</i>					5. Electricity
38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment					Gas and Steam
					51 Electric
					Light and power
Period	Total	38.1 Automobiles	38.2 Bicycles	51.1 Electricity Generated	
	103	109	110	111	
Weights . . . . .	2.92	2.69	0.23	2.16	
1952 . . . . .	76.8	68.7	172.4	104.5	
1953 . . . . .	75.8	63.5	231.2	113.1	
1954 . . . . .	85.8	64.9	325.8	127.0	
1955 . . . . .	129.3	103.7	429.8	131.2	
1956 . . . . .	178.7	144.3	581.0	164.1	
1957 . . . . .	186.6	143.4	691.8	184.9	

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information up to the year 1957.

*'Application for a patent'* is a request, for a grant from the Government which confers on the grantee, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

*'Patents Sealed'* means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

*'Extension of the term of patent'* means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

*'Lapsed patents'* means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

*'Registration of design'* confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).

**NO. 204.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED**

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	3,456	3,067	2,736	2,497	2,235
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	2,312	2,006	1,945	1,811	1,856
<b>2. Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	42	37	38	23	39
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	20	13	14	27	23
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	119	53	76	66	91
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	8	11	15	10	15
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	1,085	865	827	693	624
Cooling and icemaking . . . . .	21	18	18	15	8
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	67	71	80	55	52
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	210	213	206	210	193
Excavating and mining . . . . .	17	20	16	17	19
Flying machines . . . . .	11	15	15	6	11
Furniture . . . . .	18	14	22	17	18
Games and toys . . . . .	10	13	14	5	7
Grinding and crushing (including sugar- cane mills) . . . . .	9	17	17	12	12
Heat engines and other allied power appa- ratus . . . . .	96	58	87	93	82
Heating and lighting . . . . .	100	110	94	79	79
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	23	9	21	14	18
Metallurgy . . . . .	173	130	99	94	87
Motor cars . . . . .	12	25	31	18	14
Railways . . . . .	14	17	15	12	16
Road, vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .	39	41	43	27	32
Talking machines . . . . .	10	1	12	16	9
Textile industry . . . . .	123	194	147	157	145
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	12	5	6	10	7
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	56	52	64	77	69
Others . . . . .	1,162	1,065	759	744	565

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Controller of Patents and Designs*

**NO. 204.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.***

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	2,272	2,108	1,851	1,725	1,921
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	1,662	1,714	1,611	1,180	3,094
<b>2. Subjects of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	46	21	20	23	21
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	10	31	26	18	21
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	56	70	71	99	66
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	10	8	20	7	26
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	54	367	343	295	296
Cooling and ice-making . . . . .		9	5	14	10
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	5	44	37	23	51
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	140	170	184	106	105
Excavating and mining . . . . .	17	13	19	13	19
Flying machines . . . . .	3	9	3	3	6
Furniture . . . . .	20	9	20	11	19
Games and toys . . . . .	1	13	18	5	9
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	1	7	8	13	6
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	86	56	83	65	67
Heating and lighting . . . . .	94	60	61	62	91
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	19	13	30	15	22
Metallurgy . . . . .	83	44	51	61	43
Motor cars . . . . .	18	21	13	11	4
Railways . . . . .	8	10	20	10	
Road vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .	27		32	25	23
Talking machines . . . . .	9	12	6	6	1
Textile industry . . . . .	126	125	127	67	9
Waterlifts and pumps . . . . .	14	8	12	4	6
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	62	61	34	62	49
Others . . . . .	753	869	558	67	853

**NO. 204—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED—*contd.***

	1957	1956	1955	1954	1953
<i>I</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
<b>PATENTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	527	482	403	103	406
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	82	53	43	51	55
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	2,847	2,527	2,290	2,043	1,774
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Field under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance					
No. XXVI of 1948*—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	..	4	5	4	7
Number of applications allowed . . . . .	1	..	2	3	3
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through nonpayment of fees	1,302	1,311	1,298	1,211	1,092
<b>6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	4,307	4,376	3,835	3,303	2,501
Number of designs registered . . . . .	3,607	4,124	3,632	2,849	2,131
Number of designs registered by					
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	3,604	4,097	3,610	2,819	2,113
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	3	27	22	30	18
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.).—</b>					
Applications for patents . . . . .	98,360	83,630	75,240	68,670	60,130
Patents sealed . . . . .	69,900	60,420	58,560	54,060	56,040
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	7,26,757	6,76,750	6,33,000	5,95,950	5,65,450
Others . . . . .	58,410	56,764	50,480	37,498	39,63
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,53,427</b>	<b>8,77,564</b>	<b>8,17,280</b>	<b>7,56,178</b>	<b>7,21,383</b>

\*Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948 expired on 31st March 1948.

**NO. 204.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED — *concl'd.***

	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS —<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>					
Number of applications from—					
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	473	422	352	345	297
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	45	42	47	54	64
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	1,754	4	1,452	1,326	1,560
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>					
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*—					
Number of applications received	2	1	—	25	—
Number of applications allowed	—	—	—	21	21
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	1,179	1,471	1,632	1,584	949
<b>6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—</b>					
Number of applications for the registration of designs	1,299	904	1,245	920	494
Number of designs registered . . . . .	1,222	812	1,247	629	368
Number of designs registered by					
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	1,206	795	1,221	547	250
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	7	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	16	17	26	75	76
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>					
Applications for patents	60,240	56,740	50,340	56,697	53,710
Patents sealed . . . . .	47,280	51,480	47,550	68,820	81,600
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	5,38,290	4,91,297	4,62,750	4,78,250	4,04,100
Others . . . . .	27,829	26,758	26,883	35,773	34,743
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,73,639</b>	<b>6,26,275</b>	<b>5,87,553</b>	<b>6,29,833</b>	<b>5,76,213</b>

\* Ordinance No. XXVI of 1949 expired on 31st March 1949



## RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

**CLASS I.**—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

**CLASS II.**—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

**CLASS III.**—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as :—

(i) Government Railways and (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The figures relate to Indian Union ; but are exclusive of E.P., Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways, for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947.

*Route-Mileage of the Railways.*—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Mileage.*—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of Passengers and Number of Tons carried.*—In Table No. 205 the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 206 they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger Miles and Net Ton Miles.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

The regrouping of Indian Railways carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this volume. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M. & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G.I.P., N.S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B.B.& C.I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railways.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new systems. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51 the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, were included under Class II and Class III Railways, are now included in group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railways by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E.P. Railways; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E.I. Railways; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway.

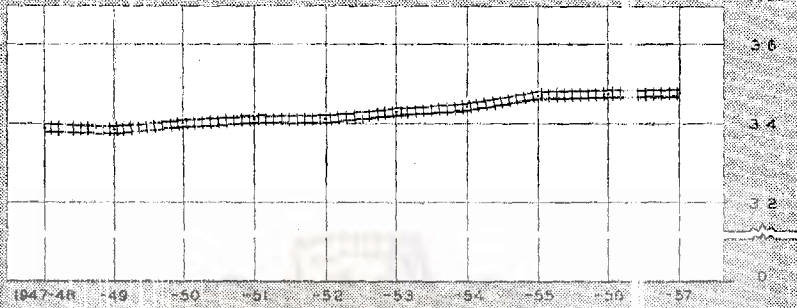
The Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E.I. Railway.

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O.T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

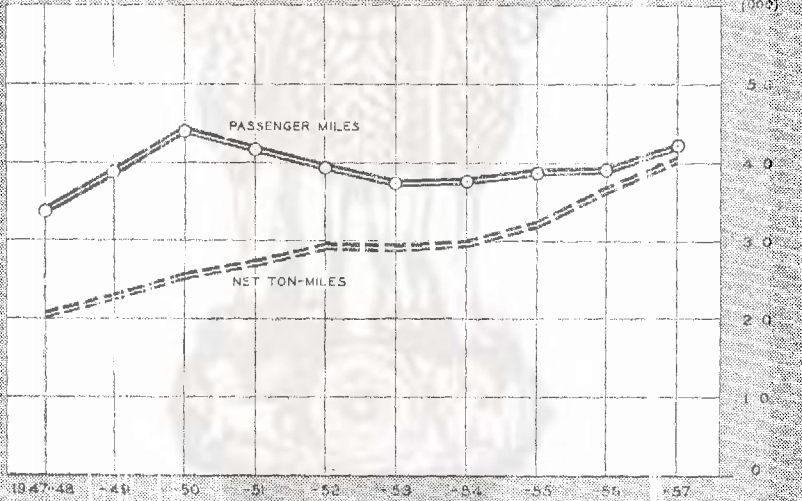
With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated into the Eastern and South Eastern Railways.

# RAILWAYS

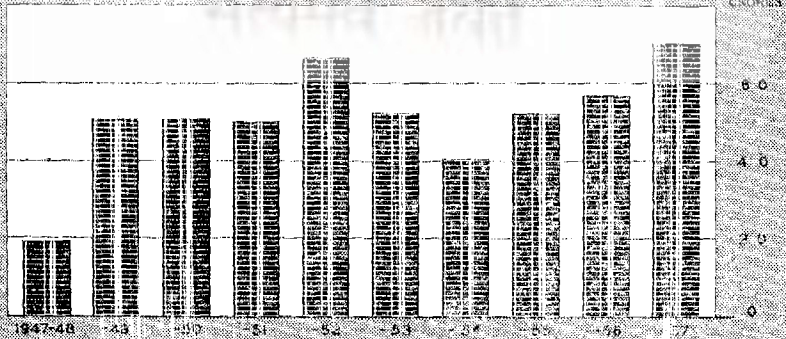
## TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE



## TRAFFIC



## NET EARNINGS



## No. 205.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route Mileage open for traffic at the end of year —					
Broad Gauge (5½')	10,168.68	16,142.40	16,057.72	15,831.90	15,755.35
Metre Gauge (3'-3¾')	15,387.40	15,305.04	15,320.53	15,259.52	15,182.38
Narrow Gauges (2'-6") and (2'-0")	3,187.97	3,288.16	3,326.91	3,314.16	3,337.25
<b>TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE</b>	<b>34,744.05</b>	<b>34,735.60</b>	<b>34,705.16</b>	<b>34,405.58</b>	<b>34,274.98</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	10,78,22.86	9,75,48.86	9,10,90.93	8,78,46.48	8,68,54.63
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	3,50,55.12	3,17,51.29	2,88,59.27	2,72,80.94	2,72,28.46
Working expenses "	2,80,12.61	2,60,17.10	2,35,98.70	2,32,02.11	2,19,98.84
Net earnings "	70,42.51	57,34.19	52,60.57	40,78.83	52,29.62
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	79.91	81.94	81.77	85.05	80.79
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	6.53	5.88	5.78	4.62	6.02
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked	20,238	16,483	15,231	12,447	15,677
Gross earnings per train mile	17.0	16.0	15.2	14.8	15.0
Working expenses per train mile	13.8	13.2	12.5	12.6	12.2
Net earnings per train mile	3.24	2.75	2.62	2.19	2.80
No. of Passengers originating—(1)					
A.C. (000)	100	86	65	49	31
1st Class "	21,068	—(b)	13,151	12,761	13,819
2nd Class "	18,143	19,030(c)	4,564	4,257	4,802
Intermediate class "	—	16,875(d)	18,148	18,491	19,945
3rd Class "	1,343,232	1,261,364	1,224,961	1,184,839	1,173,492
<b>TOTAL (2) "</b>	<b>1,382,543</b>	<b>1,297,355</b>	<b>1,260,889</b>	<b>1,220,397</b>	<b>1,212,089</b>
Passenger miles (In millions)	42,194	39,083	38,649	37,549	37,369
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
A.C.	32.80	32.8	29.3	29.2	29.2
1st class	14.50	(b)	9.13	13.1	15.3
2nd class	9.43	14.6(c)	15.0	15.4	15.2
Intermediate class	—	9.45(d)	8.94	9.05	9.10
3rd class	4.98	4.97	4.83	4.83	4.87
Tons of goods carried (000) (2)	125,377	115,273	106,979	99,361	98,372
Net ton miles (in millions)	40,225	36,472	32,126	29,568	28,961
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per ton per mile	11.3(4)	11.1(a)	11.1(a)	11.3(a)	11.2(a)

Source: Ministry of Railways.

1 From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents Air Conditioned 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore, the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months. With effect from 1st April 1955, the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes were re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all Railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to "Number of Passengers and Quantity of goods conveyed and the Earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India" which represents the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(a) Suburban only.

(b) Pre-April 1955.

(c) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(d) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter Class.

No. 205.—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5'")	15,702.37	15,694.53	15,693.38	15,694.32	15,639.48
Metre Gauge (3'-3½")	15,060.38	15,027.71	14,950.21	14,767.61	15,007.92
Narrow Gauge (2'-6") and (2'-0")	3,356.69	3,356.70	3,378.70	3,398.92	3,337.48
TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE	34,119.44	34,078.94	34,022.29	33,860.85	33,984.88
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000).	8,61,47.26	8,38,18.19	8,13,07.44	7,75,87.51	7,42,20.30
Gross earnings . . . . . Rs. (000)	2,94,13.80	2,64,61.91	2,58,32.00	2,34,11.93	1,83,69.41
Working expenses . . . . . "	2,27,58.15	2,14,38.55	2,07,22.22	1,84,06.26	1,63,94.59
Net earnings . . . . . "	66,55.65	50,23.36	51,09.48	50,05.67	19,74.82
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	77.37	81.02	80.22	78.62	89.25
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge.	7.73	5.99	6.28	6.45	2.66
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . . . . .	19,260	14,748	14,973	14,546	5,953
Gross earnings per train mile . . . . .	15.6	14.7	14.7	14.21	11.9
Working expenses per train mile . . . . .	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.2	10.6
Net earnings per train mile . . . . .	3.54	2.80	2.90	3.03	1.32
No. of Passengers originating—(1)					
A.C. . . . . (000)	17	12	9	11	11
1st Class . . . . . "	14,083	14,674	15,476	1,156	2,204
2nd Class . . . . . "	4,977	5,536	546	19,906	27,704
Intermediate Class . . . . .	23,426	22,352	24,247	21,553	23,242
3rd class . . . . .	1,191,594	1,265,217	1,214,982	1,141,890	990,798
TOTAL (2)	1,232,097	1,307,791	1,255,258	1,184,505	1,043,948
Passenger miles (in millions)	39,551	41,672	44,020	38,817	33,649
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile					
A. C. . . . .	30.2	29.5	30.6	26.00	19.70
1st class . . . . .	16.4	16.4	18.5	14.90	11.10
2nd class . . . . .	15.3	13.1	14.1	7.94	6.12
Intermediate class . . . . .	9.44	8.11	8.28	4.15	3.74
3rd class . . . . .	5.02	4.19	4.18		
Tons of goods carried (000) (2)	97,871	92,310	91,581	82,667	73,459
Net ton miles (in millions).	29,018	27,008	25,465	22,756	20,399
	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.	Pies.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	10.2	9.94	10.2	9.48	8.13

(1)} See foot-notes at page 686 *ante*.

(2)}



No. 205.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.—*contd.*

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway Staff employed at the end of year.					
Open line					
Classes I and II	1,054,404	1,026,555	987,396	963,189	927,517
Classes III and IV	3,573	3,039	2,686	2,622	2,550
	1,050,931	1,023,516	984,710	960,567	924,967
Construction					
Classes I and II	6,239	4,186	2,723	2,099	3,429
Classes III and IV	206	101	58	28	10
	6,033	4,082	2,665	2,071	3,419
TOTAL	1,060,643	1,030,741	990,119	965,288	930,946
Number of Persons killed on the Railways—					
Passengers	615	491	455	415	378
Railway servants	253	234	180	278	226
Others	4,186	3,687	3,804	3,962	4,153
TOTAL	5,054	4,322	4,439	4,655	4,757
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam (a)	9,563	9,142	8,639	8,527	8,487
{ Diesel	77	67	42	28	28
{ Electric	79	79	74	72	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	2	2	1	1	1
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled)	99	99	95	93	92
Electric Motor Coaches	195	175	175	176	177
Coaching vehicles—					
Passenger carriages <sup>(1)</sup> (1)	17,804	16,692	16,136	15,766	15,323
Other vehicles (3)	6,504	6,912	6,828	6,757	6,584
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons (1)	99,551	92,011	91,279	90,591	87,976
(ii) Open wagons (1)	60,442	54,205	52,267	52,525	53,025
(iii) Other wagons (4)	24,138	22,920	21,283	20,064	19,452
(2) Other gauges	86,243	74,428	69,745	66,923	64,843
TOTAL GOODS STOCK <sup>(2)</sup>	270,374	243,564	234,575	230,103	225,296
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-miles { Steam	102,240	99,283	97,504	95,317	91,921
{ Diesel (5)	109	6	..	..	..
{ Electric	1,992	1,999	1,959	1,921	1,915
Goods train-miles { Steam	81,582	77,533	71,636	68,180	69,112
{ Diesel (5)	601	199	..	..	..
{ Electric	921	988	978	943	975
Mixed train-miles { Steam	13,310	13,702	14,372	14,481	14,299
{ Diesel (5)	19	41	..	..	..
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)					
{ Steam	207,272	199,411	191,341	185,289	182,630
{ Diesel (5)	760	310	..	..	..
{ Electric	2,927	2,990	2,943	2,871	2,897

(a) Including sentinel and clayton type

(1) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(2) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(3) Including Brake Vans and Railway service vehicles.

(4) Comprises of Special Wagons including Brake Vans, Railway service Vehicles and Road Motors.

(5) Separately Specified from 1955-56 Formerly included under "Steam".

No. 205.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway staff employed at the end of year.</b>					
Open line	926,635	919,364	896,166	927,831	900,497
Classes I and II	2,338	2,393	2,255	2,059	..
Classes III and IV	924,297	916,971	893,911	925,772	..
Construction	5,190	3,423	3,107	2,132	6,263
Classes I and II	6	5	24	31	..
Classes III and IV	5,184	3,418	3,083	2,101	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>931,825</b>	<b>922,787</b>	<b>899,273</b>	<b>930,013</b>	<b>906,760</b>
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers	441	589	605	710	908
Railway servants	185	190	232	257	213
Others	3,588	3,229	3,462	3,683	3,012
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>4,660</b>	<b>4,133</b>
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives	8,483	8,526	8,348	8,119	8,105
{ Steam (a)	17	17	17	17	17
{ Diesel	72	72	72	72	72
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	1	6	10	13	14
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled)	90	74	69	68	134
	153	122	122	122	122
Coaching vehicles	15,034	14,726	14,624	14,461	14,535
Passenger carriages <sup>(1)</sup> (1)	..	..	..	..	..
Other vehicles <sup>(2)</sup>	6,062	..	6,373	5,587	4,064
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—	..	..	..	..	..
(i) Covered wagons (1)	86,726	85,948	86,249	88,101	87,952
(ii) Open wagons (1)	52,308	51,825	52,129	52,921	52,438
(iii) Other wagons (4)	18,916	18,880	18,886	17,374	17,451
(2) Other gauges	58,232	56,617	56,208	56,346	56,987
<b>TOTAL GOODS STOCK</b>	<b>216,182</b>	<b>213,270</b>	<b>213,472</b>	<b>214,742</b>	<b>214,828</b>
<b>Train Mileage (in thousands)—</b>					
Coaching train-miles.	89,486	85,909	81,456	77,101	70,601
{ Steam	..	..	..	..	..
{ Diesel	1,929	1,866	1,815	1,809	1,920
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..
Goods-train miles	67,543	64,063	62,500	56,162	54,324
{ Steam	902	849	817	714	703
{ Diesel	..	..	..	..	..
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..
Mixed train-miles.	14,721	14,700	15,911	15,647	14,377
{ Steam	..	..	..	..	..
{ Diesel	2	1	..	..	..
{ Electric	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)</b>	<b>70,016</b>	<b>172,189</b>	<b>167,524</b>	<b>156,121</b>	<b>145,478</b>
	<b>2,845</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>2,681</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>2,751</b>

See foot-notes at page 688 ante.



No. 205—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl.*

Class	Route mileage Open at end of Year	Total Capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under Construction (including ferries and suspense)	(b) Gross Earnings	(b) Working Expenses	Net Earnings	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Miles	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1947-48	33,985	7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82
	1948-49	33,861	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	50,05,67
	1949-50	34,022	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48
	1950-51	34,079	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	34,119	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	34,275	6,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	34,406	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83
	1954-55	34,705	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	34,736	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1956-57	34,744	10,78,22,86	3,50,55,12	2,80,12,61	0,42,51
ALL GAUGES. 1956-57—						
Government Railways worked by Government.	34,010	10,30,58,45	3,48,33,76	2,78,36,03	69,97,73	
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	178	1,35,80	30,05	35,34	(—)5,29	
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	74	53,74	6,17	3,09	3,08	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	140	95,61	14,49	6,52	7,97	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	92	69,20	44,10	34,85	9,25	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	4	43,46	23,35	20,08	3,27	
District Board lines . . .	44	28,72	9,21	7,87	1,34	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Board	83	2,02,81	92,03	65,27	26,76	
Miscellaneous . . .	19	22,48	1,96	2,85	—89	
Manufacturing Units and miscellaneous items.	..	41,12,58	..	71(a)	—77(3)	

(a) This includes Rs. 71 thousands incurred on repairs and maintenance by the Calcutta Electrification Project.

(b) Gross earnings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting proforma irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. They are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

**NO. 206—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED  
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY  
SYSTEMS IN INDIA**

Railways		Number of (*) passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of (*) tons of goods carried	Earning from goods carried
I		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL CLASS I	1947-48	988,973	66,67,82	92,214	79,92,80
	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80,35	105,774	108,93,23
	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18,17	119,868	132,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	124,970	139,25,74
TOTAL CLASS II	1947-48	47,602	2,77,18	4,875	2,16,04
	1948-49	49,393	3,12,93	4,431	2,87,80
	1949-50	38,375	2,87,31	3,464	2,67,52
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	471	19,77
TOTAL CLASS III	1947-48	20,788	94,97	1,070	40,26
	1948-49	24,897	1,18,19	1,218	52,94
	1949-50	24,522	1,10,75	1,294	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	741	31,14
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	130,602	153,31,55
	1952-53	1,233,553	100,38,38	132,160	143,19,29
	1953-54	1,238,098	99,92,02	131,812	144,76,79
	1954-55	1,275,339	102,61,53	143,348	155,94,53
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	163,274	177,43,18
	1956-57	1,406,654	1,13,32,37	178,927	2,00,57,82
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,419	63,38
	1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	1,455	26,00
	1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,429	62,01
	1954-55	24,885	1,12,44	1,288	50,13
	1955-56	22,189	1,04,57	1,730	49,01
	1956-57	22,977	1,06,68	1,457	51,21
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1956-57 *					
5'-6" Gauge					
Central		260,496	18,63,27	23,150	39,64,98
Northern		158,397	18,45,43	24,526	24,83,40
Southern		78,450	8,64,70	11,186	14,89,97
South Eastern (*)		60,108	7,52,98	7,748	29,41,72
Western		235,623	10,60,94	12,210	20,74,29
Eastern		184,206	13,73,18	39,196	30,06,28
TOTAL 5'-6" GAUGE		977,281	77,60,50	140,016	1,59,60,64

Source : Ministry of Railways.

(\*) Formed w.e.f. 1-8-1955 corresponding to ex-B.N. Rly with slight adjustments in the Adra district jurisdiction.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of :

1952-53	Rs. 23,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 28,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

(\*) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual railways treating passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to tons carried also.

**NO. 206—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED  
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY  
SYSTEMS IN INDIA.—contd.**

Railways	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of good carried	Earnings from goods carried.
1	2	3	4	5
	No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS 1955-56—contd.</b>				
<b>3'-3½" Gauge.</b>				
Central . . . . .	13,739	1,31,67	923	93,17
Northern . . . . .	27,317	2,98,77	5,004	3,49,21
North Eastern . . . . .	130,844	12,83,98	12,541	14,26,45
Southern . . . . .	154,213	11,41,42	8,662	10,03,47
Western . . . . .	69,402	8,09,99	8,719	10,91,88
<b>TOTAL 3'-3½" GAUGE</b>	<b>395,315</b>	<b>36,65,83</b>	<b>35,849</b>	<b>39,64,18</b>
<b>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges</b>				
Eastern . . . . .	638	151	..	..
Central . . . . .	8,198	62,88	573	24,78
Northern . . . . .	878	18,28	178	17,61
North Eastern . . . . .	66	1,47	49	8,36
Southern . . . . .	1,021	5,24	31	94
Western . . . . .	16,500	68,32	970	32,46
South Eastern . . . . .	6,757	48,34	1,261	48,85
<b>TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0" GAUGES</b>	<b>34,058</b>	<b>2,06,04</b>	<b>3,062</b>	<b>1,33,00</b>
<b>NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS; : 1956-57</b>				
Ahmadpur-Kalwa . . . . . Gauge 2'-6"	966	4,14	30	1,01
Arrah Sasaram Light . . . . . 2'-6"	2,092	15,29	74	3,46
Bakura-Dumodar River . . . . . 2'-6"	890	6,37	44	2,29
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . . 2'-6"	1,412	6,66	55	1,83
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . . 2'-6"	808	3,67	21	43
Dohri-Rohtas Light . . . . . 2'-6"	347	1,56	751	23,89
Futwah-Islampur . . . . . 2'-6"	924	4,74	26	1,06
Howrah-Amia light . . . . . 2'-0"	5,706	23,65	104	4,89
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . . 2'-0"	2,539	6,16	14	69
Kalighat-Falta . . . . . 2'-6"	1,468	4,54	14	43
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur light . . . . . 2'-6"	5,824	29,90	324	11,23

No. 207.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA

Railway System	Total Capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
<b>TOTAL CLASS I</b>						
1947-48	708,94,17	176,67,74	158,97,84	17,69,70	89.68	2.50
1948-49	736,79,28	225,65,33	117,95,72	47,69,71	78.86	6.47
1949-50	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80.38	6.45
1950-51	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81.00	6.21
<b>TOTAL CLASS II</b>						
1947-48	21,17,14	5,54,00	3,47,59	2,06,41	62.74	9.75
1948-49	22,29,41	6,60,87	5,50,50	1,55,37	76.49	6.97
1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72.85	6.70
1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,38	79.12	7.03
<b>TOTAL CLASS III</b>						
1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38,48	73.94	6.08
1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45,54	75.48	7.02
1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81.25	5.30
1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86.95	4.36

Source: Ministry of Railways.

**NO. 207—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.***

Railway System	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
<b>RAND TOTAL</b>	1947-48 7,42,20,30 1948-49 7,75,87,51 1949-50 8,13,07,44 1950-51 8,78,18,19	1,83,69,41 2,34,11,93 2,58,32,00 2,62,61,91	1,63,91,59 1,85,06,26 2,07,22,52 2,14,38,55	19,74,82 50,05,67 51,09,48 50,23,36	80.25 78.62 80.22 81.02	2.66 6.45 6.28 5.99
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.</b>	1951-52 8,30,53,34 1952-53 8,33,06,35 1953-54 8,43,33,17 1954-55 8,72,98,04 1955-56 9,29,31,11 1956-57 10,33,02,46	2,91,84,70 2,70,80,83 2,70,75,28 2,86,88,96 3,15,91,09 3,48,88,94	2,25,76,21 2,18,16,14 2,30,18,40 2,34,49,84 2,58,83,96 2,78,76,44	60,08,49 51,92,69 40,56,88 52,39,12 57,07,13 70,12,50	77.36 80.77 85.0 81.84 81.93 79.90	7.99 6.23 4.81 6.00 6.14 6.79
<b>TOTAL Non-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS</b>	1951-52 6,31,40 1952-53 6,29,53 1953-54 4,28,98 1954-55 4,44,46 1955-56 4,07,98 1956-57 4,07,91	2,29,10 2,19,63 2,05,66 1,70,31 1,60,20 1,66,81	1,81,94 1,82,70 1,83,71 1,48,86 1,33,14 1,35,46	47,16 36,93 21,95 21,45 27,06 30,72	79.42 83.19 89.33 87.41 83.11 81.51	7.47 5.86 5.12 4.85 6.63 7.53
<b>GRAND TOTAL (a)</b>	1951-52 8,61,57,26 1952-53 8,68,54,63 1953-54 8,78,46,48 1954-55 9,10,90,93 1955-56 9,75,48,86 1956-57 10,78,22,86	2,94,13,80 2,72,28,46 2,72,80,94 2,88,59,27 3,17,51,29 3,50,55,12	2,27,58,15 2,19,98,34 2,32,02,11 2,35,98,70 2,60,17,10 2,80,12,61	66,55,65 52,89,26 40,78,33 52,60,57 57,34,19 70,42,51	77.37 80.79 85.05 81.77 81.94 79.91	7.73 6.02 4.62 5.78 5.88 6.53

(a) Total Gross earnings include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items :—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24,72,52
1952-53	29,18,75
1953-54	30,84,33
1954-55	33,48,43
1955-56	42,09,79
1956-57	41,12,59

# No. 208.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Mileage	34,010	33,901	33,797	33,498	33,165
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	10,72	9,69	9,02	8,69	8,27
	(Rs. lakhs.)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	3,47,57	3,16,29	3,86,78	2,74,29	2,70,56
Operating expenses . . .	2,33,94	2,12,95	2,05,87	2,01,47	1,87,96
Depreciation Fund . . .	45,00	45,00	30,00	30,00	30,00
Payments to worked lines . .	33	27	22	18	21
Net Traffic receipts . . .	68,30	58,07	50,69	42,54	52,39
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	-9,92	-7,73	-6,63	-5,62	-5,21
Net revenue . . .	58,38	50,34	44,06	36,92	47,18
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues . . .	38,16	36,12	34,96	34,36	33,99
Surplus . . .	20,22	14,22	9,10	2,56	13,19
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	..	7,14	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	20,22	7,08	9,10	2,56	13,19
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	80.3%	81.6%	82.2%	84.4%	80.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	6.4%	6.0%	5.6%	4.9%	6.1%
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48 (a)
I	7	8	9	10	11
Mileage	32,951	32,929	25,827	25,007	22,068
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	8,50	8,27	7,36	7,92	6,67
	(Rs. lakhs.)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	2,90,82	2,63,10	2,36,35	2,13,10	1,63,13
Operating expenses . . .	1,94,04	1,80,23	1,81,53	1,60,41	1,39,83
Depreciation Fund . . .	30,00	30,00	11,58	11,29	12,17
Payment to worked lines . .	31	25	1,80	1,62	..
Net Traffic receipts . . .	56,47	52,53	41,44	39,78	..
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	-4,72	-4,97	-3,67	2,56	3,24
Net revenue . . .	61,75	47,56	37,77	42,34	13,04
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues . . .	33,41	32,51	23,18	22,36	20,54
Surplus . . .	28,34	15,05	14,59	19,98	..
Paid as contribution to general revenues.	..	..	7,00	7,34	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	28,34	15,05	7,59	12,64	..
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	77.0%	79.9%	81.7%	80.5%	92.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	7.8%	6.3%	5.6%	5.0%	..

(a) Incomplete.

Source: Ministry of Railways

**No. 209.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF  
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

1	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1947-48 . . . . .	1,88,53,00,207	1,87,13,48,758	+ 1,39,51,449
1948-49 . . . . .	2,16,70,91,115	2,09,36,91,115	+ 7,34,00,000
1949-50 . . . . .	2,40,23,60,038	3,33,23,06,038	+ 7,00,00,000
1950-51 . . . . .	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52 . . . . .	2,91,15,81,742	7,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795
1952-53 . . . . .	2,70,27,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+ 13,18,76,617
1953-54 . . . . .	2,74,60,20,420	2,72,04,49,502	+ 2,55,70,918
1954-55 . . . . .	2,86,80,55,651	2,77,70,41,892	+ 9,10,13,759
1955-56 . . . . .	3,16,33,44,909	3,02,11,36,430	+ 14,22,08,279
1956-57 . . . . .	3,47,93,63,487	3,27,71,97,989	+ 20,21,65,498

*Source : Ministry of Railways.*

**NOTES—**(1) Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of surplus profits and Re-payment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under Expenditure are :—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies etc, Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies,) Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure



## No. 210.—DETAILS OF GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . .	93,34	87,51	59,18	46,55	26,49
(ii) 1st class . .	6,44,45	(b)	71,85	1,27,16	1,99,35
(iii) 2nd class . .	6,16,64	5,88,01(c)	4,74,62	4,46,59	4,12,92
(iv) Inter class . .	—	6,12,22(d)	5,48,82	5,35,50	5,77,18
(v) Third class . .	1,03,84,62	95,87,74	92,19,50	89,61,44	89,67,10
TOTAL . .	1,17,39,05	108,75,48	103,73,97	101,35,24	101,82,95
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	21,13,99	20,91,43	19,29,61	18,08,68	18,25,00
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC . .	1,38,53,04	129,66,91	123,03,58	119,43,92	120,07,95
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . .	2,04,48,06	181,01,29	159,52,15	148,16,08	147,04,77
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . .	5,87	4,56	4,74	491	579
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . .	7,48,15	6,78,53	5,98,80	5,16,03	5,09,95
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS . .	3,50,55,12	317,51,29	288,59,27	272,80,94	272,28,46

Particulars	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(i) A.C. . .	18,57	12,99	9,77	..	..
(ii) 1st class . .	2,25,09	2,52,54	3,73,21	1,86,75	2,42,46
(iii) 2nd class . .	4,57,12	4,54,48	94,43	6,53,37	6,21,64
(iv) Inter class . .	5,67,97	6,56,06	9,01,32	6,30,49	4,08,41
(v) Third class . .	97,73,04	85,45,65	81,46,50	78,40,86	60,54,10
TOTAL . .	111,41,79	99,21,72	95,25,23	93,11,86	73,26,61
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	19,96,04	16,75,27	18,82,62	19,98,37	17,64,3
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC	131,37,83	115,96,99	114,07,85	113,10,23	90,90,96
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . .	157,68,09	143,73,53	138,95,81	116,52,22	88,77,43
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . .	9,03	10,19	11,66	12,23	21,06
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS . .	4,98,85	4,81,20	5,39,74	4,37,25	3,89,96
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	294,13,80	264,61,91	258,32,00	234,11,93	183,69,41

Source : Ministry of Railways

(b) }  
(c) } Please see foot note at page 687 ante  
(d) }

**NO. 211.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>**

	1956-57(b)		1955-56 (a)		1954-55		1953-54	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. PASSENGERS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	276	348	17	268	147	303	128	381
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	364	3,131	383	2,867	307	2,970	316	3,073
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	5	142	1	157	1	154	1	96
TOTAL	645	3,621	401	3,292	455	3,427	445	3,550
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	23	213	28	203	26	235	66	176
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	187	6,787	161	5,205	127	5,323	165	5,798
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	19,252	45	17,715	27	16,793	47	16,334
TOTAL	253	26,292	234	23,123	180	22,351	278	22,308
C. OTHER PERSONS								
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	49	180	34	115	48	163	15	64
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	4,072	2,118	3,644	2,125	3,733	1,829	3,935	1,990
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	35	130	9	115	23	131	12	71
TOTAL	4,156	2,428	3,687	2,355	3,804	2,123	3,962	2,125
GRAND TOTAL	5,054	32,341	4,322	28,770	4,439	27,901	4,685	27,983

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops. Source : Ministry of Railways.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

(b) Excludes figures of Bokhtiarpur—Bihar Light Railway.

NO. 211.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO  
PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—*contd.*

1	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	Killed Injured		Killed Injured		Killed Injured	
	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	57	361	38	303	174	745
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	319	2,999	403	3,286	414	3,436
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	100	—	35	1	28
Total	378	3,460	441	3,624	589	4,209
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	15	165	12	151	20	251
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	139	5,679	145	5,415	151	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	24	18,343	8	18,340	22	19,112
Total	226	24,187	185	23,904	199	25,377
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	—	76	125	92	119
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	4,092	1,997	3,561	1,917	3,219	1,955
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	43	56	11	70	18	59
Total	4,153	2,142	3,588	2,122	3,329	2,133
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>29,789</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>29,650</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>31,712</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

**NO. 211—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS  
TO PERSONS (1)—concl'd.**

	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48 (2)	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
1	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	126	443	88	363	299	763
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	478	2,968	621	3,113	607	2,979
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	9	1	14	2	27
Total . . .	605	3,420	710	3,490	908	3,769
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	18	323	27	252	21	195
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	195	5,479	212	5,563	171	6,274
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles.	19	17,349	28	15,008	21	15,602
Total . . .	232	23,151	267	20,823	213	22,071
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way.	103	190	102	161	39	111
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,349	1,593	3,553	1,677	2,958	1,463
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	10	58	28	64	15	93
Total . . .	3,462	1,841	3,683	1,892	3,012	1,667
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>28,412</b>	<b>4,660</b>	<b>26,205</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>27,507</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Only 1st Punjab and Assam Railways are included after partition.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Table 213

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.—*  
The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Tables 214 and 215

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.—*Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939; which is a Central Act; and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences issue of duplicate licences tests of competence to drive, and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.



**NO. 212—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR. (Ending March)**

Years/States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles	
			Motor Cabs	
			Diesel Engine	Others
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48(a)	14,920	87,919	1	6,688
1948-49	22,810	133,399	188	10,419
1949-50	27,160	143,653	—	10,778
1950-51	26,860	147,712	—	11,551
1951-52	26,841	149,340	1	12,263
1952-53	29,211	155,234	—	13,213
1953-54	29,886	155,082	6	14,182
1954-55(b)	29,506	127,387	—	8,961
1955-56 (b)	30,444	131,250	1	9,074
1955-56 :—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	650	5,018	..	193
Bihar	1,710	7,421	..	407
Bombay	6,725	39,380	..	4,143
Madhya Pradesh	1,439	5,238	..	264
Madras	3,688	20,050	1	1,042
Orissa	532	2,458	..	2
Punjab	1,274	2,970	..	16
Uttar Pradesh	3,310	12,323	..	342
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad	2,851	7,111	..	266
Jammu & Kashmir	72	531	..	56
Madhya Bharat	313	2,052	..	52
Mysore	1,759	5,550	..	178
PEPSU	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	908	5,461	..	102
Saurashtra	510	1,945	..	318
Travancore-Cochin	328	3,763	..	337
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	105	504	..	..
Coorg	36	294	..	2
Delhi	3,992	8,339	..	1,115
Himachal Pradesh	10	68	..	8
Kutch	90	280	..	75
Manipur	28	120	..	3
Tripura	6	137	..	23
Vindhya Pradesh	55	197	..	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18	31	..	11

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

(a) Data for 1947-48 relate to all part 'A' States and three part 'C' States, viz. Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi subsequent figures relate to the entire Indian Union except that the 1949-50 total excludes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam, West Bengal, PEPSU and Ajmer during 1954-55 and Andhra, West Bengal PEPSU and Ajmer during 1955-56 which accounted for about 25 percent of total number of vehicles in 1953-54. In case of individual types of motor vehicles, the extent of omission is 13% for Motor Cycles, 22% for Private Cars, 30-40% for Public Service Vehicles other than diesel and almost negligible in case of Diesel Vehicles.

NO. 212--NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR. (Ending March)—*contd.*

Years/States	Public Service Vehicles— <i>contd.</i>		Goods Vehicles	
	Other P. S. Vehicles		Diesel Engine	Other
	Diesel Engine	Others		
I	6	7	8	9
1947-48(a) . . . . .	359	20,061	10	46,227
1948-49 . . . . .	398	25,877	370	74,556
1949-50 . . . . .	1,251	29,066	1,194	77,339
1950-51 . . . . .	1,530	32,881	1,361	80,519
1951-52 . . . . .	2,153	32,484	1,491	82,520
1952-53 . . . . .	3,533	35,190	1,591	89,826
1953-54 . . . . .	4,934	34,365	2,645	89,858
1954-55(b) . . . . .	7,913	22,403	5,191	58,924
1955-56(b) . . . . .	8,305	19,618	7,791	61,356
1955-56 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	..	939	137	4,828
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	345	1,238	42	4,099
Bombay . . . . .	3,333	1,206	1,511	14,530
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	284	1,343	135	3,213
Madras . . . . .	2,543	2,125	2,220	4,930
Orissa . . . . .	73	649	153	2,655
Punjab . . . . .	180	1,502	707	2,020
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	441	3,964	735	6,891
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	658	679	918	4,849
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	11	484	182	1,001
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	99	511	222	990
Mysore . . . . .	195	1,346	140	2,054
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	50	2,225	100	3,122
Saurashtra . . . . .	123	432	103	1,864
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	64	1,581
Part 'C' and 'D' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	3	93	6	474
Coorg . . . . .	26	72	42	337
Delhi . . . . .	385	328	227	1,782
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	2	14	24
Kutch . . . . .	..	80	..	350
Manipur . . . . .	..	32	10	344
Tripura . . . . .	1	140	..	277
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	209	3	515
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	6	..	29

(a) }  
(b) } Please see foot-notes on page 702 ante.



**NO. 212—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR. (Ending March)—*concl'd.***

Years/States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		Total No. of Vehicles
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
I	10	11	12	13	14
1947-48(a)	—	2,120	364	177,935	178,299
1948-49	7	2,645	963	268,706	269,669
1949-50	52	4,230	2,501	292,226	294,727
1950-51	82	3,809	2,981	303,332	306,313
1951-52	188	2,463	3,835	305,911	309,746
1952-53	402	6,028	5,539	328,702	334,241
1953-54	1,802	6,050	9,399	329,421	338,820
1954-55(b)	1,384	4,035	14,489	251,278	265,767
1955-56(b)	1,101	9,553	17,704	261,295	279,021(c)
<b>1955-56 :—</b>					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	236	2,314	373	13,962	14,357(c)
Bihar	—	413	388	15,875	16,263
Bombay	652	1,346	5,546	67,330	72,876
Madhya Pradesh	30	377	499	11,874	12,373
Madras	63	467	4,836	32,305	37,141
Orissa	2	50	228	6,346	6,574
Punjab	1	135	888	8,013	8,901
Uttar Pradesh	4	592	1,233	27,362	28,595
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad	37	209	1,613	13,965	15,578
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	194	2,147	2,341
Madhya Bharat	10	71	331	3,994	4,325
Mysore	—	156	335	11,843	12,178
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	1,070	150	12,888	13,038
Saurashtra	—	159	231	5,228	5,459
Travancore-Cochin	56	1,385	120	7,394	7,514
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	—	2	9	1,180	1,189
Coorg	—	43	68	808	876
Delhi	—	681	612	16,237	16,849
Himachal Pradesh	—	11	14	123	137
Kutch	—	18	—	893	893
Manipur	—	56	10	583	593
Tripura	6	41	7	624	631
Vindhya Pradesh	2	—	18	979	997
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	47	1	142	143

(a) } Please see foot-notes on Page 702 ante.

(b) }

(c) Includes 22 Govt. Vehicles for which details by type are not available.

## No. 213—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES IN INDIA

(In thousands of rupees)

Years/States	Issue and Renewal of Driving Licenses, Issue of Duplicate Li- cences and test of competence to drive.	Other fees	Total
1	2	3	4
1947-48 } (a)	15.60	36.05	51.65
1948-49 }	16.88	46.74	63.62
1949-50 }	23.73	42.92	66.65
1950-51 .	26.25	57.96	84.21
1951-52 .	26.79	65.02	91.81
1952-53 .	28.34	54.52	82.86
1953-54(b)	29.10	57.74	86.84
1954-55(c)	23.21	55.60	78.81
1955-56(d)	37.70	65.93	89.63
1955-56:—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Andhra .	..	..	..
Assam .	77.8	1,74.0	2,51.8
Bihar .	1,19.8	5,42.9	6,62.7
Bombay .	5,94.5	8,57.1	14,51.6
Madhya Pradesh .	1,66.9	5,65.8	7,32.7
Madras .	2,91.3	12,30.4	15,21.7
Orissa .	41.6	1,07.4	1,49.0
Punjab .	1,57.0	4,47.8	6,04.8
Uttar Pradesh .	3,56.9	7,25.8	9,82.7
West Bengal .	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>17,05.8</b>	<b>46,51.2</b>	<b>63,57.0</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad .	91.3	4,51.2	5,42.5
Jammu and Kashmir .	32.2	1,10.6	2,42.8
Madhya Bharat .	43.0	79.8	1,22.8
Mysore .	74.9	1,09.3	1,83.2
PEPSU .	21.5	1,66.2	1,87.7
Rajasthan .	46.8	1,37.6	1,84.4
Saurashtra .	54.6	1,41.7	1,96.3
Travancore-Cochin .	91.9	1,06.8	1,98.7
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>4,56.2</b>	<b>13,02.2</b>	<b>17,58.4</b>
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>			
Ajmer .	..	..	..
Bhopal .	11.0	6.7	17.7
Coorg .	5.5	27.6	33.1
Delhi .	1,50.0	4,50.0	6,00.0
Himachal Pradesh .	6.6	45.6	52.2
Kutch .	6.7	3.2	9.9
Manipur .	7.6	46.8	54.4
Tripura .	7.1	9.4	16.5
Viadhy Pradesh .	12.6	49.9	62.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands .	1.3	0.4	1.7
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' &amp; 'D' STATES</b>	<b>2,08.4</b>	<b>6,39.6</b>	<b>8,48.0</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

- (a) Data up to 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and three part 'C' States viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.
- (b) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 percent of total fees in 1952-53.
- (c) Excludes figures for Assam, Punjab, West Bengal and PEPSU, which accounted for nearly 23 percent of total fees in 1952-53.
- (d) Excludes figures for Andhra, West Bengal and Ajmer which accounted for nearly 15% of total fees in 1953-54.

NO. 214—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES IN INDIA<sup>(1)</sup>

(In thousands of rupees)

Year	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other PSVs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscellaneous	Total all <sup>(2)</sup>
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48	3,44.2	52,73.9	5,41.0	110,62.6	1,75,55.3	4,31.1	3,52,08.1
1948-49	4,40.1	68,84.3	6,60.9	119,25.1	2,22,36.4	6,09.8	4,27,62.6
1949-50	5,41.2	80,27.4	7,97.9	1,79,54.4	2,65,86.2	6,14.0	5,46,09.4
1950-51	6,35.8	91,34.1	9,85.1	2,81,34.0	3,56,66.2	16,80.0	7,76,31.5
1951-52	6,25.0	1,07,09.0	12,65.0	3,30,29.0	4,06,89.0	8,08.0	8,86,11.0
1952-53	9,74.0	1,05,56.0	10,69.0	3,57,08.0	4,35,26.0	16,32.0	10,35,14.0
1953-54 <sup>(a)</sup>	7,58.2	1,06,95.9	14,09.1	4,08,04.5	4,73,24.4	26,19.8	10,39,85.8
1954-55 <sup>(a)</sup>	8,70.0	1,12,29.5	15,53.7	4,41,99.9	5,06,92.7	15,27.1	11,03,23.0
1955-56 <sup>(b)</sup>	9,02.0	1,19,62.1	22,95.8	4,08,15.4	5,18,50.4	14,45.0	10,96,38.0
1955-56:—							
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>							
Andhra	9.1	2,81.3	12.3	4,22.0	12,32.2	1,77.9	21,34.8
Assam	44.2	6,62.6	63.6	9,95.1	15,34.5	33.3	33,33.3
Bihar	1,95.0	39,70.0	7,37.0	72,27.0	1,51,79.0	5,09.0	2,78,17.0
Bombay	46.6	5,11.4	21.2	5,29.1	21,74.2	56.2	33,38.7
Madhya Pradesh	1,49.0	25,97.0	2,89.0	1,67,51.0	1,08,49.0	1,71.0	3,08,06.0
Madras	54.0	2,43.8	1.5	8,46.8	20,82.3	2.9	32,31.3
Orissa	44.7	3,17.7	21.9	11,94.1	10,50.6	1,81.2	28,10.2
Punjab	92.2	7,76.1	44.8	31,02.3	69,57.5	47.3	1,10,20.2
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	6,34.8	93,59.9	11,91.3	310,67.4	4,10,59.3	11,78.8	8,44,91.5
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>							
Hyderabad	18.5	85.3	7.3	6,52.4	11,33.5	37.0	19,34.0
Jammu & Kashmir <sup>(*)</sup>	8.3	1,13.9	7.1	5,58.0	14,07.3	20.8	21,15.4
Madhya Bharat	77.4	6,07.7	42.7	40,82.9	8,33.7	18.7	56,63.1
Mysore	9.8	1,08.0	0.9	1,45.9	1,81.2	..	4,45.8
PEPSU	14.9	1,88.2	10.0	14,72.4	20,51.0	1,29.2	38,65.7
Rajasthan	10.0	1,18.5	43.4	2,94.7	9,16.7	8.9	13,92.2
Saurashtra	14.7	5,05.8	9,39.5	17,34.7	28,76.2	8.1	60,71.0
Travancore-Cochin(R)	1,53.6	17,27.4	10,50.9	89,41.0	93,99.6	2,14.7	2,14,87.2
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	1,53.6	17,27.4	10,50.9	89,41.0	93,99.6	2,14.7	2,14,87.2
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>							
Ajmer(3)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	1.1	27.0	5.9	1,98.9	2,93.9	11.1	3,67.3
Coorg	107.4	788.3	37.5	31.7.2	398.5	28.7	16,77.6
Delhi	0.5	7.5	0.2	..	5.9	1.7	15.3
Himachal Pradesh	1.7	17.1	8.1	34.2	1,45.4	1.3	2,07.8
Kutch	0.6	7.3	0.2	8.2	98.0	6.4	1,20.7
Munipur	0.1	10.3	1.1	19.6	38.4	1.9	71.4
Tripura	1.9	16.3	0.4	2,28.5	4,09.3	0.3	6,56.7
Vindhya Pradesh	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.4	2.1	0.1	4.1
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1,13.6	874.8	53.6	8,07.0	13,91.5	51.5	36,59.3
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES	1,13.6	874.8	53.6	8,07.0	13,91.5	51.5	36,59.3

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Data upto 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and two part 'C' States viz., Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(\*) Includes amounts for which details are not available.

(3) There is no taxation on Motor Vehicles in the States of J. &amp; K. and Ajmer.

(a) Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12 per cent of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra &amp; West Bengal.

(R) Revised.

## ROADS

Table 215

*Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, *i.e.*, roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by the (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services, and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include Military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

Table 216

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.

**NO. 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.**  
(As on 31st March)

I	BITUMINOUS			CONCRETE		
	P.W.D. and other Govt Dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and other Govt. Dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total
2	3	4	5	6	7	
1948(a)	8,088	1,102	9,190	704	16	720
1949(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	11,133	1,035	12,168	902	28	930
1951(b)	11,688	1,167	12,855	1,043	31	1,074
1952(c)	12,851	867	13,718	1,192	17	1,209
1953(d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1954—</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	3,013	179	3,192	245	—	245
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,643	—	2,643	502	—	502
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad	66	1	67	54	5	59
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	196	—	196	25	—	25
Mysore	639	—	639	113	—	113
PFPSU	514	—	514	1	—	1
Rajasthan	980	—	980	18	—	18
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>						
Ajmer	130	16	146	—	—	—
Bhopal	53	—	53	—	—	—
Coorg	84	—	84	—	—	—
Delhi	210	—	210	5	—	5
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	40	2	42	—	—	—
Tripura	7	—	7	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	125	5	130	3	—	3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

(a) Relate to all Part 'A' States and three Part 'C' States, viz, Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Inclusive of estimates for Bombay based on 1950 actuals, since 1951 data for the State are not available

(c) Inclusive of estimates for Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Orissa, Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Vindhya Pradesh and Andaman & Nicobar Islands based on 1951 (for Bombay 1950) actuals for which returns for 1952 are not available.

(d) Figures for 1949 and 1953 are not available.

No. 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(As on 31st March)

	Total modern Surface	WATER BOUND		MACADAM	Total Surfaced Macadam
		P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptt.	Local bodies	Total	
1	8	9	10	11	12
1948(a)	9,910	32,960	23,211	56,171	66,081
1949(d)	13,098	59,389	23,356	82,745	95,843
1950	13,929	62,117	23,500	83,617	97,546
1951(b)	14,927	60,499	22,070	82,569	97,496
1952(e)					
1953(d)					
1954:—					
Part 'A' States—					
Andhra					
Assam					
Bihar					
Bombay					
Madhya Pradesh					
Madras	3,437	5,265	8,136	13,401	16,838
Orissa					
Punjab					
Uttar Pradesh	3,145	5,350		5,350	8,495
West Bengal					
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	126	5,390	188	5,588	5,704
Jammu & Kashmir					
Madhya Bharat	221	4,192	9	4,201	4,422
Mysore	752	5,861	—	5,861	6,613
PEPSU	515	49	—	49	555
Rajasthan	991	2,969	—	2,969	3,967
Saurashtra					
Travancore-Cochin					
Part 'C' and 'D' States—					
Ajmer	146	121	90	211	357
Bhopal	53	421	—	421	474
Coorg	84	290	—	290	374
Delhi	215	2	—	2	217
Himachal Pradesh					
Kutch					
Manipur	42	30	2	32	74
Tripura	7	—	—	—	7
Vindhya Pradesh	135	1,197	28	1,215	1,358
Andaman and Nicobar Islands					

(a) } Please see footnotes on page 703 ante.  
 (b) }  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

# NO. 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—*contd.*

(As on 31st March)

I	LOWER TYPES					
	Artificially admixed granular material etc. on natural soil			Natural soil motorable in fair weather		
	P.W.D. and other Govt. Dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and other Govt. Dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total
	13	14	15	16	17	18
1948 (a)	4,918	11,759	16,677	6,298	42,497	48,795
1949 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	15,614	13,910	29,524	18,901	43,925	62,826
1951 (b)	16,781 (e)	13,089	29,870	19,113	55,835 (f)	74,948
1952 (c)	13,689	12,090	25,779	19,589	37,076	56,665
1953 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	63	4,027	4,090	42	5,004	5,046
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	3,498	..	3,498
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	764	1,200	1,964	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	25	1	26	208	..	208
Mysore	1,385	..	1,385	..	..	..
PEPSU	..	..	..	231	..	231
Rajasthan	2,505	..	2,505	6,726	..	6,726
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	..	..	..	39	..	39
Bhopal	2	..	2	486	..	486
Coorg	..	..	..	18	..	18
Delhi	..	..	..	1	48	49
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	164	..	164	174	..	174
Tripura	..	..	..	175	..	175
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	1,287	..	1,287
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) }  
 (b) } Please see footnotes on page 708 ante.  
 (c) }  
 (d) }

(e) Includes 2,011 miles of P.W.D. Lower type roads in Bihar for which break up is not available.  
 (f) Includes 27,277 miles of Local Bodies Lower type roads in Bihar for which break up is not available.



**NO 215—MILEAGE OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC  
AUTHORITIES—Concl'd.  
(As on 31st March)**

1	LOWER TYPE— <i>concl'd.</i>			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads.	Grand Total	Total (P.W.D. and other Govt. Dep'ts.)	Total (Local bodies)
	Natural Soil unmotorable		Total				
	P.W.D. and other Govt. Dep'ts.	Local bodies					
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1948 (a)	5,182	46,256	51,438	116,910	182,991	58,150	124,341
1949 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	12,769	42,195	54,964	147,314	243,157	118,708	124,449
1951 (b)	11,496	34,549	46,145	150,96	248,509	120,238	123,271
1952 (c)	12,312	31,541	43,853	129,5903	227,086	130,984	106,102
1953 (d)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1954 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	9,136	25,974	8,028	17,346
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	3,498	11,993	11,193	—
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	1,964	7,668	6,274	1,394
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	234	4,656	4,646	10
Mysore	..	..	..	1,385	7,998	7,998	—
PEPSU	..	..	..	231	786	786	—
Rajasthan	..	..	..	9,231	73,198	13,118	—
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' & 'D' States—							
Ajmer	..	..	..	39	396	257	145
Bhopal	..	..	..	486	960	960	—
Coorg	..	..	..	18	392	392	—
Delhi	..	..	..	49	266	218	48
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	338	472	408	4
Tripura	..	..	..	175	182	182	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	1,287	2,645	2,612	33
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) }  
(b) } Please see corresponding footnotes on page 708 ante.  
(c) }  
(d) }

(e) Includes 3,293 miles, details for which are not available.

# NO. 216—ALLOCATION, SUBVENTIONS AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND

(Rs. Lakhs)

States	Allocation	SUBVENTION		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special Grants	
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52 . . . . .	326.94	216.77	95.78	303.54
1952-53 . . . . .	341.25	235.05	129.95	387.63
1953-54 . . . . .	346.35	221.72	92.93	335.62
1954-55 . . . . .	334.54	328.01	129.36	585.62
1955-56 . . . . .	315.09	378.64	112.31	472.66
1955-56—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	11.98	12.69	0.21	13.52
Assam . . . . .	13.75	1.57	47.01	53.51
Bihar . . . . .	16.70	18.37	..	20.34
Bombay . . . . .	62.09	136.96	1.09	141.03
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13.34	12.49	2.17	14.78
Madras . . . . .	27.65	16.77	1.22	21.39
Orissa . . . . .	7.25	3.60	2.34	5.96
Punjab . . . . .	15.42	25.10	2.34	14.62
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	24.39	44.77	7.51	40.05
West Bengal . . . . .	44.78	50.38	—	53.19
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	237.35	322.70	63.89	378.39
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	8.70	9.90	—	8.41
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4.10	—	3.58	3.58
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5.78	4.08	4.34	7.59
Mysore . . . . .	11.24	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	2.29	1.46	4.58	9.17
Rajasthan . . . . .	9.10	0.68	30.99	38.66
Saurashtra . . . . .	6.44	7.06	—	4.84
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	12.05	12.98	—	1.64
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	59.70	36.16	43.49	73.89
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	0.96	1.00	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	0.89	2.35	2.61	2.89
Coorg . . . . .	0.71	0.76	—	1.54
Delhi . . . . .	10.94	12.19	—	9.36
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.45	0.62	2.31	2.31
Kutch . . . . .	1.11	1.14	—	2.91
Manipur . . . . .	0.52	0.48	—	0.64
Tripura . . . . .	0.52	0.42	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.74	1.78	0.01	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.20	0.04	—	0.73
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES . . . . .	18.04	19.78	4.93	20.38

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## SHIPPING

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 223, is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 223 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port.



NO. 217. —VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST  
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND  
SAILING VESSELS.

A. Foreign Trade

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,558	9,862,007	2,464	9,733,269	2,347	9,223,335
Sailing	511	60,801	438	47,715	397	43,788
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,069</b>	<b>9,922,808</b>	<b>2,902</b>	<b>9,780,984</b>	<b>2,744</b>	<b>9,267,123</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam	847	3,080,802	885	2,884,243	771	2,612,697
Sailing	990	81,850	1,260	107,699	737	67,158
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>3,162,652</b>	<b>2,145</b>	<b>2,991,942</b>	<b>1,508</b>	<b>2,679,855</b>
Steam	3,405	12,942,809	3,349	12,617,512	3,118	11,836,032
Sailing	1,501	142,651	1,698	155,414	1,134	110,946
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,906</b>	<b>13,085,460</b>	<b>5,047</b>	<b>12,772,926</b>	<b>4,252</b>	<b>11,946,978</b>

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,358	9,078,401	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142
Sailing	315	31,002	459	41,090	1,044	93,218
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,673</b>	<b>9,109,409</b>	<b>2,866</b>	<b>8,917,447</b>	<b>3,648</b>	<b>9,505,360</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam	969	3,077,681	1,040	3,125,911	799	2,524,470
Sailing	758	70,850	1,151	98,974	867	69,264
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,727</b>	<b>3,148,531</b>	<b>2,191</b>	<b>3,224,885</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>2,593,734</b>
Steam	3,327	12,156,088	3,447	12,001,668	3,403	11,936,612
Sailing	1,073	101,852	1,610	140,664	1,911	162,482
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,400</b>	<b>12,257,940</b>	<b>5,057</b>	<b>12,142,332</b>	<b>5,314</b>	<b>12,099,094</b>

Vessels	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,460	8,562,752	2,431	8,049,654	2,366	8,056,091
Sailing	895	88,854	677	64,552	466	44,017
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>8,651,606</b>	<b>3,108</b>	<b>8,714,206</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>8,100,108</b>
In Ballast—						
Steam	680	2,077,817	617	1,846,423	537	1,815,380
Sailing	550	41,813	591	40,074	399	33,376
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>2,119,630</b>	<b>1,118</b>	<b>1,886,497</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>1,848,756</b>
Steam	3,140	10,640,569	3,048	10,496,077	2,903	9,871,471
Sailing	1,445	130,667	1,178	104,626	865	77,393
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,585</b>	<b>10,771,236</b>	<b>4,226</b>	<b>10,600,703</b>	<b>3,768</b>	<b>9,948,864</b>

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

# SHIPPING

715

## NO. 217.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS—*contd.*

### A. Foreign Trade—*contd.*

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	2,396	8,079,706	2,529	8,556,420	2,632	9,400,759
Sailing	1,390	1,24,954	1,680	154,879	1,014	100,613
TOTAL	3,786	8,204,660	4,209	8,711,299	3,646	9,501,372
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	1,025	4,961,150	777	3,748,335	807	3,519,789
Sailing	190	19,592	160	16,709	151	15,171
TOTAL	1,215	4,980,742	937	3,765,044	958	3,534,960
Steam	3,421	13,040,856	3,306	12,304,755	3,439	12,920,548
Sailing	1,580	144,546	1,840	171,588	1,165	115,784
GRAND TOTAL	5,001	13,185,402	5,146	12,476,343	4,604	13,036,332

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	2,941	10,404,752	2,853	9,318,184	2,117	7,486,415
Sailing	914	91,455	1,493	135,130	1,314	112,649
TOTAL	3,855	10,496,207	4,346	9,453,314	3,631	7,599,107
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	719	2,952,239	918	3,735,760	1,150	4,747,005
Sailing	122	11,864	264	223,926	480	45,883
TOTAL	841	2,964,103	1,182	3,759,686	1,630	4,792,891
Steam	3,660	13,356,991	3,771	13,053,944	3,473	12,233,426
Sailing	1,036	103,319	1,757	159,056	1,794	153,572
GRAND TOTAL	4,696	13,460,310	5,528	13,213,000	5,267	12,391,998

Vessels	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	2,366	7,642,561	2,168	6,384,953	2,090	6,648,599
Sailing	777	69,238	912	77,237	836	74,855
TOTAL	3,143	7,711,799	3,080	6,962,190	2,926	6,723,454
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	910	3,564,795	901	3,617,669	721	2,818,012
Sailing	795	73,642	398	38,218	220	19,870
TOTAL	1,705	3,638,437	1,299	3,655,887	941	2,837,882
Steam	3,276	11,207,356	3,069	10,502,622	2,811	9,466,611
Sailing	1,572	142,880	1,310	115,455	1,056	94,725
GRAND TOTAL	4,848	11,350,236	4,379	10,618,077	3,867	9,561,336

**NO. 217.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST  
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTRIBUTING STEAMER AND SAILING  
VESSELS—*contd.***

**B. Coasting Trade**

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ENTERED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	3,611	8,539,881	3,602	6,631,885	3,944	9,148,880
Sailing . . . . .	56,758	1,460,537	61,362	1,460,835	61,742	1,366,174
TOTAL	60,369	9,999,418	64,964	10,101,720	65,686	10,515,054
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	3,052	4,579,869	2,989	4,861,945	3,606	5,095,276
Sailing . . . . .	20,916	6,72,377	23,231	656,905	23,057	670,236
TOTAL	23,968	5,252,246	26,230	5,518,850	26,663	5,765,512
Steam . . . . .	6,663	13,119,750	6,591	13,493,830	7,550	14,244,156
Sailing . . . . .	17,674	2,072,914	24,593	2,126,740	24,799	2,036,410
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>84,337</b>	<b>15,192,664</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>15,620,570</b>	<b>93,349</b>	<b>16,280,566</b>
<hr/>						
Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ENTERED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,524	9,653,468	3,923	8,838,012	3,891	8,187,711
Sailing . . . . .	57,021	1,367,121	57,244	1,319,149	54,472	1,417,309
TOTAL	61,545	11,020,589	61,167	10,157,161	58,363	9,605,020
<hr/>						
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,038	5,394,202	4,280	5,579,840	4,363	5,439,622
Sailing . . . . .	18,123	557,126	21,332	708,532	28,872	844,768
TOTAL	22,161	5,951,328	25,612	6,288,372	33,235	6,284,390
Steam . . . . .	8,562	15,047,670	8,203	14,417,852	8,254	12,627,333
Sailing . . . . .	75,144	1,924,247	78,576	2,027,681	83,344	2,262,977
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>83,706</b>	<b>16,971,917</b>	<b>86,779</b>	<b>16,445,533</b>	<b>91,598</b>	<b>14,889,410</b>

*Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence of Statistics.*

No. 217.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST  
AT PORTS IN INDIA DISTINGUISHING STEAMER, AND SAILING  
VESSELS—*contd.*

B. Coasting Trade—*contd.*

Vessels	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	4,368	8,966,002	4,397	10,308,677	4,229	9,586,452
Sailing	36,797	1,310,403	36,692	1,256,291	35,305	1,220,458
TOTAL	41,165	10,276,404	41,089	11,564,968	40,534	10,806,910
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	2,496	3,962,641	2,456	3,368,859	2,166	3,774,521
Sailing	15,676	540,877	21,174	671,759	24,149	722,155
TOTAL	18,172	4,503,518	23,580	4,040,618	27,315	4,496,676
Steam	6,864	12,928,643	6,803	13,877,536	7,495	13,360,973
Sailing	52,443	1,851,279	57,860	1,928,050	60,854	1,942,613
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>59,307</b>	<b>14,779,922</b>	<b>64,669</b>	<b>15,805,586</b>	<b>67,849</b>	<b>15,303,586</b>

Vessels	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	4,764	9,442,515	4,739	8,982,172	4,606	8,129,177
Sailing	23,187	1,047,622	33,312	1,072,954	41,652	1,265,980
TOTAL	33,451	10,490,237	37,751	10,055,126	46,319	9,395,157
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	3,344	3,923,086	3,738	4,532,903	5,375	5,221,969
Sailing	26,049	716,445	25,724	711,928	26,386	904,454
TOTAL	29,393	4,709,532	29,462	5,251,831	29,761	6,126,423
Steam	8,108	13,435,701	8,477	13,522,075	8,074	13,351,146
Sailing	34,436	1,764,068	58,736	1,784,882	68,009	2,170,434
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>52,544</b>	<b>15,199,769</b>	<b>67,213</b>	<b>15,306,957</b>	<b>76,083</b>	<b>15,521,580</b>



**NO. 218.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian	1,684	1,087,382	1,890	1,011,751	595	923,024
British	1,337	5,255,858	1,216	5,551,929	1,216	5,606,105
American	76	809,099	184	850,963	155	723,339
Chinese	9	25,111	11	33,167	15	43,760
Danish	89	363,758	95	381,137	75	281,561
Dutch	159	696,480	156	6,76,467	133	605,697
French	24	131,933	25	93,165	22	84,829
Greek	51	184,449	20	66,229	33	138,022
Italian	84	377,836	90	386,333	73	311,306
Japanese	212	770,635	241	954,214	229	869,321
Norwegian	190	930,876	195	879,038	177	704,089
Russian	27	90,217	15	39,232	19	32,827
Swedish	43	185,262	45	200,393	47	199,904
Other Nationalities	821	2,176,564	864	1,648,908	329	1312,448
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,134	110,946
TOTAL	4,906	13,085,460	5,047	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
Indian	620	853,887	879	948,304	736	793,665
British	1,283	5,809,002	1,255	5,588,602	1,305	5,677,705
American	184	846,708	225	1,097,685	401	1,796,816
Chinese	16	46,938	23	66,691	22	69,622
Danish	81	304,341	80	299,408	63	223,897
Dutch	134	599,394	112	505,174	95	420,008
French	14	57,795	10	46,206	13	54,406
Greek	37	122,576	52	182,810	59	210,271
Italian	87	369,973	67	285,190	67	282,139
Japanese	245	863,258	225	768,332	155	507,581
Norwegian	182	782,050	149	618,363	146	609,117
Russian	4	9,959	6	18,789	15	49,312
Swedish	66	233,381	57	194,161	53	160,939
Other Nationalities	374	1,256,626	425	1,482,695	286	1,069,990
Country Crafts	1,073	101,852	1,492	129,922	1,898	161,476
TOTAL	4,400	12,257,940	5,057	12,142,332	5,314	12,099,094

Nationalities	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
Indian	735	643,821	505	372,012	423	218,227
British	1,358	5,710,918	1,546	6,045,800	1,632	6,173,375
American	197	901,047	167	763,098	189	881,435
Chinese	12	31,350	34	91,667	26	78,090
Danish	81	266,219	53	197,541	45	175,791
Dutch	103	457,798	109	477,355	103	452,071
French	9	37,962	5	20,144	6	21,323
Greek	53	211,166	70	235,738	77	259,556
Italian	67	268,705	65	234,151	61	202,735
Japanese	26	105,283	4	20,504	2	9,978
Norwegian	200	800,568	190	748,543	157	571,595
Russian	11	17,056	13	50,180	10	38,061
Swedish	39	123,949	48	163,846	37	108,626
Other Nationalities	263	1,005,948	257	1,076,908	184	685,574
Country Crafts	1,431	129,446	1,160	105,216	816	67,824
TOTAL	4,585	10,771,236	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,867

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

**No. 219.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.**

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No. 2	Tons 3	No. 4	Tons 5	No. 6	Tons 7
Indian	1,648	1,079,408	1,939	978,086	698	1,155,409
British	1,352	5,331,024	1,216	5,440,213	1,339	6,125,821
American	171	793,564	152	685,663	168	772,625
Chinese	8	22,347	12	35,343	14	106,944
Danish	87	363,611	80	326,785	81	294,562
Dutch	165	730,410	159	683,211	155	704,467
French	19	1,06,958	34	197,285	13	54,482
Greek	60	216,715	29	100,621	31	131,066
Italian	80	368,069	88	371,509	81	340,303
Japanese	206	764,009	245	957,886	241	919,249
Norwegian	18	903,347	196	889,444	191	790,224
Russian		100,191	11	28,436	19	28,470
Swedish	18	197,623	58	253,042	56	226,523
Other Nationalities	37	2,208,126	927	1,528,819	352	1,270,403
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	1,165	115,784
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,001</b>	<b>13,185,402</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>13,036,332</b>

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	No. 8	Tons 9	No. 10	Tons 11	No. 12	Tons 13
Indian	682	1,054,515	805	1,062,402	835	925,452
British	1,392	6,130,153	1,403	6,061,530	1,344	5,786,451
American	190	872,217	255	1,142,213	399	1,811,301
Chinese	15	41,230	23	64,828	18	54,317
Danish	106	406,030	99	360,239	59	205,947
Dutch	166	739,658	148	653,831	109	445,065
French	13	51,225	13	54,883	8	32,647
Greek	46	184,839	50	176,983	64	236,836
Italian	105	524,273	74	394,147	65	268,140
Japanese	268	953,301	255	957,195	138	458,386
Norwegian	171	729,753	140	570,871	144	598,139
Russian	4	9,960	6	18,789	16	59,80
Swedish	79	272,500	68	225,262	53	168,694
Other Nationalities	422	1,387,337	455	1,593,689	319	1,116,933
Country Crafts	1,036	103,319	1,734	157,138	1,703	153,782
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>13,460,310</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>12,391,998</b>

Nationalities	1950-1951		1949-50		1948-49	
	No. 14	Tons 15	No. 16	Tons 17	No. 18	Tons 19
Indian	767	810,001	504	420,566	416	236,019
British	1,470	6,096,256	1,568	6,088,034	1,582	5,894,221
American	190	877,132	148	675,935	174	849,272
Chinese	7	14,405	46	119,460	25	73,011
Danish	84	286,279	53	204,628	48	194,454
Dutch	107	475,286	104	449,394	81	352,673
French	8	33,541	6	21,499	3	13,134
Greek	57	229,068	65	230,981	78	261,117
Italian	66	270,729	66	236,384	60	199,923
Japanese	29	115,750	4	18,174	2	9,978
Norwegian		878,400	183	713,48	145	534,999
Russian	11	18,815	14	56,031	13	45,286
Swedish	44	139,874	48	157,113	53	106,140
Other Nationalities	250	1,023,373	264	1,111,217	182	701,769
Country Crafts	1,549	141,135	1,306	115,070	1,020	90,240
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,843</b>	<b>11,350,236</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,777</b>	<b>3,867</b>	<b>9,561,336</b>

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics

**NO. 220.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN  
BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES**

(in Tons)

Nationalities	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indian . . . . .	2,334,580	1,996,577	2,297,092	1,941,801	2,295,850	2,089,802
British . . . . .	1,337,051	1,237,119	6,550,559	985,384	1,708,143	1,270,989
Chinese . . . . .	3,530	—	4,539	—	18,792	21,333
Japanese . . . . .	112,341	71,824	129,195	59,203	281,115	172,078
Pakistani . . . . .	45,885	11,455	45,778	4,583	17,973	13,358
Danish . . . . .	143,781	84,402	93,091	76,205	130,081	37,483
Dutch . . . . .	252,097	131,961	351,899	170,015	302,088	67,783
French . . . . .	40,934	52,102	54,478	41,351	25,418	42,101
Greek . . . . .	74,928	35,593	41,329	14,635	46,107	44,021
Italian . . . . .	119,838	137,609	85,430	86,194	67,450	87,691
Norwegian . . . . .	209,298	197,229	212,058	219,989	185,976	220,039
Portuguese . . . . .	2,834	6,696	5,496	1,864	3,878	232
Russian . . . . .	16,677	31,887	11,480	14,822	17,683	13,140
Swedish . . . . .	14,019	22,342	24,316	52,817	26,131	52,548
West German . . . . .	86,317	53,523	53,154	44,961	76,879	11,466
American . . . . .	236,703	147,018	407,416	115,918	321,350	100,346
Panamanian . . . . .	105,550	154,587	83,227	139,746	166,387	193,083
Others . . . . .	115,863	142,589	67,413	51,124	74,209	59,183
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,252,745</b>	<b>4,503,518</b>	<b>4,518,850</b>	<b>4,040,618</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>4,496,676</b>

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Indian . . . . .	2,405,602	1,993,819	2,518,144	2,048,912	2,403,417	2,019,683
British . . . . .	1,340,263	1,391,020	1,898,388	1,606,535	1,510,500	2,125,070
Chinese . . . . .	9,015	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese . . . . .	322,410	133,384	362,556	255,645	217,700	155,880
Pakistani . . . . .	25,323	9,736	—	—	—	—
Danish . . . . .	177,648	27,423	—	—	—	—
Dutch . . . . .	230,178	184,659	176,678	169,230	149,358	196,940
French . . . . .	17,447	3,360	21,900	13,130	26,451	25,396
Greek . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian . . . . .	127,620	141,693	93,542	65,511	31,523	52,048
Norwegian . . . . .	118,944	252,245	169,225	2,34,535	121,517	294,170
Portuguese . . . . .	279	149	—	—	—	—
Russian . . . . .	4,380	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish . . . . .	77,709	93,071	51,898	58,876	51,454	61,185
West German . . . . .	62,720	32,253	2,909	3,994	—	—
American . . . . .	230,777	63,414	352,606	293,620	306,005	695,140
Panamanian . . . . .	165,208	234,882	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	132,796	130,175	640,433	500,370	466,465	498,905
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,951,128</b>	<b>4,709,432</b>	<b>6,288,372</b>	<b>5,251,831</b>	<b>5,284,390</b>	<b>6,126,423</b>

*Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.*

**NO. 221.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE, DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES**

(in Tons)

Nationalities 1	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	Entered 2	Cleared 3	Entered 4	Cleared 5	Entered 6	Cleared 7
Indian . . . . .	1,593,520	4,716,071	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,065,347	5,146,249
British . . . . .	1,561,496	2,743,839	2,383,781	2,921,341	2,581,726	2,519,072
Chinese . . . . .	..	2,688	..	4,539	17,070	20,447
Japanese . . . . .	113,912	164,168	67,822	172,146	210,664	292,801
Pakistani . . . . .	2,451	47,283	20,885	58,359	23,347	15,152
Danish . . . . .	216,828	284,577	168,294	257,504	212,559	292,349
Dutch . . . . .	298,998	363,932	507,408	711,833	514,654	656,265
French . . . . .	83,111	82,156	161,358	193,768	74,064	70,511
Greek . . . . .	15,392	20,934	16,931	45,327	24,192	37,209
Italian . . . . .	249,199	262,477	230,795	262,273	175,316	129,062
Norwegian . . . . .	236,244	326,135	1,477,121	466,057	508,996	406,328
Portuguese . . . . .	295	..	11,013	17,441	..	4,146
Russian . . . . .	36,361	36,562	8,748	10,780	2,732	2,732
Swedish . . . . .	37,040	71,499	146,948	99,844	150,403	97,563
West German . . . . .	133,475	223,093	148,943	181,588	125,408	173,474
American . . . . .	494,151	590,868	333,133	738,162	420,979	590,936
Panamanian . . . . .	321,000	223,060	283,310	179,778	334,785	389,783
Others . . . . .	221,899	112,359	124,178	115,383	69,812	56,831
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,940,418</b>	<b>10,276,404</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>

Nationalities 1	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Entered 8	Cleared 9	Entered 10	Cleared 11	Entered 12	Cleared 13
Indian . . . . .	5,445,493	5,541,668	4,804,410	4,962,758	4,633,331	4,899,977
British . . . . .	2,585,596	3,342,452	2,469,177	2,432,875	2,325,081	2,381,366
Chinese . . . . .	..	13,301	..	..	..	..
Japanese . . . . .	209,062	394,590	214,750	264,523	66,923	149,400
Pakistani . . . . .	..	13,091	..	..	..	..
Danish . . . . .	203,275	258,788	..	..	..	..
Dutch . . . . .	620,718	494,686	559,961	502,883	362,371	317,281
French . . . . .	7,740	21,827	33,646	30,650	31,993	25,307
Greek . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italian . . . . .	241,796	153,115	177,521	173,479	117,974	93,436
Norwegian . . . . .	498,648	352,936	392,520	307,422	378,283	249,551
Portuguese . . . . .	12,921	13,999	..	..	..	..
Russian . . . . .	..	4,380	..	..	..	..
Swedish . . . . .	204,835	122,879	170,594	130,733	139,551	123,146
West German . . . . .	94,335	97,914	14,577	17,832	..	830
American . . . . .	435,394	540,784	643,281	640,147	1,006,123	637,479
Panamanian . . . . .	332,704	171,106	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	128,042	52,721	676,724	591,824	570,610	517,384
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,020,569</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>	<b>10,055,126</b>	<b>9,605,020</b>	<b>9,395,157</b>

*Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and  
Statistics.*

### No. 222.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

1	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Steamers . { British . . . . .	1,138	5,865	1,129	6,136	1,218	6,362
{ Indian . . . . .	3,503	2,488	3,639	2,410	5,079	2,763
{ Foreign . . . . .	1,716	8,052	1,666	7,470	1,488	6,293
TOTAL . . . . .	6,357	16,405	6,434	16,016	7,785	15,418
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	53,134	1,118	56,093	1,094	59,005	1,050
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	59,491	17,523	62,527	17,110	66,790	16,468
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Steamers . { British . . . . .	1,060	4,095	1,058	4,178	1,094	4,271
{ Indian . . . . .	635	1,737	603	1,708	687	1,533
{ Foreign . . . . .	1,006	3,794	912	3,528	975	3,665
TOTAL . . . . .	2,701	9,626	2,573	9,414	2,756	9,469
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	3	1	4	1	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	2,704	9,627	2,577	9,415	2,756	9,469
<b>BOMBAY</b>						
Steamers . { British . . . . .	1,235	6,112	1,248	6,102	1,276	6,162
{ Indian . . . . .	6,183	2,958	6,120	2,725	5,737	2,327
{ Foreign . . . . .	1,633	6,789	1,561	6,501	1,365	5,823
TOTAL . . . . .	9,051	15,859	8,929	15,328	8,378	14,312
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	54,207	524	52,629	1,000	46,034	1,090
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	63,258	16,383	61,558	16,328	54,412	15,402
<b>CALCUTTA</b>						
Steamers . { British . . . . .	1,184	4,617	1,204	4,651	1,056	4,147
{ Indian . . . . .	769	1,788	604	1,601	537	1,343
{ Foreign . . . . .	1,017	3,855	1,264	4,419	1,206	4,104
TOTAL . . . . .	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671	2,799	9,894
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .	2,970	10,260	3,072	10,671	2,802	9,894

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics

No. 223.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
I		14	15	16	17	18	19
BOMBAY							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	1,590	6,964	1,863	7,076	1,837	6,780
	{ Indian . . . . .	8,272	1,818	7,925	1,298	6,840	16,547
	{ Foreign . . . . .	1,295	5,227	1,692	5,114	1,103	4,268
TOTAL . . . . .		11,157	14,009	11,057	13,488	9,780	27,595
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		44,741	934	40,647	875	50,843	1,021
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		55,898	14,943	51,704	14,363	60,623	28,611
CALCUTTA							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	1,075	4,069	1,693	6,253	1,620	5,783
	{ Indian . . . . .	483	1,329	188	402	64	167
	{ Foreign . . . . .	481	3,112	779	2,813	806	2,961
TOTAL . . . . .		2,399	8,510	2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		2,400	8,510	2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911
		1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
MADRAS (Fort St. George)							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	562	2,364	591	2,425	580	2,378
	{ Indian . . . . .	347	1,039	433	1,291	494	1,258
	{ Foreign . . . . .	673	2,791	715	2,932	677	3,184
TOTAL . . . . .		1,582	6,194	1,739	6,648	1,751	6,820
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		144	18	165	18	145	11
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		1,726	6,212	1,904	6,666	1,896	6,831
TUTICORIN							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	95	386	93	320	78	328
	{ Indian . . . . .	243	429	287	435	319	493
	{ Foreign . . . . .	111	368	170	326	129	413
TOTAL . . . . .		449	1,183	550	1,081	526	1,234
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		2,062	189	2,059	207	1,389	137
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		2,511	1,372	2,609	1,288	1,915	1,371

No. 222.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd*

I	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MADRAS (Port St. George)							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	638	2,746	736	3,041	788	3,709
	{ Indian . . . . .	526	1,406	431	1,137	366	1,067
	{ Foreign . . . . .	793	3,226	863	3,462	737	3,055
TOTAL . . . . .		1,957	7,378	2,030	7,600	1,891	7,831
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		38	4	132	11	227	15
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		1,995	7,382	2,162	7,611	2,118	7,846
TUTICORIN							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	102	391	99	548	101	371
	{ Indian . . . . .	494	577	526	323	484	434
	{ Foreign . . . . .	222	372	234	401	52	275
TOTAL . . . . .		733	3,340	859	1,272	667	1,080
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		1,062	510	1,321	110	1,145	103
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		1,795	1,850	2,180	1,382	1,812	1,183
I	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	
MADRAS (Port St. George)							
Steamers . . . . .	{ British . . . . .	842	3,260	1,660	24,226	1,144	4,365
	{ Indian . . . . .	316	1,027	161	554	58	209
	{ Foreign . . . . .	719	2,834	633	2,404	641	2,445
TOTAL . . . . .		1,877	7,121	1,854	7,184	1,843	7,019
SAILING VESSELS TOTAL . . . . .		95	6	71	6	235	18
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		1,972	7,127	1,925	7,190	2,078	7,037
TUTICORIN							
Steamers . . . . .	{ British . . . . .	291	594	340	704	437	1,150
	{ Indian . . . . .	516	502	302	213	35	48
	{ Foreign . . . . .	122	385	143	307	63	178
TOTAL . . . . .		839	1,481	785	1,294	535	1,376
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		945	84	1,030	86	1,326	112
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		1,784	1,565	1,815	1,380	1,861	1,488



No. 222.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—  
SUMMARY—*concl.*

	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ British	433	1,676	403	1,687	602	2,543
	{ Indian	765	1,189	699	1,058	849	1,260
	{ Foreign	646	2,686	685	2,747	867	3,471
TOTAL		1,844	5,551	1,787	5,492	2,318	7,274
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		515	57	540	44	601	60
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,359	5,608	2,327	5,536	2,919	7,334

	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	
COCHIN							
Steamers	{ British . . . . .	493	2,075	392	1,671	248	990
	{ Indian . . . . .	1,004	1,518	878	1,191	557	787
	{ Foreign . . . . .	671	2,863	545	2,199	298	1,181
TOTAL		2,168	6,456	1,815	5,061	1,103	2,958
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		695	57	814	64	394	35
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,863	6,513	2,629	5,125	1,497	2,993

	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	
COCHIN							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	441	1,685	514	1,724	577	2,194
	{ Indian . . . . .	901	1,215	458	633	299	378
	{ Foreign . . . . .	591	2,224	481	1,738	445	1,560
TOTAL . . . . .		1,933	5,124	1,453	4,095	1,321	4,132
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		825	65	773	67	1,402	105
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		2,758	5,189	2,226	4,162	2,723	4,237

No. 223.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 TONS AND UPWARDS BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS IT STOOD ON 31ST MARCH OF EACH YEAR.

	1	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing Vessels		Total	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1948	.	119	330,611	5	1,183	124	331,794
1949	.	141	375,809	5	1,183	146	376,992
1950	.	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,548
1951	.	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	.	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
1953	.	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	502,664
1954	.	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,857
1955	.	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	.	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1957	.	395	677,209	147	21,648	542	698,857

1957 :—

West Bengal\*—

Calcutta—

Steel	.	232	238,723	—	—	232	238,723
Wood and Composite	.	5	666	3	475	8	1,141
TOTAL	.	237	239,389	3	475	240	239,864

Bombay—

Steel	.	120	422,584	1	193	121	422,777
Wood and Composite	.	5	680	1	515	6	1,195
TOTAL	.	125	423,264	2	708	127	423,972

Madras—

Cheif Port—

Steel	.	9	7,852	—	—	9	7,852
Wood and Composite	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	.	9	7,852	—	—	9	7,852

Cochin—

Steel	.	10	4,190	—	—	10	4,190
Wood and Composite	.	1	184	21	4,303	22	4,487
TOTAL	.	11	4,374	21	4,303	32	8,677

Other Ports in Madras—

Steel	.	11	2,030	—	—	11	2,030
Wood and Composite	.	2	300	121	16,162	123	16,462
TOTAL	.	13	2,330	121	16,162	134	18,492

Total all Ports in Madras—

Steel	.	30	14,072	—	—	30	14,072
Wood and Composite	.	3	484	142	20,465	145	20,949
TOTAL	.	33	14,556	142	20,465	175	35,021

\* Includes registrations under I.S.V. Act, 1917

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications  
Mercantile Marine Department.

## No. 224.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS

	1956-57		1955-56		1954-55	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS (1)</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam	..	..	5	8,738	3	5,458
Sailing	..	..	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam	21	29,610	13	14,251	10	12,096
Sailing	37	2,953	32	2,645	14	1,607
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam	..	..	—	—	—	—
Sailing	..	..	53	1,709	73	2,580
<b>Saurashtra—</b>						
Steam	..	..	—	—	—	—
Sailing	..	..	32	391	26*	888
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	..	..	135	27,734	123	23,619
	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS (1)</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam	2	2,312	5	6,516	4**	10,128
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam	23	8,870	17	30,528	28	42,661
Sailing	14	1,710	5	476	25	922
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Saurashtra—</b>						
Steam	8	420	—	—	—	—
Sailing	61	2,620	40	385	61	587
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	108	15,932	67	38,405	118	54,398

(1) There have been no registrations under the English Merchant Shipping Acts since 1948-49.

\* 29 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during this year.

One ship registered with no tonnage, is excluded.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

NO. 224—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*contd.*

		1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
		No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
		14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS (1)</b>							
<b>Bengal—</b>							
Steam	. . . .	6	10,994	6	4,755	1	1,999
Sailing	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>							
Steam	. . . .	20	18,241	30	29,808	48	73,266
Sailing	. . . .	56	1,298	83	2,476	63	3,837
<b>Madras—</b>							
Steam	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Saurashtra—</b>							
Steam	. . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	. . . .	112	2,715	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>		<b>194</b>	<b>33,248</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>37,039</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>79,102</b>

See footnote (1) on page 725

## CIVIL AVIATION

The statistics relate to all traffic, (both Revenue and Non-Revenue Loads), carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International Services have been shown separately.

Further details are as below:—

*Hours flown* } Hours and Mileage flown by individual planes added  
*Miles flown* } together

*Capacity ton-miles.*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the mileage flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried.*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger-miles.*—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

*Load-ton-miles.*—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load ton-miles take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

**NO. 225.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS**  
**SCHEDULED INTERNAL SERVICES (I)**

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity (Ton miles)	Revenue Load	
				Passengers carried	
				No.	Passenger miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948	77	12,238	24,390	339	164,476
1949	88	13,822	29,782	350	157,339
1950	109	16,858	40,961	440	186,678
1951	107	15,757	42,377	423	190,439
1952	107	16,622	40,842	410	173,826
1953	100	15,840	38,378	373	159,274
1954	103	16,229	40,334	393	164,718
1955	106	16,617	43,101	417	176,997
1956	112	17,478	50,509	483	215,559
1957	108	16,858	51,475	527	239,673

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Revenue load—contd.						Total Non-revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Load (Ton Miles)
	Freight carried		Mail carried		Total Revenue Load (Ton Miles)			
	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles				
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1948	5.3	2,652	0.7	484	17,302	493	18,291	
1949	9.8	3,615	2.1	1,347	18,817	548	19,365	
1950	35.4	9,802	3.6	1,970	23,123	679	23,802	
1951	38.6	11,349	3.0	1,886	29,399	686	30,58	
1952	37.8	10,931	3.5	2,185	28,280	729	29,009	
1953	37.0	10,570	3.7	2,285	26,746	782	27,528	
1954	37.7	10,960	4.5	2,696	28,013	825	28,838	
1955	42.2	12,674	4.7	2,871	30,991	815	31,806	
1956	41.2	12,792	5.1	3,117	34,681	1,226	35,907	
1957	36.7	11,914	5.2	3,275	36,032	1,216	37,248	

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications; Director General of Civil Aviation.

No. 225—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*contd.*  
SCHEDULED INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity Ton Miles	Revenue	Load
				Passengers	carried
				No.	Passenger Miles
1	2	3	4	5	
1948	2	411	1,930	3	11,889
1949	6	1,276	6,757	8	33,280
1950	8	2,038	11,291	13	46,748
1951	11	2,741	15,026	21	66,804
1952	12	2,940	15,891	24	68,230
1953	14	3,633	18,173	31	80,486
1954	15	3,570	22,310	39	108,941
1955	19	4,649	31,768	52	143,024
1956	25	6,003	42,290	75	206,450
1957	26	6,638	48,427	89	245,989

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>				Total Revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Non- Revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Load (Ton Miles)
	Freight carried		Mails carried				
	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles			
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1948	—	175	—	173	1,494	38	1,532
1949	0.1	851	0.1	449	4,432	70	4,502
1950	0.3	1,303	0.1	633	6,292	151	6,443
1951	0.6	2,059	0.2	880	9,117	154	9,371
1952	0.6	1,858	0.2	1,024	9,177	181	9,558
1953	0.9	2,316	0.2	993	10,494	175	11,069
1954	0.9	2,432	0.3	1,211	13,170	179	14,049
1955	1.0	3,956	0.4	1,626	18,213	517	19,730
1956	1.7	5,362	0.6	2,323	25,914	1,837	27,801
1957	1.6	5,787	0.7	2,690	30,006	2,443	32,449



## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

This section presents financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department including the post office savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*. (Tables 226 to 230.)

Receipts under Postage (Table 231) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postage redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (Table 234) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during the one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Table 238 on Radio telegraphs includes only messages sent to ship from coastal offices.



## No. 226.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICE

		1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5	
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	40,259	38,142	35,644	33,954
2. Letter boxes (a)	"	117,581	111,429	105,818	100,906
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	23,301	22,911	21,562	20,929
4. Total strength of establishments	"	301,798	284,501	262,999	242,871
5. Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed	Miles	253,256	243,482	213,226	201,677
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	No.	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,765,772,161	2,672,168,033
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued	"	67,702,786	65,355,363	61,789,312	58,252,125
8. No. of value payable articles sent	"	8,976,221	8,981,000	8,766,000	9,040,000
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
1	2	6	7	8	
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	31,649	29,633	26,106	
2. Letter boxes (a)	"	97,408	92,185	84,979	
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	20,441	19,678	17,659	
4. Total strength of establishment	"	2,34,069	2,19,710	194,755	
5. Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	186,901	180,731	169,105	
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets.	No.	2,552,608,961	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	"	56,460,062	51,607,464	51,377,061	
8. No. of value payable articles sent	"	10,075,000	10,635,489	10,728,979	
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	
1	2	9	10	11	
1. Post Office (permanent)	No.	23,312	20,525	20,240	
2. Letter boxes (a)	"	78,055	47,974	40,776	
3. Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	"	16,656	15,939	15,286	
4. Total strength of establishment	"	175,066	168,555	153,062	
5. Length of railways, roads etc. over which the mails were conveyed.	Miles	143,087	138,924	133,845	
6. No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets	No.	2,165,566,701	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152	
7. No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued.	"	48,253,221	14,915,985	44,722,353	
8. No. of value payable articles sent	"	10,28,523	9,477,037	8,784,101	

(a) Figures prior to 1949-50 exclude letter boxes at post offices.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications : Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## NO. 227.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	1,271,432,581	1,186,266,818	1,093,752,059	1,075,336,450	996,222,174
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	1,332,970,422	1,205,512,420	1,069,418,525	1,040,956,424	1,008,797,825
Unpaid . . .	25,855,922	24,698,899	27,266,163	25,056,939	22,622,074
Registered . . .	72,450,020	69,762,459	64,615,549	62,571,758	62,090,680
Insured . . .	2,749,663	2,798,917	2,846,558	2,967,106	3,126,485
Value payable . . .	3,680,668	3,164,269	3,169,175	3,286,989	3,632,497
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS	2,708,439,276	2,492,203,782	2,261,068,029	2,210,175,666	2,096,491,735
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	946,706,764	925,633,640	886,701,616	926,833,077	863,049,228
2. Letters—					
Paid and service	915,127,064	892,543,403	855,082,788	909,707,800	872,497,897
Unpaid . . .	24,540,368	22,823,893	24,343,909	23,516,351	20,221,173
Registered . . .	56,722,680	53,220,597	51,735,737	47,821,697	45,044,038
Insured . . .	2,952,133	2,837,918	2,683,571	2,485,093	2,639,511
Value payable . . .	3,649,418	3,824,556	3,553,982	3,290,744	3,383,966
TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST-CARDS	1,949,704,436	1,900,884,407	1,824,101,603	1,913,654,762	1,806,835,813
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	189,824,506	188,907,867	189,556,910	185,425,770	172,406,007
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	9,681,949	9,933,663	8,901,901	8,884,615	9,593,454
Insured . . .	1,262,952	1,171,894	1,132,128	1,173,331	1,351,155
Value payable . . .	3,818,479	3,917,506	3,730,727	3,858,908	4,455,009
Unregistered . . .	10,895,111	10,177,370	10,940,851	9,163,951	8,291,704
TOTAL—PARCELS	25,658,491	25,200,433	24,468,517	20,850,675	23,691,382
5. Packets . . .	338,459,052	290,792,843	290,433,615	253,485,792	260,019,837
GRAND TOTAL	3,262,381,325	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161	2,672,168,033	2,552,608,961
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	15,773,529	134,217,783	121,677,625	132,647,805	131,626,184
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	8,904,895	8,165,071	7,870,315	7,467,227	7,311,367
Insured . . .	1,410,630	885,262	896,457	977,613	711,299
Value payable . . .	4,826,164	4,796,765	4,638,675	4,419,220	4,131,148
Unregistered . . .	7,105,060	6,460,049	5,435,335	4,575,118	4,463,673
TOTAL—PARCELS	22,246,744	20,307,057	18,841,782	17,439,178	16,617,487
5. Packets . . .	236,063,759	214,658,918	201,345,691	200,100,265	177,979,668
GRAND TOTAL	2,365,751,237	2,270,668,165	2,165,966,701	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

**NO. 228.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding Money Orders) AND MILEAGE OF MAIL LINES (excluding Air lines).**

Year/circles	Number of Post Offices, Letter Boxes and Village Postmen			Distance over which mails were conveyed (in miles)	Total number of Postal Articles (excluding money orders)
	Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter Boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947-48	20,240	46,776	15,286	133,815	2,133,059,152
1948-49	20,525	47,974	15,939	138,924	2,263,842,010
1949-50	23,312	78,055	10,656	143,037	2,165,966,701
1950-51	26,106	84,979	17,751	169,510	2,270,068,165
1951-52	29,633	92,186	19,678	186,901	2,365,751,237
1952-53	31,649	97,408	20,441	186,901	2,552,608,961
1953-54	33,954	100,906	20,929	201,677	2,672,168,033
1954-55	35,044	105,818	21,562	218,226	2,765,770,161
1955-56	38,142	111,229	22,911	242,282	2,997,104,925
1956-57	40,259	117,581	23,301	253,216	3,262,381,325
1956-57 :—					
Andhra	3,412	9,534	1,181	19,031	..
Assam	800	1,570	681	9,991	..
Bihar	3,200	7,381	2,402	19,240	..
Bombay	5,108	18,103	3,933	20,551	..
Central	1,897	4,720	1,407	28,168	..
Delhi	126	806	34	329	..
Hyderabad	2,210	4,276	284	21,816	..
Madras	7,988	28,241	3,465	32,741	..
Orissa	1,436	2,574	910	10,112	..
Punjab	3,569	10,933	1,196	19,215	..
Rajasthan	1,652	4,362	1,234	23,446	..
Uttar Pradesh	6,323	16,798	4,342	16,389	..
West Bengal	2,628	9,183	2,232	23,225	..

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 229.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Circles	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	2	3	4 Rs.	5 Rs.
1947-48	44,483,395	41,819,539	1,54,12,96,631	1,43,12,55,388
1948-49	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,95,79,945	1,48,86,31,620
1949-50	48,031,367	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,360	1,56,46,59,994
1950-51	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52	53,887,839	53,052,404	2,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1952-53	56,263,730	55,510,306	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,967
1953-54	58,005,710	57,786,011	2,03,21,24,507	2,04,03,02,411
1954-55	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1956-57	67,338,508	66,195,688	2,47,40,55,417	2,47,94,05,186
1956-57:—				
Andhra	3,170,964	2,900,089	10,39,79,111	7,42,80,401
Assam	2,690,972	1,178,575	13,88,97,039	5,84,31,711
Bihar	5,218,211	6,307,694	23,14,29,507	20,45,31,310
Bombay	11,532,114	10,083,411	36,47,23,633	35,00,91,282
Central	3,450,945	2,366,579	14,31,70,133	22,35,56,102
Delhi	1,567,116	2,116,950	6,10,89,682	2,20,97,680
Madras	12,559,129	14,819,947	33,98,81,142	38,19,47,005
Orissa	1,917,496	2,317,664	7,49,20,891	7,29,77,609
Punjab including Kashmir	3,116,941	3,818,668	12,92,33,118	13,47,64,190
Rajasthan	2,351,557	2,025,064	9,96,05,493	6,84,83,623
U. P.	6,359,161	9,5927,305	24,76,38,179	29,53,76,116
Bengal	10,531,610	6,913,492	43,12,40,297	46,11,13,971
Hyderabad	1,900,400	1,329,947	6,96,87,490	6,86,02,758
Base P & T.	794,656	204	3,76,59,708	2,51,428

## Foreign Money orders issued and paid in India

Circle	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.
1947-48	233,958	1,765,032	1,11,88,415	15,58,62,271
1948-49	260,543	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,36,347
1949-50	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	5,35,14,191
1950-51	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,34,069
1952-53	196,332	1,936,304	55,16,912	16,94,99,647
1953-54	246,416	1,706,987	69,03,532	13,10,64,394
1954-55	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,64,680
1955-56	307,204	1,409,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1956-57	314,278	1,211,057	78,00,995	13,41,73,230
1956-57:—				
Andhra	16,736	38,114	3,85,184	37,83,417
Assam	8,782	6,075	1,12,098	5,04,530
Bihar	14,345	11,522	3,47,781	7,08,581
Bombay	68,179	1,03,134	18,15,006	189,70,115
Central	8,772	2,891	2,15,059	2,58,602
Delhi	22,637	17,848	5,88,894	11,79,735
Madras	39,667	795,548	9,52,869	6,97,11,091
Orissa	3,762	18,394	89,901	8,80,879
Punjab including Kashmir	18,328	108,405	4,45,748	2,08,45,985
Rajasthan	8,559	9,023	2,06,260	6,70,985
U. P.	38,149	94,585	9,06,208	93,38,564
W. Bengal	59,834	63,536	14,79,925	71,80,239
Hyderabad	5,372	1,926	1,27,022	1,43,407
Base P & T.	1,156	—	28,944	—

Sources: Ministry of Transport and Communications.  
Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs.

No. 229.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Circles	Grand Total Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	I	II	Rs.	Rs.
	10	11	12	13
1947-48 . . . . .	42,722,353	43,581,621	1,55,24,85,746	1,58,68,17,659
1948-49 . . . . .	44,915,985	45,873,136	1,50,04,31,163	1,62,26,61,967
1949-50 . . . . .	48,252,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,010	1,66,81,74,187
1950-51 . . . . .	51,077,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52 . . . . .	54,007,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,011	2,13,90,19,805
1952-53 . . . . .	56,460,062	57,446,610	1,98,66,60,149	2,14,31,83,214
1953-54 . . . . .	58,252,126	59,492,993	2,03,90,28,029	2,17,13,66,805
1954-55 . . . . .	61,739,312	62,860,234	2,11,41,13,261	2,28,06,30,603
1955-56 . . . . .	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1956-57 . . . . .	67,702,786	67,516,725	2,48,18,56,411	2,61,35,51,416
1956-57:—				
Andhra . . . . .	3,187,100	2,988,218	10,43,64,395	7,80,63,818
Assam . . . . .	2,705,754	1,184,651	13,91,09,117	5,89,36,240
Bihar . . . . .	5,262,556	6,409,216	23,17,77,258	26,52,39,891
Bombay . . . . .	11,600,593	10,186,578	36,65,38,634	36,90,61,397
Central . . . . .	3,459,717	2,369,470	14,33,85,180	22,38,14,704
Delhi . . . . .	1,589,753	2,134,804	6,25,78,577	2,39,77,415
Madras . . . . .	12,598,796	15,615,495	34,08,34,011	45,46,58,096
Orissa . . . . .	1,921,258	2,336,053	7,50,10,792	7,38,58,488
Punjab including Kashmir . . . . .	3,435,275	3,927,073	12,96,78,866	18,56,10,175
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,460,116	2,034,087	9,08,11,753	6,91,54,608
U. P. . . . .	6,588,310	10,021,890	24,85,44,481	30,46,14,780
W. Bengal . . . . .	10,591,474	6,977,028	43,27,20,222	46,82,94,210
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,905,672	1,331,873	6,98,14,512	6,87,46,165
Base P&T . . . . .	795,812	264	3,76,88,652	2,51,428

## NO. 230.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1946-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	273	12,388	11,898	11,826
No. of depositors . . . . .	63,84,959	59,88,306	53,84,147	50,69,886
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest, (1) . . . . . Rs:	1,71,27,24,783	1,57,70,53,358	1,34,91,02,965	1,31,86,23,099
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,45,73,89,428	1,20,76,90,112	1,10,33,19,509	1,31,50,82,805
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	3,22,08,09,660	2,93,49,79,106	2,56,49,39,259	2,31,95,74,596
Interest . . . . .	5,64,42,635	5,10,03,963	4,51,51,625	4,21,44,369

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	11,505	11,027	9,890
No. of depositors . . . . .	4,829,668	4,445,926	4,090,020
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest, (1) . . . . . Rs.	1,13,22,94,638	1,07,50,95,831	99,92,74,694
Withdrawals each year, (1) . . . . .	95,48,72,115	94,72,48,137	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	2,17,58,30,891	1,99,81,45,495	1,85,06,13,773
Interest . . . . .	3,94,29,171	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573

	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	9,256	9,089	9,090
No. of Depositors . . . . .	3,307,977	3,427,359	3,152,849
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest, (1) . . . . . Rs.	91,49,43,887	83,97,88,038	98,66,78,403
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	72,79,10,759	63,59,95,385	80,82,56,085
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	1,67,19,34,364	1,48,48,63,959	1,28,10,87,282
Interest . . . . .	2,91,00,065	2,38,97,309	2,13,66,823

(1) Exclusive of transfer transaction except in the year 1947-48.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communication,  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



## NO. 231.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

Receipts	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	26,10,20,580	24,13,33,515	22,76,14,686	21,99,21,769
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	5,64,11,322	4,82,32,743	4,28,08,970	3,84,17,578
Money order Receipts . . . . .	4,00,15,391	3,73,84,260	3,43,86,890	3,26,63,376
Other Receipts . . . . .	67,11,472	58,03,135	68,04,540	48,54,089
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration, Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	—17,23,989	—29,79,511	—2,39,338	—21,84,241
	3,84,23,830	3,55,24,097	3,25,94,475	3,28,60,674
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>32,74,58,924</b>	<b>29,42,50,045</b>	<b>27,92,67,449</b>	<b>26,51,80,379</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expense)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	26,90,66,257	25,60,45,430	24,40,37,344	2,30,870,996
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	5,31,08,045	4,51,56,493	4,14,99,490	3,91,89,876
Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,03,15,473	2,04,24,757	2,07,83,346	1,97,12,602
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	17,73,230	15,19,107	12,50,918	10,76,123
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,27,48,453	—1,14,74,704	—106,61,607	—1,13,52,543
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,73,17,697	1,75,05,436	1,53,44,019	1,38,53,047
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b>	<b>31,41,96,855</b>	<b>29,41,65,587</b>	<b>28,15,51,472</b>	<b>26,56,44,007</b>
	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	20,51,65,491	19,18,44,886	18,69,71,782	17,59,55,923
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	3,58,66,245	3,82,78,155	3,21,34,954	2,86,99,492
Money order Receipts . . . . .	2,98,24,146	3,36,03,004	2,04,99,145	2,92,43,632
Other Receipts . . . . .	49,05,654	46,41,791	43,29,972	29,88,430
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration, Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	—24,48,250	—26,23,691	—10,51,258	—16,91,783
	3,66,40,019	3,85,84,497	3,94,75,485	8,79,51,786
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b>	<b>24,15,69,767</b>	<b>23,24,07,632</b>	<b>21,22,11,626</b>	<b>20,06,27,474</b>
<b>Charges (Working Expense)—</b>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	21,98,60,130	20,41,14,822	18,81,39,069	27,55,10,247
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	3,99,38,512	378,14,244	3,31,86,308	2,90,73,161
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,29,17,436	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,942	1,38,40,969
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	7,28,918	5,47,647	3,54,125	1,88,343
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—97,59,067	—1,00,94,052	—1,01,43,551	—29,39,221
<b>Deduct—</b>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,26,73,656	1,19,16,314	74,45,944	76,90,661
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b>	<b>26,10,12,273</b>	<b>23,82,63,753</b>	<b>21,72,07,949</b>	<b>20,85,73,838</b>

(a) Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications,  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

NO. 231.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

Receipts.	1948-49	1947-48
I	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	15,86,34,993	15,42,17,112
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	7,47,24,643	2,36,09,136
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,10,57,228	2,22,73,741
Other Receipts . . . . .	27,84,006	22,11,111
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Payments to British Post Office, etc. . . . .	2,47,994	5,18,615
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,02,85,556	4,23,19,301
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	16,72,67,320	15,94,73,184
Charges (Working Expenses)—		
Administration, etc. . . . .	14,48,12,197	12,60,48,486
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	2,49,83,549	1,90,34,606
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,53,98,901	2,19,77,798
Interest on Capital Outlay . . . . .	—1,16,154	—1,33,542
Inter-Branch adjustment . . . . .	—30,75,473	—42,14,162
<i>Deduct—</i>		
Credits* for services rendered to other Departments. . . . .	68,82,933	84,26,579
TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .	18,45,20,987	15,42,81,607

\*Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

## NO. 232.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year . . . . .	77,19,023	63,72,516	[63,96,090	29,29,548	15,01,843
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	5,49,20,874	4,71,11,069	4,07,63,925	3,43,76,082	3,11,94,214
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—					
During the year . . . . .	16,63,084	14,63,521	13,07,711	2,84,827	1,83,078
Up to the end of the year . . . . .	2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185	2,37,37,533	2,25,74,050

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications:  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

## NO. 233—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	55,057	52,938	49,413	45,047
(b) Wire . . . . .	56,102	61,320	57,606	52,333
<b>2. Miles along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .	47,721	46,575	46,417	46,401
(b) Wire . . . . .	235,112	231,993	227,256	229,975
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>	<b>1,202</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>794</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>	<b>29,566</b>	<b>18,052</b>	<b>17,957</b>	<b>17,892</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a + 2a + 3)	103,930	100,414	97,238	92,242
(b) Wire (1b + 2b + 4)	3,30,780	311,365	302,849	300,200
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1		6	7	8
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		43,360	42,729	41,234
(b) Wire . . . . .		47,420	47,102	46,310
<b>2. Miles along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		45,944	45,179	44,996
(b) Wire . . . . .		232,658	228,249	221,138
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>		<b>731</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>836</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>		<b>25,783</b>	<b>27,751</b>	<b>18,544</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a + 2a + 3)		90,035	88,514	86,866
(b) Wire (1b + 2b + 4)		305,961	303,102	285,992
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1		9	10	11
<b>1. Miles along Road—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		38,448	37,802	36,840
(b) Wire . . . . .		45,451	43,996	48,054
<b>2. Miles along Railways—</b>				
(a) Line . . . . .		44,887	44,428	44,033
(b) Wire . . . . .		225,583	217,871	217,961
<b>3. Miles of Cable . . . . .</b>		<b>586</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>571</b>
<b>4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .</b>		<b>12,508</b>	<b>12,143</b>	<b>11,334</b>
<b>Total Miles of—</b>				
(a) Line (1a + 2a + 3)		83,921	82,812	81,444
(b) Wire (1b + 2b + 4)		283,542	272,910	277,349

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 234.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
I	2	3	4	5
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	123	116	109	97
(b) Combined . . . . .	5,511	5,026	4,623	4,291
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	793	1,109	1,049	888
(ii) Canal . . . . .	160	161	364	120
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	157	211	212	182
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1,013	994	910	888
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,237	2,962	2,993	3,072
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	1	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	607	719	526	449
(ii) Canal . . . . .	10	—	—	16
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	6	7	8	
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	84	79	80	
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,974	3,763	3,586	
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	850	1,320	748	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	120	126	119	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	219	200	139	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	833	800	751	
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,651	3,073	3,746	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	497	399	509	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1	—	—	
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	9	10	11	
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	89	77	78	
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,321	3,384	3,251	
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	613	661	547	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	119	199	199	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	124	—	28	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	729	—	64	
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,625	3,500	3,23	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	461	531	484	
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—	

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

## No. 235.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54
1	2	3	4	5
1. Miles of line (A)	24,931	22,522	19,902	18,321
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	6,05,605	573,824	541,603	507,433
3. Miles of cables (C)	9,484	8,278	7,730	7,230
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	12,10,556	9,78,051	897,013	832,079
5. Total miles of lines (A) & (C)	34,415	30,800	27,632	25,551
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	18,16,161	1,551,875	1,438,616	1,339,512

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	6	7	8
1. Miles of line (A)	17,697	181,516	17,112
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	497,271	477,474	453,658
3. Miles of cables (C)	6,541	5,777	5,900
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	768,852	603,435	687,670
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	624,238	24,193	33,012
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,266,123	1,081,109	1,141,328

	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	9	10	11
1. Miles of line (A)	12,760	9,823	9,745
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	425,809	411,502	377,302
3. Miles of cable (C)	5,002	4,613	3,597
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	495,923	549,755	452,926
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	11,776	14,436	13,342
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,031,732	961,157	830,228

## No. 236.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Exchanges—					
Departmental . . . . .	952	831	686	585	541
Other than Departmental . . . . .	184	228	180	172	189
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	5,052	4,758	4,171	3,835	3,712
Total lines connected . . . . .	268,929	242,839	209,327	192,676	168,785
Total telephones connected . . . . .	295,478	266,516	234,012	210,314	185,447
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	4,619	4,466	4,182	4,107	4,961
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) . . . . .	15,92.19	14,06.93*	12,14.21*	11,30.45*	10,32.45*
Number of Exchanges—					
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	7	8	9	10	11

## Number of Exchanges—

Departmental . . . . .	514	507	354	387	321
Other than Departmental . . . . .	172	147	192	158	145
Private Branch Exchanges . . . . .	3,514	3,033	2,503	2,202	2,021
Total lines connected . . . . .	153,938	14,077	117,679	104,167	100,400
Total telephones connected . . . . .	171,916	157,032	129,572	113,466	111,140
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	7,021	6,779	6,267	1,182	2,270
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) . . . . .	9,46.04*	8,88.95*	7,50.72*	6,33.17	5,52.15

\*This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Year	Rs.	Year	Rs.
1949-50 . . . . .	1,36,636,000	1953-54 . . . . .	7,603,000
1950-51 . . . . .	8,925,000	1954-55 . . . . .	4,540,000
1951-52 . . . . .	6,195,000	1955-56 . . . . .	7,157,000
1952-53 . . . . .	4,117,000	1956-57 . . . . .	7,378,000

## No. 237.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number	3,804,978	2,957,141	2,641,391	2,656,656	2,962,432
Value . . . Rs.	1,21,97,241	89,36,573	83,82,897	8,117,358	88,12,801
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number	26,323,792	26,129,911	23,588,471	22,581,181	21,411,492
Value . . . Rs.	3,83,19,482	3,60,66,028	3,31,27,451	3,25,11,398	3,35,19,939
<b>Total—</b>					
Number	30,128,770	29,087,052	26,229,862	25,247,837	24,373,924
Value . . . Rs.	5,05,16,723	4,50,02,601	4,15,10,348	4,06,10,756	4,23,32,740
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number	1,05,925	93,663	77,667	66,131	65,464
Value . . . Rs.	11,18,614	11,37,935	9,20,279	7,24,886	8,32,401
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number	42,66,878	4,315,906	4,194,581	4,003,907	4,516,121
Value . . . Rs.	1,36,03,382	1,31,50,768	1,17,57,347	1,07,35,600	1,30,61,302
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number	43,72,803	4,409,569	4,272,248	4,071,038	4,581,586
Value . . . Rs.	1,47,21,996	1,42,88,703	1,26,77,626	1,14,61,486	1,38,83,702
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-46
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number	2,650,701	2,612,872	2,746,742	2,637,499	30,77,753
Value . . . Rs.	86,37,147	88,73,008	1,09,86,368	1,08,23,307	1,26,34,511
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number	21,765,193	20,614,206	18,984,988	19,094,893	20,968,079
Value . . . Rs.	3,34,53,847	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764	3,57,048	3,70,94,962
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number	24,415,894	23,227,078	21,731,730	21,722,192	24,045,832
Value . . . Rs.	4,20,90,994	4,18,79,448	4,42,19,132	4,65,80,955	4,97,24,473
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number	64,725	56,879	70,758	112,748	1138,788
Value . . . Rs.	7,10,654	5,00,848	3,29,821	4,53,199	15,21,299
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number	4,681,803	4,636,095	4,441,957	5,339,147	3,470,433
Value . . . Rs.	1,15,66,962	1,15,32,644	81,90,263	86,26,008	63,49,654
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number	4,746,528	4,692,974	4,512,725	5,451,890	3,609,221
Value . . . Rs.	1,22,77,616	1,20,33,492	85,20,084	90,79,107	68,70,953

NOTES.—1. The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only.

Sources : Ministry of Transport and Communications.  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



No. 237.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total (In land and Foreign Traffic)—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	3,910,903	3,050,804	2,719,058	2,752,787	3,027,896
Value . . . . .	1,33,15,855	1,00,74,508	93,03,176	88,46,244	96,45,202
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,590,670	30,445,817	27,783,052	26,590,088	25,927,614
Value . . . . . Rs.	5,19,22,864	4,92,16,796	4,48,84,798	4,32,48,998	4,65,81,240
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	34,501,573	33,496,621	30,502,110	29,342,875	28,955,510
Value . . . . . Rs.	6,52,38,719	5,92,91,304	5,41,87,974	5,20,95,242	5,62,26,442
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	319,222	332,770	330,197	312,973	289,062
Value . . . . . Rs.	13,96,359	14,59,770	13,71,890	13,73,300	13,04,468
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued Number</b>					
Value . . . . . Rs.	1,543,347	1,536,574	1,453,806	1,317,393	1,287,838
	12,12,51,643	12,14,92,613	11,42,67,622	10,84,50,049	10,56,92,295
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total— (Inland and Foreign Traffic)</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	2,715,426	2,669,751	2,817,510	2,740,042	3,216,941
Value . . . . . Rs.	93,47,801	93,73,856	1,13,61,189	1,12,77,006	1,31,55,810
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	26,446,996	25,307,180	23,426,040	24,434,040	24,438,512
Value . . . . . Rs.	4,50,02,909	4,50,39,932	4,14,23,027	4,43,83,656	4,34,44,616
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	29,162,422	27,976,931	27,244,455	27,174,082	27,655,453
Value . . . . . Rs.	5,43,68,610	5,44,13,788	5,27,84,216	5,56,60,662	5,66,00,426
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	251,814	230,318	225,818	306,636	617,096
Value . . . . . Rs.	10,17,998	9,30,050	8,05,207	10,09,569	13,61,454
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued—</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,211,929	1,155,653	1,045,318	784,277	739,627
Value . . . . . Rs.	11,17,76,945	11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638	8,44,59,352	7,03,91,686

## No. 238.—RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Sent . . . . .	12,271	10,373	9,831	9,096	9,680
Received . . . . .	35,222	41,191	47,448	51,374	50,591
TOTAL . . . . .	47,493	51,564	57,279	60,470	60,271

Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India) (Rs.)	7,41,034	6,64,030	6,06,006	5,88,167	6,50,541
--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	8,787	8,535	6,604	5,297	4,546
Received . . . . .	43,864	38,538	3,4528	33,404	34,647
TOTAL . . . . .	43,651	47,073	41,132	38,701	39,193

Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India) (Rs.)	5,42,973	4,15,959	3,95,660	3,68,491	4,71,831
--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.  
Director General of Post and Telegraphs.

## No. 239.—CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH).

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-52	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	8,81,76,628	8,39,52,203	8,68,63,119	7,36,73,138	6,38,44,255
Expenditure to the end of the year	94,32,43,477	85,59,90,410	77,33,43,575	68,90,30,462	61,84,20,584
Revenue—					
From Messages	6,52,35,719	5,92,91,304	5,42,04,666	5,20,95,244	5,62,26,441
Miscellaneous	17,56,76,495	15,31,96,277	13,22,16,439	12,43,80,470	11,28,10,681
TOTAL (REVENUE)	24,09,15,214	21,24,87,581	18,64,21,105	17,64,75,714	16,90,37,122
Working Expenses	19,09,74,603	17,78,62,640	15,81,21,246	15,19,88,489	13,08,71,397
Net Revenue	4,99,40,611	3,46,24,941	28,29,99,859	2,44,87,225	3,81,65,185

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year	4,78,76,249	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871	3,69,60,815	2,12,08,667
Expenditure to the end of the year	55,70,15,491	48,36,48,672	41,42,06,183	37,06,49,784	31,92,24,511

Revenue—					
From Messages	5,43,68,600	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216	5,56,48,856	5,65,60,570
Miscellaneous	10,14,00,599	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064	7,22,12,005	6,29,86,455
TOTAL (REVENUE)	15,57,69,208	15,13,05,763	13,69,75,280	12,78,60,851	11,95,47,025
Working Expenses	11,85,77,290	10,65,48,579	10,56,91,064	8,69,31,201	8,04,10,494
Net Revenue	4,01,91,918	4,47,57,184	3,12,84,216	4,09,29,660	3,91,56,531

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 240.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	98,89,561	9,03,24,779	9,32,59,209	7,66,02,726
To end of the year . . . . .	92,76,47,702	89,25,84,830	81,41,07,500	72,34,06,544
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	34,59,70,780	31,03,53,954	29,22,75,685	27,97,58,158
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	22,24,03,358	16,63,83,672	17,34,12,869	16,18,97,935
TOTAL . . . . .	56,83,74,138	50,67,37,626	46,56,88,554	44,16,56,093
Working Expenses . . . . .	48,03,11,390	45,02,05,632	42,05,91,031	40,06,32,157
Net Receipts . . . . .	8,80,32,748	5,65,31,994	4,50,97,523	4,10,23,936
Interest on Debt . . . . .	4,48,30,068	2,18,00,736	1,90,87,687	1,70,00,339
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	6,32,02,680	+ 3,47,31,258	+ 2,60,09,836	+ 2,40,23,597
		1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	6	7	8	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	6,53,46,093	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075	
To end of the year . . . . .	61,96,14,798	58,67,06,392	51,03,13,564	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	26,30,66,402	24,85,30,846	23,53,18,351	
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	14,75,40,481 (a)	14,20,15,994	10,28,23,238	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta . . . . .	(4)	(a)	2,53,80,910	
TOTAL . . . . .	41,06,06,88	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,398	
Working Expenses . . . . .	37,68,08,157	34,39,04,503	31,21,75,370	
Net Receipts . . . . .	3,37,98,732	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,019	
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,50,76,053	1,29,36,540	1,15,01,158	
Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+ 1,87,22,679	+ 3,43,35,797	+ 3,97,60,861	
		1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	9	10	11	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Year ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year— Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	4,70,582	3,72,15,642	2,13,91,745	
To end of the year . . . . .	43,92,67,363	31,43,37,314	33,16,00,773	
Gross Receipts—				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	22,11,34,624	19,84,74,944	19,15,48,902	
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	9,66,93,220	7,47,02,509	6,45,65,630	
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay Madras and Calcutta . . . . .	1,97,71,906	2,19,49,730	2,29,05,676	
TOTAL . . . . .	33,76,02,754	29,51,28,181	27,90,20,208	
Working Expenses . . . . .	39,40,43,593	26,20,58,259	22,55,76,417	
Net Receipts . . . . .	3,35,59,161	3,30,69,922	5,34,43,791	
Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,02,21,309	98,98,929	91,15,684	
Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .	+ 2,33,37,852	+ 2,36,75,993	+ 4,43,28,107	

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.

## OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

This Service, working as a separate Department under the Ministry of Communications, is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between India and Foreign countries. The service was nationalised with effect from the 1st January, 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., following services being taken over from the Company at the time of Nationalisation :—

- (a) Submarine Cable Telegraph Services—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc. for the European traffic ; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc. for the East Asian traffic ; (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.
- (b) Wireless Telegraph Services—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end) ; (ii) New Delhi and London.
- (c) Radio Telephone Service—between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications, as will be seen from the services operated on 31st March 1958, as given below :—

- (a) *Direct Wireless Telegraph Services.*—(i) Bombay to Afghanistan, Egypt, France, Hanoi, Indonesia, Iran, Italy, Japan, Saigon, Thailand, United Kingdom and U. S. A. (2 circuits) ; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Burma, United Kingdom; and (iii) New Delhi to Moscow, Peking, Poland, Shanghai, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia.
- (b) *Direct Radio Telephone Services.*—(i) Bombay to Aden, Bahrain, Burma, East Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Hongkong, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Malaya, Poland, Saudi Arabia, Switzerland and United Kingdom ; (ii) Calcutta to Australia, Germany, Saigon, United Kingdom and (iii) New Delhi to China (Sanghai), France, Italy, Moscow, United Kingdom.
- (c) *Direct Radio Photo Services.*—(i) Bombay to Japan, United Kingdom, U.S.A. ; and (ii) New Delhi to China, France, Poland, United Kingdom, and U.S.S.R.
- (d) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts.*—(i) Delhi to Ankara, Baghdad, Bangkok, Beirut, Berne, Bonn, Brussels, Cairo, Colombo, Consular Bodies at Rangoon, Djakarta, Kabul, Khatmandu, London, Moscow, Nairobi, Paris, Peking, Prague, Rome, Singapore, Sydney, Teheran, The Hague and Tokyo ; (ii) Bombay to Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.
- (e) *News Service for the press*—from Bombay to Khatmandu, Tokyo and Kabul.

(f) *Switched Radio-telephone Services* : (i) *via London* to Algeria, Argentina, Asmara, Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Bermuda, Brazil, Canada, Ceuta, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Doha, Finland, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Guatemala, Honduras, Hungary, Iceland, Israel, Italy, Kuwait, Lebanon, Luxembourg, Mexico, Morocco, Muscat, Netherlands, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Rhodesia, Saar, Spain, South Africa, South Ireland, South West Africa, Sudan, Sweden, Tangier, Tunisia, United States of America, Vatican City and Yugoslavia.

(ii) *Via London to the following Ocean Liners*: America., Athlone Castle, Capetown Castle, Caronia, Corinthia, Constitution, Edinburgh Castle, Empress of England, Empress of Britain, Eastriver, Israel, Ivernia, Independence, Maasdam, Mauretania, Nevasa, Nieuw Amsterdam, Olympia Elir, Orion, Orcades, Oronsay, Orsova Oxfordshire, Oslof-Jord, Pretoria Castle, Queen of Bermuda, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Marry, Reina (Del Mar), Rijndam, Stirling Castle, Sylvania, Saxonia and Zion.

(iii) *Via Berne* to Yugoslavia.

(iv) *Via Bahrain* to Muscat, Doha and Quwait.

(v) *Via Egypt* to Sudan.

(vi) *Via Australia* to New Zealand.

(vii) *Via Ethiopia* to Asmara.

(g) *Switched Radio photo Services via London* to Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, German Federal Republic, Greece, Italy, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Union of South Africa.

3. Through the above services, India's external communications are handled and the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are as shown separately .

## NO. 241.—OVERSEAS TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Paid Words .	4,01,40,720	3,92,67,153	3,33,57,465	3,07,64,159	3,05,65,103
Received Paid Words .	4,19,13,730	3,90,70,764	3,31,25,430	3,19,69,273	3,38,42,997
TOTAL .	8,20,54,450	7,83,37,917	6,64,82,895	6,27,33,432	6,44,08,100
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	1,54,42,965	1,44,33,483	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,083
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Paid Words .	3,12,57,539	3,39,94,036	2,93,15,217	3,41,43,533	3,73,26,017
Received Paid Words .	3,36,49,460	3,60,86,366	3,28,56,684	3,78,78,234	3,86,50,049
TOTAL .	6,49,06,999	7,00,80,402	6,21,71,901	7,20,21,767	7,59,76,066
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	1,34,97,305	1,21,33,649	89,63,290	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079

## NO. 243.—OVERSEAS TELEPHONE TRAFFIC

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
Outward Paid Minutes .	77,886	63,773	49,850	32,890	90,382
Inward Paid Minutes .	92,548	74,605	50,892	38,372	31,844
TOTAL .	1,70,434	1,38,378	1,00,742	71,262	62,226
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	7,80,834	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,73,073	3,44,845
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
Outward Paid Minutes .	21,545	26,786	19,174	11,913	13,067
Inward Paid Minutes .	22,906	25,176	17,400	16,771	16,774
TOTAL .	44,451	51,962	36,574	28,684	28,841
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	2,38,028	2,96,067	2,8	1,37,380	1,40,854

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :

Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

## No. 243.—OVERSEAS RADIOPHOTO TRAFFIC

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55.	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	85,900	92,825	24,075	19,650	11,425
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	42,700	32,000	23,000	9,950	13,275
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	1,28,600	1,24,825	47,075	29,600	24,700
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	15,870	18,710	6,986	4,128	2,481
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1		7	8	9	10
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.		11,550	19,725	13,850	7,450
Received Area—Sq. Cms.		2,750	7,375	4,450	4,450
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.		14,300	27,100	18,300	11,900
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.		3,346	4,030	2,715	1,947

1 Restricted Radio-photo Service opened from 28th June 1943 was confined to War publicity only. Service was inaugurated and opened to the public since 29th April, 1948.

## No. 244.—MULTI-ADDRESS NEWS CASTS

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Paid Words	27,36,615	24,42,246	20,93,027	24,34,860	12,13,328	10,37,488	7,16,012	7,40,133	10,81,970
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	1,65,876	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560	94,943	76,093	56,007	57,508	42,717

Note.—Multi-address Broadcasts for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948. Presscasts for News Agency started since 9th June 1952.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General, Overseas Communications Services.



## No. 245. — CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	20,01,398	14,38,368	22,22,810	15,48,793	10,46,273
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,62,11,544	1,42,10,146	1,27,71,778	1,05,48,968	90,00,174
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph . . . . .	1,54,42,965	1,44,33,483	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,083
Telephone . . . . .	7,80,834	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,73,070	3,44,845
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	1,65,876	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560	94,943
Radiophoto . . . . .	15,370	18,710	6,986	4,128	2,481
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,80,830	2,51,752	2,12,257	2,48,746	1,63,939
Excess Receipts . . . . .	21,62,155	19,68,937	19,49,213	21,26,080	14,18,493
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	(—)73,333	(—)63,413	(—)10,143	5,474	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	86,667	38,467	85,989	2,45,900	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,90,61,864</b>	<b>1,75,58,479</b>	<b>1,54,65,427</b>	<b>1,47,43,220</b>	<b>1,44,03,784</b>
<b>Working Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>1,41,45,359</b>	<b>1,32,18,882</b>	<b>1,24,34,385</b>	<b>1,04,11,62</b>	<b>1,01,96,477</b>
<b>Net Profit</b> . . . . .	<b>49,16,505</b>	<b>43,39,597</b>	<b>30,31,042</b>	<b>43,31,597</b>	<b>42,07,307</b>

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	2,58,466	7,86,437	1,46,661	76,585	1,25,750
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	79,53,901	76,95,434	69,08,996	67,62,335	66,55,750
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph . . . . .	1,24,97,305	33,649	89,63,290	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079
Telephone . . . . .	2,33,028	2,96,067	1,83,687	1,37,380	1,40,854
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	76,093	56,001	57,508	42,717	..
Radiophoto . . . . .	3,346	4,030	2,715	1,947	4,688
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,70,565	15,145	47,965	28,530	1,78,062
Excess Receipts . . . . .	19,27,293	22,19,280	..	..	..
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,50,18,630</b>	<b>1,47,24,172</b>	<b>92,55,165</b>	<b>1,04,57,072</b>	<b>1,08,65,683</b>
<b>Working Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>99,95,483</b>	<b>1,00,63,266</b>	<b>71,65,218</b>	<b>74,82,527</b>	<b>75,39,792</b>
<b>Net Profit</b> . . . . .	<b>50,23,147</b>	<b>46,60,906</b>	<b>20,89,947</b>	<b>29,74,545</b>	<b>32,25,891</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communication.

Director General, Overseas Communications Service.

## Merchandise Marks

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi (Airport) and Madras. Pondicherry is included from 1954-55.

*Counterfeit trade mark.*—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Trade Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

*False trade description.*—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise. 'Trade description' means any description, statement or other indication direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copyright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

*Place of origin.*—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should bear an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non-description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purposes of re-export.

*Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.*—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece of piece-goods, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons (not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies) are exempted from the provisions of this Act.

## No. 246.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT

Port	Number of Detentions				Case where Detention was followed		
	Counter- feit Trade Marks or False Trade Description	Non- Descrip- tion or False Description of Origin	Un- stamped or insuffi- ciently stamped piece- goods	Total	By Con- fiscation	By relea	
						With fine	Without fine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48 . . . .	—	1,286	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49 . . . .	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50 (a) . . . .	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51 . . . .	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52 . . . .	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53 . . . .	77	2,360	381	2,818(b)	—	771	2,034
1953-54 . . . .	65	1,399	513	3,977	—	1,221	2,756
1954-55 . . . .	249	2,273	528	3,050	—	968	2,082
1955-56 . . . .	158	2,374	112	2,944	—	706	2,238
1956-57 . . . .	25	1,653	620	2,298	—	789	1,509
1956-57 :—							
Bombay . . . .	21	1,388	183	1,592	—	481	1,111
Calcutta . . . .	3	214	55	272	—	104	170
Cochin . . . .	—	20	—	20	—	6	14
Delhi . . . .	—	—	311	311	—	186	125
Madras . . . .	1	—	71	72	—	14	58
Pondicherry . . . .	—	31	—	31	—	—	31

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases, one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(b) 13 cases were under action.

NOTE.—Figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52, and for Pondicherry from 1954-55.

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) : Collectors of Customs.

## TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

*Imports—(Tables 247, 248, 251, 252, and 254.)*

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transhipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian trade returns and is thus not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.\* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable.

All articles imported from foreign countries by parcel post are included so also articles received by letter post, if they are dutiable.

*Exports and re-exports (Tables 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, and 255.)*

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessel cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. During the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts Relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* with effect from April 1949.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

*Classification of trade by countries* (Tables 248, 249, 250, 254 and 255).

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-board or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

From January 1957 silver is included in merchandise trade. Simultaneously, as a result of the introduction of the Standard International trade classification, it has been found necessary to delete quantity figures of all items of Merchandise.

The figures denote values declared by importers and exporters in entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

**CURRENCY AREAS** :—(Table 251). The following classification has been adopted for the year 1956-57.

**Dollar Area** :—United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

**Sterling Area** :—All Commonwealth Countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, Iraq and Burma.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*CURRENCY AREAS—*contd.*

*Other Soft Currency Area.*—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and therefore do not always tally with the preceding figures.

## TREASURE (Tables 254 and 255).

Imports and exports of gold are recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise'. The value of gold represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF DECLARED VALUES AND QUANTUM OF TRADE (Table 256)

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage of the statistics, especially after Partition, a new series calculated with reference to year ending March 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purpose of the index.

To fit in with the current pattern of India's foreign trade, a revised series with 1952-53 as base has now been introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade has been excluded from the Export Index. The revised series covers trade by all routes *i.e.* by Sea, Air and Land.

*Declared Values*

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value recalculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by  $p_0$  and  $q_0$  and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by  $p_n$  and  $q_n$  the price index ( $P_n$ ) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, *i.e.*, those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series (1938-39=100), it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (*i.e.*, those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the series (base 1948-49=100), the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the second series numbered 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49. The commodities included in the revised index (1952-53=100) account for 92% of the total trade of India by sea, air and land in respect of export trade and 73% of the import trade.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE —*concl'd.**Quantum of Trade*

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The quantum index ( $Q_n$ ) can be defined as below :—

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{\sum p_0 q_n}{\sum p_0 q_0}$$

where  $p_0$ ,  $q_0$  and  $q_n$  have the same meaning as given earlier under "Declared Values".

*By Sea, Air and Land*

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian Sea and Air ports, including also land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan Iran and Burma as registered at the Land customs lines.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Okha in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April 1950.

From 1949-50, goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes are included but recording is still incomplete.

*Overall Balance of Trade* (Table 257).

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (i.e., sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only.

*Land Frontier Trade* (Tables 258 and 259).

This portion deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present.



## TRADE

### (B) COASTING TRADE

(Tables 260 and 261)

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate bloc.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the custom houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the Bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March.

## (C) INLAND TRADE

(Table 262)

*Nature and Scope.*—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (*e.g.*, road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Method of Registration.*—The statistics are recorded on 'import basis'. According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade block. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the station on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agent of the different steamer services concerned : (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar, and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other hand (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

*Articles and unit of measurement.*—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82½ lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, *i.e.* the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piece-goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

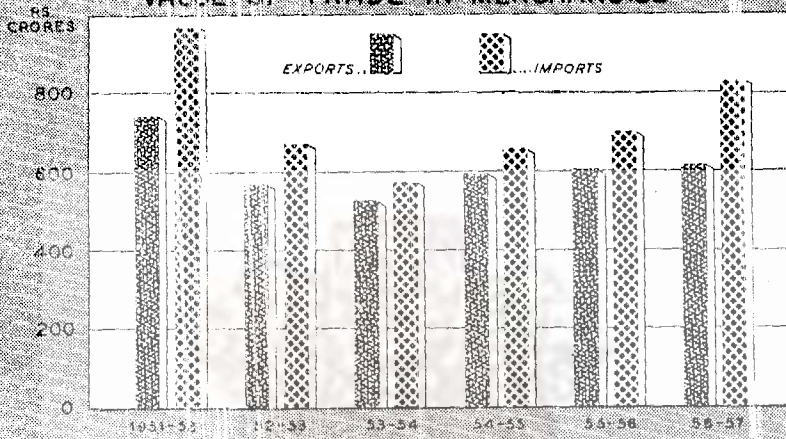
*Period covered.*—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton raw, figures relate to the cotton year September to August.

*Trade Blocks.*—Prior to April 1955, there were only 20 Trade Blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras, the *de facto* transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and the need felt for separate figures of the trade of each state. India has now been divided, for purposes of internal trade, into 36 Trade Blocks with effect from April, 1955. The figures for the year 1956-57 are shown in details whereas only annual totals are shown for the earlier years.

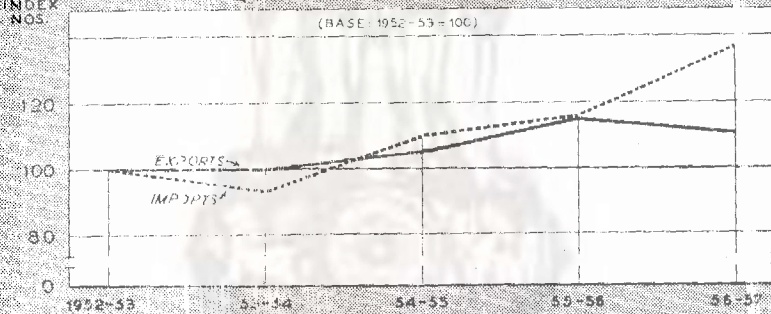
# FOREIGN TRADE

(BY SEA, AIR & LAND)

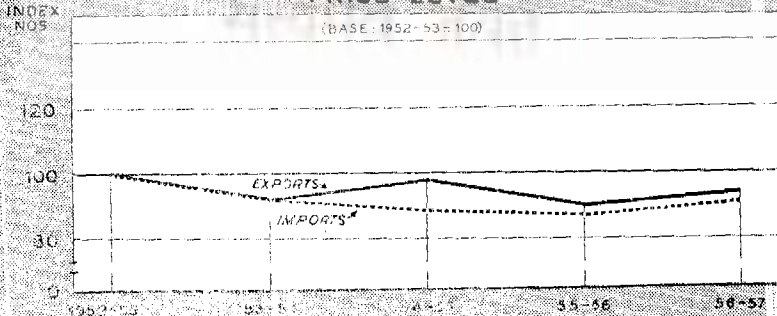
## VALUE OF TRADE IN MERCHANDISE



## QUANTUM OF TRADE



## PRICE LEVEL



(A) FOREIGN TRADE  
(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 247.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54 *	1952-53 *	1951-52
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>MERCHANDISE</b>						
Imports (Foreign merchandise) .	832.45	706.44	656.44	575.74	671.23	970.84
Exports (Indian merchandise) .	607.03	603.87	588.47	526.16	572.31	728.89
Exports (Foreign merchandise) .	5.80	5.66	5.50	4.85	5.74	13.8
TOTAL EXPORTS .	612.83	609.53	593.97	531.01	578.05	742.78
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE .	1,444.98	1,315.97	1,250.41	1,106.75	1,249.28	1,713.62
<b>TREASURE<sup>y</sup></b>						
Imports	{ Gold . . . .	22	9	—	2	1.16
	{ Silver (2) . . . .	—	—	7	5	—
	{ Currency notes (3) . . . .	29.70	13.81	12.44	22.52	44.14
	{ TOTAL . . . .	29.92	13.90	12.37	22.56	45.39
Exports (1)	{ Gold . . . .	1	1	2	—	1
	{ Silver (2) . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes (3) . . . .	4.15	3.07	3.44	1.66	1.58
	{ TOTAL . . . .	4.16	3.08	3.46	1.66	1.59
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE . . . .	34.08	16.98	15.77	15.41	24.38	45.99

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and  
Statistics.

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Figures for 1956-57 relate to 9 months ending December 56. From January 57 Silver figures are included under Merchandise.

(3) Includes Government of India coins.

\* Includes the value of certain special imports of foodgrains and stores, full particulars of which are not yet available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE--*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No.—248 VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Commonwealth Countries—</i>						
Aden (including Protectorate) (1)	1,16,16	2,06,81	1,42,77	31,51	58,52	86,19
Bahamas	2	4,63	—	1	5,27	—
Bahrain Islands	6,86,70	8,16,41	20,26,53	17,96,16	18,51,44	10,91,84
Bermuda	3	95	2	20	4	—
British Borneo	11,16	2,63	4,96	4,93	2,89	7,13
British West Islands(2)	..	..	..	..	..	38,64
Canada (including Newfoundland and and Labrador)	9,71,16	6,84,14	10,15,76	14,11,82	29,58,26	19,41,94
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	7,90,53	9,41,50	7,50,76	5,08,84	4,29,44	5,59,33
Commonwealth of Australia	12,71,85	13,46,88	19,75,58	25,83,51	12,71,49	17,62,64
Hongkong	1,55,18	1,65,57	1,47,92	1,42,93	1,16,45	1,99,23
Jamaica and Dependencies (2)	70	—	34	16	11	—
Kenya Colony	17,18,85	21,85,00	18,39,03	15,32,31	20,59,73	18,59,50
Kuwait	7,00,24	3,55	3,39	8,57	6,80	10,97
Mauritius and Dependencies	4	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand	2,44,10	2,47,66	1,89,29	1,38,67	1,00,83	2,11,45
Nigeria	4	47,72	1,08,28	36,58	—	1
Nyasaland Protectorate	—	—	—	—	—	6
Pakistan, Western	1,75,51	1,45,70	90,79	58,90	1,00,40	13,36,41
Pakistan, Eastern	1,40,35	25,65,73	18,47,13	18,68,76	20,80,71	74,13,38
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3)	4,63	73,64	84	1,22	1,66	—
Rhodesia	4,30,99	55,08	1,07,48	52,41	1,20,82	55,31
Seychelles	55,28	67,38	64,32	64,72	28,15	12,95
Singapore	14,58,24	13,83,90	15,55,76	16,30,54	21,59,52	17,87,38
Sudan (5)	..	12,68,05	3,05,40	7,47,66	3,91,78	14,29,92
Tanganyika Territory	3,95,32	2,26,53	2,46,46	1,14,58	1,98,34	2,17,12
Trinidad and Tobago (2)	31	48,39	1,58,24	79,29	90,76	..
Union of South Africa	24	56	28	81	19	2,20
United Kingdom (4)	212,92,24	172,69,17	153,35,86	143,48,25	140,99,32	170,81,57
Zanzibar and Pemba	2,32,31	3,25,11	1,75,51	2,12,29	35,94	2,70,82

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Madramaut' from April 1953.

(2) British West Indies Islands were split up into 'Jamaica and Dependencies', 'Leeward Islands', 'Windward Islands' and 'Trinidad and Tobago' from April 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1952.

(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

(5) Treated as a foreign country from April 1956.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 248—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Other Foreign Countries</i>						
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	5,43	6,18	6,82	2,45	4,38	1,64,32
Austria	4,48,61	2,58,85	2,12,97	2,50,04	1,95,70	2,46,53
Belgium	24,53,22	12,08,10	10,63,53	8,38,49	6,90,09	12,89,95
Belgian Congo (including Runanda Urundi).	1,12,83	1,41,12	2,34,63	1,14,58	2,05,16	16,52
Brazil	2,12	69,37	2,03	1,73	4,73	7,15
Burma	9,40,71	9,57,73	57,36,38	17,55,11	26,50,53	23,49,31
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	67,74	1,94,96	1,13,16	2	25,50	
China (excluding of Hong Kong and Macao).	7,52,56	4,37,67	2,03,17	98,57	13,02,61	15,89,30
Cuba	17,22	67,32	6,74,12	—	1	1
Czechoslovakia	7,26,83	2,88,52	1,25,27	1,13,61	1,35,10	2,81,48
Denmark	4,03,04	4,17,09	2,10,96	1,62,86	1,51,35	2,24,34
Egypt	8,32,09	23,09,93	19,69,19	27,70,49	15,12,24	40,52,76
Eritrea(1)					3,77	
Ethiopia	3,56	3,76	1,12	35,09	2,14	3,17
Finland	2,51,44	2,70,82	2,15,00	1,88,88	1,81,38	3,15,50
Formosa	56	12	1,75,49	8	3	2,35
France	21,41,08	15,53,94	16,34,76	9,88,23	14,00,76	11,20,76
Viet Nam	21	504				
Laos	4	5	1	27	32	8
Cambodia	15	283				
Germany Western	90,00,27	60,27,83	40,68,07	30,86,72	23,96,37	28,87,84
Germany Eastern	48,80	37,30	23,36	8,29	9,55	6,78
Hadramaut(2)						13
Hawaii	2	96	9	1	1	
Hungary	66,10	11,20	10,45	10,00	15,31	32,26
Indonesia	2,03,08	1,41,35	80,91	1,43,91	1,01,64	3,21,22
Iran	31,03,47	14,43,96	4,20,29	2,03,74	2,49,72	28,04,23
Iraq	2,31,10	2,26,83	1,33,53	2,56,53	2,04,77	2,61,18
Irish Republic	2,15	40	59	4,01	6,05	3,20

(1) "Eritrea" and "Somaha" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April 1953.

(2) Included under Aden including Protectorate with effect from April 1953.

(3) Separately specified from April 1955.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 248.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Other Foreign Countries—contd.</i>						
Israel . . . . .	1,03	79	3	40	3,20	43
Italy (1) . . . . .	26,31,40	16,49,54	20,52,44	23,31,83	12,84,07	18,13,22
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,82
Japan . . . . .	47,89,24	33,37,20	20,57,48	13,05,58	15,98,69	25,45,79
Jordan . . . . .	32,24	8,56	5,81	—	—	—
Luxemburg . . . . .	2,17,88	35,53	7,92	—	12	16
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	27,01	3,51	2	1	—	12
Mexico . . . . .	23,55	12,42	9,91	72,23	23,31	96,87
Mozambique . . . . .	3,94,90	4,50,24	4,44,24	4,47,57	5,94,55	3,42,1
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	50,39	70,22	54,95	49,18	60,91	84 14
Netherlands . . . . .	13,91,91	14,12,66	13,64,40	11,34,74	10,34,84	12,28,45
Norway . . . . .	3,35,91	3,11,38	2,67,18	2,91,57	2,78,83	3,58,61
Peru . . . . .	1,57,32	40,49	63,49	14,29	37,5	1,89,18
Philippines . . . . .	22,75	22,00	17,46	24,84	16,44	72,72
Poland . . . . .	4,43,96	43,15	4,23,66	15,80	16,00	33,70
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	43,04	43,30	35,71	30,42	20,62	30,39
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2,49
Roumania . . . . .	19,48	31,82	28,46	4	—	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	14,21,30	15,16,29	16,81,49	14,81,65	14,76,83	10,04,18
Somalia (2) . . . . .	11	—	—	—	—	..
Spain . . . . .	89,96	53,02	1,04,18	47,87	50,82	47,06
Sudan (4) . . . . .	9,28,37	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden . . . . .	11,84,52	7,85,78	6,06,27	6,19,72	3,67,79	7,49,53
Syria . . . . .	1,15	11,50	3,57	10	46	4,60
Switzerland . . . . .	16,31,41	12,06,70	10,16,75	9,12,13	6,94,90	9,99,08
Thailand . . . . .	62,61	47,96	74,62	44,86	7,71,55	11,64,09
Turkey . . . . .	8,20	43	84	31	83	12,77
Uruguay . . . . .	3,19	—	—	59	—	40,64
United States of America . . . . .	105,25,32	89,30,25	82,22,29	79,42,89	182,49,98	294,95,18
U. S. S. R. . . . .	16,90,62	6,20,71	1,81 44	59,71	24,18	1,38,55
Yemen . . . . .	2,00,11	—	—	—	86	1,96
Yugoslavia . . . . .	..	28,87	—	6,93	9 01	14,23
TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .	832,44,91*	705,43,66*	656,43,64	575,74,19†	671,23,01†	970,83,70

(1) Excludes Free Territory of Trieste from April, 1952.

(2) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(4) Treated as Commonwealth Country before April, 1956.

\* Includes revisions as far as possible.

† Includes the value of certain special on ports of food grains, full particulars of which are not yet available



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## No. 249.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—</b>						
Aden (including Protectorate)(1) . . . . .	6,33,12	6,25,98	6,80,85	3,99,87	9,30,29	6,28,76
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	2,33,34	2,19,84	2,18,13	2,17,30	1,74,99	1,35,86
Barbados . . . . .	16,09	20,07	20,07	17,25	23,25	..
British West India Islands (2) (excluding Bahamas) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2,27,50
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) . . . . .	15,63,64	14,01,25	17,43,17	13,11,59	12,81,42	16,23,94
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	17,69,65	20,26,70	18,56,22	18,30,26	19,82,15	16,49,88
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	23,25,35	24,80,87	24,53,21	17,52,46	16,95,64	46,62,70
Federation of Malaya . . . . .	3,89,85	1,36,71	3,83,89	3,34,11	3,16,46	3,72,68
Gold Coast Ghana . . . . .	1,76,62	1,08,56	85,34	98,75	1,40,91	1,79,68
Hong Kong . . . . .	3,85,98	6,12,03	3,36,40	3,85,11	6,14,32	5,09,76
Jamaica and Dependencies (2) . . . . .	39,06	63,41	59,82	63,78	60,30	..
Kenya Colony . . . . .	6,26,25	6,03,20	6,78,37	5,99,87	6,54,46	8,82,72
Kuwait . . . . .	3,31,86	3,45,53	3,63,04	4,19,13	4,60,00	3,78,34
Leeward Islands(2) . . . . .	11,07	9,25	8,22	3,12	5,07	..
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	1,33,77	2,63,80	1,47,58	71,66	1,27,87	1,32,40
New Zealand . . . . .	4,88,57	4,58,11	4,53,78	2,98,49	2,86,00	7,91,42
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroon) . . . . .	6,93,91	8,17,82	8,40,14	8,56,17	6,42,80	7,08,91
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	77,62	78,68	70,84	1,26,54	98,69	37,64
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	4,23,23	4,46,34	4,88,94	4,64,60	15,66,53	22,44,90
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	3,69,02	383,71	4,85,70	3,36,81	15,23,03	22,80,31
Qatar and Trucial O . . . . .	1,52,18	1,35,48	1,11,55	79,11	88,62	..
Rhodesia . . . . .	2,23,11	2,22,90	2,77,80	2,93,18	1,89,07	3,23,26
Seychelles . . . . .	5,58	8,39	8,34	9,32	11,10	3,51
Singapore . . . . .	7,59,20	7,91,21	7,03,75	7,79,92	15,55,83	11,94,07
Sudan (5) . . . . .	..	5,62,33	7,03,39	5,11,47	6,14,14	7,71,77
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	3,27,40	3,68,12	4,46,00	3,36,68	3,66,79	2,62,33
Trinidad and Tobago (2) . . . . .	29,84	40,06	47,14	39,38	39,18	..
Union of South Africa . . . . .	89	82	47	99	1,72	49
United Kingdom (4) . . . . .	180,84,47	164,37,56	188,07,58	150,11,52	122,43,61	187,86,30
Windward Islands (2) . . . . .	5,66	6,90	8,28	4,87	1,63	..
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	35,44	59,83	39,83	57,16	43,68	22,85

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Includes Socotra and Hadramaut from April, 1953.

(2) British West-Indies Islands were split up into Jamaica and Dependencies, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

(5) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

**TRADE**  
**(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.**

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

**No. 249.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—contd.**

	Rs. [000]					
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>						
Argentina Republic (including the Atlantic coast of Patagonia)	6,39,33	11,09,39	12,50,33	19,57,24	6,82,59	17,49,98
Austria	28,35	40,70	33,12	53,74	42,17	1,00,33
Belgium	6,71,79	8,81,47	6,40,43	4,40,68	6,62,82	7,69,65
Belgian Congo	18,97	19,14	27,42	20,63	38,13	61,89
Brazil	28,66	8,85	13,17	20	55,65	1,00,88
Burma	11,24,15	12,10,92	16,08,72	29,99,79	22,18,49	19,59,72
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	71,31	95,27	1,50,01	81,81	2,79,53	3,56,50
China (excluding Hongkong and Macao)	2,86,26	6,53,50	2,96,13	79,67	41,25	6,76,59
Cuba	5,21,43	4,48,79	4,79,35	4,71,82	7,55,17	11,42,68
Czechoslovakia	3,09,38	1,33,13	1,58,40	2,78,66	1,07,09	1,18,87
Denmark	1,86,38	2,01,80	1,79,57	1,10,89	1,00,07	1,23,36
Egypt	11,39,34	9,46,45	8,09,13	3,17,01	5,68,73	6,35,32
Eritrea (1)					26,84	
Ethiopia	3,91,96	3,76,20	3,79,16	2,25,36	32,18	1,08,75
Formosa	45	13,49	3,18	10,24	26,09	1,18
France	7,97,48	7,03,50	5,28,34	5,32,69	5,62,63	10,15,47
Vietnam } (4)	33,73	42,55				
Laos } (4)	2,82	42	1,27,50	65,91	27,23	67,74
Cambodia } (4)	58,66	64,90				
French Somaliland	6,89	14,47	4,59	3,51	4,49	84,35
French West Africa	84,17	70,64	70,01	51,53	72,60	2,27,52
Germany Western	14,61,27	14,75,66	15,11,09	11,60,78	12,37,78	8,65,82
Germany Eastern	45,19	2,05	3,58	1,01	2,37	1,99
Greece (including Dodecanese)	37,16	29,75	28,32	26,32	14,30	59,90
Hadrarnaut (2)					2,62	1,73
Hawaii	1,30	2,44	11,03	17,59	34,05	29,87
Hungary	10,98	8,07	2,49	2,21	3,57	
Indonesia	7,68,53	11,60,02	5,44,39	6,60,11	5,30,05	4,50,27
Iran	4,53,93	5,16,59	6,08,85	1,52,50	2,06,46	4,14,30
Iraq	2,82,67	2,13,27	2,75,96	2,44,63	2,08,45	3,12,90
Iris Republic	5,27,71	5,82,28	7,66,87	5,11,04	2,50,05	6,38,38
Israel	65	17	16	4,89	17,47	23,70
Italy (3)	6,89,89	9,54,01	6,51,70	5,99,42	10,48,38	6,92,92
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea (1))						28,18
Japan	29,30,40	30,14,90	16,09,68	23,34,71	31,61,49	14,27,19
Jordan	21,08	39,39	32,45	18,72	23,13	15,25

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April 1953.

(2) Included under 'Aden (including Protectorate)' with effect from April, 1953

(3) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952

(4) Separately Specified from April 1955

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 249.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl.*

	Rs. (000)					
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	24,42	30,85	11,32	8,06	15,35	33,29
Mexico . . . . .	12,61	17,88	10,87	11,72	66,08	4,08,88
Mozambique . . . . .	34,35	75,36	74,26	70,02	93,39	91,43
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	40,72	64,24	66,81	67,71	81,82	49,98
Netherlands . . . . .	10,44,48	13,17,05	13,77,02	6,56	10,24,98	7,73,22
Norway . . . . .	46,59	1,11,87	59,73	41,39	87,59	1,59,51
Peru . . . . .	1,81,78	1,46,67	1,16,53	1,35,58	2,09,75	2,57,77
Philippines . . . . .	1,09,86	1,83,71	97,97	1,11,09	1,76,46	1,80,98
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig) . . . . .	1,22,31	32,60	46,47	14,88	4,01	10,94
Porto Rico . . . . .	34,62	55,39	1,13,90	1,55,15	148,56	3,21,00
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	18,51	20,48	37,49	49,17	49,97	55,82
Qatar and Trucial Oman (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	81,65
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	5,61,37	6,02,94	3,05,11	3,47,65	2,96,85	1,84,84
Somalia (2) . . . . .	13,41	9,10	3,95	1,66	13,29	..
Spain . . . . .	36,43	46,29	20,83	5,41	51,21	20,82
Sudan (3) . . . . .	9,40,50	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden . . . . .	1,47,42	1,53,95	1,59,52	1,50,72	1,80,80	2,41,36
Switzerland . . . . .	1,07,98	89,72	92,95	75,25	58,64	2,04,82
Syria . . . . .	77,20	1,08,01	2,12,82	99,47	75,16	67,94
Thailand . . . . .	2,41,01	3,17,25	2,19,52	3,59,90	4,27,19	8,72,32
Turkey . . . . .	2,63,99	2,45,27	1,48,58	2,58,27	4,94,69	3,52,47
Uruguay . . . . .	1,78,05	1,53,71	1,49,64	1,24,58	1,40,48	2,19,75
U. S. A. . . . .	89,48,58	85,25,98	88,02,81	89,97,59	111,71,88	130,13,48
U. S. S. . . . .	15,32,17	3,28,70	2,11,68	1,15,20	85,41	6,67,18
Yemen . . . . .	3,17	2,84	2,38	2,22	1,50	28
<b>TOTAL EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>607,02,87</b>	<b>603,87,03*</b>	<b>598,47,39</b>	<b>526,15,84</b>	<b>572,30,74</b>	<b>728,88,57</b>

(1) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(2) 'Eritrea and Somalia' formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately specified from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

\*Includes revisions as far as possible.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## NO. 250.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURERS FROM INDIA) DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

	Rs.(000).—					
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—</b>						
Aden (including Protectorate) (1)	14,15	2,16	3,16	4,30	1,58	1,1
Australia	18,23	1,23	1,20	82	2,22	1,00,61
Bahrain Islands	4,64	7,56	3,79	2,94	6,56	5,42
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador).	14	1,26	3,80	1,81	1,98	4,54
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	31,15	27,02	25,98	23,08	25,37	30,65
Gold Coast (Ghana)	—	5	2	2	—	—
Hongkong	13,83	7,13	3,97	4,55	24,26	1,46,77
Kenya Colony	5,97	2,87	3,17	2,84	1,71	1,31
Kuwait	3,44	3,42	1,98	4,72	2,50	1,92
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,93	7	12	—	—	4
New Zealand	6	16	20	43	14	1,06
Nyasaland Protectorate	1,27	35	5	7	2	p
Pakistan, Western	6,16	2,91	4,14	2,39	2,49	190
Pakistan, Eastern	40	7,31	36	103	94	1,27
Qatar & Trucial Oman (2)	1,38	76	62	43	45	..
Rhodesia	50	9	15	12	2	—
Singapore	4,31	11,45	12,84	9,60	19,99	9,26
Seychelles	9	3	3	1	8	—
Sudan (4)	..	29	27	53	2	1,35
Tanganyika Territory	50	50	43	42	15	23
United Kingdom (3)	1,04,58	1,77,88	1,33,75	1,27,73	85,59	1,22,23
Zanzibar and Pemba	1,10	80	96	93	47	.

Source - Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Haddramaut' from April, 1953.

(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(3) Figures prior to 1952-53 include Channel Islands.

(4) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 250.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)						
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>						
Argentine Republic . . . . .	72	—	5,79	2	1	17,29
Belgium . . . . .	9,57	18,56	22,05	19,07	4,96	69,60
Belgian Congo . . . . .	7	1	7	1	..	..
Burma . . . . .	12,86	13,19	19,49	22,84	19,06	19,70
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	2,16	41	57	67	81,02	28,67
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	17,23	21	8,61	38,77	10,93	9,60
Denmark . . . . .	1,12	79	1,34	71	58	1,21
Egypt . . . . .	14,15	10,76	10,77	6,20	65	11,45
Ethiopia . . . . .	20	27	2,35	3,31	7	1
France . . . . .	3,84	9,37	3,22	3,10	5,75	92,64
Vietnam . . . . .	2	31	—	—	—	—
Laos . . . . .	—	—	98	—	2,38	4,18
Cambodia . . . . .	—	7,13	—	—	—	—
Germany, Western . . . . .	42,20	15,82	12,20	8,83	6,98	70,00
Germany, Eastern . . . . .	55	35	—	—	—	—
Indonesia . . . . .	1,49	5,55	1,29	1,74	1,23	24
Iran . . . . .	1,46	3,99	27,53	36	24	1,71
Iraq . . . . .	1,37	7,43	50	40	2,43	6,34
Israel . . . . .	—	—	—	10	7	—
Italian East Africa (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	70
Italy (2) . . . . .	2,99	5,22	3,96	5,20	41,73	1,50,93
Japan . . . . .	8,23	6,74	16,67	43,98	81,38	54,44
Jordan . . . . .	—	—	—	1	2,88	2
Kuwait (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mozambique . . . . .	47	33	13	30	14	3
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	96	22	3	14	2	9
Netherlands . . . . .	27,11	24,77	35,97	33,07	14,66	19,13
Norway . . . . .	18	6	2	6	3	14
Philippines . . . . .	35	5	30	78	2	2,78
Qatar and Trucial Oman (4) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	9
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	11,04	4,10	9,36	2,82	11,00	1,17
Spain . . . . .	15	3	—	—	—	14
Sudan (5) . . . . .	6,06	..	..	..	..	..
Sweden . . . . .	3,62	89	2,85	4,94	1,64	13,61
Switzerland . . . . .	3,30	9,31	3,33	7,23	2,02	4,31
Syria . . . . .	7	2,60	25	2,72	79	19
Thailand . . . . .	3,90	5,38	10,14	2,23	12,10	3,67
Turkey . . . . .	16,15	22,66	10	—	44	3,42
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic . . . . .	18,23	—	3	—	—	25,21
United States of America . . . . .	1,24,70	1,86,03	1,20,00	77,57	84,81	2,25,12
<b>TOTAL RE-EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>5,49,68</b>	<b>5,66,46*</b>	<b>5,50,13</b>	<b>4,85,13</b>	<b>5,73,96</b>	<b>13,89,33</b>

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953.

(2) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth country with effect from April, 1951.

(4) Treated as a Commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(5) Treated as a foreign country from April, 1956.

\*Includes revisions as far as possible.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

251.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE)  
BY CURRENCY AREAS (1)

		Value in Rs. (000)					
Area	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
(a) Imports							
Dollar Area (2)	115,16.05	104,74.05	100,54.53	95,60.57	211,67.88	323,17.23 (14,09.08)	
Sterling Area	332,58.95	318,64.97	333,60.52	280,41.11	270,03.21	360,33.88	
Other Soft Currency Areas	383,69.91	283,65.69	222,28.59	196,03.84	178,93.85	260,21.46	
Total Imports	832,44.91	705,04.71	656,43.64	572,05.54	660,64.94	943,92.57	
(b) Exports							
Dollar Area (2)	118,10.34	112,38.52	113,63.63	111,51.42	138,43.75 (1.04)	180,59.55 (11,31.97)	
Sterling Area	312,36.95	311,88.42	332,68.44	286,68.35	239,51.89	398,22.85	
Other Soft Currency Areas	176,56.46	179,62.72	142,15.32	127,61.21	144,27.80	150,24.31	
Total Exports	607,03.75	603,89.66	588,47.39	525,80.98	572,23.44	729,06.72	
(c) Re-exports							
Dollar Area (2)	73.96	1,01.28	1,26.69	80.75	(-) 86.81	2,84.69 (52.16)	
Sterling Area	2,31.88	12,76.85	2,21.63	2,12.94	2,02.94	5,36.90	
Other Soft Currency Areas	2,43.84	1,88.33	2,01.81	1,91.43	2,84.45	5,54.73	
Total Re-exports	5,49.68	15,66.46	5,50.13	4,85.12	5,74.20	13,76.23	

Sources: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

- (1) Figures are incomplete and do not include special imports of foodgrains pulses and flour on Government account due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the totals given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables.
- (2) Inclusive of 'Medium Currency Area' upto March 1951 and 'Other Hard Currency Area' upto September 1952, which categories were also shown separately till the dates noted against each. Figures for 'Medium' and/or other hard currency areas during the period 1951-52 to 1952-53 are given in bracket.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## No. 252—IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE

(Value in lakhs of Rs.)						
Principal Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Milk and Cream (including butter milk, Skim milk and whey)	7,89	7,52	6,70	6,42	3,93	5,87
Wheat	1,36	12,08	13,06	38,36	81,83	1,52,314
Rice (not in the husk)	5,70	4,70	54,98	13,31	43,05	38,19
Dried fruits	7,98	12,72	11,70	11,48	11,27	9,79
Wool or fine hair carded or combed including tops	9,76	8,89	8,16	8,61	4,72	7,81
Raw Cotton	51,49	57,33	58,46	52,75	70,67	1,38,99
Jute Raw	8,75	19,32	13,01	14,32	16,48	9
Sulphur (Brim Stone)	2,78	2,21	1,78	1,09	2,51	1,16
Asbestos Raw	2,23	1,55	1,02	53	1,14	1,15
Crude Petroleum	24,31	8,97	—	—	—	—
Motor Spirit (including aviation spirit)	4,99	9,08	24,96	30,90	25,18	24,37
Kerosene Oil	21,93	19,53	28,07	27,48	21,85	19,21
Fuel oil (including diesel oil)	12,20	6,36	19,16	18,86	14,91	14,83
Lubricating oils	8,82	8,11	8,70	5,99	13,11	10,96
Spices	7,31	6,34	4,29	5,64	4,25	8,36
Tobacco raw	1,11	1,29	1,01	62	1,67	1,8
Dyes (Coal tar)	12,26	13,74	16,47	15,45	5,71	14,2
Textiles, cotton piece goods	2,35	1,90	65	1,02	1,25	2,3
Caustic Soda (flakes, solid, & others)	5,57	3,52	3,05	2,93	1,46	3,79
Sodium Carbonate	2,12	1,68	2,94	1,22	2,54	2,85
Newspaper Print	5,36	6,66	6,31	5,29	5,02	5,72
Iron and Steel	1,38,18	66,88	30,90	23,61	23,92	23,41
Total Copper, wrought and unwrought (excluding Ore)	17,55	8,71	8,75	2,71	7,63	1,96
Machinery (other than electric and aircraft engines and parts)	1,30,78	94,78	65,43	65,32	69,15	88,77
Electric machinery, apparatus & appliances	45,55	35,25	27,06	31,44	31,75	28,95
Transport equipment including aircraft engines and parts	75,06	63,50	41,46	25,95	36,62	47,67
GRAND TOTAL OF IMPORTS	8,32,45	7,06,44	6,56,44	5,75,74	6,71,23	9,70,84

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(By Sea, Air and Land)

## No. 253—EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF INDIAN MERCHANDISE

(Value in Lakhs of Rupees).

Principal Articles	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fish, dry, salted . . . . .	2,25	1,57	1,58	1,30	1,27	1,31
Cashewnuts and Kernels . . . . .	14,54	12,92	10,70	10,94	12,98	9,05
Sugar refined . . . . .	99	—	—	—	1,07	3
Coffee . . . . .	6,69	1,50	7,65	1,46	1,39	55
Tea Black and green . . . . .	1,45,14	1,09,14	1,47,74	1,02,19	80,88	93,44
Spices . . . . .	9,09	10,67	11,68	16,9	21,31	27,90
Tobacco unmanufactured . . . . .	12,48	10,65	11,76	11,02	13,03	14,120
Raw wool . . . . .	9,92	9,73	8,61	5,87	8,41	4,984
Raw Cotton . . . . .	13,46	30,13	10,71	9,40	19,33	13,6
Mica . . . . .	8,77	8,37	6,72	8,00	9,01	13,21
Iron Ore . . . . .	9,31	6,27	4,21	5,82	3,79	1,00
Iron and Steel Scrap . . . . .	3,99	2,68	1,70	4,67	10,21	70
Manganese Ore . . . . .	16,04	10,72	12,93	24,27	21,76	15,69
Gums, Resins and lac . . . . .	11,31	13,00	11,50	7,49	8,11	16,24
Coal . . . . .	4,17	4,25	5,72	6,90	9,83	7,81
Castor Oil . . . . .	6,84	4,13	3,53	3,16	7,72	6,57
Leather . . . . .	20,96	22,53	20,55	24,97	20,11	24,93
Cotton piece-goods total . . . . .	63,13	56,63	63,31	63,77	62,22	51,67
Jute manufactures : Gunny bags and cloth . . . . .	1,26,06	1,13,28	1,19,37	1,09,79	1,24,47	2,59,60
Carpets & rugs, woollen . . . . .	4,10	3,97	3,87	3,69	2,80	5,88
Grand Total of Exports . . . . .	6,07,03	6,03,87	5,88,47	5,26,16	5,72,31	7,28,89

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## No. 254.—VALUE OF GOLD IMPORTED INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

	Rs. (000)					
Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	29	10	6	7	3	82
Aden <i>including</i> Protectorate . . . . .	2,38	1,35	1,27	85	4	1,84
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	1,32	35	31	24	1	37
Ceylon . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	14
Singapore . . . . .	75	3	—	1	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	1,44	—	5	—	—	1,28
Union of south Africa . . . . .	5	—	2	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	3	1	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
W. Pakistan . . . . .	1,42	12	69	9	—	1,91
E. Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	15	—	1	1
Kuwait . . . . .	6,13	5,60	1,30	3	25	7,95
Saudi-Arabia . . . . .	11	8	6	—	1	1,19
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	—	1	1	—	—	12
Iraq . . . . .	3	6	15	—	—	99,11
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1
Germany Western . . . . .	46	43	65	47	—	22
Belgium . . . . .	47	70	46	29	1,24	1,09
France . . . . .	—	—	—	—	29	—
Portugal . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	—	—	1,45	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	1	—	—	2	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—
Mexico . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE . . . . .	22,36(a)	9,03(a)	6,75(a)	2,09	2,17	1,16,13
TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity Fine Oz. (000) . . . . .	3	4	3	1	1	40

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(a) Includes Land imports of Gold Rs. 48,000 during 1956-57, and Rs. 8,000 each during 1955-56 and 1954-55 for which country-wise details are not available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 255.—VALUE OF GOLD EXPORTED FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)

Countries	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
United Kingdom . . . . .	1,13	—	2,04	—	—	—
Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
France . . . . .	—	—	42	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL—GOLD—Value</b> . . . . .	1,13	—	2,46	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity</b> . . . . . oz (000)	—	—	1	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

## No. 256.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND PRICE LEVEL OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) Base : 1938-39=100

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	
1943-44 . . . . .	54.0	227.4	59.6	195.5
1944-45 . . . . .	52.9	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46 . . . . .	61.7	240.8	78.7	205.9
1946-47 . . . . .	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48 . . . . .	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49 . . . . .	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.8

(B) Base : 1948-49=100

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Prices	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108.7	103.4	103.0	97.3
1950-51 . . . . .	122.6	114.6	93.0	199.0
1951-52 . . . . .	93.1	168.9	118.0	130.2
1952-53 . . . . .	109.0	118.9	88.0	128.7
1953-54 . . . . .	109.0	111.2	86.0	111.4
1954-55 . . . . .	115.0	116.8	94.0	115.6

(C) Base : 1952-53=100

Year	Exports (I)		Imports	
	Volume	Price	Volume	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54 . . . . .	100	92	93	92
1954-55 . . . . .	105	93	110	89
1955-56 . . . . .	115	90	116	87
1956-57 . . . . .	110	94	137	91

(1) Excluding Re-exports

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

NOTE :—Figures in Sections (A) and (B) relate to Sea &amp; Air only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*

No. 257. —OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year	Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasure			Visible balance of trade
		Gold	Silver	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>By Sea and Air—</b>					
1945-46 . . . . .	—26,85	+ 28	—7,53	—7,25	—34,10
1946-47 . . . . .	—14,74	—7,94	—24,57	—32,51	—47,75
1947-48 . . . . .	—47,48	—9,80	—11,61	—21,41	—68,89
<b>By Sea, Air and Land—</b>					
1948-49 . . . . .	— 85,13	— 5	— 84	— 90	—185,99
1949-50 . . . . .	—141,93	— 2	— 2	— 4	—141,97
1950-51 . . . . .	—19,599	—17	—3	—20	—49,79
1951-52 . . . . .	—237,10	—1,15	—9	—1,14	—238,34
1952-53 . . . . .	—21,99	—2	—5	—7	—33,76
1953-54 . . . . .	—44,65	—2	—7	—9	—44,74
1954-55 . . . . .	—62,72	—5	—	—5	—62,77
1955-56 . . . . .	—96,87	—8	—	—8	—96,95
1956-57 . . . . .	—2,19,68	—21	—	—21	—2,19,89

NOTE.—From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade. Land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1948.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

सत्यमेव जयते

TRADE  
(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(LAND FRONTIER)

No. 258.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).

*Imports*

Articles	Quantities in maunds, except for treasure					
	1956—57	1955—56	1954—55	1953—54	1952—53	1951—52
	1	2	3	4	5	7
Grains and Pulses—						
Wheat . . . . .	24,986	49,919	56,341	21,715	4,512	12,418
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	126,488	86,495	63,556	43,964	45,849	17,607
Rice, husked . . . . .	719,841	485,787	592,216	675,626	672,180	144,180
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	440,504	334,075	314,340	404,496	403,282	114,967
Others . . . . .	150,449	116,061	76,207	123,022	106,351	43,593
Hides of cattle . . . . .	17,031	20,224	16,610	15,058	17,217	18,256
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	1,214	1,282	1,087	2,250	1,693	1,368
Ghee . . . . .	41,206	40,260	38,885	38,233	44,337	33,357
Tobacco . . . . .	1,220	647	2,594	368	2,166	4,176
Wool, raw . . . . .	23,795	20,245	17,946	9,390	13,150	24,210
Borax . . . . .	1,451	1,938	2,165	3,753	1,593	890
Jute, raw . . . . .	156,130	125,533	28,696	111,780	141,521	193,253
Oil seeds—						
Linseed . . . . .	69,541	33,344	28,937	123,578	133,734	42,674
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	96,864	131,331	101,937	194,329	266,275	65,150
Treasure—						
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(LAND FRONTIER)No. 259—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN RAIL BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES—*contd.**Exports*

Articles	Quantities in maunds, except for treasure					
	1956-57	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Cotton—</b>						
Twist and yarn . . . . .	13,495	9,888	4,350	12,513	8,168	6,575
Piece goods, foreign . . . .	233	1,032	104	791	26	1,974
Piece goods, Indian . . . . .	110,058	119,483	82,319	89,481	119,596	124,251
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>						
Indigo-Natural . . . . .	5	—	—	41	433	—
Other dyes . . . . .	1,167	309	117	220	1,159	1,784
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>						
Wheat . . . . .	4,513	12,551	4,653	7,150	6,088	41,165
Rice, husked . . . . .	38,127	21,090	1,091	322	3,835	16,520
Others . . . . .	90,951	39,117	35,186	33,357	89,747	33,562
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>						
Unwrought . . . . .	1,914	2,557	2,551	4,479	3,986	3,617
Sections . . . . .	38,102	29,708	23,259	28,601	24,877	47,715
Machinery and Mill work . .	4,705	2,148	5,813	45,927	4,050	23,389
<b>Others including Hardware and Cutlery . . . . .</b>						
Petroleum . . . . .	3,223	4,824	7,893	5,762	7,954	4,707
Salt . . . . .	212,363	118,841	76,177	83,063	59,887	99,953
	12,426	773,432	588,340	430,877	802,327	794,972
<b>Sugar—</b>						
Refined . . . . .	37,498	33,588	35,945	34,716	34,115	37,806
Unrefined . . . . .	16,809	15,395	7,431	4,064	3,285	9,948
<b>Tea—</b>						
<b>Black—</b>						
Brick . . . . .	484	367	201	233	113	513
Others . . . . .	560	134	245	702	2,033	893
<b>Green—</b>						
Brick . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	138	20	13	121	51	20
<b>Tobacco . . . . .</b>						
Brass and Copper . . . . .	8,724	19,257	15,548	12,944	11,413	19,451
Betelnuts . . . . .	3,633	3,584	3,664	3,098	1,299	4,061
	4,186	3,883	4,854	10,595	10,307	20,922
<b>Treasure—</b>						
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—



## (B) COASTING TRADE

## No. 260—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

Rs. (000)					
	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34	1932-33
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	158,28,86	154,36,47	132,58,34	143,83,50	128,34,20
Foreign . . . . .	11,07,20	12,30,18	12,44,46	11,56,85	11,73,99
Total—Merchandise	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,02,80	155,40,35	144,08,19
Treasure . . . . .	—	—	1,87	5,48	17,14
Total—Imports]	169,36,06	166,56,65	145,04,67	155,45,83	144,25,33
<b>Exports</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .	137,03,78	133,19,26	129,09,51	138,92,30	136,05,14
Foreign . . . . .	14,37,53	13,50,84	13,23,03	11,74,92	14,54,08
Total—Merchandise .	151,41,31	146,70,10	142,32,54	150,67,22	150,59,22
Treasure . . . . .	20	6,06	1,67	2,07	10,96
Total—Export . . .	151,41,51	146,76,16	142,34,21	150,69,29	150,70,18
Total—Trade . . .	320,77,57	313,32,81	287,38,88	306,15,12	294,95,51
		1931-32	1930-31	1929-30	1928-29
I	7	8	9	10	
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		140,83,28	107,50,02	92,19,71	118,67,08
Foreign . . . . .		19,19,98	15,68,30	8,79,44	14,48,48
Total—Merchandise		160,03,26	123,18,32	100,99,15	133,15,56
Treasure . . . . .		1,47	1,59,89		21,35
Total—Imports . . .		160,04,73	123,78,21	100,99,1	133,36,91
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		148,41,55	107,92,50	80,99,53	123,67,43
Foreign . . . . .		19,75,48	21,39,87	14,59,82	27,00,74
Total—Merchandise		1,68,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17
Treasure . . . . .		—	—	—	—
Total—Exports . . .		168,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17
Total—Trade		328,21,76	253,10,58	205,58,50	284,05,08

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 261—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA.

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	Imports			Treasure
		Merchandise			
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
West Bengal	1948-49	41,48,10	5,52,43	47,00,53	—
	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,88	30,40,83	—
	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—
	1951-52	35,00,72	4,45,52	39,46,24	—
	1952-53	24,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—
	1954-55	31,39,07	3,08,42	34,47,49	—
	1955-56	37,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—
	1956-57	30,65,62	1,81,59	32,47,21	—
	Orissa	1948-49	4,68	23	4,91
1949-50		14,75	66	15,41	—
1950-51		7,95	—	7,95	—
1951-52		7,82	—	7,82	—
1952-53		5,07	—	5,07	—
1953-54		10,51	—	10,51	—
1954-55		2,35	6	2,41	—
1955-56		98	—	98	—
1956-57		93	—	93	—
Bombay		1948-49	42,56,99	2,15,95	44,72,94
	1949-50	35,89,09	1,59,89	37,48,98	—
	1950-51	42,59,40	2,11,09	44,70,49	51,89
	1951-52	44,25,56	1,20,61	45,46,17	51,47
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,14
	1953-54	40,15,21	1,94,27	42,09,48	5,48
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,87
	1955-56	45,81,91	78,87	46,60,78	—
	1956-57	45,67,36	21,66	45,89,02	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 261.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

STATES	Years	EXPORTS			Rt. (000)
		MERCHANDISE		TREASURE	
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		7	8	9	10
West Bengal . . . . .	1948-49	28,09,29	2,44,40	30,53,69	—
	1949-50	20,88,06	1,60,46	22,54,52	—
	1950-51	25,45,89	2,04,47	27,50,36	—
	1951-52	36,07,83	1,28,74	37,36,57	—
	1952-53	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54	31,12,26	1,51,65	32,66,91	—
	1954-55	24,05,87	1,57,55	25,63,42	—
	1955-56	28,70,77	2,41,74	31,12,52	—
	1956-57	25,28,91	1,75,16	27,04,07	—
Orissa . . . . .	1948-49	25,60	—	25,60	—
	1949-50	45,58	—	45,58	—
	1950-51	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52	70	—	70	—
	1952-53	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54	71,22	—	71,22	—
	1954-55	25,63	—	25,63	—
	1955-56	3,16	—	3,16	—
	1956-57	7,59	—	7,59	—
Bombay . . . . .	1948-49	56,71,07	22,70,77	79,42,44	—
	1949-50	25,42,52	12,03,52	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	34,24,30	17,80,36	52,05,16	—
	1951-52	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54	38,15,64	8,79,44	46,95,08	—
	1954-55	37,23,30	8,99,19	46,22,39	—
	1955-56	41,63,12	10,23,26	51,86,38	—
	1956-57	46,26,12	11,49,37	57,75,49	—

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 261.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras . . . . .	1948-49	34,57,31	6,79,87	41,37,18	—
	1949-50	28,60,32	4,33,00	32,93,33	—
	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,29,19	—
	1953-54	29,49,34	3,61,53	33,10,88	—
	1954-55	24,64,53	3,24,90	27,89,43	—
	1955-56	32,52,68	3,44,46	35,97,14	—
	1956-57	32,40,52	3,60,48	36,01,00	—
	1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,88	—
	1952-53	18,75,89	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
	1953-54	26,93,00	2,56,66	29,49,66	—
Cochin port . . . . .	1954-55	18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,57	—
	1955-56	24,17,48	2,25,79	26,43,27	—
	1956-57	29,15,32	3,58,57	32,73,89	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch . . . . .	1951-52	16,60,38	4,30,20	20,90,58	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,56	13,79,49	—
	1954-55	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—
	1955-56	16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—
	1956-57	20,39,11	1,84,89	22,24,00	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—
	1951-52	3,13	2,11	5,24	—
	1952-53	6	10	16	—
	1953-54	1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—
	1954-55	44,40	—	44,40	—
	1955-56	11	—	11	—
	1956-57	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1948-49	118,67,08	14,18,49	133,85,57	21,35
	1949-50	92,19,71	8,79,44	100,99,15	—
	1950-51	107,50,02	15,68,20	123,18,32	59,89
	1951-52	140,83,28	19,19,98	160,03,26	1,47
	1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14
	1953-54	143,83,50	11,58,85	155,42,35	5,48
	1954-55	132,58,34	12,44,46	145,02,80	1,87
	1955-56	154,36,47	12,20,18	166,56,65	—
	1956-57	158,28,86	11,07,20	169,36,06	—

(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*No. 261.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE  
SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

				Rs. (000)		
STATES	Years	EXPORTS				
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE	
		Indian	Foreign	Total		
						7
Madras	1948-49	38,60,87	1,85,57	40,46,44	—	
	1949-50	43,23,37	89,85	44,13,22	—	
	1950-51	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—	
	1951-52	36,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—	
	1952-53	1,30,34,50	96,08	31,30,58	—	
	1953-54	1,35,91,89	95,79	36,87,68	—	
	1954-55	33,56,44	2,18,97	35,75,41	—	
	1955-56	25,92,62	49,25	26,41,87	—	
	1956-57	28,09,41	43,84	28,53,25	—	
	Cochin port	1951-52	19,68,30	1,66	19,69,96	—
1952-53		17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	19,06	
1953-54		19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,05	
1954-55		18,43,64	7,78	18,51,42	1,67	
1955-56		22,61,34	12,28	22,73,62	6,06	
1956-57		20,94,66	4,28	20,98,94	—	
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch		1951-52	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
		1952-53	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
		1953-54	13,62,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
		1954-55	15,54,73	1,39,54	15,94,27	—
	1955-56	14,26,87	24,30	14,51,17	—	
	1956-57	16,37,09	64,88	17,01,97	—	
	Travancore-Coch	1950-51	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
		1951-52	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
		1952-53	84,19	—	84,19	—
		1953-54	20,56	—	20,56	—
1954-55		—	—	—	—	
1955-56		1,38	—	1,38	—	
1956-57		—	—	—	—	
1948-49		123,67,43	27,00,74	150,68,17	—	
1949-50		89,09,53	14,59,82	104,59,35	—	
1950-51		107,92,50	21,39,87	129,32,37	—	
	1951-52	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—	
	1952-53	136,75,14	14,54,08	150,59,22	10,96	
	1953-54	138,92,30	11,74,92	150,67,22	2,87	
	1954-55	129,09,51	13,23,03	142,32,54	1,67	
	1955-56	133,19,86	13,50,84	146,70,70	6,06	
	1956-57	137,93,78	14,37,53	151,41,31	20	

## (C) INLAND TRADE

N. 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS

1	2	3	Grain, Pulse and Flour		6	7
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw	Raw cotton (Indian & foreign, ex- cluding kapas)
	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece-goods				
1951-52	541,300	6,646	22,320	52,148	12,626	7,045
1952-53	534,065	6,906	27,065	29,776	10,628	7,672
1953-54	526,138	7,017	27,968	27,156	10,070	8,141
1954-55	546,605	6,576	35,579	13,761	6,634	7,769
1955-56	580,188	8,734	44,006	22,119	9,460	14,143
1956-57	575,222	7,026	45,411	29,774	9,120	—
1956-57—						
<i>Imported into—</i>						
Andhra (excl. Ports)	12,546	290	302	166	70	58
Assam	1,100	129	693	330	9	1
Bihar	29,079	548	5,890	2,201	58	24
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	75,597	213	4,746	4,144	2	2,481
Madhya Pradesh	7,162	300	236	976	51	102
Madras (excl. Ports)	21,334	87	2,006	319	1	1,327
Orissa	18,971	63	831	282	—	32
Punjab	30,893	400	1,001	2,886	4	41
Uttar Pradesh	92,016	1,075	1,292	6,986	89	1,148
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	147,222	50	3,467	495	1,360	76
Hyderabad	4,775	103	120	390	1	74
Jammu & Kashmir	5	20	1	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	21,270	109	207	1,081	—	397
Mysore	8,361	97	2,520	870	—	327
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union	12,030	59	122	216	—	13
Rajasthan	23,126	460	577	756	1	140
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)	2,850	35	307	183	—	61
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	695	146	3,931	5	—	169
Ajmer	2,400	33	85	294	—	115
Bhopal	785	14	40	147	—	9
Coorg	—	2	—	—	—	—
Delhi	24,066	512	241	3,462	—	300
Himachal Pradesh	56	1	22	4	—	—
Kutch	278	11	145	95	—	—
Manipur	—	—	1	4	—	—
Tripura	192	—	467	2	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	3,018	67	24	3	—	1
Andhra Ports	4,874	15	157	5	—	3
Bombay Port	4,202	1,343	2,529	2,167	4	5,880
Calcutta	124,620	527	5,759	966	6,470	422
Cochin Port	308	23	3,534	15	—	43
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	6,684	229	867	149	—	308
Other Madras Ports	764	55	2,990	59	—	165
Pondicherry & Karikal	413	8	2	1	—	114
Saurashtra Ports	3,530	22	236	115	—	312

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General Commercial Intelligence  
& Statistics.

Note :— Raw Cotton figures relate to the Year September to August

Details refer to the year 1955-56.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

	1	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Grain, Pulse and Flour			Raw Cotton (Indian and foreign excluding Kapas)	Mds. (000)
				Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute		
		2	3	4	4	6	7	
1956-57 :—								
<i>Exported from</i>								
Andhra (excl. Ports)	.	4,450	7	18,358	50	152	430	
Assam	.	59	—	178	2	1,777	39	
Bihar	.	291,731	12	1,011	82	4,628	2	
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	.	160	2,498	513	934	1	3,545	
Madhya Pradesh	.	50,627	220	6,592	987	5	2,213	
Madras (excl. Ports)	.	25	164	6,279	9	1	209	
Crissa	.	6,500	77	2,400	4	393	2	
Punjab	.	88	15	1,073	2,733	—	1,486	
Uttar Pradesh	.	386	185	3,712	2,657	89	72	
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	.	175,762	22	3,171	126	1,094	8	
Hyderabad	.	12,858	193	1,271	152	—	654	
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madhya Bharat	.	47	606	345	1,470	1	401	
Mysore	.	44	100	153	1	—	170	
Patiala and E. Punjab States Union	.	1	5	107	2,008	2	1,011	
Rajasthan	.	1	37	51	1,362	2	448	
Saurashtra (Excl. Ports)	.	24	39	54	194	—	889	
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	.	10	31	15	—	—	4	
Aimer	.	—	63	2	24	—	49	
Bhopal	.	—	33	3	456	—	3	
Coorg	.	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Delhi	.	—	204	304	108	—	18	
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kutch	.	10	—	1	1	—	12	
Manipur	.	—	—	1	—	—	—	
Tripura	.	—	—	—	—	542	—	
Vindhya Pradesh	.	11,775	2	124	219	—	—	
Andhra Ports	.	24	3	1,262	766	1	—	
Bombay Port	.	129	1,348	1,463	11,102	—	1,948	
Calcutta	.	1,213	335	3,063	3,677	132	22	
Cochin Port	.	4,208	3	894	20	—	289	
Goa	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Madras Port	.	6,607	127	1,901	473	—	125	
Other Madras Ports	.	8,279	23	552	102	—	25	
Pondicherry & Karikal	.	—	2	270	—	—	2	
Saurashtra Ports	.	24	115	240	57	—	67	



(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (ooo)

		Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandhari)	Sugar- raw (Gur, jaggery and Shakkar)
		8	9	10	11	12
1951-52	.	46,537	22,256	33,863	17,499	13,782
1952-53	.	44,596	22,554	30,184	19,862	13,188
1953-54	.	43,420	17,705	31,080	20,951	10,659
1954-55	.	46,733	19,609	25,133	24,870	9,931
1955-56	.	51,366	25,334	33,245	23,179	12,024
1956-57	.	66,095	25,057	29,420	25,467	12,034
1956-57 :—						
<i>Imported into—</i>						
Andhra (excl. Ports)	.	2,361	448	460	223	170
Assam	.	818	16	1,496	521	91
Bihar	.	5,333	508	4,164	891	175
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	.	4,314	1,049	831	3,238	2,582
Madhya Pradesh	.	2,938	753	2,189	1,505	1,580
Madras (excl. Ports)	.	3,653	1,222	1,245	526	57
Orissa	.	2,220	13	1,146	201	107
Punjab	.	3,188	2,029	2,255	2,581	455
Uttar Pradesh	.	7,253	2,349	—	171	289
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	.	6,126	850	4,020	880	273
Hyderabad	.	1,045	74	2,17	—	203
Jammu & Kashmir	.	13	—	—	5	—
Madhya Bharat	.	852	290	1,038	574	374
Mysore	.	1,950	150	1,242	218	151
Patiala & B. Punjab States Union	.	691	1,187	37	933	924
Rajasthan	.	1,420	1,846	145	2,026	2,524
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)	.	528	866	1	1,065	230
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	.	847	272	360	426	41
Ajmer	.	154	156	122	202	328
Bhopal	.	234	4	100	85	41
Coorg	.	2	5	—	—	—
Delhi	.	4,064	292	880	2,199	48
Himachal Pradesh	.	9	1	33	13	22
Kutch	.	184	18	—	261	168
Manipur	.	1	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	19	—	153	52	13
Vindhya Pradesh	.	230	11	362	140	144
Andhra Ports	.	385	42	33	12	—
Bombay Port	.	2,993	5,915	97	2,379	192
Calcutta	.	8,258	2,703	40	1,725	425
Cochin Port	.	367	29	7	276	97
Goa	.	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	.	2,499	717	6	737	55
Other Madras Ports	.	941	192	56	674	131
Pondicherry and Karaikal	.	21	5	—	27	10
Saurashtra ports	.	283	1,045	106	443	100

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 262.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.*

Mds. (000)

	Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil Seeds	Salt	Sugar (including khandsari)	Sugar-raw (Gur Jag- gery and Shakkar)
I	8	9	10	11	12
1956-57 :—					
<i>Exported from —</i>					
Andhra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	94	1,329	1,169	450	983
Assam . . . . .	60	189	13	14	11
Bihar . . . . .	15,886	972	84	2,888	223
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port) . . . . .	915	6,854	9,415	1,452	942
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	290	3,154	37	55	30
Madras (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	384	182	876	237	458
Orissa . . . . .	361	174	—	41	1
Punjab . . . . .	477	1,278	23	215	1,109
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,999	1,552	53	17,719	6,932
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta) . . . . .	12,805	57	56	136	25
Hyderabad . . . . .	146	2,098	7	409	191
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	108	1,186	20	203	12
Mysore . . . . .	873	566	1	96	47
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	606	1,208	7	70	116
Rajasthan . . . . .	199	1,501	3,780	62	38
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	93	1,382	2,353	42	52
Travancore—Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port) . . . . .	77	4	6	15	—
Ajmer . . . . .	71	29	—	12	8
Bhopal . . . . .	19	105	1	32	1
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	731	40	6	405	738
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	1	14	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	6	131	994	2	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	18	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	26	307	5	1	—
Andhra Ports . . . . .	418	28	345	133	67
Bombay Port . . . . .	7,568	124	441	146	14
Calcutta . . . . .	16,767	71	5,298	220	10
Cochin Port . . . . .	96	3	9	49	—
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	4,236	38	116	43	1
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	537	33	3,169	157	14
Pondicherry and Karikal . . . . .	2	1	—	1	—
Saurashtra Ports . . . . .	244	442	1,122	102	11

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The tables relate to Indian Union and include transactions with Pakistan.

Figures are based largely on the records of the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

Other details are as below.

### CURRENT ACCOUNT

*Merchandise*.—The figures include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are c.i.f. and exports f.o.b.

*Transportation Services*.—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship companies and some freight payments.

*Investment income*.—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

*Government Services not included elsewhere*.—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

*Miscellaneous (Services)*.—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

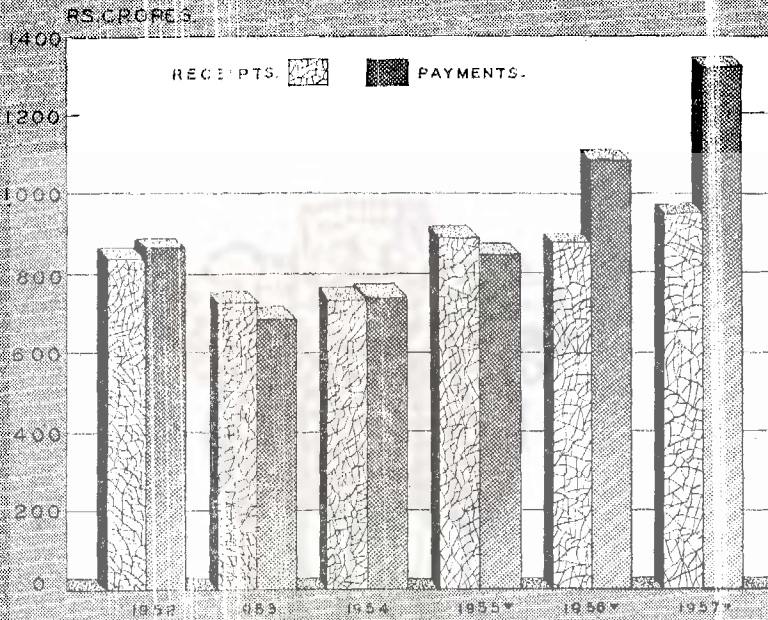
*Donations*.—These are mainly unilateral transfers like maintenance allowances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U. S. Technical Co-operation Agreement.

*Sterling area*.—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Iraq, Jordan, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

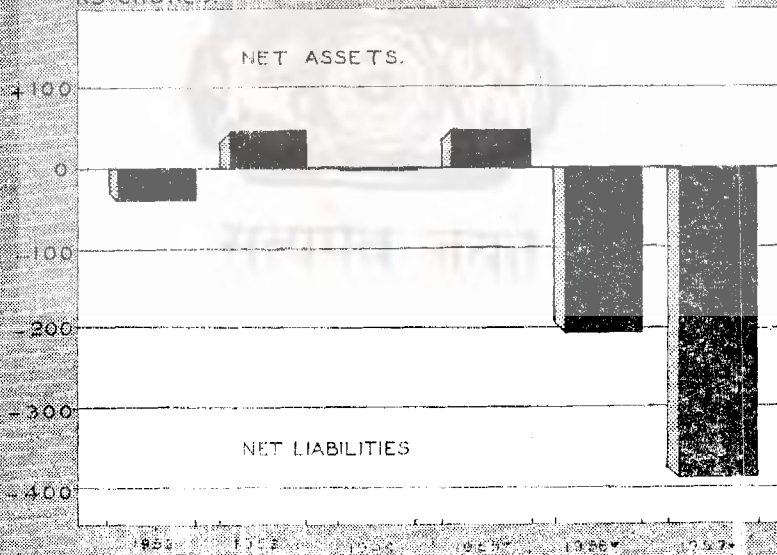
*Dollar Area*.—Covering United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia, and American Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

# BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## CURRENT ACCOUNT



## CAPITAL ACCOUNT



\* PROVISIONAL

## CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Figures exclude the movement in balances of private companies having head offices or branches abroad but include the movement in rupee balances of non-resident individuals.

*Portfolio securities*.—Includes repatriations of sterling stock and movements in rupee securities held by foreigners on the liabilities side. The entries on the assets side relate to changes in long-term sterling securities.

*Other liabilities (short-term) to official and banking institutions*.—Represent movement in rupee balances held by non-resident banks and official institutions and movements in exchange liabilities of authorised dealers.

*Other (short-term)*.—Includes, among other things, changes in the sterling assets of the Reserve Bank of India, but from this the amount transferred to Pakistan is excluded. Also includes releases of financial assets of ex-enemy countries.

---

N.B.—Owing to slight discrepancies due to rounding, the component figures in the table may not in all cases add up exactly to the totals shown.



## No. 263—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## CURRENT ACCOUNT. (I)

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1957 (a)			1956 (a)		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
2	3	4	5	6	7	
Merchandise . . . . .	696.4	1216.5	-520.1	632.8	980.3	-347.5
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services—						
Foreign travel . . . . .	4.4	6.9	+2.5	6.1	13.4	-7.3
Transportation . . . . .	48.4	19.1	+29.3	43.1	14.8	+28.3
Insurance . . . . .	9.3	5.7	+3.6	10.5	6.5	+4.0
Investment income . . . . .	23.5	26.6	-3.1	34.7	22.2	+12.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	32.4	13.8	+18.6	25.1	12.9	+12.2
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38.2	21.3	+16.9	33.2	22.7	+10.5
Donations . . . . .	96.3	16.6	+79.7	94.6	16.5	+78.1
TOTAL . . . . .	948.9	1326.5	-377.6	880.1	1089.3	-209.2
Errors and Omissions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	-2.4

1	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
8	9	10	11	12	13	
Merchandise . . . . .	652.5	728.7	-76.2	547.6	639.5	-91.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services—						
Foreign travel . . . . .	10.3	12.3	-2.0	8.4	12.0	-3.6
Transportation . . . . .	38.2	14.4	+23.8	33.7	10.3	+23.4
Insurance . . . . .	9.3	4.7	+4.6	7.8	3.9	+3.9
Investment income . . . . .	28.9	33.0	-4.1	23.3	26.8	-3.5
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	27.9	15.9	+12.0	23.1	15.3	+7.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31.7	19.1	+12.6	27.6	15.0	+12.6
Donations . . . . .	83.8	19.5	+64.3	63.9	15.9	+48.0
TOTAL . . . . .	888.2	847.9	+40.3	735.4	738.7	-3.3
Errors and Omissions . . . . .	..	..	+12.4	..	..	+0.6

1	1953			1952		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
14	15	16	17	18	19	
Merchandise . . . . .	536.1	591.0	-54.9	649.2	768.0	-118.8
Non-monetary gold . . . . .					1.0	-1.0
Services—						
Foreign travel . . . . .	7.1	13.6	-6.5	9.8	9.9	-0.1
Transportation . . . . .	31.8	13.9	+17.9	36.6	20.2	+16.4
Insurance . . . . .	8.7	4.0	+4.7	9.5	3.5	+6.0
Investment Income . . . . .	19.3	23.5	-4.2	17.9	27.3	-9.4
Govt. not included elsewhere . . . . .	25.6	16.8	+8.8	30.7	20.9	+9.8
Miscellaneous . . . . .	31.4	15.6	+15.8	32.1	14.4	+17.7
Donations . . . . .	67.0	5.2	+61.8	59.7	5.7	+54.0
TOTAL . . . . .	727.0	683.6	+43.4	845.5	870.9	-25.4
Errors and Omissions . . . . .	..	..	+1.7	..	..	-34.0

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Transactions with Pakistan are included.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

No. 263.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

## CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1957(a)			1956 (a)		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net-Assets
	2	3	4	5	6	7
Private (excluding banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital . . . . .	—4.0	—14.1	+10.1	—5.4	—14.3	+8.9
Short-term capital . . . . .	—1.5	+7.9	—9.4	+0.1	—6.8	+6.9
Official and banking institutions—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	+10.0	+95.8	—85.8	+4.6	+19.2	—14.6
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	—0.2	—0.6	+0.4	—0.1	—0.8	+0.7
Amortization . . . . .	—6.2	—78.1	+71.9	—6.9	—3.6	—3.3
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—0.3	+0.3	+2.1	—	+2.1
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	+95.2	—95.2	—	—6.0	+6.0
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	+56.0	—56.0	—	+11.4	—11.4
Others . . . . .	—230.7	—	—230.7	—203.8	+0.1	—23.9
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—232.6	+161.8	—394.4	—209.4	—0.8	—208.6

I	1955			1954		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	8	9	10	11	12	13
Private (excluding banking institutions)—						
Long-term capital . . . . .	—3.3	—17.0	+13.7	—4.3	—4.0	—0.3
Short-term capital . . . . .	—1.2	+1.4	—2.6	+0.1	+1.7	—1.6
Official and banking institutions—						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	—	+3.1	—3.1	—	+0.9	—0.9
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	+0.4	—0.3	+0.7	+0.3	—	—0.3
Amortization . . . . .	—8.3	—5.1	—3.2	—15.8	—10.9	—4.9
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—7.9	..	—7.9	—	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	—	—0.6	+0.6
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	—19.3	+19.3	—	—22.2	+22.2
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	—10.9	+10.9	—	+15.4	—15.4
Others . . . . .	+17.5	+0.2	—17.3	+1.1	+3.9	—2.8
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—2.8	—48.3	—45.5	—18.6	—15.9	—2.7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Preliminary estimates.



NO. 263.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*CAPITAL ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

	1953			1952		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	-5.1	+13.0	+7.9	-9.9	-16.7	+6.8
Short-term capital . . . . .	0.1	+3.7	+3.6	+0.1	+4.9	-4.8
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
<b>Long-term capital—</b>						
Official loans . . . . .	..	+1.7	-1.7	..	+55.3	-55.3
Bank loans . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Portfolio securities . . . . .	-0.1	-0.8	+0.7	-0.2	-1.0	+0.8
Amortization . . . . .	-8.9	-11.8	+2.8	-10.8	-12.7	+1.9
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	-3.2	+3.2
<b>Short-term capital—</b>						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	-3.0	+0.1	-3.1	+3.0	-0.2	+3.2
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	..	-5.6	+5.6	..	-37.4	+37.4
Others . . . . .	+27.9	-1.5	+29.4	-63.6	+30.3	-93.9
Monetary gold . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>+10.7</b>	<b>-34.4</b>	<b>+45.1</b>	<b>-81.3</b>	<b>41.0</b>	<b>40.4</b>

No. 264.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

## CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE.

(In crores of Rupees)

I	1957 (a)			1956 (a)		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	316.3	443.1	-126.8	327.7	440.6	-112.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	97.2	52.4	-44.8	110.1	54.4	+55.7
Donations . . . . .	50.0	14.5	+35.5	46.9	14.8	+32.1
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	463.5	510.0	-46.5	484.7	509.8	-25.1
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	194.4	270.8	-76.4	122.5	158.4	-35.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	26.6	21.8	+4.8	16.1	17.8	-1.7
Donations . . . . .	43.0	0.6	+42.4	45.1	0.6	+44.5
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	264.0	293.2	-29.2	183.7	176.8	+6.9
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	185.7	502.6	-316.9	182.6	381.3	-198.7
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	32.4	19.2	+13.2	26.6	20.3	+6.0
Donations . . . . .	3.3	1.5	+1.8	2.6	1.1	+1.5
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	221.4	523.3	-301.9	211.8	402.7	-190.9
I	1955			1954		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	353.4	365.8	-12.4	305.1	324.5	-19.4
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	107.1	63.8	+43.3	91.2	49.2	+42.0
Donations . . . . .	+43.3	18.1	+25.2	41.2	14.5	+26.7
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	503.8	447.7	+56.1	437.5	388.2	+49.3
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	119.9	119.4	+0.5	108.3	114.9	-6.6
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	14.9	17.6	-2.7	13.4	18.1	-4.7
Donations . . . . .	44.0	0.4	+43.6	21.4	0.6	+20.8
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	178.8	137.4	+41.4	143.1	133.5	+9.5
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	179.2	243.5	-64.3	134.2	200.1	-65.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	24.3	18.0	+6.3	19.3	16.0	+3.3
Donations . . . . .	2.1	1.3	+0.8	1.3	0.8	+0.5
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	205.6	262.8	-57.2	154.8	216.9	-62.1

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

(b) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance, investment income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

No. 264.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*  
CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE—*comd.*

(In crores of Rupees)

1	1953			1952		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	281.1	299.0	-17.9	343.4	297.7	+45.7
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b) . . . . .	90.1	51.3	+38.8	101.8	64.3	+37.5
Donations . . . . .	40.7	3.8	+36.9	47.4	4.4	+43.0
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	411.9	354.1	+57.8	492.6	366.4	-126.2
<b>Hard Currency area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	120.1	120.9	-0.8	154.8	277.3	-122.5
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b) . . . . .	13.4	17.9	-4.5	14.9	14.5	+0.4
Donations . . . . .	24.6	0.5	+24.1	10.8	0.5	+10.3
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	158.1	139.3	+18.8	180.5	292.3	-111.8
<b>Other areas —</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	134.9	171.1	-36.1	151.0	193.0	-42.0
Non-monetary gold						
Services (b) . . . . .	20.4	18.2	+2.2	19.9	18.4	+1.5
Donations . . . . .	1.7	0.9	+0.8	1.5	0.8	+0.7
Unclassified . . . . .						
TOTAL . . . . .	157.0	190.2	-33.2	172.4	212.2	-39.8

(b) See footnote on pre-page.

## MISCELLANEOUS

### *Electricity*

Figures relate to installed plant capacity, generations and sales by the public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu and Kashmir, whether owned by government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway Power Stations (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases from non-public utilities for public supply. Statewise details are given for their latest year.

*Table 265.*—This table gives an analysis of installed plant capacity according to type of plant. In the same table the total kilowatt hours generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also stated.

*Table 266.*—This table gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

### *Salt*

*Table 267.*—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. In the same table the average selling price (at factory) of salt including cess is also shown.

### *Liquor and Intoxicating Drugs*

*Table 268.*—Shows the number of shops licensed for the sale of liquors or other intoxicating drugs according to states.

### *Opium*

*Table 269.*—Shows the kind of opium (excise, raw or medical) issued for local consumption or for export. The quantity of each kind of opium remaining in store at the close of the year is also specified in this table.

*Table 270.*—Gives an account of the area of cultivation and total production of Banaras and Malwa opium. Figures upto 1950-51 relate to Banaras opium only.

## ELECTRICITY

## No. 265.—INSTALLED CAPACITY, KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.

States	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions)
	Steam K. W.	Oil K. W.	Hydro K. W.	Total K. W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . . .	757,457	97,679	508,129	1,363,265	4,075,318	3,356,794
1948 . . . . .	788,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575,466	3,721,464
1949 . . . . .	852,039	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909,289	4,004,716
1950 . . . . .	1,004,434	148,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,105,700	4,156,657
1951 . . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,420	5,855,403	4,793,344
1952 . . . . .	1,176,317	170,227	715,179	2,061,723	6,120,354	5,005,682
1953 . . . . .	1,393,717	180,294	731,179	2,305,190	6,697,187	5,597,083
1954 (a) . . . . .	1,491,043	209,607	793,346	2,493,196	7,521,777	6,252,501
1955 . . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,592,451	7,111,011
1956 . . . . .	1,596,412	222,288	1,051,441	2,869,141	9,662,133	7,959,343
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	23,750	15,946	51,000	90,696	1,77,618	120,953
Assam . . . . .	622	4,108	550	5,280	11,269	9,280
Bihar . . . . .	185,045	15,754	4,000	204,799	603,235	354,091
Bombay . . . . .	338,210	51,254	279,914	669,378	2,793,837	2,429,189
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	91,262	7,738	—	99,000	269,487	221,738
Madras . . . . .	84,000	2,078	165,150	251,228	1,089,193	815,555
Orissa . . . . .	5,776	3,991	24,005	33,772	21,145	15,201
Punjab . . . . .	7,300	14,507	145,750	167,557	439,855	244,471
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	179,860	32,490	96,390	308,740	743,421	585,978
West Bengal . . . . .	528,351	5,254	4,760	538,365	1,778,591	1,753,763
Total Part 'A' States	1,444,176	153,120	771,519	2,368,815	7,918,211	6,550,425
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	22,250	7,671	15,000	44,921	76,552	65,082
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,500	769	10,606	12,875	23,971	18,418
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	23,748	8,843	—	32,591	55,208	40,363
Mysore . . . . .	—	76	178,200	178,276	810,435	614,367
PEPSU . . . . .	526	6,140	240	6,906	0,970	21,959
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,000	14,536	—	38,536	77,029	54,112
Saurashtra . . . . .	18,000	18,430	—	36,430	79,904	65,823
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	—	4,641	85,500	90,141	349,731	269,161
Total Part 'B' States	90,024	61,106	289,546	440,676	1,473,800	1,149,285
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	4,615	—	4,615	12,208	—
Bhopal . . . . .	3,600	182	—	3,782	9,912	9,815
Coorg . . . . .	—	660	—	660	0,422	7,078
Delhi . . . . .	52,400	2,791	—	55,191	232,217	0,331
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	292	220	512	0,720	227,765
Kutch . . . . .	—	2,881	—	2,881	4,190	0,976
Manipur . . . . .	—	124	156	280	0,525	3,223
Tripura . . . . .	—	397	—	397	1,032	0,419
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	212	1,675	—	1,887	2,522	0,777
Andamans . . . . .	1,100	—	—	1,100	1,057	2,147
Pondicherry . . . . .	4,900	445	—	5,345	5,317	0,823
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States	62,212	14,062	376	76,650	270,122	259,635

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power; Central Water and Power Commission.

## ELECTRICITY

## No. 266.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.

(In million Kilowatt Hours)

States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic Heat and Small Power	Domestic lights and fans	Commercial Heat and Small Power	Commercial lights and fans	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1947 . . . .	3,356.794	38.837	299.248	50.985	158.047	426.156
1948 . . . .	3,721.464	52.393	356.709	56.433	177.685	484.253
1949 . . . .	4,004.716	62.679	410.942	66.510	210.752	518.667
1950 . . . .	4,156.657	77.463	447.137	96.603	212.140	502.980
1951 . . . .	4,793.344	92.514	502.491	93.859	237.674	575.262
1952 . . . .	5,005.682	106.643	522.239	99.610	237.018	578.852
1953 . . . .	5,597.083	122.874	567.642	127.092	272.015	750.220
1954 (a) . . . .	6,252.501	137.527	621.642	157.798	288.358	703.917
1955 . . . .	7,111.011	157.503	692.923	180.208	334.215	821.570
1956 . . . .	7,959.345	178.407	755.715	169.715	376.138	931.837
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . .	720.975	0.906	20.796	1.374	6.038	21.032
Assam . . . .	9.286	0.538	2.793	0.817	2.872	1.383
Bihar . . . .	354.091	2.082	25.475	3.444	9.942	24.193
Bombay . . . .	2,429.389	49.734	137.079	30.572	110.995	258.234
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	221.738	2.073	23.714	2.711	9.176	29.107
Madras . . . .	815.555	26.365	85.455	34.912	36.112	94.809
Orissa . . . .	15.201	0.150	3.873	0.228	1.710	7.575
Punjab . . . .	244.471	8.137	28.057	8.686	23.362	92.865
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	585.978	3.298	68.212	18.390	40.927	104.329
West Bengal . . . .	1,753.763	45.314	207.669	19.272	59.913	100.201
Total Part 'A' States . . . .	6,550.425	139.497	603.123	120.406	301.047	733.728
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . .	65.082	2.459	10.290	13.588	13.503	16.091
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	14.418	0.664	8.200	0.114	0.062	4.838
Madhya Bharat . . . .	46.363	0.854	9.721	1.494	4.070	5.476
Mysore . . . .	614.367	17.221	32.014	7.179	7.178	56.419
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	21.959	0.057	4.589	0.886	1.885	10.458
Rajasthan . . . .	54.112	0.463	8.638	2.281	7.250	15.774
Saurashtra . . . .	65.823	0.811	10.666	0.780	1.482	19.406
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	269.161	2.267	19.703	1.412	0.838	26.612
Total Part 'B' States . . . .	1,149.285	24.796	103.821	27.734	36.268	155.074
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Almer . . . .	9.815	0.227	2.873	0.193	1.085	2.696
Bhopal . . . .	7.078	—	2.414	0.121	—	2.871
Coorg . . . .	0.331	0.002	0.198	0.033	—	0.019
Delhi . . . .	227.755	13.614	38.848	20.908	36.721	34.162
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	1.976	0.076	0.240	0.057	0.157	0.272
Kutch . . . .	3.223	0.055	0.737	0.098	0.529	1.251
Manipur . . . .	0.419	0.029	0.106	0.010	0.157	0.085
Tripura . . . .	0.777	—	0.572	0.060	—	0.120
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	2.147	0.003	1.218	0.013	0.161	0.488
Andamans . . . .	0.823	0.002	0.225	0.025	—	0.501
Pondicherry . . . .	6.291	0.106	1.340	0.057	0.013	0.570
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States . . . .	259.635	14.114	48.771	21.575	38.823	43.035

\* Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services.  
(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power;  
Central Water and Power Commission

ELECTRICITY—*contd.*No. 266.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.—*contd.*

(In million Killo Watt Hours)

States	Industrial Power (High Voltage)	Public Lighting	Tramways	Electric Railways	Irrigation	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947 . . . . .	1,762.865	49.885	36.512	240.436	125.243	168.580
1948 . . . . .	1,950.747	50.867	50.510	245.226	121.168	175.473
1949 . . . . .	2,049.690	55.192	299.6		150.190	180.537
1950 . . . . .	2,100.802	60.326		308.412	161.680	189.114
1951 . . . . .	2,479.402	67.917		329.594	203.048	211.583
1952 . . . . .	2,627.672	73.942		342.750	215.192	219.764
1953 . . . . .	2,862.966	81.445		358.317	214.138	240.374
1954 (a) . . . . .	3,372.066	93.938		378.411	231.373	267.471
1955 . . . . .	3,876.219	105.631		403.302	254.803	284.637
1956 . . . . .	4,391.587	117.767		404.925	316.178	317.076
1956—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	52.738	5.331		—	10.456	2.282
Assam . . . . .	—	0.740		—	—	0.143
Bihar . . . . .	274.534	2.023		—	4.272	8.126
Bombay . . . . .	1,426.976	18.532		344.463	7.193	45.611
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	129.619	5.961		—	2.899	15.578
Madras . . . . .	355.405	21.226		12.622	138.365	10.278
Orissa . . . . .	0.003	0.614		—	—	1.048
Punjab . . . . .	48.252	5.229		—	21.874	8.009
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	209.852	8.384		—	90.441	42.145
West Bengal . . . . .	1,191.117	15.026		47.437	2.170	65.594
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	3,688.496	83.066		404.578	277.670	198.814
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	0.071	3.865		—	0.019	5.196
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1.586	0.566		—	0.302	2.086
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5.451	1.916		—	0.473	10.908
Mysore . . . . .	423.702	12.543		—	16.348	41.763
PEPSU . . . . .	2.057	0.526		—	0.781	0.720
Rajasthan . . . . .	3.180	2.431		—	1.749	12.346
Saurashtra . . . . .	26.885	1.863		—	1.207	2.723
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	197.988	2.597		—	10.702	7.042
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	660.920	26.307		—	31.581	82.784
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	0.542		—	0.096	2.103
Bhopal . . . . .	—	0.383		—	—	1.289
Coorg . . . . .	—	0.057		—	—	0.022
Delhi . . . . .	40.144	6.491		0.347	4.922	31.592
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	0.103		—	0.069	0.002
Kutch . . . . .	—	0.190		—	0.169	0.194
Manipur . . . . .	—	0.031		—	—	0.001
Tripura . . . . .	—	0.025		—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	0.237		—	—	0.027
Andamans . . . . .	—	0.033		—	—	0.037
Pondicherry . . . . .	2.027	0.302		—	1.665	0.211
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States . . . . .	42.171	8.394		0.347	6.027	35.473

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.



## SALT

## No. 267.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT. (I)

Source of supply	Salt store on 1st January	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of esti- mate discovered in stock		Total manufacture and opening Cols. 2+3+4
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government	
I	2	3	4	5
(Figures in thousand Maunds)				
1948.	16,098	16,235	40,149	72,482
1949.	24,106	16,287	39,038	79,431
1950.	20,847	18,815	51,206	90,868
1951.	26,626	18,803	52,073	98,502
1952.	28,987	14,808	58,033	101,828
1953.	27,955	15,200	65,640	108,795
1954.	35,102	15,116	53,339	103,617
1955.	28,353	14,591	62,677	105,720
1956.	28,186	14,595	68,501	111,282
1957.	26,752	15,259	75,661	117,672
1957: Sambhar . . . . .	3,533	7,076	—	10,609
Pachadhra . . . . .	324	1,102	427	1,853
Didwana . . . . .	764	728	—	1,492
Mandi Rock Salt . . . . .	5	118	—	123
TOTAL—Northern India (A) . . . . .	4,626	9,024	427	14,077
Andhra . . . . .	1,308	—	5,505	6,813
Madras . . . . .	3,610	—	17,192	20,302
Bombay State . . . . .	15,943	6,232	51,186	73,361
Orissa . . . . .	418	3	1,126	1,547
West Bengal . . . . .	171	—	216	233
Kerala . . . . .	830	—	9	839
TOTAL (B). . . . .	22,216	6,235	75,234	103,595
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) . . . . .	26,752	15,259	75,661	117,672

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Salt Commissioner

(i) Exclusive of stock, receipt and issues from the Government Salt golah at Salkia.

## SALT

## No. 267.—MANUFACTURE, AND ISSUE OF SALT. (1)

—contd.

Source of supply	Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Col. 5—7)
I	6	7	8
(Figures in thousand Maunds)			
1948 . . . . .	7,040	48,376	24,106
1949 . . . . .	291	58,584	20,847
1950 . . . . .	1,297	64,242	26,626
1951 . . . . .	2,500	69,515	28,987
1952 . . . . .	4,023	73,873	27,955
1953 . . . . .	5,249	73,633	35,162
1954 . . . . .	5,455	75,258	28,353
1955 . . . . .	3,686	77,534	28,186
1956 . . . . .	5,790	84,530	26,752
1957 . . . . .	7,412	87,531	30,141
Sambhar . . . . .	—	6,561	4,048
Pachbadhra . . . . .	—	1,144	709
Didwana . . . . .	—	713	779
Mandi Rock Salt . . . . .	—	110	13
<b>TOTAL—Northern India (A).</b>	..	8,528	5,549
Andhra . . . . .	..	4,789*	2,024
Madras . . . . .	..	16,229	4,573
Bombay State . . . . .	..	55,968	17,393
Orissa . . . . .	..	998	549
West Bengal . . . . .	...	180	53
Kerala . . . . .		839	—
<b>TOTAL (B)</b>	..	79,003	..
<b>GRAND TOTAL (A+B)</b>	..	87,531	30,141

(1) Exclusive of Stock receipt and issues from the Govt. salt golah at salkia.

**NO. 268.—SHOPS LICENSED FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER INTOXICATING DRUGS.**

States	Number of Shops	
	Liquors	Drugs
1	2	3
	No.	No.
1948-49 . . . . .	17,462	8,775
1949-50 . . . . .	28,991	8,161
1950-51 . . . . .	22,366	8,221
1951-52 . . . . .	32,249	12,847
1952-53 . . . . .	35,491	14,542
1953-54 . . . . .	33,896	15,630
1953-54—		
<i>Part "A" States</i>		
Assam . . . . .	863	194
Bihar . . . . .	15,565	1,862
Bombay . . . . .	74	234
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,720	817
Madras . . . . .	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	787	1,130
Punjab . . . . .	496	1,448
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,360	1,849
West Bengal . . . . .	2,482	1,580
<i>Part "B" States—</i>		
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,334	851
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	27	20
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,918	816
Mysore . . . . .	699	109
PEPSU . . . . .	850	531
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,116	2,276
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	113
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—
<i>Part "C" States—</i>		
Ajmer . . . . .	96	48
Bhopal . . . . .	364	280
Coorg . . . . .	52	8
Delhi . . . . .	137	12
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	202	42
Kutch . . . . .	12	53
Manipur . . . . .	4	6
Tripura . . . . .	40	58
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	695	289
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—

NOTE:—Figures upto 1950-51 relate to all Part "A" States and Coorg.

All Part "B" States except J. & K. were also included in 1951-52. Later figures are inclusive of all Part "A" "B" & "C" States.

**OPIUM**  
**No. 269—ISSUE OF MEDICAL AND EXCISE OPIUM**  
**(FOR EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION)**

Year	Excise Opium (Local consumption)		Raw Opium (Export)	
	Number of Chests issued	Weight (in mds.)	Number of Chest issued	Weight (in mds.)
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48	3,520	5,280	1,050	2,054
1948-49	2,419	3,629	..	..
1949-50	1,986	2,931	2,050	3,816
1950-51	2,556	3,515	4,746	8,73
1951-52	2,578	(a) 3,547	3,373	6,495
1952-53	2,215	(b) 3,890	1,701	3,293
1953-54	2,402	(c) 2,759	2,472	4,788
1954-55	..	2,032	..	6,670
1955-56	..	1,735	..	5,588
1956-57*	..	1,967	..	8,432

Year	Medical Opium		Quantity remaining in Store at close of year		
	Quantity issued for export	Quantity issued for consumption in India	Provision Opium	Excise Opium	Medical Opium
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Maunds	Maunds	Chests	Chests	Maunds
1947-48	..	34.00	..	397	2.00
1948-49	..	48.0	280	46	8.50
1949-50	0.36	40.35	..	118 chests of 2,992 mds.	12.59
1950-51	2.97	49.60	..	215 chests	13.22
1951-52	..	64.44	..	118 chests and 1,126 mds.	3.75
1952-53	..	45.18	..	235 chests and 1,444 mds.	14.75
1953-54	0.30	56.30	..	32 chests &	
1954-55	0.80	68.18	..	1,609 mds.	
1955-56	..	79.16	..	..	..
1956-57*	..	74.16	..	..	..

*Source : Ministry of Finance  
Revenue Division.*

NOTE :—Excise opium is not stored in chests. Neemuch factory as is done as Ghaziapur factory.

(a) Includes 215 mds. of excise opium supplied to Pakistan and Aden.

(b) Includes 578 mds. of excise opium supplied to Pakistan and Aden.

(c) Includes 231 mds. of excise opium supplied to Pakistan.

\*Figures relate to opium year i.e. from 1st October to 30th September.

## OPIUM

## No. 270.—AREA AND PRODUCTION OF OPIUM

## (BANARAS AND MALWA OPIUM)

Year	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures) Bighas	Quantity of Opium Produced Mds.	Number of Chests of Excise opium made (One chest of excise opium contains 1½ mds. of opium net.)
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48	—	28,269	3,404	3,358
1948-49	—	25,868	2,444	2,437
1949-50	7	26,462	2,431	2,249
1950-51	7	23,733	3,181	2,031
1951-52	16	31,990	9,296	1,582
1952-53	16	124,561	16,709	2,067
1953-54	13	79,839	11,665	1,082
1954-55	12	67,939	9,686	..
1955-56	12	67,670	9,306	..
1956-57	12	92,113	12,950	..

Year	Number of Chests of provision opium made	Number of Chests of Raw opium made (One chest of export opium contains 160 lbs. of opium net.)	Total Chests made
1	6	7	8
1947-48	..	1,050	4,408
1948-49	..	280	2,717
1949-50	..	(a) 1,481	3,730
1950-51	..	(b) 4,465	16,496
1951-52	..	3,159	4,741
1952-53	..	1,781	3,848
1953-54	..	2,332	3,414
1954-55	..	..	..
1955-56	..	..	..
1956-57	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Revenue Division.

NOTE.—The standard Bigha is  $\frac{5}{8}$  of an acre.

(a) Two chests contained 40 lbs. each, 66 chests contained 120 lbs. each and remaining chests 160 lbs. each.

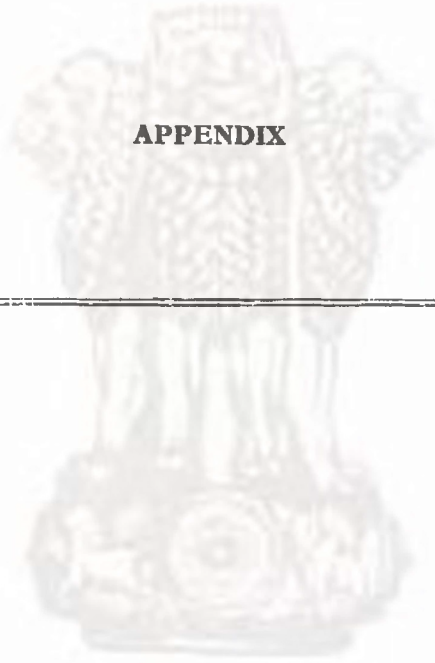
(b) 559 Chests contained 120 lbs. each, one chest contained 40 lbs., one chest contained 80 lbs., one chest contained 160 lbs. Two chests contained 10 lbs. each, 209 chests contained 591 mds.—24 srs.—6½ chs., 3 chests contained 250 lbs. and the remaining chests contained 160 lbs. each. Two chests for Aden contained 60 lbs. only.

\*N. B.—Figures upto 1950-51 relate to Banaras opium only.

---

## APPENDIX

---







# APPENDIX

807

## APPENDIX A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April 1957)

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
<b>1. KEROSENE—</b>		
	"Kerosene" that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding any mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute (which has a flame height of eighteen millimetres or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps.	Three annas per imperial gallon.
<b>2. MATCHES—</b>		
	"Match" includes a fire work in the form of a match; and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.	Per gross of boxes.
(1)	Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
(i)	exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Four rupees and ninety naye paise.
(ii)	does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Four rupees and Seventy five naye paise.
(iii)	does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty five gross of boxes per day.	Four rupees and fifty naye paise.
(iv)	does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Four rupees and thirty naye paise.
(2)	Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
(i)	exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Three rupees and twenty five naye paise.
(ii)	does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Three rupees and fifteen naye paise.
(iii)	does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees and ninty five naye paise.
(iv)	does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees and eighty naye paise.
(3)	Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights".	One rupee.
(4)	All other matches . . . . .	Eighty naye paise for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.
<b>3. MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—</b>		
	"Mechanical Lighter" means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its Completion the addition of a flint.	Three rupees per lighter.

Source : Ministry of Finance.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
4	MOTOR SPIRIT— “Motor spirit” means— (i) any mineral oil (excluding crude mineral oil) which has its flashing point below seventy-six degrees of fahrenheit's thermometer and which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance is suitable for use as fuel for internal combustion engines; and (ii) power alcohol, that is to say ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for being used as aforesaid.	One rupee and twenty-five naye paise <i>per imperial gallon</i>
5.	SALT*	
6.	SILVER . . . . .	Three annas and seven and one fifth paise <i>per ounce Troy.</i>
7.	STEEL INGOTS . . . . .	Forty Rupees <i>per t.m.</i>
8.	SUGAR PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR— “Sugar” means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose— (1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra . . . . . (2) Khandsari Sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither a vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed. (3) Palmyra sugar—that is to say sugar manufactured from jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the palmyra palm.	Eleven rupees and twenty five naye paise. <i>per cwt.</i> Fifty naye paise <i>per cwt.</i> <i>Nil.</i>
§9.	TOBACCO— “Tobacco means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured and, whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.	
I.	Unmanufactured tobacco . . . . .	<i>per lb.</i>
	(1) If flue cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing— (i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco (ii) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco. (iii) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent weight of imported tobacco. (iv) 20 per cent. or less than 20 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Seven rupees and fifty naye paise Five rupees. Three rupees and fifty naye paise. Two rupees and fifty naye paise.

\*The excise duty on Salt has been withdrawn *vide* the Indian Finance Act, 1953.

§Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act, 1951.

# APPENDIX

869

## APPENDIX A (i)

### RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
9. TOBACCO— <i>contd.</i>		
I. Unmanufactured Tobacco— <i>contd.</i>		
		<i>Per lb.</i>
	(v) no imported tobacco . . . . .	One rupee.
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Seven rupees and fifty naye paisa.
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	One rupee.
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixture for pipes and cigarettes.	Seventy-five naye paisa.
	(5) if not flue cured, and not actually used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes—	Fifty naye paisa.
	(i) Stems of tobacco larger than 1/4 inch and stems of tobacco not larger than 1/16 inch in size.	
	(ii) dust of tobacco.	
	(iii) granule ( 'ruwa' ) of tobacco not larger than 1/16 inch square in size.	
	(iv) tobacco cured in whole leaf form and packed or tied in bundles banks or bunches or in the form of twists or coils.	
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	One rupee.
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes . . . . .	Nil.
	(8) Stalks . . . . .	One anna.
II. Manufactured Tobacco—		
	(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—	<i>Per hundred.</i>
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred . . . . .	Twelve rupees.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred.	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred . . . . .	Eight rupees.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred . . . . .	Six rupees.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred . . . . .	Four rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred . . . . .	Two rupees.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2.50 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred . . . . .	One rupee.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1.25 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2.50 nP. a hundred . . . . .	Fifty naye paisa
	(ix) exceeds 75 nP. a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1.25 nP. a hundred. . . . .	Twenty five naye paisa.
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—	<i>Per thousand.</i>
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand . . . . .	Twentyone rupees and fifty naye paisa.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 35 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand . . . . .	Nineteen rupees.

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35 a thousand . . . . .	Ten rupees and fifty naye paise
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand . . . . .	Nine rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand . . . . .	Six rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand . . . . .	Five rupees and fifty naye paise.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand . . . . .	Two rupees and seventy five naye paise.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 7.50 nP. a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand . . . . .	One rupee and fifty naye paise.
	(ix) does not exceed Rs. 7.50 nP. a thousand . . . . .	One rupee.
10	<b>TYRES—</b>	
	"Tyre" means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.	
	(1) Tyres for motor vehicles . . . . .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(2) All other tyres . . . . .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i>
11.	<b>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—</b>	
	"Vegetable product" means any vegetable oil or fat which whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Seven rupees per cwt.
12.	<b>COTTON FABRICS—</b>	<i>Per square yard.</i>
	"Cotton fabrics" means all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton and include dhoties, sarees, chadars, bed-sheets, bed-spreads, counterpanes and table-cloths, but do not include any such fabric—	
	(a) if it contains 40 per cent., or more by weight of wool.	
	(b) if it contains 60 per cent. or more by weight of rayon or artificial silk, or	
	(c) If manufactured on a handloom.	
	(1) Cotton fabrics, superfine—	
	that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 48s or more.	Two annas and six pics.
	(2) Cotton fabrics, fine—	
	that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is 35 s or more but is less than 48s.	One anna and nine pics.
	(3) Cotton fabrics, medium—	
	that is to say, fabric in which the average count of yard is 17s or more but is less than 35s.	One anna.
	(4) Cotton fabrics, coarse—	
	that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is less than 17s—	
	(a) Dhoties and sarees . . . . .	Six pics.
	(b) all other sorts . . . . .	one anna.

# APPENDIX APPENDIX A (i)

811

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item	Description of goods	Rate of duty
<b>12A. *RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS—</b>		
	" Rayon or Artificial silk fabrics" include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from rayon or artificial silk, but do not include any such fabric—	Six pies per square yard
	(i) if it contains 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool;	
	(ii) if it contains cotton and less than 60 per cent. by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
	(iii) if it contains no cotton and less than 40 per cent. by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
	(iv) if manufactured on a handloom.	
<b>12B** WOOLLEN FABRICS—</b>		
	" Wollen fabrics " mean all varieties of fabrics manufactured wholly of wool or which contain 40 per cent or more by weight of wool and include blankets, lohis, rugs and shawls, but do not include any sub fabric. —	Six and a quarter per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(i) if manufactured on a handloom;	
	(ii) if manufactured by or on behalf of the same person in one or more factories in which less than five power looms in all installed.	
<b>13 COFFEE CURED—</b>		
	" Coffee " means the seed of the coffee tree (coffee), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.	Three annas per lb.
<b>14 TEA—</b>		
	" Tea " includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea and also includes green tea.	Per lb. <i>net</i> .
	(1) Packages tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 60 lbs. net of tea—	
	(i) If, before, being so packed, duty has been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	Three annas.
	(ii) if, before being packed, duty has not been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.	Twenty five naye paise
	(2) Tea not otherwise specified . . . . .	One anna.
<b>*15 CEMENT—</b>		
	All varieties . . . . .	Twenty Rupees per ton
<b>*16 SOAP—</b>		Per cwt
	" Soap " means all varieties of the product known commercially as soap—	
	I. Soap, in or relation to the manufacture of which any process ordinarily carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—	
	(1) Soap household and laundry—	
	(i) plain bars of not less than one pound in weight	Rupees five and twenty five naye paise
	(ii) other sorts . . . . .	Rupees six and 1 anna two.
	(2) Soap, toilet . . . . .	Rupees fourteen
	(3) Soap, other than household and laundry or toilet .	Rupees fourteen
	II Soap, in or in relation to the manufacture of which no process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—	
	(i) Plain bars of not less than one pound in weight .	Rupees four and fifty naye paise
	(ii) Other sorts . . . . .	Rupees five and twenty five naye paise

\*These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Acts, 1954.

\*\*This item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.

@These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
<b>*17 FOOTWEAR—</b>		
	Produced in any factory, including the precincts thereof whereon fifty or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power of is ordinarily so carried on, the total equivalent of such power exceeding two horsepower.	
	"footwear" includes all varieties of footwear, whether known as boots, shoes, sandals, chappals or by any other name.	Ten Per cent <i>ad valorem</i>
<b>**18 ELECTRIC FANS—</b>		
	including air circulators but excluding those which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for the use for any other purposes, and parts of such electric fans—	
	(1) Table cabin, carriage, pedestrian and air circulator fans not exceeding sixteen inches.	Five rupees per fan.
	(2) All other fans	Ten rupees per fan.
	(3) Parts of fans above, the following namely, complete motors stators and rotors—	
	(a) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (1)—	
	(i) complete motors	Three rupees per motor.
	(ii) Stators	One rupee and fifty naye paise per stator.
	(iii) Rotors	One rupee and fifty naye paise per rotor.
	(b) if designed for use in respect of any fans falling within sub-item (2).—	
	(i) Complete motors	Six rupees per motor.
	(ii) Stators	Three rupees per stator.
	(iii) Rotors	Three rupees per rotor.
<b>**19 ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS AND FLOURSCENT LIGHTING TUBES—</b>		
	(1) Vacuum and gas-filled bulbs.—	
	(i) not exceeding 100 watts, and train lighting bulbs	One anna per bulb.
	(ii) exceeding 100 watts but not exceeding 300 watts, and engine headlight bulbs	Twenty five naye paisae per bulb.
	(iii) exceeding 300 watts.	Fifty naye paise per bulb
	(2) Flourescent tubes	Twenty-five naye paise per foot
	(2) Bulbs not otherwise specified	Twenty-five naye paise per bulb
<b>**20 ELECTRIC BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF—</b>		
	(1) Dry	Ten per cent. <i>qd valorem</i>
	(2) Storage	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>
	(3) Parts of storage batteries, the following namely, containers, covers and plates	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>
<b>**21 PAPER—</b>		
	All sorts, including pasteboard, millboard, straw-board and cardboard in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of powers :—	
	(1) blotting, toilet, target, tissue other than cigarette tissue, teleprinter, typewriting, manifold, bank bond, art paper, chrome paper, tubsized papers, cheque papers, Stamp paper, cartridge papers, and parchment	Fifteen naye paisa.
	(2) Cigarette tissue	Thirty naye paise.

\*\*These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
(3)	Printing and writing paper . . . . .	Ten naye paise
(4)	Packing and wrapping paper other sorts . . . . .	Ten naye paise.
(5)	Mill board and straw boards other than corrugated board	Five naye paise
(6)	Duplex and triplex board . . . . .	Ten naye paise.
(7)	Pulp board . . . . .	Ten naye paise.
(8)	Manilla and corrugated board . . . . .	Ten naye paise.
(9)	Coated board (including arts Chrome and board for playing cards)	Fifteen naye paise.
(10)	Paper and paper board all sorts, not otherwise specified.	Fifteen naye paise.
22	PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LAQUERS.	
I.	Pigments colours, paints and enamels, all sorts—	
(i)	Zinc oxide, red lead, white lead and titanium dioxide . . . . .	Eight rupees per cwt.
(ii)	Aluminium paste . . . . .	Twenty-five naye paise. Per lb*
(2)	Dry colours, namely, the following lead chromes and burnswick green.	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 100 tons per year ;  Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 10 tons but does not exceed 100 tons per year ; and  Nil, in the case, for a manufacturer whose output of dry colours does not exceed 10 tons per year.
	Water paints—	
(i)	Dry distemper including cement—based water paints	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ;  Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer, whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(ii)	Oil-bound distemper . . . . .	Twelve rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ;  Nine rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(iii)	Water pigment finishes for leather . . . . .	One rupee and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year.  One rupee and two annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year.

\*The item was inserted by the Indian Finance act, 1955.



## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rate of duty
<b>**22. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>1. Pigments, colours, paints and enamels all sorts—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>(3) Water paints—<i>Contd.</i></b>		
(iv)	Plastic emulsion paint . . . . .	Three rupees and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year;  Two rupees and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(4)	Oil paints and enamels—	
(i)	Tinting paste (Blue) . . . . .	Twenty-five naye paise per lb. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year;  Three annas per lb. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
(ii)	Stiffs, paints and ready-mixed paints sold by weight	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year ;  Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
(iii)	Ready-mixed paints and enamels sold by volume	Two rupees per Imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year ;  One rupee and fifty naye paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
(5)	Pigments, colours, paints and enamels not otherwise specified.	Seven rupees per cwt. if sold by weight ;  Two rupees per imperial gallon if sold by volume.
<b>11. Varnishes and blacks—</b>		
(i)	Varnishes . . . . .	One rupee per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year;  Seventy five naye paise per imperial gallons in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year; and

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
<b>**22 PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS, AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>II. Varnishes and blacks—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>(i) Varnishes—<i>contd.</i></b>		
		<i>Nil in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year.</i>
	(ii) Bituminous and coal tar blacks	<p>• Ten annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds, 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ;</p> <p>Seven annas per Imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds, 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ; and</p> <p><i>Nil in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year.</i></p>
<b>III. Cellulose lacquers—</b>		
	(i) Nitrocellulose lacquers, clear and pigmented	<p>Five rupees per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output exceeds 24 imperial gallons per year ;</p> <p>Three rupees and Seventy five naye Paise per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer, whose output exceeds 4,000 but does not exceed 24,000 imperial gallons per year ; and</p> <p>Three rupees and two annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output does not exceed 4,000 imperial gallons per year.</p>
	(ii) Nitrocellulose ancillaries	<p>Three annas per lb. if sold by weight ;</p> <p>Three rupees and two annas per Imperial gallons if sold by volume.</p>
<b>123. VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS—</b>		
	all sorts in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power	One hundred and twelve rupee per ton.
<b>124. REFINED DIESEL OILS AND VAPORIZING OIL—</b>		
	that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has its flashing point at or above seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and satisfies either of the following requirements	Fifty naye paise per imperial gallon
	(i) the oil has a flame height of ten millimetres or more but less than eighteen millimetres ; or	
	(ii) the oil has a flame height of less than ten millimetres but has a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I, Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and contains less than one quarter of one per cent by weight of any bituminous substance.	

\*\* This item was inserted by Indian Finance Act, 1955.

etc items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1956.

APPENDIX A (i)  
RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rates of duty
125.	INDUSTRIAL FUEL OILS—	
	(a) Diesel Oil not otherwise specified that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Rupees forty <i>per ton</i> .
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent, or more by weight of any bituminous substance, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	
	(b) Furnace oil, that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Rupees fifteen <i>per ton</i> .
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres.	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent or more by weight of any bituminous substances, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of one hundred seconds or more by Redwood I, viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	

\*These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1956.



# APPENDIX

817

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957

State	Item	Rate
2	3	
ANDHRA	Country liquor . . . . .	Rs. 17-3-0 per L. P. gallon, General rate.
		Rs. 2-9-3 per L. P. gallon concessional rate.
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 70-0-0 per L.P. gallon for forest and border areas.
	India-made beer . . . . .	Rs. 2-4-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Opium (including cost price) . . . . .	Rs. 175-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja (including cost price) . . . . .	Rs. 82-0-0 Do.
	Bhang (including cost price) . . . . .	Rs. 41-0-0 Do.
	Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only) . . . . .	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spirits, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medicinal purposes. . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Gallonage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows as no duty was levied on imported foreign liquors :—	
	Spirits (Liquors) . . . . .	Rs. 18-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	Wines . . . . .	Rs. 4-8-0 Do.
	Beers . . . . .	Rs. 3-0-0 Do.
	Denatured and Methylated spirits . . . . .	Rs. 1-0-0 per Bulk Gallon.
	Sendu Tree . . . . .	{ Rs. 6-8-0 per tree (in districts excl. forest areas.) Rs. 4-0-0 per tree (Forest areas)
	Toddy Tree . . . . .	{ Rs. 7-12-0 per tree (in districts excl. Forest Areas). Rs. 4-0-0 per tree (Forest Areas).
	Date Palm . . . . .	{ Rs. 13-0-0 per tree (in districts excl. Forest Areas). Rs. 8-0-0 per tree (Forest areas).
ASSAM		{ Rs. 24-2-0 per L. P. gallon in Lower Assam Area. Rs. 24-0-0 per L. P. Gallon in Upper Assam Area.
	Country Spirit . . . . .	
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 130-0-0 per seers.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 253-5-0 Do.
	Foreign liquors—	
	Fermented liquor . . . . .	At Tariff Rates.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government. . . . .	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ditto when imported for any other purposes. . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations. . . . .	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	India made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes. . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations. . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.

\*Rates as on 1st April 1953, later information is not available.

Source : State Authorities

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.***

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
ASSAM— <i>contd.</i>	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibanisudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 per L.P. Gallon
	Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	Rs. 24-0-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky gin-rum liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
	(a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
BIHAR	Country Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-13-0 to Rs. 30 30 per L. P. Gallon.
	India made foreign liquors . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Gania . . . . .	Rs. 55 to Rs. 75 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 9 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 358-15-0 per seer. (Treasury price including duty Rs. 430-0-0 per seer.)
BOMBAY	I. FOREIGN LIQUOR.	
	A. In the pre-reorganised State of Bombay and Saurashtra.	
	(1) Alc. Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 9-6-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(2) Liquors Cordials, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imperial Gallon or size reputed quart bottles.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(3) All other sorts of spirits (except denatured spirit manufactured in the Dominion of India or in any Indian State.)	Rs. 70-5-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	(4) (a) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-8-0 per Imperial Gallon or size reputed quart. bottles.
	(b) Wines (including Medicated or Tonic Wines) stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirits.	Rs. 70-5-0 per London Proof Gallon of alcohol contents.
	B. In Kutch.	
	(1) Spirits, Liquors, Champagne and other wines containing 42% more of more proof spirits.	Rs. 3-6-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(2) Wines of all kinds . . . . .	Rs. 1-11-0 per Imperial Gallon.

# APPENDIX

819

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
BOMBAY— <i>contd.</i>	B. In Kutch—( <i>contd.</i> )	
	(3) Beer cigar and fermented liquors	Rs. 0 9 0
	C. In Marathwada	
	(1) Indian made foreign liquor	Rs. 70-0-0 per London Proof Gallon
	(2) Indian made beer	Rs. 2-4-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	D. In Vidarbha.	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, Cider and other fermented liquors for consumption by—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-1-0 per bottle.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz., but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-0-6 per bottle.
	(e) In other containers	Rs. 1-0-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(ii) Others—	
	(a) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Rs. 1-6-6 per Imperial Gallon.
	(b) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Rs. 0-3-9 per bottle.
	(c) In bottles containing less than 13 1/2 oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Rs. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(d) In bottles containing less than 6 3/4 oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Rs. 0-1-0 per bottle.
	(e) In other containers	Rs. 1-14-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(2) Wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit :—	
	(a) (i) Champagne and other sparkling wines.	Rs. 19-11-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(a) (ii) Sacramental wine manufactured in accordance with exemption granted under section 29 of the Act.	Rs. 3-12-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(b) Other sorts but excluding Ayurvedic and Unani preparations.	Rs. 11-4-0 per Imperial Gallon.
	(3) Spirits other than denatured spirit including wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit :—	
	(a) (i) Brandy, gin, whisky and other sorts of spirits not otherwise specified, including wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 56-4-0 per Imperial Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky and gin supplied to Viceroy's Commissioned officers and Indian other ranks through Military Canteen organisation.	Rs. 28-2-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—contd.**

State	Item	Rate
I	2	3
<b>BOMBAY—contd.</b>	(b) Liquors Cordials, bitters, Mixtures and other preparations containing spirit not otherwise specified.	Rs. 56-4-0 Per Imperial Gallon of the Strength of London proof
	(c) Rum, for consumption by—	
	(i) Troops receiving supplies through military Canteen organisations.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(ii) Others	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	<b>II. COUNTRY SPIRIT.</b>	
	<i>A. In the pre-organised States of Bombay.</i>	
	For Sacramental purposes only	Rs. 2-8-0 per bulk gallon of 80 U.P.
	<i>B. In Marathwada</i>	Rs. 12-0-6 per Imperial gallon.
	<i>C. In Vidarbha</i>	Ranging from Rs. 15-4-0 to Rs. 24-2-0 per London proof gallon.
	<b>III. OPIUM—</b>	
	<i>A. In Pre-reorganised State of Bombay</i>	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	<i>B. Do. Saurashtra</i>	Not available.
	<i>C. Do. Kutch</i>	Do.
	<i>D. Do. Marathwada</i>	Rs. 175-0-0 per seer.
	<i>E. Do. Vidarbha</i>	Rs. 337-0-0 Do.
	<b>IV. GANJA—</b>	
	<i>A. In Pre-organised State of Bombay</i>	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	<i>B. Do. Saurashtra</i>	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer.
	<i>C. Do. Kutch</i>	Not available.
	<i>D. Do. Marathwada</i>	Rs. 82-0-0 per seer.
	<i>E. Do. Vidarbha</i>	Rs. 246-0-0 per seer.
	<b>V. BHANG—</b>	
	<i>A. In Pre-organized State of Bombay</i>	Rs. 7-8-0 per seer.
	<i>B. Do. Saurashtra</i>	Rs. 7-8-0 per seer.
	<i>C. Do. Kutch</i>	Not available.
	<i>D. Do. Marathwada</i>	Rs. 41-0-0 per seer.
	<i>E. Do. Vidarbha</i>	Rs. 77-0-0 per seer.
	<b>VI. Toddy in Vidarbha area only</b>	Ranging from Rs. 3-0-0 per tree to Rs. 11-0-0 per tree.
<b>JAMMU &amp; KASHMIR</b>	(1) Country Liquor plain	Rs. 17-00 L.P. Gallons.
	(2) Country Liquor ordinary	Rs. 18-00 Do.
	(3) Indian made special foreign liquor Imported by local licences	Rs. 56-25 Do.
	(4) Indian Rum imported by army contractor for Army personnels	Rs. 30-00 Per L. P. Gallon.
	(5) Indian Beer is charged at the rate for Army and civilian Licenses	Rs. 1-30 Per Bulk Gallons.
	Opium—	Rs. 162-25 per seer.
<b>KERALA</b>	(1) India-made Foreign Spirit	Rs. 50 per Proof Gallon.
	(2) India-made rectified spirit absolute alcohol	Rs. 50 Do.
	(3) India-made wine alcohol	Rs. 50 Do.
	India made beer	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. Gallon
	Country Spirit (Per L. P. Gallon)	Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 5-10-0 on bulk gallon and Rs. 5 to Rs. 20 on L.P. gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 207-00 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 100-00 per seer.



## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate.
1	2	3
<b>MADHYA PRADESH Country Spirit—</b>		
	* (1) Country liquor at strength of 25 U.P.	Rs. 30 0 0 per L.P. Gallon.
	* (2) Strength of 60 U. P.	Rs. 28-1-6 Do.
	<i>I. Opium—</i>	
	A. In Mahakoshal	Rs. 328 15 0 Per seer
	B. In Madhya Bharat	Rs. 325 12 0 Do.
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh	Rs. 333 12 0 Do.
	B. In Bhopal	Rs. 325 0 0 Do.
	<i>II Gania</i>	
	A. In Mahakoshal	Rs. 146 0 0 Per seer.
	B. In Madhya Bharat	Rs. 122 0 0 Do.
	C. In Vindhya Pradesh	Rs. 160 0 0 Do.
	D. In Bhopal	Rs. 20 0 0 Do.
	<i>III Dhane</i>	
	A. In Mahakoshal	Rs. 37 0 0 Per seer
	B. Madhya Bharat	Rs. 6 8 0 Do.
	C. Bhopal	Rs. 1 4 0 Do.
<b>MADRAS</b>	India made Foreign liquors (a)	
	(1) India made foreign spirits	Rs. 35 per proof gallon.
	(2) Beer brewed in India	Rs. 0-12-0 per bulk gallon
	Opium	Rs. 449(b) per seer
<b>MYSORE</b>	Molasses Attrack 35° U.P.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Gallon in Mysore area, and Rs. 17-10-0 per gallon in Karnataka area.
	Brandy	
	Whisky	
	Gin	200 U.P. (in bottles) Rs. 16-0-0 per gallon in Mysore area, and Rs. 70-0-0 per gallon in Karnataka area.
	Rum	
	Milk-Punch (50) U.P.	Rs. 10-0-0 per gallon in Mysore area
	Country Beer	Rs. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon in Mysore area and Rs. 2-4-0 in Karnataka area.
	Indian made foreign liquors	Rs. 35-0-0 per L. P. Gallon in Mysore area and Rs. 70-0-0 in Karnataka area.
	Denatured spirit	Rs. 2-8-0 per gallon (no duty but license fee) in Mysore area and Rs. 1-0-0 as gallonage fee as recovered in Karnataka area.
	Ganja	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer in Mysore and Rs. 82 in Karnataka area.
	Opium (no duty but price is being recovered)	Rs. 175-0-0 Per seer is being recovered
	Toddy—Date	Rs. 5-0-0 per tree, in Mysore area and Rs. 6-8-0 in Karnataka area.
	Toddy—Palmyra	Rs. 2-4-0 per tree, in Mysore area
	Toddy—Bagani	Rs. 3-0-0 per tree in Mysore area only
	Toddy—Dadassal	Rs. 1-0-0 per tree in Mysore area only
	Toddy—Cocoanut	Rs. 7-8-0 per tree for each half year ending December and June, in Mysore area only.

\* In Bhopal Region only.

(a) Duty at Rs. 11-8-0 per proof gallon on supplies drawn by Military Canteen.

(b) refers to issues to registered Govt. addicts duty is levied on supplies to manufacturers of medicinal preparations.

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPUIM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—contd.**

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
ORISSA	Indian made Foreign liquor :—	
	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider, and other fermented liquor	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quarter bottles.
	(2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcohol preparations containing India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of whisky brandy, rum gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do. of the strength of London proof.
	(3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bounded warehouse to troops and military bodies in Orissa.	Rs. 12-8-0 Do. Do.
	(4) India-made spirit made from special bases not recognized in Orissa as bases for Country Spirit such as Indian Medical Liquor (Mritasanjibani, etc.)	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(5) India-made spirit used for scientific and Industrial purposes unless totally exempted in any case and used for and contained in medicinal preparations other than those mentioned in item 6.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(6) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) India-made spirit used for and contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations and flavouring essences.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Methyl alcohol contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations, etc.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imp. Gallon or reputed quarter bottles.
	(9) All other sorts of spirits strength of London proof.	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	Country Spirit (Per L.P. Gallon)	Rs. 5.00 to Rs. 9.37 per L.P. gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 595-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
PUNJAB	Country Spirit—	Rs. A. p. per London proof Gallon
	(1) Plain	22 8 0 Do. } (a)
	(2) Spiced	22 8 0 Do. }
	(3) Special Spiced	27 8 0 Do.
	India-made foreign liquor	56 5 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit	26 4 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparation.	5 0 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which can be used of non-medicinal purposes.	17-8-0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in Spirit Chloroform.	26 6 0 per London proof gallon.

(a) Rates are same for entire State except District Mohinder Garh where rates are Rs. 16-5-0 for plain Rs. 17-8-0 for specified and Rs. 22-8-0 for special spiced,

# APPENDIX

823

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>PUNJAB—<i>contd.</i></b>		
		R. A. P.
	Beer . . . . .	1 5 0 per Bulk Gallon
	Opium . . . . .	137 5 0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	10 0 0 per qr. md. or less.
	Poppy heads . . . . .	30 0 0 per aqt. acre or less.
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>		
	Country Liquor—	
		R. A. P.
	(a) Jagmohan 10 U.P. . . . .	28 0 0 L. P. gallon.
	(b) Kesar 5 U.P. . . . .	23 0 0 Do.
	(c) Rose 20 U.P. . . . .	20 8 0 Do.
	(b) Orange 25° U.P. . . . .	18 4 0 Do.
	(e) Plain 35° U.P. . . . .	13 8 0 Do.
	Plain 60° U.P. . . . .	5 0 0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	500 0 0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	95 0 0 Do.
	Bhang . . . . .	250 0 0 Do.
<b>UTTAR PRADESH</b>		
	1 Country Spirit (per Bulk gallon)— <i>contd.</i>	
		35° U.P. 50° U.P.
		R. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun :	
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie	13 11 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 14 0
	2. Saharanpur	
	Rest of the District . . . . .	12 7 0
		12 6 0
	3. Muzaffar nagar . . . . .	12 7 0
	Rest of District . . . . .	12 5 0
	Towns of Khatauli, Shamli and Purkathi . . . . .	12 6 0
	4. Meerut:	
	(a) Town of Meerut . . . . .	14 3 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 5 0
	(c) Ghaziabad and Hapur town . . . . .	12 6 0
	5. Bulundshahr . . . . .	12 4 0
	Rest of District . . . . .	12 3 0
	6. Aligarh . . . . .	12 5 0
	Rest of District . . . . .	12 4 0
	7. Mathura . . . . .	12 4 0
	Rest of District . . . . .	12 3 0
	8. Agra :	
	(a) Town of Agra . . . . .	13 9 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 11 0
	(c) Town of Firozabad . . . . .	11 12 0
	9. Mainpur, . . . . .	11 14 0
	10. Etah . . . . .	11 14 0
	11. Bareilly :	
	(a) Town of Bareilly . . . . .	13 13 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 1 0

## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPUIM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—contd.**

State 1	Item 2	Rate 3	
		35° U.P.	50° U.P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
<b>UTTAR PRADESH—contd.</b>			
	1. Country Spirit (per Bulk gallon)—contd.		
12.	Bijnor . . . . .	12 6 0	
	Rest of District . . . . .	12 5 0	
13.	Badaun . . . . .	12 2 0	
14.	Moradabad :		
	(a) Darihal town . . . . .	12 3 0	
	(b) Moradabad District . . . . .	12 2 0	
15.	Rampur :		
	(a) Rampur . . . . .	12 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 2 0	
16.	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	12 3 0	
	Rest of District . . . . .	12 2 0	
17.	Pilibhit . . . . .	12 3 0	
	Rest of District . . . . .	12 2 0	
18.	Farrukhabad . . . . .	11 14 0	
19.	Etawah :		
	(a) Etawah and Auraiya town . . . . .	11 15 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 14 0	
20.	Kanpur :		
	(a) Town of Kanpur . . . . .	13 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 10 0	
21.	Fatehpur . . . . .	11 10 0	
22.	Allahabad :		
	(a) Town of Allahabad . . . . .	11 12 0	
	(b) The old Bara Tehsil and that position of Meja tehsils (except Chilibilla Shop lying South of Allahabad) . . . . .	8 0 0	9 0 0
	(c) Rest of district . . . . .	11 11 0	
23.	Jhansi :		
	(a) Town of Jhansi . . . . .		7 0 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .		6 0 0
24.	Jalaun :		
	(a) Town of Orai . . . . .		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .		6 0 0
25.	Banda :		
	(a) Town of Banda . . . . .		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .		6 0 0
26.	Hamirpur :		
	(a) Town of Hamirpur . . . . .		6 1 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .		6 0 0
27.	Varanasi :		
	(a) Town of Varanasi . . . . .	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 7 0	
28.	Mirzapur :		
	(a) Hatia Circle and Distillery area of Roberts- gani Tehsil . . . . .	6 0 0	
	(b) Town of Mirzapur and Vindhyachal . . . . .	11 5 0	
	(c) Rest of District . . . . .	11 4 0	

# APPENDIX

825

## APPENDIX A (ii)

### RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate	
		35° U.P. Rs. A. P.	50° U.P. Rs. A. P.
UTTAR PRADESH— <i>contd.</i> 1. Country Spirit (per bulk gallon)— <i>contd.</i>			
29.	Jaunpur . . . . .	11 4 0	
30.	Ghazipur		
	(a) Town of Ghazipur . . . . .	11 8 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 7 0	
31.	Ballia :		
	(a) Town of Ballia . . . . .	11 8 0	8 8 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 7 0	8 7 0
32.	Gorakhpur:		
	(a) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur district. North of a line running along the Chaumu Khapaura Captaining Road thence along Captaining Pakwar—Trinbardha Bazar Road excluding the village or portion of Villages Chaumukha Bhanmati, Pawra and Patwal which lie in the North of this line . . . . .	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 7 0	
	(c) Municipal and Cantt. area of Gorakhpur . . . . .	11 8 0	
33.	Deoria:		
	(a) Portion of Padrona Tehsil in Deoria District North of a line (Rest as in) :		
	(i) of Gorakhpur . . . . .	6 0 0	
	(b) Town of Deoria . . . . .	11 8 0	
	(c) Rest of District . . . . .	11 7 0	
34.	Basti		
	(a) Trans Rapti Tract . . . . .	6 3 0	4 13 0
	(b) Rest of Districts . . . . .	11 1 0	9 0 0
	(c) Town of Basti . . . . .	11 8 0	9 1 0
35.	Azamgarh :		
	(a) Town of Azamgarh . . . . .	11 8 0	8 14 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 7 0	8 13 0
36.	Nanital:		
	(a) Town of Nanital . . . . .	12 3 0	
	(b) Tehsils of Sittarganj and Khatima . . . . .	8 6 0	(25° UP)
	(c) Rest of District . . . . .	12 2 0	
37.	Almora and Ranikhet Tehsil except Bichla and Malla Danpur . . . . .	7 12 0	
38.	Garhwal District except Chamoli Sub-Division . . . . .	9 6 0	
39.	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	11 4 0	
40.	Lucknow :		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . . . .	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 7 0	
41.	Unnao . . . . .	11 4 0	
42.	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	11 2 0	
43.	Sitapur :		
	(a) Town of Sitapur . . . . .	11 10 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 9 0	
44.	Hardoi :		
	(a) Town of Hardoi . . . . .	12 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 2 0	
45.	Kheri :		
	(a) Town of Kheri . . . . .	12 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 2 0	

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—contd.**

States	Item	Rate
I. Country Spirit (per bulk gallon)— <i>contd.</i>		35° U.P. 50° U.P.
UTTAR PRADESH— <i>contd.</i>		
	46. Faizabad :	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Town of Faizabad	11 12 0
	(b) Rest of District	11 11 0
	47. Gonda :	
	(a) Town of Gonda	11 11 0
	(b) Rest of District	11 10 0
	48. Bahraich :	
	(a) Town of Bahraich	11 11 0
	(b) Rest of District	11 10 0
	49. Sultanpur	11 11 0
	50. Pratapgarh	11 2 0
	51. Barabanki :	
	(a) Town of Barabanki	12 2 0
	(b) Rest of District	11 1 0
II. Opium (per seer through out the State) Rs. 385/-		
III. Gania (per seer throughout the State) Rs. 194/-		
IV. Bhang :		
	1. Dehra Dun	5 7 0
	2. Saharanpur	2 7 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar	2 7 0
	4. Meerut	5 7 0
	5. Bulandshahr	5 7 0
	6. Aligarh	5 7 0
	7. Mathura	5 7 0
	8. Agra	5 7 0
	9. Mainpuri	5 7 0
	10. Etah	5 7 0
	11. Bareilly	2 8 0
	12. Bijnor	2 8 0
	13. Budaun	5 8 0
	14. Moradabad	5 8 0
	15. Rampur	5 8 0
	16. Shahjahanpur	5 8 0
	17. Pilibhit	2 8 0
	18. Furrukhabad	5 7 0
	19. Etawah	5 7 0
	20. Kanpur	5 6 0
	21. Allahabad	5 8 0
	22. Fatehpur	5 6 0
	23. Banda	5 6 0
	24. Hamirpur	5 6 0
	25. Jhansi	5 6 0

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State 1	Item 2	Rate 3
UTTAR PRADESH — <i>contd.</i>	III Bhang— <i>contd.</i>	Rs. a. p.
	26. Jalaun . . . . .	5 6 0
	27. Banaras . . . . .	5 9 0
	28. Mirzapur . . . . .	5 6 0
	29. Jaunpur . . . . .	5 8 0
	30. Ghazipur . . . . .	5 9 0
	31. Ballia . . . . .	5 9 0
	32. Gorakhpur . . . . .	2 9 0
	33. Deoria . . . . .	5 9 0
	34. Basti . . . . .	2 9 0
	35. Azamgarh . . . . .	5 8 0
	36. Nainital . . . . .	2 8 0
	37. Almora . . . . .	2 8 0
	38. Garhwal . . . . .	2 8 0
	39. Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	5 8 0
	40. Lucknow . . . . .	5 10 0
	41. Unnao . . . . .	5 10 0
	42. Rae Bareilly . . . . .	5 10 0
	43. Sitapur . . . . .	5 8 0
	44. Hardoi . . . . .	5 8 0
	45. Kheri . . . . .	2 10 0
	46. Faizabad . . . . .	1 8 0
	47. Gonda . . . . .	2 10 0
	48. Bahraich . . . . .	2 10 0
	49. Sultanpur . . . . .	5 8 0
	50. Partapgarh . . . . .	5 8 0
	51. Barabanki . . . . .	5 10 0
WEST BENGAL .	Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use . . . . .	Rs. 5 per Proof Gallon.
	Spirits other than for Medicinal Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages . . . . .	17-8-0 Do.
	Spirits (beverages) . . . . .	70-0-0 Do.
	Wine . . . . .	11-4-0 to 19-11-0 P.I.G.
	Beer . . . . .	1-6-6 P.I.G.
	Country Spirit . . . . .	2-1-6 to 35-13-3 P.I.G.
	Ganja . . . . .	182-1-9 to 235-9-9 Per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	20 to 60 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	540 per seer.



## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED TERRITORIES</b>		
<b>DELHI</b>	Indian-made Foreign Liquors	Rs. 60.00 per L.P. gallon.
	Rum to troops only	Rs. 26.90 Do.
	Beer	Rs. 1.50 per bulk gallon.
	Country liquor (Special spiced)	Rs. 27.50 per L.P. gallon.
	Country liquor (Spiced)	Rs. 22.00 Do.
	Country Spirit (plain)	Rs. 21.25 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced)	Rs. 22.50 Do.
	Opium	Rs. 185.00 per seer.
	Bhang	Rs. 40.00 per maund.
	Country liquor plain	Rs. 18-2-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Ordinary spiced (country)	Rs. 20-10-0 Do.
	Special spiced (country)	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	I.M.F.	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>	Beer	Rs. 1-0-0 per bulk gallon.
	Opium	Rs. 68-15-0 per seer.
	Foreign Liquor—	
	Beer	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
<b>MANIPUR</b>	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medical preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government	Rs. 5-0-0 per L.P. gallon
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibani-Sudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	Tincture Zingiberis	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar portable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. gallon.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1957—concl'd.**

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>CENTRALLY ADMINISTERED</b>		
<b>AREAS—contd.</b>		
<b>MANIPUR—contd.</b>		
	Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 per imp. gallon.
	Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 per I.P. gallon.
	Rum manufactured in India and imported by canteens of Indian Army and Assam Rifles unit shall be levied at the rate.	Rs. 10-0-0 Ds.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 252-14-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 15-0-0 per seer.
<b>PONDICHERY</b>		
	Country liquor . . . . .	Rs. 19-8-0 per volte.
	Semi rectified country liquor upto 45° (21 UP) . . . . .	Rs. 30 per Volte.
	Indigenous spirit alcoholism, liquors, wines of imitation Indian made or foreign liquors manufacture or imported in the territory	Rs. 675 per hectolitre
<b>TRIPURA</b>		
	Country liquor . . . . .	Rs. 7-0-0 per L.P. gallon
	India made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per I.P. gallon
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 534-2-0 per seer
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 242-0-0 per seer.

**NOTE.**—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.

## APPENDIX B

## RATES OF INCOME TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL 1957

## PART I

*Income-tax and surcharge on income-tax*

(f) In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family whose total income does not exceed Rs. 20,000 in either case.

## PARAGRAPH A

*Rates of Income-tax*

Where the individual has no child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has no minor coparcener	Where the individual has one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has one minor coparcener	Where the individual has more than one child wholly or mainly dependent on him or where the Hindu undivided family has more than one minor coparcener
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(1) On the first 3,000 of total income	3,300 of total income	3,600 of total income . Nil
(2) On the next 2,000 of total income	1,700 of total income	1,400 of total income . 3%
(3) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 6%
(4) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 9%
(5) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 11%
(6) On the next 2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income	2,500 of total income . 14%
(7) On the next 5,000 of total income	5,000 of total income	2,500 of total income . 18%

(g) In the case of every individual who is not married and every individual or Hindu undivided family whose total income in either case exceeds Rs. 20,000 and in the case of every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or Paragraph C or Paragraph D of this Part applies :—

Ra.
(1) On the first . . . 1,000 of total income. . . Nil
(2) On the next . . . 4,000 of total income . . . 3%
(3) On the next . . . 2,500 of total income . . . 6%
(4) On the next . . . 2,500 of total income . . . 9%
(5) On the next . . . 2,500 of total income . . . 11%
(6) On the next . . . 2,500 of total income . . . 14%
(7) On the next . . . 5,000 of total income . . . 18%
(8) On the balance of total income . . . 25%

Provided that for the purposes of this paragraph—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed the limit specified below;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the said limit;
- (iii) the income-tax payable by an individual who is married or a Hindu undivided family whose total income exceeds in either case Rs. 20,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—
  - (a) the income-tax which could have been payable if the total income had been Rs. 20,000.
  - (b) half the amount by which the total income exceeds Rs. 20,000 ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

- (i) Rs. 6,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year satisfies either of the following conditions, namely :—
  - (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age; or
  - (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family.
- (ii) Rs. 5,000 in every other case.

## APPENDIX B—contd.

**Surcharges on Income-Tax.**

The amount of income-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharges calculated as under :—

(a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of—

- (i) five per cent. of the amount of income-tax; and
  - (ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 five per cent. of the difference between the amount of income-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income if such earned income had been the total income of Rs. 1,00,000;
- (b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent of the difference between the amount of income-tax on the total income and the amount of income-tax whole of the earned income, if any included in the total income of such earned income had been the total income ;

Provided that—

- (i) no surcharge for purposes of the Union shall be payable where the total income does not exceed that limit specified below ;
- (ii) no special surcharge on unearned income shall be payable in the case of an assessee whose total income does not include any income from dividend on ordinary shares if his total income does not exceed the limit specified below, and where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, such limit shall be increased by Rs. 1,500 or the amount of the said dividends whichever is less ;

Provided further that—

- (a) Where the total income includes any dividends on ordinary shares, the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income shall not in each case exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the respective limits applicable in either case ;
- (b) the surcharge for purposes of the Union and the special surcharge on unearned income, both together, shall not exceed half the amount by which the total income exceeds the limit specified below ;

The limit aforesaid shall be—

(i) Rs. 15,000 in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies as at the end of the previous year either of the following conditions, namely :—

- (a) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not less than eighteen years of age ; or
- (b) that it has at least two members entitled to claim partition who are not lineally descended one from the other and who are not lineally descended from any other living member of the family ;

(ii) Rs. 7,500 in every other case.

**Explanation.**—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the coparcenary property against his father, or grand-father notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

## PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every company and local authority.—

*Rates of income-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 30%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 5 per cent. thereon.

## PARAGRAPH C.

(1) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate,—

*Rates of income-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 25%

*Surcharge on income-tax*

The amount of income-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 20 per cent. thereon.

(2) In every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be deducted at the maximum rate, deduction shall be made from the whole income which is to be subjected to such deduction at the following rates, namely :—

	Rate of income-tax on the whole income	Rate of surcharge on the whole income
In the case of every company . . . . .	30%	15%
In any other case . . . . .	25%	5%

## APPENDIX B—contd

## PARAGRAPH D.

In the case of every registered firm

## Rates of income-tax.

(1) On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil
(2) On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income . . . . .	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income . . . . .	6%
(4) On the balance of total income . . . . .	9%

## PART II

## Super-tax and surcharge on super-tax.

In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which any other paragraph of this Part applies,—

## Rates of super-tax.

(1) On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil
(2) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	5%
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	15%
(4) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	20%
(5) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	30%
(6) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	35%
(7) On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . . .	40%
(8) On the balance of total income . . . . .	45%

## Surcharges on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by the aggregate of the surcharge calculated as under :—

- (a) A surcharge for purposes of the Union equal to the sum of,—
  - (i) five per cent, of the amount of super-tax ; and
  - (ii) where the earned income included in the total income exceeds Rs. 1,00,000 five per cent of the difference between the amount of super-tax which would have been payable on the whole of the earned income included in the total income, if such amount of super-tax payable on a total income of Rs. 1,00,000 ;
- (b) A special surcharge on unearned income at fifteen per cent. of the difference between the amount of super-tax on the total income and the amount of super-tax on the whole of the earned income of any, included in the total income, if such earned income has been the total income.

## PARAGRAPH B.

In the case of every local authority,—

## Rate of super-tax.

On the whole of the total income . . . . .	16%
--	-----

## Surcharge on super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rate hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

## PARAGRAPH C.

In the case of every association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (5B) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act,—

## Rate of super-tax.

(1) On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . . .	Nil
(2) On the balance of total income . . . . .	16%

## Surcharge on Super-tax.

The amount of super-tax computed at the rates hereinbefore specified shall be increased by a surcharge of 12½% thereon.

## APPENDIX B—contd.

## PARAGRAPH D.

In the case of every company,—

*Rates of super-tax*

On the whole of the total income . . . . . 50%

Provided that,—

- (i) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 35 per cent on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which,—
  - (a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1958, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) of section 18 of that Act and
  - (b) is such a company as is referred to in sub-section (9) of section 23A of the Income-tax Act with a total income not exceeding Rs. 25,000 ;
- (ii) a rebate at the rate of 40 per cent. on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 30% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (a) but not condition (b) of the preceding clause ;
- (iii) a rebate at the rate of 40% on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company and a rebate at the rate of 20% on the balance of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses ;

Provided further that—

- (i) the amount of the rebate under clause (i) or clause (ii) shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder :—
  - (a) on that part of the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of the second proviso to paragraph D of Part II of the First Schedule to the Finance Act, 1956, as is referable to 18 of 1956 that amount of bonus shares, bonus or dividends, as the case may be, which has not been deemed to have been taken into account, in accordance with clause (ii) of the said proviso, for the purpose of reducing the rebate mentioned therein to nil. The whole amount of such part.
  - (b) on the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid-up capital except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares ; and
  - (c) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (ii) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital not being dividends payable at a fixed rate—
    - on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceed 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital ; at the rate of 10%.
    - on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent. but does not exceed 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital ; at the rate of 20%
    - on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 18 per cent. of the paid-up capital at the rate of 30%.
- (ii) where the sum arrived at in accordance with clause (i) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii), as the case may be, of the preceding proviso, only so much of the amounts of reduction mentioned in sub-clauses (a), (b) and (c) of clause (i) of this proviso as is sufficient, in that order, to reduce the rebate to nil shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose ;

Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company, the total income of which exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand shall not exceed the aggregate of—

- (a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been twenty-five thousand ; and
- (b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds rupees twenty-five thousand.

*Explanation :—* for the purposes

- (i) the expression "paid-up capital" means the paid-up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1958, increased by any premiums received in cash by the company on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account the first day of the previous year aforesaid ;
- (ii) the expression "dividend" shall be deemed to include any distribution included in the expression "dividend" as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act ;
- (iii) where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the "paid-up capital" of the company the amount distributed as dividends (not being dividends payable at the fixed rate) amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the shareholders shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year other than capital reduced by such allowances as may be admissible under the Income-tax Act which have not been receipt taken into account by the company in its profits and loss account for that year.

APPENDIX B—*contd.*

## RATES OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 30,00,000*

Tax at 1956-57 rates on Total Income								
Income	Married Persons				Unmarried Persons			
	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent	Wholly earned	Percent	Wholly unearned	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
4,200	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Nil</i>
4,800	86	1·8	131	2·7	133	2·8	178	3·7
5,000	94	1·9	141	2·8	140	2·8	187	2·7
6,000	131	2·2	250	4·1	178	3·0	297	4·9
7,200	224	3·1	381	5·3	271	3·7	428	5·9
8,400	345	4·1	568	6·8	395	4·7	616	7·3
								8·3
9,600	461	4·8	744	7·7	511	5·3	794	8·5
10,000	508	5·1	804	8·0	557	5·6	853	10·7
12,000	744	6·2	1,230	10·2	794	6·6	1,280	
13,200	923	7·0	1,487	11·3	972	7·4	1,535	11·6
14,400	1,128	7·8	1,742	12·1	1,177	8·2	1,791	12·4
15,000	1,230	8·2	1,870	12·5	1,280	8·5	1,919	12·8
16,800	1,537	9·1	2,342	13·9	1,586	9·4	2,392	14·2
18,000	1,742	9·7	2,657	14·8	1,791	9·9	2,707	15·0
20,000	2,132	10·7	3,182	15·9	2,182	10·9	3,232	16·1
24,000	3,444	14·4	4,404	18·7	3,494	14·6	4,544	18·9
25,000	3,772	15·1	4,822	19·3	3,821	15·3	4,872	19·5
30,000	6,332	21·1	7,119	23·7	6,381	21·3	7,169	23·9
36,000	9,404	26·1	9,876	27·4	9,453	26·3	9,926	27·6
40,000	11,451	28·6	11,713	29·3	11,500	28·7	11,763	29·4
42,000	12,737	30·3	12,894	30·7	12,786	30·3	12,944	30·8
45,000	14,667		32·6		14,716		32·7	
48,000	16,437		34·2		16,488		34·5	
55,000	20,901		38·0		20,950		38·1	
60,000	24,182		40·3		24,232		40·4	
66,000	28,513		43·2		28,563		43·3	
70,000	31,401		44·8		31,451		44·9	
72,000	32,910		45·7		32,960		45·8	
84,000	42,008		50·1		42,148		50·2	
85,000	42,835		50·4		42,933		50·4	
90,000	46,823		52·0		46,873		52·0	
96,000	51,745		53·8		51,795		53·8	
1,00,000	55,026		55·0		55,706		55·0	
1,50,000	98,667		65·8		98,717		65·8	
2,00,000	1,44,604		72·3		1,44,654		72·3	
2,50,000	1,90,541		76·2		1,90,589		76·2	
3,00,000	2,36,478		78·8		2,36,528		78·8	
3,50,000	2,82,415		80·7		2,82,466		80·7	
4,00,000	3,28,353		82·1		3,28,403		82·1	
5,00,000	4,20,228		84·0		4,20,278		84·0	
10,00,000	8,79,603		88·0		8,79,653		88·0	
20,00,000	17,98,353		89·9		17,98,403		89·9	
30,00,000	27,17,103		90·6		27,17,153		90·6	

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown above except that such families are not liable to pay tax, if the income is not more than Rs. 8,400 or Rs. 12,600 according as there are at least two or four members entitled to claim partition.



APPENDIX B—*contd.*RATES OF INCOME-TAX AND SUPER-TAX—*contd.*

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 30,00,000*

Tax at 1957-58 rates on Total Income				
Married Persons			Unmarried Persons	
Income	Wholly earned or wholly unearned	Per cent	Wholly earned or wholly unearned	Per cent
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
4,200 to 70,000	{ Same as at 1956-57 rates on Total income		Same as at 1956-57 rates on Total income	
72,000 .	32,910	45·7	32,960	45·8
84,000 .	43,098	50·1	42,148	50·2
85,000 .	42,955	50·4	42,935	50·4
90,000 .	46,823	52·0	46,873	52·0
96,000 .	51,745	53·8	51,795	53·8
1,00,000 .	55,010	55·0	55,076	55·0
1,50,000 .	98,667	65·8	98,717	65·8
2,00,000 .	1,44,604	72·3	1,44,654	72·3
2,50,000 .	1,90,541	76·2	1,90,589	76·2
3,00,000 .	2,36,178	78·8	2,36,228	78·8
3,50,000 .	2,82,315	80·7	2,82,366	80·7
4,00,000 .	3,28,203	82·1	3,28,253	82·1
5,00,000 .	4,20,228	84·0	4,20,278	84·0
10,00,000 .	8,79,603	88·0	8,79,653	88·0
20,00,000 .	17,18,213	89·9	17,18,263	89·9
30,00,000 .	27,17,103	90·6	27,17,153	90·6

N.B.—See also note on the previous page.

## NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA

(At Current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1956-57*	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
<b>A.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN—</b>									
Agriculture . . . . .	56.9	45.3	43.5	53.1	48.1	50.2	48.9	44.9	42.5
Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities . . . . .	55.5	44.1	42.3	52.0	47.1	49.1	47.8	43.8	41.6
Forestry] . . . . .	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Fishery . . . . .	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Mining, manufacturing and hand-trades . . . . .	19.7	18.5	18.0	17.7	17.0	16.8	15.3	15.0	14.8
Mining . . . . .	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
Factory establishments . . . . .	8.9	7.8	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	5.5	5.4	5.5
Small enterprises . . . . .	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.1	9.0	8.7
Commerce, transport and Communication . . . . .	19.3	18.8	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	16.9	16.6	16.0
Communications (post, telegraph and telephone) . . . . .	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
Railways . . . . .	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.3	1.8	1.7
Organised banking and insurance . . . . .	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
Other commerce and transport . . . . .	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.0	13.9	13.5
Other Services . . . . .	13.1	12.3	16.5	16.0	15.4	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.4
Professions and liberal arts Government services (administration) . . . . .	5.8	5.7	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
Domestic Service . . . . .	6.0	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.2
House property . . . . .	1.5	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9
Net domestic product at factor cost . . . . .	4.8	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
<b>B.—SHARES OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT—</b>									
Net output of Government enterprises . . . . .	114.0	..	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
Net output of Government administration . . . . .	4.1	..	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
Net output of private sector . . . . .	5.7	..	87.4	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3	83.5	80.3
Net domestic product at factor cost . . . . .	99.9	..	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7

APPENDIX C—*contd.*NATIONAL INCOME OF INDIA *contd.*

(At current Prices)

(In 100 crores of Rupees) !

	1956-57*	1955-56	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
<b>C.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (OR NATIONAL INCOME)—</b>								
Net domestic products at factor cost . . .	114.0	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3
Net earned income from abroad . . . . .		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	—0.2	—0.2	—0.2
National Income . . .	0.1	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1
National income <i>per capita</i> (in Rupees) at current prices . .	294.3	260.8	254.4	280.7	266.4	274.0	265.2	253.9
„ „ at 1948-49 prices	284.0	273.6	271.9	268.7	256.6	250.1	246.3	246.9
<b>D.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES—</b>								
Net national product at factor cost . . .	114.1	99.9	96.1	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1
Indirect taxes less subsidies . . . . .	..	6.8	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.9	5.0	4.5
Net National product at market prices . . .	..	106.7	102.4	110.4	103.4	104.6	100.3	94.6

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

\*Preliminary estimates.

## APPENDIX D

## ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States, and the House of the People. Similarly in each State, there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly or two houses known as the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, constituencies and seats allotted for each State for the purpose of representation in the parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

(i) *Number of voters and Constituencies in each State.*

In this table are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of election to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purpose of election to the House of the People, the State have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies and the number to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the electoral college in the Union Territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

(ii) *Representation in Legislative Assemblies and two Houses of Parliament.*

In this table the seats allotted in the Legislative Assembly as also in the two Houses of Parliament for each State are given. While all the seats in the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People are to be filled by direct election, in case of the Council of States 12 seats are to be filled through nomination by the President and the rest through election by the elected members of State Legislative Assemblies and Electoral Colleges, according to the quota allotted to each. The method of election in the State Assembly for choosing members for the Council of States will be on the basis of proportional representation by means of the single transferable Vote.

(iii) *Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

सत्यमेव जयते

## APPENDIX D—contd.

(i) Number of voters and constituencies in each State (General Elections, 1957)

Sl. No.	Name of State/Union Territory	Number of voters	Number of Constituencies	
			House of the People	Legislative Assembly
1	2	3	4	5
	1951 . . . . .	173,268,106	431	2,793
	1957 . . . . .	193,646,069	403	2,354
	States]			
1.	Andhra Pradesh]	*17,668,716	35	†249
2.	Assam . . . . .	4,495,359	10	94
3.	Bihar . . . . .	39,514,567	45	264
4.	Bombay . . . . .	24,458,672	58	339
5.	Kerala . . . . .	7,514,626	16	114
6.	Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	†14,004,137	27	218
7.	Madras . . . . .	17,514,993	34	167
8.	Mysore . . . . .	10,006,926	23	179
9.	Orissa . . . . .	7,983,915	14	101
10.	Punjab . . . . .	9,208,926	17	121
11.	Rajasthan . . . . .	8,745,726	18	136
12.	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	34,901,603	68	341
13.	West Bengal . . . . .	15,216,532	28	195
		194,234,698	393	2,354
	Union Territories			
14.	Delhi . . . . .	976,352	4	
15.	Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	671,906	3	
16.	Manipur . . . . .	330,211	2	
17.	Tripura . . . . .	432,902	1	
		2,411,371	10	

\* Only 5,559,365 votes from Telangana area went to poll, during the General Elections, 1957.

† Only 85 constituencies in Telangana area went to poll during the General Elections, 1957.

APPENDIX D—*contd.*(ii) *Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament  
(General Elections, 1957)*

Serial No.]	Name of State/Union Territory	Number of Seats allotted		
		Legislative Assembly	House of the People	Council of States
1	2	3	4	5
	1951 . . . . .	3,337	497	216
	1957 . . . . .	3,102	500	220
	States]			
1. Andhra Pradesh]	. . . . .	*301	43	18
2. Assam . . . . .	. . . . .	108	12	7
3. Bihar . . . . .	. . . . .	318	53	22
4. Bombay . . . . .	. . . . .	396	66	27
5. Kerala . . . . .	. . . . .	126	18	9
6. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	. . . . .	288	36	16
7. Madras . . . . .	. . . . .	205	41	17
8. Mysore . . . . .	. . . . .	208	26	12
9. Orissa . . . . .	. . . . .	140	20	10
10. Punjab . . . . .	. . . . .	154	22	11
11. Rajasthan . . . . .	. . . . .	176	22	10
12. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	. . . . .	430	86	34
13. West Bengal . . . . .	. . . . .	252	36	16
14. Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	. . . . .	...	6	4
	Union Territories.			
15. Delhi . . . . .	. . . . .	...	5	3
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	. . . . .	...	4	2
17. Manipur . . . . .	. . . . .	...	2	1
18. Tripura . . . . .	. . . . .	...	2	1

\*Only 105 seats in Telangana area in Andhra Pradesh went to the poll during the General Election 1957.

## APPENDIX

841

## APPENDIX D—contd.

(iii) *Representation in Legislative Councils together with constituencies for the purpose*

Serial No.	Name of State	Number of Seats			Total	Number of Constituencies for direct election
		Direct Election*	Indirect Election	Nominations		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1952 . . . .	207	139	73	419	99
	1957 . . . .	285	264	95	744	88
1.	Andhra Pradesh . . . .	47	31	12	90	12
2.	Bihar . . . . .	50	34	12	96	12
3.	Bombay . . . . .	54	42	12	108	15
4.	Madhya Pradesh . . . .	47	31	12	90	10
5.	Madras . . . . .	33	28	9	63	6
6.	Mysore . . . . .	33	21	9	63	9
7.	Punjab . . . . .	25	18	8	51	5
8.	Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	57	39	12	108	10
9.	West Bengal . . . . .	39	27	9	75	9

\*Confined to  
 (1) Local Authorities  
 (2) Graduates  
 (3) Teachers



## APPENDIX E

## SCHEDULED TRIBES

**Ajmer—**

Throughout the State—

1. Bhil.

**Bhopal—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil.
2. Gond.
3. Keer.
4. Karku
5. Mogia
6. Pardhi
7. Saharia, Sosia or Sor

**Coorg—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Karuba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

**Finashel Pradesh—**

In Lahaul in Chamba district and in Spiti in Maharu district.—

1. Tibetan

**Kutch—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri

**Manipur—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Any Kuki Tribe
2. Any Lushai Tribe
3. Any Naga Tribe

**Tripura—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhusia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura
16. Jumatia
17. Noatia
18. Riag

**Vindhya Pradesh—**

Throughout the State :—

1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bhumia
4. Gond
5. Kamar
6. Khairwar
7. Majhi
8. Mawasi
9. Punika
10. Pao
11. Bhil
12. Bedia
13. Biar (Biyar)
14. Sonr.

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

---



## INDEX

---

सत्यमेव जयते



## INDEX

# A

Abscess of liver, Number treated, Deaths	66, 72
Absorption of Small Coins	376
Absorption of Currency	376
Accidents: Factories	615
Mines	616
Railways	698-700
Administrative, Judicial and	121-217
Afforestation and regeneration, forests, progress of	523
Age and civil condition of popu- lation	33
<b>Agriculture</b>	459-499
Agriculture, Area under Crops	464-469
Area under cultivation	461-463
Area Sown	461-463
Cultivable Area	461-463
Fallow lands	461-463
Expenditure	249-254
Grow More Food Campaign	484
Implements and machinery	482-483
Land Holdings	498-499
Land Revenue and Assessment	485-497
Land utilization	461-463
Yield of principal crops	470-475
Revenue	228-230
Air Lines Operations, Indian	
Aluminium, Copper & brass--Basic Statistics	636-640
Aluminium--Production	661
Animal Parasites, Number treated, Deaths	65, 69
<b>Appendix</b>	805-842
Asbestos, Production of	540, 666
Appeals and Revisions	144-145
Area and Population	20-41
Area: Total Land	32
Distribution, by topographical factors By Districts	22-27
Audit Expenditure on:	234-248
Average number of persons em- ployed daily in the production of minerals, etc.	603
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries	562-602
Aviation, Civil	729-731
Aviation, Civil--Revenue from	228-230
Aviation, Expenditure	219-255

**B**

Balance of Payments	789-795
Balance of Payment—Current Account	791, 794-795
Balance of Payment—Capital Account	792-793

**B--contd.**

	PAGE
Balance of Payment—Current Account, Currency Area-wise . . . . .	794-795
Balance of Trade, overall . . . . .	777
<b>Banks</b> . . . . .	403-410
Bank, State of India . . . . .	406
Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	405
Banking Progress of . . . . .	405-408
Banks, Foreign Scheduled . . . . .	406
Banks, Co-operative, India . . . . .	408
Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared . . . . .	410
Banks, Indian Joint Stock . . . . .	406-407
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	409
Barley, Area of . . . . .	465
Barley, Yield from . . . . .	471
Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	367
Bazar Bill rate . . . . .	362
Beri-Beri, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65, 69
Beds, Number available . . . . .	60-64
Bicycles—Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	669
Bill rates . . . . .	362
Birth—by sex . . . . .	56
Ratio per mille . . . . .	56
Excess of, over deaths and <i>vice versa</i> . . . . .	57
Biscuit making—Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Books, Number published by languages . . . . .	119-120
Bright Sunshine, Abstract of hours . . . . .	13-19
Broadcasting Revenues, <i>see</i> Civil Administration . . . . .	
Broadcasting, Expenditure . . . . .	249-254
<b>C</b>	
Call Money rates . . . . .	361
Carts, number of . . . . .	482
Cases, Criminal . . . . .	142-143, 148-151
Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of . . . . .	126-129
Capital outlay Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	755
Cash, Proportion of, to Liabilities . . . . .	409
Cash Balances . . . . .	408
Cattle, working . . . . .	534
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	654
Cement—Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	659
Central Government, Employment . . . . .	556
Ceramics—Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	659
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount . . . . .	410
Chemicals . . . . .	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	654-655

*C—contd.*

	PAGE
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated . . .	65-67
Cities, Population of . . .	28-29
Civil Administration Revenue from . . .	228-230
Administration of Justice . . .	228-230
Agriculture . . .	228-230
Aviation . . .	228-230
Broadcasting . . .	228-230
Co-operation . . .	228-230
Education . . .	228-230
Indian Stores Department . . .	228-230
Industries and Supplies . . .	228-230
Jails and Convict Settlements . . .	228-230
Light Houses and Light Ships . . .	228-230
Medical . . .	228-230
Miscellaneous Department . . .	228-230
Police . . .	228-230
Ports and Pilotage . . .	228-230
Public Health . . .	228-230
Rural Development . . .	228-230
Veterinary . . .	228-230
Civil Aviation . . .	729-731
Civil Aviation, Internal Services . . .	730-731
International Services . . .	730-731
Civil Cases . . .	126, 128, 134-137
ivil cases, Instituted, decided and . . .	126, 128, 130,
general Results . . .	131-135
Civil Condition—Age and . . .	33
Civil Defence, Expenditure on . . .	255-259
Civil Judges . . .	122, 124
Civil Suits, Number and Descrip- tion . . .	130-131
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . .	132-133
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on . . .	249-254
Civil Works, Expenditure on . . .	249-254
Civil Works, Revenue . . .	231-233
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public improvements . . .	231-233
Climate . . .	1-19
Coal, Mining Companies . . .	412, 420, 428-434
Mining labourers wages and earnings . . .	613
Production of . . .	542, 646
Coasting Trade . . .	780-784
Trade, Total Value of . . .	780
Coffee, Area of . . .	468
Exports of . . .	773
Production . . .	646
Coinage . . .	369-374
Colleges . . .	79, 81-84, 91-93
Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment . . .	90, 104, 105-605
Communication service, overseas . . .	749-753
Compensation, Workmen . . .	618
Companies, Joint Stock ; class, num- ber and capital of . . .	411-436
Constituencies, Voters and . . .	839

*C—concl.*

	PAGE
Consumption of Electricity . . .	797-799
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted . . .	208-211
Age and Education . . .	190-191
Nature and length of Sentences . . .	196-199
Number and Distribution of Number and disposal of . . .	186-189
Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted . . .	192-195
Settlements, Jails and Revenue from . . .	200-230
Co-operation, Revenue, see Civil Administration . . .	249-254
Expenditure . . .	249-254
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Lia- bilities . . .	408
Co-operative Societies . . .	450-458
Number Mem- bership and Financial Posi- tion of . . .	451-458
Copper-ore, Production of . . .	662
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . .	274-275
Revenue . . .	222-224
Consumer Price Index, working class . . .	392-401
Cotton, Area under . . .	467
Yield . . .	473
Prices . . .	386
Exports of piece-goods . . .	773
Exports of raw . . .	773
Ginning and baling . . .	413, 421, 429 434, 435
Basic Statistics . . .	636-640
Cotton Textiles . . .	641-645, 647
Production . . .	642-645, 647
Trade . . .	772, 773, 779
Prices . . .	389
Employment . . .	565, 587
Civil courts . . .	138-141
Crimes, Cognizable . . .	166 167
Crimes, Non-cognizable . . .	168-175
Criminal Cases . . .	127, 129, 142, 143, 148-151
Judges . . .	123, 125
Currency, Absorption of . . .	376
Department, Expendi- ture . . .	377
Department, Receipts, Charges and net profits . . .	377
and Mint, Revenue and Expenditure . . .	231-233, 249-254
Notes, in Circulation . . .	375
Customs, Revenue and Expen- diture . . .	222-224, 237- 242, 261-266

## D

	PAGE
Deaths . . . . .	56
By sex . . . . .	56-57
According to cause . . . . .	56-58
According to season . . . . .	56
Rates in rural and urban areas . . . . .	57
Debt of Municipalities . . . . .	330-350
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts . . . . .	356
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	255-260
Defence, Receipts . . . . .	234-236
Density, Population . . . . .	31
Deposit, Rates . . . . .	362
Designs, Patents and . . . . .	679-683
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	543
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	66,71
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	66,72
Diseases . . . . .	65-73
Dispensaries and Hospitals . . . . .	59-75
Distribution, Land area . . . . .	32
Disputes, Industrial . . . . .	617
Distilleries Breweries—Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	352-355
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	768
Dyes, Imports of . . . . .	772
Dysentery, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65,67
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	66,71

## E

Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	66,71
Earnings—factory workers—	
annual average . . . . .	611-612
labourers, tea plantations . . . . .	613
labourers, Coal and non-Coal mining . . . . .	613-614
Total, of factory workers . . . . .	610
Education of convicts . . . . .	190-191
Education . . . . .	76-116
Expenditure on— . . . . .	245-254, 97-102, 110
By sources . . . . .	97
By types of institutions . . . . .	98-102
Institutions—Recognized and unrecognized—By Types . . . . .	79-89
In rural areas . . . . .	104-109
Scholars—Numbers in recognized and unrecognized Institutions—By stages of Instruction . . . . .	90-96

## E—contd.

	PAGE
General education . . . . .	90-91
Professional & Special Education . . . . .	92-96
Examination results . . . . .	111-114
Teachers in recognized schools . . . . .	103-104
Rural Education . . . . .	105-109
Revenue from <i>see</i> receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	
Electoral Statistics . . . . .	838-841
Electric Fans : Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	668
Electric Lamps : Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Productions . . . . .	667
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	797-799
Installed Capacity . . . . .	797
Generation . . . . .	797-670
Electricity Schemes, capital outlay on . . . . .	249-254
Schemes, Revenue from . . . . .	231-233
Electrical Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	772
Embankment Works . . . . .	510-513
Emigrants . . . . .	43-47
Employers, Employees and Independent workers . . . . .	38-41
Employment Central Government . . . . .	556
Factories . . . . .	560-602
Forestry and forest Industry . . . . .	524
Mines . . . . .	603
Municipalities . . . . .	559
Plantations . . . . .	604
Public works . . . . .	557
Railways . . . . .	688-689
State Transport Service . . . . .	558
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	605
Employment Service . . . . .	606-609
Engineering General Electrical Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Examination Results . . . . .	111-114
Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . . .	357-377
Rate, Foreign . . . . .	363
Excise Duty, Union . . . . .	222-224, 237-242
State . . . . .	221-224, 237-242
Excise duties Union, Rates of . . . . .	807-816
Expenditure District & Local Bodies . . . . .	354-355
Education . . . . .	97-102, 110, 249-254
Municipalities . . . . .	338-345
Port Trusts . . . . .	356
Prisons . . . . .	212-213
Expenditure—Revenue Account . . . . .	237-242
Civil Administration . . . . .	243-248
Civil Work . . . . .	249-254
Civil Defence . . . . .	255-260
Community Projects . . . . .	255-260

**E—concl.**

	PAGE
<b>Expenditure—Revenue Account—concl.</b>	
Corporation Tax . . . . .	237,274-275
Currency & Mints . . . . .	255
Customs . . . . .	237,261-266
Debt Services . . . . .	243-248
Defence Services . . . . .	258-260
Direct Demand on Revenue . . . . .	237-242
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	249-254
Excise duties, Union . . . . .	237-242
Excise duties, State . . . . .	237-242
External Affairs . . . . .	249-254
Forest . . . . .	237-242
Income-Tax . . . . .	237-242
Irrigation, etc. . . . .	243-248
Land Revenue . . . . .	237-242
Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	237-242
Opium . . . . .	237-242, 282, 28
Post-war Development and Planning . . . . .	250-260
Port Trusts . . . . .	356
Registration . . . . .	237-242
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	243-248
Railways . . . . .	237-242
Salt Works, Capital Outlay . . . . .	237-242
Stamps . . . . .	237-242
Total . . . . .	219,255-262
<b>Exports, see Trade</b>	
<b>Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>234,236</b>

**F**

Factories, accidents in . . . . .	615
Factory Employees, Earnings . . . . .	610-612
<b>Factor's Employment in—</b>	
to Rec—	
Average daily workers . . . . .	562-584
Parts B and C States . . . . .	585-601
By Age Groups and Sex . . . . .	602
Feldspar, Production of . . . . .	544
Finance, National . . . . .	218-283
Fire clay, Production of . . . . .	544
Fish: Catch landing . . . . .	538
Disposition . . . . .	538
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices . . . . .	381-382
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	464-465
Production . . . . .	470-471
Index . . . . .	476
Food, Grow more, campaign . . . . .	484
Food Manufacturing Industries—	
Production . . . . .	646-647
Employment . . . . .	561-564, 585-586
Food Production drive, Expenditure on . . . . .	249-254
Foot Wear, Production of . . . . .	649,651
Foreign Countries, Trade with . . . . .	763-770
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	363
Foreign Merchandise, Export . . . . .	762, 769-770, 771
Value of Import . . . . .	762, 763-765, 771, 772

**F—contd.**

	PAGE
Foreign Money Orders . . . . .	733,736
Securities . . . . .	375
Foreign Telegrams . . . . .	751
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land . . . . .	762-777
Index Number of Price Level . . . . .	776
Index Number of Quantum . . . . .	776
Forests . . . . .	518-524
Regeneration, afforestation progress . . . . .	523
Area . . . . .	529
Employment in Forest Industry . . . . .	524
Outturn of produce . . . . .	520-521
Protection of . . . . .	522
Revenue . . . . .	222-224
Fruit & Vegetable Processing . . . . .	
Basic Statistics . . . . .	616-640

**G**

Garnet, Production of . . . . .	544
General Engineering Basic . . . . .	
Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Ghee, Production of . . . . .	535
Glue Production of . . . . .	636
Glass and Glassware Production of . . . . .	638
Glazed tiles—Production . . . . .	659
Goats—Number in India . . . . .	532
Gold . . . . .	
Coinage, Value of . . . . .	374
Exports of . . . . .	373,775,779
Imports of . . . . .	373,774,778
Prices of . . . . .	367
Mining Companies . . . . .	414, 422, 430, 435
Production of . . . . .	663,544
Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65,67
Grants to Municipalities . . . . .	330,336
to State Govts. . . . .	255-260
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	545
Grinding wheels—Production . . . . .	666
Grow more food campaign . . . . .	484
Growth rate, population . . . . .	28-29
Gums & Resins—Value of Production . . . . .	521
Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	545
Health and Vital Statistics—Public . . . . .	54-75
Production of . . . . .	553
Holdings, Land, Agriculture . . . . .	498-499
Hospital, and Dispensaries—	
Income and Expenditure . . . . .	61-62
Institution number of, State Public . . . . .	59-62
State Special . . . . .	63,64
Patients treated—	
Indoor and Outdoor . . . . .	60,65-73
By diseases . . . . .	65-73
Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	74-75
Hurricane Lantern—Production of . . . . .	664



I		J	
	PAGE		PAGE
Ilmenite, Production of	545	Jails	186-217
Imports, <i>see</i> Trade		Revenue . . . . .	228-230
Implements, Machinery, agricultural . . . . .	482-423	Expenditure . . . . .	243-248
Income Tax . . . . .	284-328	Mark system, working of, in . . . . .	216-217
Demand . . . . .	285-287	Joint Stock Banks . . . . .	406, 407
Rates of . . . . .	830-835	Joint Stock Companies . . . . .	411-36
Receipts from and		At work . . . . .	412-419
Expenditure on . . . . .	276-281	Newly Registered . . . . .	420-427
Income, of District and Local Boards . . . . .	352	Liquidated . . . . .	428-434
Factory Labour . . . . .	610-612	Registered elsewhere than in India	
Mining Labour . . . . .	613-614	but at work in Indian Union . . . . .	435
Municipalities . . . . .	330-337	Judges . . . . .	122-125
Port Trusts . . . . .	356	Judicial and Administrative; Justice	
Index Number, Agricultural Production . . . . .	476	Police, Prisons, Registration . . . . .	121-217
Industrial Production . . . . .	671-678	Judicial Divisions & Number of Officers . . . . .	122-125
Industrial Profits . . . . .	436	Justice, Administration of, Revenue from . . . . .	228-230
Index number of Quantum and price		Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	243-248
level of Imports and Exports . . . . .	776	Civil and Criminal, Number of cases	
Security Prices . . . . .	402	decided in Courts . . . . .	126-129
Wholesale Prices in India . . . . .	380	Civil, Number, description and	
Working class Consumer Price . . . . .	392-401	value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	130-133
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium Exports of		Civil, General results of Trial of	
Industrial Disputes . . . . .	617	Civil and Revenue cases in Courts	
Industrial Disputes, Causes . . . . .	617	of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	134-135
Industrial Development, Capital out-		Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	138-141
lay from Revenue Account . . . . .	249-254	Criminal, General results of trials	
Industrial Production . . . . .	628-678	Criminal, General results of	
Industries, Manufacturing, Census . . . . .	631-648	Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	144-145
Industries, Selected, Production of . . . . .	646-670	Criminal, Nature of offences repor-	
Industries and Supplies, Expenditure		ted and number of persons tried,	
Revenue . . . . .	228-230	convicted and acquitted . . . . .	146-147
Infant Mortality, Rates, . . . . .	56	Criminal, punishments inflicted	
Injuries, General and Local, Number		Jute, Area under . . . . .	148-151
treated, Deaths . . . . .	66-73	Yield of . . . . .	467
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	785-788	Exports of . . . . .	473
Institutions, Educational . . . . .	79-89, 105	Imports of . . . . .	772
Insurance . . . . .	437-449	manufactures, production . . . . .	648
Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of . . . . .	768		
Iron, Imports of . . . . .	772		
Iron-ore, Production of . . . . .	545-646		
Iron & Steel, Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640		
Production of . . . . .	660-661		
Trade . . . . .	772, 773, 779		
Irrigation . . . . .	515-53		
Crops irrigated . . . . .	502-503		
by Source . . . . .	501		

## K

Kerosene, Excise duty . . . . .	267-272
Imports . . . . .	772
Kyanite Production . . . . .	545

## L

Labour . . . . .	551-619
Labour Training . . . . .	619
Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number	
treated, Deaths . . . . .	66, 73
Land area, distribution of topographical	
factors . . . . .	32

**L—contd.**

	PAGE
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	265-266
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	778-779
Land Holdings, Agriculture . . . . .	498-499
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture . . . . .	485-497
Languages, Indian, Books published . . . . .	118-119
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	773
Production of . . . . .	650
Legislative Assembly, Representation . . . . .	839-840
Legislative Council, Representation . . . . .	841
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	734
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure Revenue from . . . . .	243-248 228-230
Rate of Excise duty . . . . .	817-829
Liquor shops . . . . .	768
Liquor & Tobacco Wholesale Price Index . . . . .	380
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated . . . . .	66, 72
Deaths, Abscess of . . . . .	34-36
Livelihood, Categories—Population . . . . .	37
Classes and Sub-classes . . . . .	531-539
Live Stock . . . . .	535-538
Live Stock products . . . . .	327-357
Local Bodies . . . . .	352-355
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	

**M**

Machinery and implements, Agricultural . . . . .	482-483
Machine Tools, Production of (Value) . . . . .	665
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	772
Production . . . . .	665-666
Magistrates . . . . .	123, 125
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	546
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	123, 125
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	546
Manufacturing Industries, Census . . . . .	631-640
Statistics of, by Industries . . . . .	636-640
Mark system in Jails—working of . . . . .	216-217
Matches, Production of . . . . .	456
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	249-254
Medical, Revenue . . . . .	228-230
Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . .	74, 75
Merchandise, Principal Articles of . . . . .	
Exports . . . . .	766-768, 773
Re-Exports . . . . .	769-770
Principal Articles, Imports of . . . . .	772
Imports . . . . .	763-765
Value of Total Trade . . . . .	762
Merchandise Marks . . . . .	754-755
Metal Products out-put . . . . .	663-664
Meteorological data . . . . .	1-19

**M—contd.**

	PAGE
Mica, Production of . . . . .	545
Migration . . . . .	42-53
Milk and products thereof . . . . .	535-536
Milk, consumption . . . . .	536
Mineral Production . . . . .	539-551
Mines—Accidents . . . . .	616
Persons employed in . . . . .	603
Working of . . . . .	550-551
Number of, with and without mechanical power . . . . .	550-551
Mining, Labours, Wages and Earnings . . . . .	613-614
Mints . . . . .	231-233
Mint, Expenditure, <i>see</i> Currency Dept. Expenditure . . . . .	
Mint, Revenue, <i>See</i> Currency Dept. Receipts . . . . .	
Minutes, outward and inward paid—Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	751
Miscellaneous . . . . .	796-804
Money Coined Number and Value of . . . . .	369-371
Money rates in India . . . . .	361-362
Money Orders . . . . .	736-737, 739-740
Mortality—Infants . . . . .	56
Mortality, Sickness of Prisoners and . . . . .	204-207
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	267-272
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	701-706
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	706
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	702-704
Mulberry (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	527-528
Multiaddress Newscasts . . . . .	753
Multi Purpose River Schemes, Receipts from . . . . .	231-233
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc. of . . . . .	328-329
Employment . . . . .	559
Expenditure . . . . .	328-335
Income . . . . .	330-337
Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above . . . . .	346-351

**N**

National Finance . . . . .	218-283
National Income . . . . .	836-837
Navigation, Companies . . . . .	412, 420, 428, 435
Navigation, Inland details of, on Irrigation Works . . . . .	516-517
Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65, 70
Newscasts, Multiaddress . . . . .	753
Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published . . . . .	118

**N—contd.**

	PAGE
Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings . . . . .	614
Non-Mulberry, Raw, Silk—production of Notes, circulation in India . . . . .	529-530 375
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	368
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	375 718-721

**O**

Offences reported Nature of . . . . .	146-147
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	772
Opening Balance, <i>see</i> Balance opening	
Operations of Indian Air Lines . . . . .	730-731
Opium . . . . .	803-804
Area and Production of . . . . .	804
Sold . . . . .	803
Rates of State Excise duty . . . . .	817-829
Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	283
Outlay, Capital Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	753
<b>Overseas Communications Service.</b> . . . .	749-753
Overseas Telegraph Traffic . . . . .	751
Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	751
Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic . . . . .	752

**P**

Paints & Varnishes Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-604
Production . . . . .	654
Paper Board Basic Statistic . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	649-650
Parliament, Houses of, Representation . . . . .	839-840
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships Number of, carried on Long Voyages . . . . .	49
Short Voyages . . . . .	49-53
<b>Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees . . . . .</b>	679-683
Patients, Number treated . . . . .	60,65-73
Patients, Number of, died in-door . . . . .	60,64-73
Patients, Mental . . . . .	74-75
Payments, Balance of . . . . .	789-795
Periodicals, Newspapers and, Number published . . . . .	118
Plantations Employment . . . . .	604
Plantations, Tea—wages & Earnings . . . . .	613
Plywood & Teachests Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-40
Production . . . . .	649
Police . . . . .	154-185
Cognizable Crimes . . . . .	156-167
Equipment, discipline and management . . . . .	178-183
Expenditure . . . . .	243-248
Non-Cognizable Crimes . . . . .	168-175
Principal Offences . . . . .	184-185
Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	176,177
Strength and Cost . . . . .	154,155
Population—	
Age & Civil condition of . . . . .	
Area and . . . . .	21-41
Area and, by districts . . . . .	22-27
Cities . . . . .	28-29
Density of . . . . .	31

**P—contd.**

	PAGE
Employers, Employees and Independent workers . . . . .	38-41
Livelihood categories . . . . .	34-36
Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes . . . . .	37
Regions and Sub-regions distribution by . . . . .	31
Rural . . . . .	21-27
Sex distribution by . . . . .	28,29,33-41
States, distribution by . . . . .	21-30
Urban . . . . .	21
Variation in, since 1931 . . . . .	30
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	356
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	243-248
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from . . . . .	228-230
<b>Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .</b>	732
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . .	740
Post office, Endowment Assurance . . . . .	444-448
Post office General Statistics . . . . .	733
Post office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	739-740
Post-war Planning and Development, Expenditure on . . . . .	255-260
Poultry, live stock and number . . . . .	532-533
Pre-partition payments . . . . .	255-260
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses.	
<b>Prices, Current . . . . .</b>	378-402
Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	367
Index numbers of Consumer . . . . .	392-401
Index numbers of, Wholesale . . . . .	380
Of principal kinds of Indian Governments Stocks . . . . .	364
Of Silver . . . . .	365
Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports . . . . .	776
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	381-392
<b>Printing Presses and Publications . . . . .</b>	117-120
Printing Presses, Number of . . . . .	118
Prisons . . . . .	186-217
Age and Education of Prisoners . . . . .	190-191
Condition of prisoners released . . . . .	215-216
Disposal of convicts . . . . .	192-195
Distribution of prisoners by Place of Confinement . . . . .	186-189
Expenditure . . . . .	212-213
Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	196-199
Number of Prisoners by Sex . . . . .	186-189
Number of Prisoners previously convicted . . . . .	208-211
—Offences committed by convicts and punishment inflicted in . . . . .	200-203
Sickness and Mortality among prisoner . . . . .	204-207
Working of the Mark System . . . . .	216 217
Production—	
Agricultural . . . . .	470-475
Forest produce . . . . .	520-521
Industrial . . . . .	628-678
Livestock Products . . . . .	535-538
Mineral . . . . .	539-551

**P—concl'd.**

	PAGE
<b>Production—concl'd.</b>	
Sericulture . . . . .	525-530
Profits, Industrial, Index numbers of . . . . .	436
Profits net—of currency Deptt. . . . .	377
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	368
Property Stolen and Recovered . . . . .	176-177
Protective Duties . . . . .	263-264
Public Health Expenditure . . . . .	249-254
Public Health Revenue from . . . . .	228-230
<b>Public Health and Vital Statistics</b> . . . . .	54-75
Public Works, Employment . . . . .	557
Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways Civil Works	
Publication, by languages . . . . .	119-120

**Q**

<b>Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports—Index numbers</b> . . . . .	776
---	-----

**R**

<b>Radiophoto Traffic, Overseas</b> . . . . .	752
<b>Railborne Trade, Stations adjacent to land Frontier routes</b> . . . . .	778-779
<b>Railway, Tramway Companies and</b> 412, 420, 428, 435,	
<b>Railways</b> . . . . .	684-700
Accidents on . . . . .	698-700
Capital at charge 686, 687, 690, 693-694	
Contribution from . . . . .	231-233
Expenditure on . . . . .	237-242
Financial Results . . . . .	695
Goods stock . . . . .	688-689
Goods, Quantity conveyed and earnings from . . . . .	691-692
Gross Earnings . . . . .	686-687, 690, 693-694
Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	686-687
Net Earnings . . . . .	686-687, 690, 693-694
Passengers, Number of conveyed . . . . .	686-687, 691, 694
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	686-687, 693-694
Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge 686-687, 693-694	
Revenue . . . . .	225-227
Revenue Account of . . . . .	696
Rolling Stock . . . . .	688-689
Staff . . . . .	688-689
Train mileage . . . . .	688-689
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	686-687
Working Expenses 686-687, 693-694	
<b>Rail Road, Co-ordination schemes capital outlay</b> . . . . .	255-260
<b>Rainfall, Annual</b> . . . . .	2-3
Monthly . . . . .	4-6
Normal . . . . .	2
Departure from normal . . . . .	2, 4-6
<b>Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>See</i> Central Excise</b>	

**R—cont'd.**

	PAGE
Regeneration and afforestation, forests, progress . . . . .	523
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics . . . . .	621-623
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred . . . . .	152-153
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	405
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	368
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	66, 71
Revenue and Expenditure, General . . . . .	219-260
Revenue, Civil Administration . . . . .	228-230
Civil Works . . . . .	231-233
Currency and Mints . . . . .	231-233
Contributions, etc. . . . .	234-236
Corporation Tax . . . . .	222-224, 275
Customs . . . . .	222-224, 261-266
Debt Services . . . . .	225-227
Defence receipts . . . . .	234-236
Revenue, Duties . . . . .	261-263
Excise Central . . . . .	222-224
Excise, State . . . . .	222-224
Extraordinary items . . . . .	233-235
Forests . . . . .	222-224
Income Tax . . . . .	222-224, 276-281
Irrigation . . . . .	225-227
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	222-224
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	222-224
Opium . . . . .	222-224, 282-283
Post and Telegraphs . . . . .	225-227
Railways . . . . .	222-224
Registration . . . . .	222-224
Reserve Fund Transfer to 259-61, 255-260	
Stamps . . . . .	222-224
Revenue, Traffic, Overseas Communica- tions Services . . . . .	755
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65, 68
Rice, Area under . . . . .	464
Area under irrigation . . . . .	502
Wholesale prices . . . . .	381
Yield . . . . .	470
<b>Rice Mill—Basic Statistic</b> . . . . .	636-640
<b>Road and water transport Schemes, and Capital outlay on</b> . . . . .	255-260
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	707-712
Expenditure incurred in . . . . .	338-345
Road Fund . . . . .	712
Rural Development, Expenditure . . . . .	249-254
Rural Population . . . . .	21-27

**S**

<b>Salt, Issues of</b> . . . . .	800-811
<b>Manufactures of</b> . . . . .	800-801

*S—contd.*

	PAGE
Salt Works, Capital Outlay on . . . . .	237-242
Saltpetre, Production of . . . . .	547
Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	738
Scheduled Tribes . . . . .	842
Scheduled Banks, Foreign . . . . .	406
Scheduled Banks Liabilities & Assets . . . . .	406
Scholars in Educational Institutions . . . . .	79, 80, 90-96, 105-109
Schools . . . . .	79, 85, 89, 106-107
Schools Vocational . . . . .	86-89
Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	263-266
Imports . . . . .	261-264
Security Prices, Index . . . . .	405
Seed, Oil, Price of . . . . .	384-38
<b>Sericulture</b> . . . . .	525-530
Raw Silk production . . . . .	526
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	527-528
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . . . .	529-530
Sewing machines Basic statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	665
<b>Shipping</b> . . . . .	713-728
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . . . .	718
Nationalities of Vessels cleared . . . . .	719
Vessels entered and cleared . . . . .	714-717
Total of five Principal ports . . . . .	722-725
Ships, Registered in India . . . . .	726
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . . . .	727-728
Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment . . . . .	605
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . . . .	204-207
Silk Raw, Prices of . . . . .	383
<b>Silver</b> , Coins and Bullion . . . . .	373-374
Excise duty . . . . .	267-272
Exports of . . . . .	373
Imports of . . . . .	373
Production . . . . .	366
Received into the mints . . . . .	374
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65, 68
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65, 68
Soap—Basic statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	656
Sovereigns, Price of . . . . .	367
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	367
Stamps, Revenue . . . . .	222-224
Expenditure . . . . .	237-242
Basic statistics . . . . .	636-640
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	255-260
State Transport Services, Employment . . . . .	558
Steel, Imports of . . . . .	772
Production . . . . .	660-661

*S—concl.*

	PAGE
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of . . . . .	368
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . . . .	364-365
Stocks of Gold & Silver . . . . .	
Sugar, Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
Prices . . . . .	383
Production . . . . .	646
Sugarcane, Area under . . . . .	469
Yield of . . . . .	474
Area under irrigation . . . . .	503
Sugar Mills—Basic statistics . . . . .	636-640
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed . . . . .	563-580
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . . . .	654
Sunshine, Abstract of hours of bright . . . . .	13-19
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee . . . . .	286-304
Grades of Income . . . . .	286-304
Rates of . . . . .	832-835
Number of Assesseees . . . . .	285-326
Syphilis, Primary and Secondary . . . . .	
Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	65, 68

**T**

Tranning, Basic Statistics . . . . .	636-640
<b>Taxes—</b>	
Business Profit . . . . .	275-273
Corporation . . . . .	275
Excess Profits . . . . .	275-278
Income . . . . .	284-326
Municipal, Rates & . . . . .	329-337
Super . . . . .	287-319
Tea, Companies . . . . .	412, 420, 428, 435
Exports of . . . . .	773
Plantations, Wages & Earning . . . . .	613
Production of . . . . .	646
<b>Telegraphs :</b>	
lines . . . . .	741
offices . . . . .	742
Traffic, overseas . . . . .	751
Telephone offices . . . . .	744-745
lines, . . . . .	743
Traffic, overseas . . . . .	751
<b>Temperature, Mean Maximum and Minimum . . . . .</b>	7-10
Monthly mean . . . . .	11-12
<b>Textiles,</b>	
Imports of . . . . .	772
Production . . . . .	641-645, 647-648
<b>Tin, Ore, Production . . . . .</b>	548
<b>Tobacco, Area under . . . . .</b>	469
Yield of . . . . .	474
Imports of . . . . .	772
Exports of . . . . .	772, 779

**T—contd.**

	PAGE
Topographical factors, distribution of land area in . . . . .	32
<b>TRADE</b> . . . . .	756-788
Trade, Balance of, over all . . . . .	777
Coasting . . . . .	680-784
Inland . . . . .	785-788
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land	762-779
Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . . . .	785-788
Land Frontier Trade With Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan . . . . .	778-779
By Sea, Air, and land Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value . . . . .	776-779
By Sea Air, and land Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value . . . . .	773-774
By Sea Air, and land Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value . . . . .	763-765
By Sea, Air and land Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price level of the, Index numbers . . . . .	776
By Sea, Air and land Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Value . . . . .	772
By Sea, Air, and land Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	769-770
By Sea, Air and land Treasure, Value, Exports of . . . . .	774
By Sea Air and land Value of Treasure, Imports of . . . . .	774
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure . . . . .	
<b>Trade Unions</b> . . . . .	620-627
Income . . . . .	621, 626-627
Expenditure . . . . .	621, 626-627
Membership . . . . .	622, 625
Training, Labour . . . . .	619
Treasury bill rate . . . . .	362
<b>Tribal Areas, Expenditure</b> . . . . .	249-25
<b>Tribes, Scheduled</b> . . . . .	842
<b>Tubercle, of lungs, Number treated, Deaths</b> . . . . .	65, 68
<b>Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number treated, Deaths</b> . . . . .	65, 69

**U**

Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	66, 72
Union Excise duties, Rates . . . . .	807-816
Union Excise Duties Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	267-268, 273
Universities . . . . .	81
Urban population . . . . .	21

**V**

	PAGE
Value accruing to Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	751-752
Variation in population . . . . .	30
Vegitable Oils Basic statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	647
Vehicles, Motor . . . . .	701-706
Veterinary, Revenue from . . . . .	228-220
Expenditure on . . . . .	240-254
Vital Statistics, Public Health and . . . . .	54-74
Birth rates . . . . .	57
Death rates . . . . .	57
Death ratio according to causes . . . . .	58
Infant mortality rate . . . . .	56
Vocational and other Schools . . . . .	82-84, 86-89
Voters and Constituencies, number of . . . . .	838

**W**

Wages—Annual average earnings of	
Factory employees . . . . .	611-612
Total earnings of Factory Workers . . . . .	610
Tea Plantations, Mining Industry . . . . .	613-614
Wheat, Area under . . . . .	465
Yield of . . . . .	471
Imports of . . . . .	772
Prices of . . . . .	381
Wheat Flour Basic statistics . . . . .	636-640
Production . . . . .	646
Wholesale Prices, Index Number . . . . .	380
Certain Staple Articles . . . . .	381-391
Exports of—Raw— . . . . .	773
Imports of—Manufactures . . . . .	772
Imports of Raw— . . . . .	772
Production of Raw— . . . . .	537
Production of—Manufactures . . . . .	648
Woollen Textiles Basic statistics . . . . .	636-640, 643
Words, forwarded & Received Paid-Overseas telegraph Traffic . . . . .	751
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	618
Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . . . .	392-401
Working Cattle . . . . .	534
Working of Mines in India . . . . .	550-551

**Y**

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of . . . . .	641, 647
Youthful offenders . . . . .	211

**Z**

Zinc, oxide . . . . .	656
-----------------------	-----



## List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57)

### AGRA

English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
Modern Book Depot, 4, Taj Road.  
National Book House, Jeonaimandi.  
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.

### AHMEDABAD

Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road.  
Hari Har Book Depot.  
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.

### AJMER

Bookland, 663, Madargate.  
Oxford Book Centre, Beawar Road.  
Rajputana Book House.

### AKOLA

Bakshi, M.G.

### ALIGARH

Friends Book House, M. U. Market.

### ALLAHABAD

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.  
Kitabistan, 17A, Kamla Nehru Road.  
Law Book Co., P.B. No. 4, Albert Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, 1, Bank Road.  
Students Friends, 224, Hewett Road.  
Supdt., Printing & Sty., U. P.  
Universal Book Company.  
University Book Agency (of Lahore), P.B. No. 63.  
Wheeler & Co., A.H.

### AMBALA CANTT.

English Book Depot.  
Sohan Lal Publications.

### AMRITSAR

The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putlighar.

### ANAND

Charotar Book Stall, Station Road

### BANARAS

Banaras Book Corporation, University Road,  
P.O. Lanka.  
Students Friends, University Gate.

### BANGALORE

Bangalore Book Centre, Subedar Chitram Road.  
Book Emporium, Messers S.S., 118, Mount  
Joy Road, Basvengudi P.O.  
Curator, Govt. Book Depot (Director of Ptg. &  
Sty. & Pubns).  
Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.  
States Business Syndicate, P. B. No. 10.  
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore, P.O.B.  
No. 7.  
Vichur Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.

### BARODA

Good Companions.

### BHAGALPUR

Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane,  
Bhagalpur-2 (Bihar).

### BHOPAL

Allied Traders, Motia Park.  
Superintendent, State Govt. Press.

### BOMBAY

Charles Lambert & Co., P. O. Box No. 1032.  
Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Bake House Lane,  
Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Current Book House, Hornby Road.  
Current Technical Literature Co., Ltd., 133,  
Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
International Book House Ltd., Ash Lane,  
Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-190, Hornby  
Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.  
Sunder Das Gian Chand, 163, Samuel Street.  
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Queens Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messers. D. B.  
Thacker & Co.  
Tripathi & Co., N.M. Princess Street.  
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 249, Hornby Road.

### CALCUTTA

Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College  
Square.  
Chatterjee & Co., 3 Becha Ram Chatterjee Lane.  
Das Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3 College St.  
Hindu Library, 69-A, Balaram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., S.K.  
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee  
Street.  
Newman & Co.  
Orient Book Co., 9, Shyama Charan Dey St.

### CALCUTTA—contd.

Oxford Book & Sty. Co., 17, Park Street.  
R. Cambrary & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33,  
Mission Row Extn.  
Roy Choudhury & Co., N.M., 72, Harrison Road.  
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., B.C., 1/1/1C, College Square,  
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.,  
Zoological Society of India, 34, Chittaranjan  
Avenue.

### CALICUT

P. K. Bros., Huzur Road.

### CHANDAUZI

Madan Mohan.

### CHANDIGARH

Govt. Ptg. & Sty., Punjab.

### COCHIN

Saraswati Corporation Ltd., Main Bazar Road.

### CUTTACK

Cuttack Law Times.  
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Chandni Chowk.  
Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.  
Utkal Stores, Balm Bazar.

### DEHRA DUN

Jugal Kishore & Co.,  
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.

### DELHI

Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.  
Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market.  
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijay General Agencies)  
9-E, Sadar Thana Road, G.P.O. Box 2227.  
Federal Law Book Depot, Kas h n :  
General Book Depot, 538/39, Egerton Road, P.O.  
Box No. 220.  
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya  
Ganj.

Indian Army Book Depot, 3 Daryaganj.

Jaina & Bros., J. N., Mori Gate.

Metropolitan Book Co., Delhi Gate.

M. C. Kansil & Co., Delhi Gate.

New Stationery House, Subzi Mandi.

Youngman & Co., (Regd.) Egerton Road.

### DHANBAD

Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology.

Imag Co-operative Store Ltd.,

### HUBRI

The Students Library, D. K. Road.

### ERNAKULAM

Bharat Stores.

### FEROZEPUR

English Book Depot.

### GAUHATI

Kitab Ghar.

### GORAKHPUR

Halchal Sahitya Mandir.

### GUNTUR

Globe Traders, Arundelpet.

### GWALIOR

Jain & Brothers, M.B. Sarafa Road.

Saraswati Sadan (Loyal Book Depot).

Supdt., Printing & Stationery (M.B.).

### HOSHARPUR

Parkash News Agency.

Universal Book Stores.

### HYDERABAD (DN)

Director, Govt. Press (Publications Bureau).

Hyderabad Book Depot.

Swaraj Book Depot, 1368, Lakri-ka-Pul.

### INDORE

Literature Palace, 31, Sanyogitaganj.

Rupayana, Rampurwala Buildings.

Shri Indore Book Depot, 33, Mahatma Gandhi  
Road.

Wadhwa & Co., 56, Mahatma Gandhi Road.

### JAIPUR CITY

Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar.

Rajasthan Pustak Mandir, Tripolia Bazar.

Supdt., Ptg. & Sty. Depot, Rajasthan.

Upper India Publishing House.

Vani Mandir, Swai Man Singh Highway.

### JAMMU (TAWI)

Krishna General Stores, Raghurath Bazar.

### JAMNAGAR

Swadeshi Bastu Bhandar.

### JAMSHEDBUR

Amar Kitab Ghaz, Diafonal Road P. B. No. 78.

### JHANSI

Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.

\* Has a branch at Khan Market in the name of Bahri Sons.



# **List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57) -contd.**

## **JO'DHPUR.**

Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar.  
Dwarka Das Rath.  
Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.

**JUBBULPORE.**  
Modern Book House, Jawahernagar.

**JULIUNDUR CITY.**  
Excelsior Book Depot.  
Hazooria & Sons, Mai Hiran Gate.  
Jain General House.  
University Publishers.

**KANPUR.**  
Advani & Co.  
Suhitya Niketan.  
University Book Stall, The Mall.

**KARNAL.**  
Malhotra & Co.

**KHURJA.**  
Bharati Mandir, 31-C, Nai Basti.

**KODARMA.**  
The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Tumsitelaia.

**KOLHAPUR.**  
Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar.

**KOZHIKODE.**  
K. R. Brothers.

**KUMTA.**  
S. V. Kamat, Booksellers, Kumta, N. K.  
Kurnool Funland Agencies Regd.

**LUCKNOW.**  
Balkrishna Book House.  
British Book Dept. 84, Hazratganj.  
Law Book Agency, 29, Kachery Road.  
Literature Place, Aminabad Park.  
Ram Advani, Hazratganj.  
Universal Publishers, Ltd., Plaza Buildings.  
Upper India Publishing House Ltd.

**LUDHIANA.**  
Lyal Book Depot.  
Mohindra Brothers, Kachery Road.

**MADRAS.**  
Accounts Test Institute, P. O. 760, Egmore.  
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane.  
Higginbothams.  
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.  
Presidency Book Suppliers, 8, Pycrofts, Triplicane.  
Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road.  
Varadachary & Co., P.

**MADURAI.**  
E.M. Gopal L. Krishna Kone, Shri Gopal Mahal.  
Vivekanand Press, 48, West Main Street.

**MANGALORE.**  
U.R. Shenoy and Sons, Car Street.

**MASULIPATAM.**  
M. Sheshachalam & Co.  
Trivani Publishers.

**MEERUT.**  
Hind Chitra Press.  
Loyal Book Depot., Chhipi Tank.  
Prakash Education Stores, Near Tehsil.  
University Book Depot.

**MYSORE.**  
H. Venkataramiah & Sons.  
J. Nanumal & Sons, Landowne buildings.  
Vedyanidhi Buildings, New Statue Circle.

**NAGINA.**  
Go. H Brothers, Booksellers, etc.

**NAGPUR.**  
New Book Depot, Modi No. 3. Sitabuldi.  
Supdt., Govt. Printing (N.M.P.).  
Western Book Depot.

**NAINITAL.**  
Consul Book Depot.

**NEW DELHI.**  
Ajmeri Gate Paper & Sty. Mart., 1/6-B, Block,  
Ajmeri Gate extn.  
Anant Book Co., Connaught Circus.  
Bhawani & Sons, Connaught Place.  
Bod Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Pusa Road Market,  
Karol Bagh.  
Central News Agency, Connaught Place.  
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj Lodhi Road.  
English Book Stores, 'L' Block, Connaught Circus.  
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, Khan Market.  
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.  
Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.

## **NEW DELHI—contd.**

Nayyug Traders, Original Road, Karol Bagh.  
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.  
Rama Krishna & Sons (of Lahore),  
13/3, Connaught Place.  
Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengaimal Market.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15 Lady Hardinge Road.  
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 70-C, Connaught  
Place.  
Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus.  
Taneja Book & Stationery Market, Raisina Road.  
United Book Agency, 47, Amritkaur Market, Puhat-  
ganj.

**PATIALA.**  
Jain Co., Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shaha Mashin.  
Supdt., Bhopendra State Press.

**PATNA.**  
Book Centre, Near B. N. College.  
Shukla Book Depot, Bankipur.  
Supdt., Govt Printing Bihar, P. O. Gulzar Bagh,  
Patna.

**PATNA CITY.**  
J. N. P. Agarwala, Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Lakshmi Trading Co., Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore.

**POONA.**  
Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square,  
Road.  
Imperial Book Depot, 266, Main Street.  
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.  
N. R. Bhalerao, 602, Shanwar Peth.  
Raka Book Agency.

**RAJKOT.**  
Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah.

**RANCHI.**  
Ideal Book Store, Main Road.

**REWA.**  
Supdt., Govt. State Emporium (V.P.)

**ROORKEE.**  
Cambridge Book Depot.

**SAUGAR.**  
Students Book Depot.

**SECUNDERABAD (DN).**  
Hindustan Diary Publishers.

**SHILLONG.**  
Chapala Book Stall.  
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

**SIMLA.**  
Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.  
J. Ray & Sons (India) Ltd.  
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall.  
New Book Depot, 79, The Mall.  
Sunder Dass & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.  
Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.

**SONEPAT.**  
United Book Agency.

**SRINAGAR.**  
The Kashmir Book Shop, Residency Road.

**SURAT.**  
Popular Book Stores, Tower Road.  
Shree Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.

**TRICHINOPOLY.**  
Krishnaswami & Co. S. S., Teppakulam.

**TRIVENDRUM.**  
International Book Depot., Main Road.

**UDAIPUR.**  
Vidya Bhawan Society.

**VELLORE.**  
Venkatasubban, S., Law Book sellers.

**VIJAYAWADA.**  
Hindustan Diary Publishers.  
The Commercial Links, Government.

**VISAKHAPATNAM.**  
M. S. R. Murty & Co.

**VIZAGAPATAM.**  
Gupta Brothers, Vizia Buildings.  
Govt. of India Kitab Mahal  
Queensway, Opposite India  
Coffee House, New Delhi.  
For local sale only.

Govt. of India Book Depot.,  
8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.  
High Commissioner for India  
in London India House,  
Aldwych, London, W.C. 2. } orders from Europe  
and